

12-3-1888

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury,
transmitting estimates of appropriations required
for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30,
1890

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.law.ou.edu/indianserialset>



Part of the [Indian and Aboriginal Law Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

H.R. Exec. Doc. No. 5, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1888)

This House Executive Document is brought to you for free and open access by University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in American Indian and Alaskan Native Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899 by an authorized administrator of University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. For more information, please contact darinfox@ou.edu.

L E T T E R

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1890.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Document No. 1153.
Secretary—W., E., and A.

LETTER
FROM
THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,
TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year
ending June 30, 1890.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

December 3, 1888.

SIR: In conformity to the requirements of sections 3669, 3670, and 3672 of the Revised Statutes, and act of July 7, 1884, (23 Stat., page 254,) I have the honor to transmit, for the information of Congress, the estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, as furnished by the several Executive Departments; also, statements of the proceeds of sales of Government property, and the expenditures of the moneys appropriated for contingent expenses of the Independent Treasury for the fiscal year 1888.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. S. FAIRCHILD,

Secretary.

To the Hon. SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

THE SECRET OF THE TREASURY

By J. R. FORD

Author of "The Secret of the Treasure"

Illustrated by J. R. FORD

Published by J. R. FORD

Copyright, 1911, by J. R. FORD

Printed in the United States of America

By J. R. FORD

Published by J. R. FORD

ESTIMATES FOR 1890.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PENSIONS.

PUBLIC WORKS.

POSTAL SERVICE.

MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RECAPITULATION.

APPENDIX.

PROCEEDS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

INDEX.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1890.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
LEGISLATIVE.							
UNITED STATES SENATE.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage of Senators—</i>							
Salaries of seventy-six Senators.....	July 11, 1888	25	256	1	\$380,000 00	\$413,000 00	\$413,000 00
Mileage.....	do.				33,000 00		
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, Senate—</i>							
Office of the Vice-President :							
Secretary to the President of the Senate..... {	July 11, 1888	25	256	1	} 2,220 00		
Oct. 19, 1888	25	586,'7	1				
Messenger, to be appointed by the President of the Senate..	Same acts.....				1,440 00		
Telegraph operator.....	do.				1,200 00		
Total.....							\$4,860
Chaplain of the Senate.....	do.				900 00		
Total.....							\$900
Office of the Secretary :							
Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as dis-	July 11, 1888	25	256	1	} 4,896 00		
bursing officer.....	Oct. 19, 1888	25	586,'7	1			
Submitted.....							
Hire of horse and wagon for Secretary's office.....	do.				1,200 00		
Chief clerk and financial clerk, at \$3,000 each..... {	July 11, 1888	25	256	1	} 6,000 00		
Oct. 19, 1888	25	586,'7	1				
Principal executive clerk, principal clerk, minute and journal clerk, and enrolling-clerk, at \$2,592 each.....	Same acts..				10,368 00		
Clerk to compile history of revenue and general appropriation bills, Senate resolution of February 1, 1888.....	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
Assistant financial clerk..... {	July 11, 1888	25	256-8	1	} 2,400 00		
Oct. 19, 1888	25	586,'7	1				
Librarian.....	Same acts.....				2,220 00		
Assistant librarian.....	do.				1,440 00		
Five clerks, at \$2,220 each.....	do.				11,100 00		
Five clerks, at \$2,100 each.....	do.				10,500 00		
Keeper of the stationery.....	do.				2,102 40		
Assistant keeper of the stationery.....	do.				1,800 00		
One assistant in stationery-room.....	do.				1,000 00		
Two messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Five laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				3,600 00		
One page.....	do.				912 50		
Total.....							\$64,918 90
Clerks and messengers to committees :							
Clerk of printing records.....	do.				2,220 00		
Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				3,000 00		
Assistant clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				1,800 00		
Messenger to Committee on Appropriations, to be appointed by the committee.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk and stenographer to the Committee on Finance.....	do.				2,500 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Finance.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Commerce.....	do.				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on the Judiciary.....	do.				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on the Judiciary.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Private Land Claims.....	do.				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Pensions.....	do.				2,220 00		
Assistant clerk to the Committee on Pensions.....	do.				1,440 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Pensions.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post-Roads ..	do.				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Post Offices and Post-Roads.....	do.				1,440 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, Senate—Continued.</i>							
Clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia..... {	July 11, 1888	25	256-8	1	} \$2, 220 00		
	Oct. 19, 1888	25	586,'7	1			
Messenger to the Committee on the District of Columbia..	Same acts.....				1, 440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Joint Committee on the Library.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Census.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Foreign Relations.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Lands.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contin- gent Expenses of the Senate.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds..	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Education and Labor.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Territories.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Rules.....	.....do.....				2, 220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Engrossed Bills.....	.....do.....				1, 440 00		
Total.....					\$68, 320 00		
Office of the Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper:							
Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper.....	.....do.....				4, 500 00		
Horse and wagon for his use.....	.....do.....				420 00		
Clerk to Sergeant-at-Arms.....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		
Assistant doorkeeper.....	.....do.....				2, 592 00		
Acting assistant doorkeeper.....	.....do.....				2, 592 00		
Three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....	.....do.....				5, 400 00		
Twenty-eight messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	.....do.....				40, 320 00		
Assistant messenger on the floor of the Senate.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Messenger to official reporter's room.....	.....do.....				1, 440 00		
Messenger in charge of store-room.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Upholsterer and locksmith.....	.....do.....				1, 440 00		
Two carpenters, at \$960 each.....	.....do.....				1, 920 00		
Eight skilled laborers, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				8, 000 00		
Two janitors, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Laborer in charge of private passage.....	.....do.....				840 00		
Female attendant in charge of the ladies' retiring-room...	.....do.....				720 00		
Telephone operator.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Twelve laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				8, 640 00		
Twelve laborers during the session, (212 days,) at the rate of \$720 each per annum.....	.....do.....				5, 047 20		
Sixteen pages for the Senate Chamber, including one tel- ephone page, at the rate of \$2.50 per day each during the session, (212 days).....	.....do.....				8, 480 00		
Total.....					\$99, 271 20		
Post office:							
Postmaster.....	.....do.....				2, 250 00		
Assistant postmaster and mail-carrier.....	.....do.....				2, 088 00		
One clerk in post office.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Five mail-carriers, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				6, 000 00		
Four riding-pages, at \$912.50 each.....	.....do.....				3, 650 00		
Total.....					\$15, 788 00		
Document-room:							
Superintendent of the document-room, (Amzi Smith).....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
Two assistants in document-room, at \$1,440 each.....	.....do.....				2, 880 00		
One clerk to superintendent of document-room.....	.....do.....				1, 440 00		
One assistant in document-room.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Total.....					\$8, 520 00		
Folding-room:							
Superintendent of the folding-room.....	.....do.....				2, 160 00		
One assistant in folding-room.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk in folding-room.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
One foreman in folding-room.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Six folders, at \$3 per day each.....	.....do.....				6, 570 00		
Total.....					\$12, 130 00		
Engineers' department (under Architect of the Cap- itol):							
Chief engineer.....	.....do.....				2, 160 00		
Three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each.....	.....do.....				4, 320 00		
Two conductors of elevators, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				2, 400 00		
One machinist and assistant conductor of elevators.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Two firemen, at \$1,095 each.....	.....do.....				2, 190 00		
Four laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2, 880 00		
Total.....					\$14, 950 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, Senate—Continued.</i>							
Twenty-six clerks to committees, at \$6 per day during the session, (212 days).....	July 11, 1888	25	256-8	1	\$33,072 00		
Clerks to Senators who are not chairmen of committees, at \$6 per day during the session, (29 clerks, 212 days).....	Oct. 19, 1888	25	586,'7	1			
Same acts.....					36,888 00		
						\$359,618 10	\$373,451 66
<i>Contingent Expenses, Senate—</i>							
Stationery and newspapers, including \$4,000 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate.....	Appropriated..	25	258	1		13,500 00	13,500 00
Postage-stamps for the office of the Secretary of the Senate, \$150; for the office of the Sergeant-at-Arms, \$100.....	do.....					250 00	250 00
Expenses of maintaining and equipping horses and mail-wagons.....	do.....					3,000 00	3,000 00
Materials for folding.....	Appropriated..	25	258	1	4,000 00	20,000 00	
Folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding one dollar per thousand.....	do.....	25	586	1			
Fuel, oil, and cotton-waste, and advertising, for the heating apparatus, exclusive of labor.....	Appropriated..	25	258	1	5,000 00	17,500 00	
Purchase of furniture.....	do.....	25	586	1			
Materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor.....	Appropriated..	25	258	1	5,000 00	7,500 00	1,000 00
Services in cleaning and varnishing furniture.....	do.....				5,000 00	2,000 00	1,500 00
Packing-boxes.....	do.....					1,000 00	300 00
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....					870 00	870 00
Expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers to committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the committee to audit and control the contingent expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding one dollar and twenty-five cents per printed page.....	Appropriated..	25	258	1	25,000 00	25,000 00	
	do.....	25	586	1			
<i>Reporting Proceedings and Debates—</i>							
Reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments.....	Appropriated..	25	258	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Salaries, Capitol Police—</i>							
Salaries: One captain, \$1,600; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; twenty-two privates, at \$1,100 each; and eight watchmen, at \$900 each—in all, \$36,600; one-half to be disbursed by the Senate and one-half by the House of Representatives.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	322 258	1821 1		18,300 00	18,300 00
<i>Contingent Fund, Capitol Police—</i>							
Contingent fund: One-half to be disbursed by the Senate and one-half by the House of Representatives, \$100..	Appropriated..	25	258	1		50 00	50 00
<i>Compiling Congressional Directory—</i>							
Expenses of preparing and compiling Congressional Directory, to be expended under the direction of the Joint Committee on Public Printing.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	14 259	77 1		1,200 00	1,200 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage of Members and Delegates—</i>							
Salaries of Members and Delegates.....	July 11, 1888	25	259	1	1,695,000 00	1,805,624 00	1,805,624 00
Mileage of Members and Delegates.....	do.....				110,624 00		
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, House of Representatives—</i>							
Office of Speaker:							
Private secretary to the Speaker.....	July 11, 1888	25	259-261	1	2,102 40		
	Oct. 19, 1888	25	588,'9	1			
Clerk to the Speaker's table.....	Same acts.....				2,102 40		
Clerk to the Speaker.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Messenger to Speaker.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Total.....\$6,804.80							
Chaplain of the House of Representatives.....	do.....				900 00		
Total.....\$900							
Office of the Clerk:							
Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund..	do.....				5,000 00		
For hire of horses and wagons and cartage for use of the Clerk's office.....	do.....				720 00		
Chief clerk, journal-clerk, two reading-clerks, four in all, at \$3,600 each.....	do.....				14,400 00		
Journal-clerk, for preparing a digest of rules.....	do.....				1,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, House of Representatives—Cont'd.</i>							
Disbursing-clerk, printing and bill clerk, two in all, at \$2,500 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	259-261	1	} \$5,000 00		
	Oct. 19, 1888	25	588, '9	1			
Tally-clerk.....	do.				3,000 00		
File-clerk and enrolling-clerk, two in all, at \$2,250 each.....	do.				4,500 00		
Assistant disbursing-clerk, assistant enrolling-clerk, resolution and petition clerk, newspaper-clerk, index-clerk, superintendent of document-room, and librarian, seven in all, at \$2,000 each.....	do.				14,000 00		
Stationery-clerk, distributing-clerk, and two assistant librarians, at \$1,800 each.....	do.				7,200 00		
Book-keeper, four clerks, and three clerks to index private claims, eight in all, at \$1,600 each.....	do.				12,800 00		
Document-clerk and locksmith, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Two messengers in the House library, at \$1,314 each.....	do.				2,628 00		
Assistant file-clerk, telegraph operator, and two laborers in Clerk's document-room, four in all, at \$900 each.....	do.				3,600 00		
One page and five laborers, six in all, at \$720 each.....	do.				4,320 00		
One messenger-boy in chief clerk's room.....	do.				300 00		
Assistant journal-clerk, at \$6 per day, during the session (212 days).....	do.				1,272 00		
Assistant index-clerk, at \$6 per day, during the session and three months after its close (302 days).....	do.				1,812 00		
Total.....					\$84,432		
Under Committee on Rules:							
Clerk to index journals of Congress, under resolution of June 18, 1878.....	do.				2,500 00		
Two assistant clerks to index journals of Congress, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				2,400 00		
Four assistant clerks to index journals of Congress, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				4,000 00		
Two assistant clerks to index journals of Congress, at \$800 each.....	do.				1,600 00		
Total.....					\$10,500		
Under the Architect of the Capitol:							
One chief engineer.....	do.				1,700 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				2,400 00		
Four conductors of the elevators, at \$1,100 each.....	do.				4,400 00		
Five firemen, at \$900 each.....	do.				4,500 00		
One laborer.....	do.				820 00		
One electrician.....	do.				1,200 00		
One laborer.....	do.				800 00		
One laborer to clean statuary hall.....	do.				660 00		
Total.....					\$16,480		
Office of the Sergeant-at-Arms:							
Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Representatives.....	do.				4,500 00		
Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do.				2,000 00		
Cashier.....	do.				3,000 00		
Paying-teller.....	do.				2,000 00		
Book-keeper.....	do.				1,800 00		
Messenger.....	do.				1,200 00		
Page.....	do.				720 00		
Laborer.....	do.				660 00		
Total.....					\$15,880		
Office of the Doorkeeper:							
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives.....	do.				3,500 00		
For horse-hire, feed, and repair of wagon and harness, Doorkeeper's office.....	do.				600 00		
Assistant doorkeeper, superintendent of document-room, assistant superintendent of document-room, and Department messenger, four in all, at \$2,000 each.....	do.				8,000 00		
Special employé.....	do.				1,500 00		
Document file-clerk.....	do.				1,400 00		
Assistant document file-clerk, under resolution of December 19, 1881.....	do.				1,314 00		
Clerk to Doorkeeper, janitor, and nine messengers (including messenger to reporters' gallery), eleven in all, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				13,200 00		
Nine messengers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				9,000 00		
Eight laborers (including the two in charge of water-closets), at \$720 each.....	do.				5,760 00		
Three laborers (including the two in the cloak-rooms), at \$600 each.....	do.				1,800 00		
One female attendant in ladies' retiring-room.....	do.				600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employes, House of Representatives—Cont'd.</i>							
Superintendent of folding-room	July 11, 1888	25	259-261	1	\$2,000 00		
Chief clerk of folding-room.....	Oct. 19, 1888	25	588,'9	1			
Foreman folding-room.....	Same acts				1,800 00		
Two clerks in folding-room, at \$1,200 each	do.				1,500 00		
One messenger in folding-room	do.				2,400 00		
One folder in seal-room	do.				1,200 00		
One watchman in folding-room, and ten folders, eleven in all, at \$900 each.....	do.				1,200 00		
Five folders, at \$840 each.....	do.				9,900 00		
Fifteen folders, at \$720 each.....	do.				4,200 00		
One driver in folding-room.....	do.				10,800 00		
One page.....	do.				600 00		
One laborer.....	do.				500 00		
Fourteen messengers on soldiers' roll, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				400 00		
Two chief pages, at \$900 each.....	do.				16,800 00		
Thirty-three pages during the session (including two riding pages, one telephone page, and telegraph page), at \$2.50 per day (estimated 212 days).....	do.				1,800 00		
Two messengers during the session, at \$70 per month each, (estimated 7 months).....	do.				17,490 00		
Three folders during the session, at \$70 per month each, (estimated 7 months).....	do.				980 00		
Ten laborers during the session, at \$60 per month each, (estimated 7 months).....	do.				1,470 00		
Six laborers, known as cloak-room men, at \$50 per month, (estimated 7 months).....	do.				4,200 00		
Total.....					2,100 00		
					\$128,014 00		
Office of Postmaster:							
Postmaster	do.				2,500 00		
Assistant postmaster.....	do.				2,000 00		
Ten messengers, (including messenger to superintend the transportation of mails), at \$1,200 each.....	do.				12,000 00		
Three messengers during the session, at \$800 each.....	do.				2,400 00		
Four messengers during the session, at \$100 per month each, (estimated 7 months).....	do.				2,800 00		
One laborer.....	do.				720 00		
For hire of horses and mail-wagons for carrying the mails.....	do.				5,000 00		
Total.....					\$27,420 00		
Clerks, messengers, and stenographers to committees:							
Two stenographers to committees, at \$4,000 each.....	do.				8,000 00		
Clerk to Committee on Ways and Means.....	do.				3,000 00		
Assistant clerk to Committee on Ways and Means.....	do.				1,600 00		
Messenger to Committee on Ways and Means.....	do.				1,000 00		
Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				3,000 00		
Assistant clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				1,600 00		
Messenger to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				1,000 00		
Clerks to the following committees: Agriculture, Claims, Commerce, District of Columbia, Elections, Foreign Affairs, Indian Affairs, Invalid Pensions, Judiciary, Merchant-Marine and Fisheries, Military Affairs, Naval Affairs, Post Office and Post-Roads, Public Buildings and Grounds, Public Lands, Rivers and Harbors, War Claims, Clerk to continue Digest of Claims, under resolution of March 7, 1888, eighteen in all, at \$2,000 each....							
Assistant clerk to Committee on War Claims.....	do.				36,000 00		
For thirty-five clerks to committees during the session, at \$6 per day each, (estimated 212 days).....	do.				1,200 00		
Total.....					44,520 00		
					\$100,920 00		
Official reporters, House of Representatives:							
One chief official reporter.....	do.				6,000 00		
Four official reporters, at \$5,000 each.....	do.				20,000 00		
One assistant official reporter.....	do.				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$27,000 00		
And wherever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing, they shall be construed to mean seven months, or two hundred and twelve days.						\$418,350 80	\$437,580 11
<i>Salaries, Capitol Police—</i>							
Capitol police, viz:							
One captain, \$1,600; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; twenty-two privates, at \$1,100 each; eight watchmen at \$900 each—in all, \$36,600; one-half to be paid by the Senate, and one-half to be paid by the House of Representatives.....	July 11, 1888	25	258	1		18,300 00	18,300 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
COURT OF CLAIMS.							
<i>Salaries, Judges, &c., Court of Claims—</i>							
Five judges, at \$4,500 each.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	194 294	1049 1	{ \$22, 500 00		
Chief clerk.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	194 294	1054 1	{ 3, 000 00		
Assistant clerk	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		
Bailiff.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	{ Aug. 4, 1886 Mar. 3, 1887 July 11, 1888	24 24 25	254 631 294	1 1 1	{ 2, 400 00		
						\$32, 240 00	\$32, 240 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—</i>							
Stationery, books, fuel, and other miscellaneous expenses..	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Reporting Decisions, Court of Claims—</i>							
For reporting the decisions of the Court and superintending the printing of the twenty-fourth volume of the Reports of the Court of Claims, to be paid on the order of the Court, said sum to be paid to the reporter, notwithstanding section seventeen hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes, or section three of the act of June 20, 1874, chapter 328.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	195 294	1057 1	{ 1, 000 00		1, 000 00
Total Legislative.....						3, 381, 963 65	3, 437, 026 52
EXECUTIVE.							
EXECUTIVE PROPER.							
THE PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the President—</i>							
Compensation of the President of the United States....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	24 262	152,'3 1	{ \$50, 000 00		\$50, 000 00
THE VICE-PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the Vice-President—</i>							
Compensation of the Vice-President of the United States..	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	24 262	152-4 1	{ 8, 000 00		2, 622 22
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Executive Office—</i>							
Private secretary	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	25 262	155 1	{ 3, 250 00		
Assistant secretary.....	Same acts.....				2, 250 00		
Three executive clerks	do.....				6, 000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
One clerk of class two, who shall also be a telegraph operator	do.....				1, 400 00		
Steward	do.....				1, 800 00		
One usher.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Four messengers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Five doorkeepers, at \$1,200 each	do.....				6, 000 00		
One watchman	do.....				900 00		
One fireman.....	do.....				864 00		
						33, 864 00	33, 864 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—</i>							
Contingent expenses for the Executive office, including stationery therefor, as well as record-books, telegrams, books for library, miscellaneous items, and furniture and carpets for offices, care of office-carriage, horses, and harness	Appropriated..	25	263	1	..... 8, 000 00		8, 000 00
CIVIL-SERVICE COMMISSION.							
<i>Salaries, Civil-Service Commission—</i>							
Three Commissioners, at \$3,500 each (\$1,500 each additional submitted)	{ Jan. 16, 1883 July 11, 1888	22 25	403,'4 263	1-3 1	{ 15, 000 00		
One chief examiner	Same acts.....				3, 000 00		
One Secretary.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One stenographer	do.....				1, 800 00		
Two clerks of class four	Submitted.....				3, 600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Civil-Service Commission—Continued.</i>							
Three clerks of class three (one additional submitted).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 263	167 1	\$4, 800 00 4, 200 00 2, 400 00 2, 000 00 1 800 00 840 00 1, 320 00		
Three clerks of class two (one additional submitted).....	Same acts.....						
Two clerks of class one (one additional submitted).....	do.....						
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each	do.....						
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....						
One messenger.....	do.....						
Two laborers (one additional submitted)	do.....						
NOTE.—Since the last year's estimates were submitted there has been an entire revision of the Civil-Service rules and of the classification of the Departmental service which has resulted in bringing into the classified service, and subject to examination, a large number of places (not far from 3,000) not heretofore classified for examination. For filling many of these places, notably those in the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Nautical Almanac Office, the Hydrographic Office, the Naval Observatory, and the technical force of the Supervising Architect's Office, examinations of a very high grade and of the most technical character are required, demanding the most careful, pains-taking, and expert work on the part of the clerical and examining forces of the Commission. During the last year the classified service has also been increased by the addition of eight post-offices to the classified list, and it is certain that there will be an equal or greater increase in this direction in the year to come. It is also probable that there will be an early enlargement of the classified service by the inclusion of the Railway Mail Service and the Indian School Service. But without this enlargement the additional clerks estimated for are absolutely required for the proper performance of the work now imposed upon the Commission.						\$42, 760 00	\$29, 691 30
<i>Traveling Expenses, Civil-Service Commission—</i>							
Necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission.....	Appropriated..	25	263	1		5, 000 00	5, 000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Civil-Service Commission—</i>							
Furniture and repairs of furniture, carpet and matting, file-cases and file-boxes, books, newspapers, stationery, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, typewriters and type-writing, expressage, ice, car-tickets, postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries, photolithographing, lighting and care of rooms and hall-ways and other necessary expenses, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, including rent of rooms and furniture and reasonable fees to janitors, and stenographic and type-writing services.....	Submitted.....					3, 500 00	
NOTE.—For the fiscal years ending June 30, 1888, and June 30, 1889, provision was made for the contingent expenses and the printing and binding of the Civil-Service Commission in the appropriations for these objects made for the Interior Department. The linking together of the Department and the Commission in this way has been productive of no benefit to either; but, on the contrary, has resulted in inconvenience and embarrassment to both. These two branches of the service are wholly independent of each other in their functions, and it is illogical and embarrassing to thus connect them in administration. The Commission has submitted its independent estimates for the items of contingent expenses and printing and binding, in the hope that the appropriations therefor will be placed as entirely under its control as those for salaries and traveling expenses now are. The estimate for "Printing and binding," Civil-Service Commission, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., 720, sec. 3661,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Executive Proper.....						151, 124 00	129, 177 52
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Department of State—</i>							
Secretary.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	32 263	199 1	8, 000 00		
Assistant Secretary.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	32 263	200 1			
Second Assistant Secretary.....	Same acts.....				3, 500 00		
Third Assistant Secretary.....	June 30, 1874	18	90	1	3, 500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	263	1			
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	32 263	201 1	2, 750 00		
Six chiefs of bureaus (diplomatic, consular, accounts, indexes and archives, statistics, and rolls and library) and one translator, at \$2,100 each	June 16, 1880	R. S. 21	32 271	1	14, 700 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	263	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	395	1			
Stenographer to the Secretary	July 11, 1888	25	263	1	1, 800 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title or appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of State—Continued.</i>							
Eleven clerks of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 263	167 1	\$19,800 00		
One index-clerk, whose duty shall be to make subject and synoptical indexes of the correspondence of the Department of State.....	Submitted.....						
Four clerks of class three.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 263	167 1	1,800 00		
Eight clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				6,400 00		
Fourteen clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				11,200 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	183	1	16,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	263	1	4,000 00		
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 263	167 1	9,000 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2,160 00		
Four assistant messengers, additional, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				2,880 00		
One packer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 263	167-9 1	720 00		
Ten laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				6,600 00		
One telegraph operator.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
						\$122,150 00	\$117,412 39
<i>Proof-reading, Department of State—</i>							
Proof-reading the laws of the United States and reports to Congress, including boxes and transportation of the same.....	Appropriated..	25	263	1		1,280 00	1,280 00
<i>Stationery, Furniture, &c., Department of State—</i>							
Stationery, furniture, fixtures, and repairs, and for the purchase of passport-paper.....	Appropriated..	25	263	1		7,500 00	5,000 00
<i>Books and Maps, Department of State—</i>							
Books and maps, and books for the library.....	Appropriated..	25	263	1	2,000 00		
To enable the Secretary of State to purchase for the library of the Department of State books and manuscripts, including a collection of books and pamphlets bearing upon the history of the war of the Revolution, formerly in the library of General Sir Henry Clinton, commander-in-chief of the British forces in America during that period, the same having been richly annotated in his hand; also, a collection of books and pamphlets, chiefly in the Dutch language, printed in Holland at the time of, and concerning, the diplomatic negotiations of John Adams with the States-General of the Netherlands.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00	3,500 00	2,000 00
<i>Lithographing, Department of State—</i>							
Services of lithographer, and necessary materials for the lithographic press.....	Appropriated..	25	263	1		1,200 00	1,200 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of State—</i>							
For contingent expenses, namely: For care and subsistence of horses and repairs of wagons, carriage, and harness, rent of stable and wagon-shed, care of clocks, telegraphic and electric apparatus, and repairs to the same, and miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing.....	Appropriated..	25	263	1		4,800 00	4,800 00
<i>Editing, Publishing, and Distributing the Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large—</i>							
For expenses of editing and distributing the laws enacted during the second session of the Fiftieth Congress, to be immediately available.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	1090 263	5 1	3,000 00		
For editing and distributing the Statutes at Large of the Fiftieth Congress, to be immediately available.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," State Department, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., 720, sec. 3661,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Department of State.....						144,430 00	135,692 39

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—							
Secretary	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	38 396 263	233 2 1	\$8,000 00		
Two assistant secretaries, at \$4,500 each.....	June 23, 1874 Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 18 25	38 205 396 263	234 1 2 1	9,000 00		
Clerk to the Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 396 263	167-9 2 1	2,400 00		
Two private secretaries, one to each assistant secretary, at \$1,800 each.....	July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	R. S. 24 25	179 263	167-9 1 1	3,600 00		
Government actuary.....	Mar. 3, 1881 July 11, 1888	R. S. 21 25	391 263	1 1	2,250 00		
One clerk of class one	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 396 263	167 2 1	1,200 00		
One copyist.....	Same acts.....				900 00		
Three messengers, at \$840 each.....	.....do.....				2,520 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
Total.....					\$31,310.00		
Office of chief clerk and superintendent :							
(See Appendix "A.")							
Chief clerk, including \$300 as superintendent of the Treasury building.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	38 396-8 264	235 2 1	3,000 00		
Assistant superintendent of the Treasury building.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 25	225 264	1 1	2,100 00		
An inspector of electric-light plants, gas, and fixtures for all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department.....	July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	24 25	179 264	1 1	1,900 00		
Five clerks of class four (one additional in lieu of one dropped in Division of Loans and Currency).....	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 22 24 25	27 38 396-8 225, '6 264	167-9 235 2 1 1	9,000 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, as book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				100 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	.....do.....				3,200 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				4,200 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	.....do.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
One store-keeper.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One telegraph operator.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Three elevator-conductors, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2,160 00		
One chief engineer.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One assistant chief engineer.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Two engineers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2,160 00		
Five firemen, at \$660 each.....	.....do.....				3,300 00		
One coal-passer.....	.....do.....				500 00		
One locksmith and electrician.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One captain of the watch.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Two lieutenants of the watch, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Fifty-eight watchmen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				41,760 00		
One foreman of laborers.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One skilled laborer, male.....	.....do.....				840 00		
Three skilled laborers, male, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2,160 00		
Twenty-six laborers, male, at \$660 each.....	.....do.....				17,160 00		
Ten laborers, male, at \$500 each.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
One laborer.....	.....do.....				480 00		
Two laborers, at \$360 each.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Ninety charwomen, at \$240 each.....	.....do.....				21,600 00		
One foreman of cabinet-shop, at \$5 per day.....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
One draughtsman, at \$4 per day.....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One cabinet-maker, at \$3.50 per day.....	.....do.....				1,095 50		
Twelve cabinet-makers, at \$3 per day each.....	.....do.....				11,268 00		
One cabinet-maker, at \$2 per day.....	.....do.....				626 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
The following estimates are for services to be rendered in the Winder building:							
See Appeddix "A."							
One engineer	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	R. S. R. S. 22 24 25	27 38 396-8 225,'6 179 264	167-9 235 2 1 1 1	\$1,000 00		
One fireman	Same acts					720 00	
One elevator-conductor	do.					720 00	
Four watchmen, at \$720 each	do.					2,880 00	
Three laborers, one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the conductor of the elevator, at \$660 each ..	do.				1,980 00		
One laborer	do.				480 00		
Six charwomen, at \$240 each	do.				1,440 00		
Total	\$164,886.50						
Division of warrants, estimates, and appropriations :							
Chief of division	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	396 264	2 1	3,000 00		
Assistant chief of division	Same acts					2,400 00	
Estimate and digest clerk	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 25	225 264	1 1	2,000 00		
Six clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 22 25	27 396-8 225,'6 264	167-9 2 1 1		10,800 00	
Three clerks of class three	Same acts				4,800 00		
One clerk of class two	do.				1,400 00		
Four clerks of class one	do.				4,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each	do.				2,000 00		
One clerk	do.				900 00		
One assistant messenger	do.				720 00		
One laborer	do.				660 00		
Total	\$33,480						
Division of customs :							
Chief of division	do.				2,750 00		
Assistant chief of division	do.				2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four	do.				3,600 00		
Two clerks of class three	do.				3,200 00		
Two clerks of class two	do.				2,800 00		
Two clerks of class one	do.				2,400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each	do.				2,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each	do.				1,800 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each	do.				1,440 00		
Total	\$21,990						
Division of appointments :							
Chief of division	do.				2,750 00		
Assistant chief of division	do.				2,000 00		
One clerks of class four	do.				1,800 00		
Four clerks of class three	do.				6,400 00		
Two clerks of class two	do.				2,800 00		
One clerk	do.				1,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each	do.				1,800 00		
Two copyists, at \$840 each	do.				1,680 00		
One assistant messenger	do.				720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each	do.				1,320 00		
Total	\$22,270						
Division of public moneys :							
Chief of division	do.				2,500 00		
Assistant chief of division	do.				2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four	do.				7,200 00		
Three clerks of class three	do.				4,800 00		
Two clerks of class two	do.				2,800 00		
One clerk of class one	do.				1,200 00		
One clerk	do.				1,000 00		
One clerk	do.				900 00		
One messenger	do.				840 00		
One assistant messenger	do.				720 00		
One laborer	do.				550 00		
Total	\$24,510						
Division of loans and currency :							
Chief of division	do.				2,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
One assistant chief of division.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	R. S. 18 22 25	27 396-8 225,'6 264	167-9 2 1 1	\$2, 100 00		
Six clerks of class four (decrease of one) *.....					10, 800 00		
Additional to two clerks of class four, as receiving-clerk of bonds and book-keeper, at \$100 each.....	do.....				200 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				11, 700 00		
One copyist.....	do.....				840 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Six laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				3, 960 00		
Superintendent of paper-room.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
One paper-cutter, at \$3 per day.....	do.....				939 00		
One paper-counter.....	do.....				720 00		
Twenty-four paper-counters and laborers, at \$620 each....	do.....				14, 880 00		
Total	\$62,519						
Division of revenue marine :							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Four clerks of class three.....	do.....				6, 400 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total	\$21,460						
Miscellaneous division :							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3, 200 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Total	\$14,720						
Division of stationery, printing, and blanks :							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	do.....				7, 200 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3, 200 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1, 680 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Foreman of bindery, at \$5 per day.....	do.....				1, 565 00		
Four binders, at \$4 per day each.....	do.....				5, 008 00		
One sewer and folder, at \$2.50 per day.....	do.....				782 50		
Total	\$31,775 50						
Division of mail and files :							
One chief of division.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
One clerk, class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Five clerks, class two.....	do.....				7, 000 00		
Two clerks, class one.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
One mail-messenger.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
Total	\$26,140						
Division of special agents :							
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2, 700 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Total	\$12,140						

* One fourth-class clerk detailed to the office of chief clerk and not employed in this division.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
Offices of disbursing-clerks :		R. S.	27	167-9			
Two disbursing-clerks, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	396-8	2	\$5,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	225,'6	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	264	1			
One clerk of class four.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$9,400		
Miscellaneous :							
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Total.....					\$4,200	\$480,801 00	\$480,998 71
OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Architect—</i>							
Supervising Architect.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 396	235 2	4,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	265,'6	1			
	Same acts.....						
Assistant and chief clerk.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Principal clerk and stenographer.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 396	167 2	1,200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	265,'6	1			
	Same acts.....						
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
And the services of skilled draughtsmen, civil engineers, computers, accountants, assistants to the photographer, copyists, and such other services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order, may be employed in the office of the Supervising Architect to carry into effect the various appropriations for public buildings, to be paid for from such appropriations: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety, shall not exceed one hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars; and that the Secretary of the Treasury shall each year, in the annual estimates, report to Congress the number of persons so employed and the amount paid to each.						11,820 00	13,474 35
NOTE.—For above report for 1888, and letter of Supervising Architect, see Appendix "B."							
OFFICE OF THE FIRST COMPTROLLER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of First Comptroller—</i>							
Comptroller.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	44 396	268 2	5,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	266	1			
	Same acts.....						
Deputy Comptroller.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,100 each.....	do.....				8,400 00		
Six clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 396	167 2	10,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	266	1			
	Same acts.....						
Twelve clerks of class three.....	do.....				19,200 00		
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....				15,400 00		
Eleven clerks of class one.....	do.....				13,200 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	184	1	3,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	266	1			
	Same acts.....						
Eight clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 396	167 2	7,200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	266	1			
	Same acts.....						
One skilled laborer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 266	167-9 1	840 00		
One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 396	167 2	840 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	266	1			
	Same acts.....						
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00		
						88,560 00	88,530 11
OFFICE OF SECOND COMPTROLLER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Second Comptroller—</i>							
Comptroller.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	44 396	268 2	5,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	266	1			
	Same acts.....						
Deputy Comptroller.....	do.....				2,700 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.			
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.						
<i>Salaries, Office of Second Comptroller—Continued.</i>										
Seven chiefs of divisions, at \$2,100 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	396 266	2 1	\$14,700 00					
		R. S.	27	167						
Ten clerks of class four.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	396 266	2 1	18,000 00					
Ten clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				16,000 00					
Ten clerks of class two.....	do.....				14,000 00					
Ten clerks of class one.....	do.....				12,000 00					
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	20 25	184 266	1 1	2,000 00					
		R. S.	27	167						
Five clerks, at \$900 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	396 266	2 1	4,500 00					
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00					
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00					
Five clerks, at \$660 each, for adjusting accounts of Soldiers' Home.....	{do..... July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	935 266	4818 1	3,300 00	\$95,020 00	\$95,020 00			
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.										
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Customs—</i>										
Commissioner of Customs.....	{ June 23, 1874 Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	53 205 397 266	316 1 2 1	4,000 00					
Deputy Commissioner.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00					
Two chiefs of divisions, at \$2,100 each.....	do.....				4,200 00					
Two clerks of class four.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 397 266	167 2 1	3,600 00					
Five clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				8,000 00					
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....				15,400 00					
Eight clerks of class one.....	do.....				9,600 00					
One clerk.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	20 25	185 266	1 1	1,000 00					
		R. S.	27	167						
One assistant messenger.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	397 266	2 1	720 00					
One laborer.....	Same acts.....				660 00	49,430 00	49,430 00			
OFFICE OF THE FIRST AUDITOR.										
<i>Salaries, Office of First Auditor—</i>										
First Auditor.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	46 397 266	276 2 1	3,600 00					
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00					
Four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00					
Seven clerks of class four.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 397, '8 266	167 2 1	12,600 00					
Ten clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				16,000 00					
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....				15,400 00					
Eighteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				21,600 00					
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	20 25	185 266	1 1	3,000 00					
Four copyists and counters, at \$900 each.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 266	167 1	3,600 00					
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 397, '8 266	167 2 1	1,440 00					
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				1,320 00	88,810 00	88,810 00			
OFFICE OF THE SECOND AUDITOR.										
<i>Salaries, Office of Second Auditor—</i>										
Auditor.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	46 397 266	276 2 1	3,600 00					
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00					
Six chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				12,000 00					
Ten clerks of class four.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 397 266	167 2 1	18,000 00					
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk..	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	28 267	176 1	200 00					
Forty-two clerks of class three.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 397 267	167 2 1	67,200 00					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Second Auditor—Continued.</i>							
Fifty-five clerks of class two	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167 2	\$77,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
Forty-eight clerks of class one.	Same acts.						
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.	June 19, 1878	20	185	1	3,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
One messenger, at \$840, and three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167 2	3,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
Eight laborers at \$660 each.	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167 2				5,280 00
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
Twenty clerks of class one, rendered necessary by increase of work relating to pensions.	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 267	167 1	24,000 00		
For continuing the adjustment of accounts of the Soldiers' Home, under section 4818, Revised Statutes, seven clerks, at \$840 each, and one clerk, at \$720.	Mar. 3, 1883	R. S. 22	727 565	3689 12	6,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
For restoring and repairing worn-out and defaced rolls and vouchers.	Appropriated.	25	267	1	21,000 00	\$300,730 00	\$301,345 87
NOTE.—See letter of the Second Auditor in Appendix "C." The two charwomen appropriated for in the act of July 11, 1888, under "Salaries, office of Second Auditor," the employes appropriated for in said act for the building corner Seventeenth and F streets, and \$2,000 required for repairing and repainting roof, &c., are included in the estimate for "Salaries, office of the Secretary of the Treasury," (under the chief clerk and superintendent), and "Repairs to Treasury building."							
OFFICE OF THE THIRD AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Third Auditor—</i>							
Auditor.	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	46 397	276 2	3,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
Deputy Auditor.	Same acts.						
Seven chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.	do.				2,250 00		
					14,000 00		
Six clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167 2	10,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
Twenty-one clerks of class three.	Same acts.				33,600 00		
Fifty-four clerks of class two.	do.				75,600 00		
Twenty-nine clerks of class one	do.				34,800 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.	June 19, 1878	20	185	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1	5,000 00		
Six clerks, at \$900 each.	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167-9 2			
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1	5,400 00		
One assistant messenger	Same acts.				720 00		
Eight laborers, at \$660 each.	do.				5,280 00		
One female laborer.	do.				480 00		
						191,530 00	191,783 81
OFFICE OF THE FOURTH AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Fourth Auditor—</i>							
Auditor.	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	46 397	276 2	3,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
Deputy Auditor.	Same acts.						
Three chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.	do.				2,250 00		
					6,000 00		
Two clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167 2	3,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1			
Thirteen clerks of class three.	Same acts.				20,800 00		
Eight clerks of class two.	do.				11,200 00		
Nine clerks of class one.	do.				10,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.	June 19, 1878	20	185	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1	2,000 00		
Five clerks, at \$900 each.	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167 2			
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1	4,500 00		
Two clerks, at \$800 each.	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 267	167-9 1			
One messenger.	Same acts.				840 00		
One assistant messenger.	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 397	167 2			
	July 11, 1888	25	267	1	720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.	Same acts.				1,320 00		
						69,230 00	69,234 34

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE FIFTH AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Fifth Auditor—</i>							
Auditor.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 46 397 267	{ 276 2 1	{ \$3,600 00 2,250 00 6,000 00		
Deputy Auditor.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 7,200 00 8,000 00 5,600 00		
Three chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 185 267	{ 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 3,600 00 840 00 1,320 00		
Five clerks of class three.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 185 267	{ 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 3,600 00 840 00 1,320 00		
Six clerks of class one.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 185 267	{ 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 3,600 00 840 00 1,320 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 185 267	{ 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
One messenger.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 3,600 00 840 00 1,320 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 185 267	{ 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
						\$47,610 00	\$47,610 00
OFFICE OF THE SIXTH AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Sixth Auditor—</i>							
Auditor.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 46 397 267	{ 276 2 1	{ 3,600 00 2,250 00 2,000 00		
Deputy Auditor.....	{ Mar. 3, 1881 July 11, 1888 Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	{ 21 25 18 25	{ 393 267 397 267	{ 1 1 2 1	{ 2,000 00 20,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	{ Mar. 3, 1881 July 11, 1888 Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	{ 21 25 18 25	{ 393 267 397 267	{ 1 1 2 1	{ 2,000 00 20,000 00		
Ten chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 185 267	{ 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
Eighteen clerks of class four.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 32,400 00 200 00 104,000 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 32,400 00 200 00 104,000 00		
Sixty-five clerks of class three.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 32,400 00 200 00 104,000 00		
Seventy-seven clerks of class two.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 32,400 00 200 00 104,000 00		
Eighty clerks of class one.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 32,400 00 200 00 104,000 00		
Sixty clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 397 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 32,400 00 200 00 104,000 00		
One skilled laborer.....	{ Mar. 3, 1885 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 23 25	{ 399 267 267	{ 1 1 1	{ 1,000 00		
Twenty assorters of money-orders, at \$900 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 397 267 267	{ 167-9 2 1	{ 18,000 00		
Fifteen assorters of money-orders, at \$840 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1885 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 23 25	{ 399 267 267	{ 1 1 1	{ 12,600 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 397 267 267	{ 167 2 1	{ 1,680 00		
Eight assorters of money-orders, at \$720 each.....	{ July 7, 1884 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 23 25	{ 169 267 267	{ 1 1 1	{ 5,760 00		
Seven assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 24 25	{ 397 183 267	{ 2 1 1	{ 5,040 00		
Twenty-three male laborers, at \$660 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 397 267 267	{ 2 1 1	{ 15,180 00		
Three female laborers, at \$660 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 397 267 267	{ 2 1 1	{ 1,980 00		
Ten charwomen, at \$240 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 397 267 267	{ 2 1 1	{ 2,400 00		
Temporary force to dispose of old money-orders:							
Three clerks of class one.....	{ Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 22 25	{ 228 268 268	{ 1 1 1	{ 3,600 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 397 268 268	{ 2 1 1	{ 6,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888 Same acts.....	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 397 268 268	{ 2 1 1	{ 6,000 00		
						502,090 00	502,090 00
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—</i>							
Treasurer.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 50 397 268	{ 301 2 1	{ 6,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.</i>							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	51 397 268	303 2 1	\$3, 600 00		
Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	38 397 268	235 2 1			
Assistant cashier.....	Same acts.....				3, 200 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Five chiefs of divisions, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				12, 500 00		
One vault-clerk.....	July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	24 25	183 268	1 1	2, 500 00		
One principal book-keeper.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	38 397 268	235 2 1			
One assistant book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				2, 400 00		
Two tellers, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,250 each.....	do.....				4, 500 00		
One clerk for the Treasurer.....	July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	24 25	183 268	1 1	1, 800 00		
Twenty-six clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 398 268	167 2 1			
Seventeen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				46, 800 00		
Fifteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				27, 200 00		
One coin-clerk of class two.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 25	27 228 268	167 1 1	1, 400 00		
Twenty clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 398 268	167 2 1			
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	20 25	186 268	1 1	24, 000 00		
Fifty clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 398 268	167 2 1			
Nine clerks, at \$700 each.....	July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	R. S. 24 25	183 268	1 1	45, 000 00		
One mail-messenger.....	July 11, 1888	25	268	1			
Six messengers, at \$840 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 398 268	167-9 2 1	6, 300 00		
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....						
Twenty-three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				840 00		
Seven laborers, at \$240 each.....	do.....				5, 040 00		
Three pressmen, at \$1,200 each.....	July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	R. S. 24 25	183 268	1 1	4, 320 00		
Eight separators, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....						
Seven feeders, at \$660 each.....	do.....				15, 180 00		
One compositor and pressman, at \$3.20 per diem.....	do.....				1, 680 00		
					3, 600 00		
					5, 280 00		
					4, 620 00		
					1, 001 60		
					\$273, 361 60	\$273, 642 04	
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States (National Currency, to be reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>							
Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	399 268	3 1	3, 500 00		
One principal book-keeper.....	Same acts.....						
One teller.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
One assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One assistant teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 399 268	167-9 3 1	3, 600 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....						
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Twenty clerks of class one.....	do.....				5, 600 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				24, 000 00		
Five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				13, 000 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4, 500 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
					240 00		
					70, 800 00	70, 970 10	
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Register—</i>							
Register.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	52, '3 3 397 268	12-14 2 1	4, 000 00		
Assistant Register.....	Same acts.....						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Register—Continued.</i>							
Four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	398 268	2 1	\$8,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Seventeen clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	397, '8 268	2 1	30,600 00		
Sixteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				25,600 00		
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....				15,400 00		
Fourteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				16,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	20 25	186 268	1 1	2,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Twenty-nine copyists, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	397, '8 268	2 1	26,100 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00	\$139,750 00	\$139,750 00
Four assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
Eight laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				5,280 00		
NOTE.—See Appendix "D."							
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—</i>							
Comptroller of the Currency.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	54 398 268	325 2 1	5,000 00		
		R. S.	55	327			
Deputy Comptroller of the Currency.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	398 268	2 1	2,800 00		
Four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,200 each.....	Same acts.....				8,800 00		
One stenographer.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	55 398 268	327 2 1	1,600 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Eight clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	398 268	2 1	14,400 00		
Eleven clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				17,600 00		
Additional to bond-clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 398 268	167 2 1	200 00		
Eight clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				11,200 00		
Eight clerks of class one.....	do.....				9,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	20 25	186 268	1 1	2,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167-9			
One engineer.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 25	229 268	1 1	1,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Twenty-five clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	398 268	2 1	22,500 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00	105,120 00	105,120 00
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One fireman.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 25	27 229 268	167 1 1	720 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	18 25	398 268	2 1	1,980 00		
For expenses of special examinations of national banks and bank-plates, keeping the macerator in the Treasury building, and the room in which it is located, in repair, and for other incidental expenses attending the working of the macerator.....	Appropriated..	25	269	1	2,000 00		
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency to be reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>							
One superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 399 269	167 3 1	2,000 00		
One teller.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
One book-keeper.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Nine clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				8,100 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00	16,820 00	16,820 00
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue—</i>							
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	53 398 269	319 2 1	6,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>							
One Deputy Commissioner.....	.....	R. S.	38	235	\$3,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	54	322			
	July 11, 1888	18	398	2			
One chemist.....	Aug. 2, 1886	25	269	1	2,500 00		
One microscopist.....	July 11, 1888	24	212	14			
	Same acts.....	25	269	1	2,500 00		
Two heads of divisions, at \$2,500 each.....	.....	R. S.	38	235	5,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	54	322			
	July 11, 1888	18	398	2			
Five heads of divisions, at \$2,250 each.....	Same acts.....	25	269	1	11,250 00		
One superintendent of stamp-vault.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	2,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
One stenographer.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	1,800 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
Twenty-four clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				43,200 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class three.....	do.....				38,400 00		
Thirty-four clerks of class two.....	do.....				47,600 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class one.....	do.....				28,800 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	187	1	13,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
Forty clerks, at \$900 each.....	.....	R. S.	27	167	36,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....				1,680 00		
Fourteen assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				10,080 00		
Thirteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	.....	R. S.	27	167	8,580 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
						\$261,590 00	\$261,590 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue (Reimbursable)—</i>							
One stamp-agent.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	1,600 00		
One counter.....	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
To be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers.....	Same acts.....				900 00	2,500 00	2,500 00
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Light-House Board—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	.....	R. S.	38	235	2,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
Chief of division of accounts and returns.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	229	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1	3,200 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....						
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
One assistant civil engineer.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,560 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						38,240 00	*16,538 37
OFFICE OF THE LIFE-SAVING SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Life-Saving Service—</i>							
General Superintendent of the Life-Saving Service.....	June 18, 1878	20	164	6	\$4,000 00		
Assistant General Superintendent of the Life-Saving Service.....	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
One principal clerk.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	1,800 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	229	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
One topographer and hydrographer.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One civil engineer.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6,000 00		

* And \$19,700 from appropriations for the Light-House Establishment.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Life-Saving Service—Continued.</i>							
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 229	167-9 1	\$2,000 00 4,500 00 720 00 660 00	\$38,480 00	\$38,480 00
Five clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....						
One laborer.....	do.....						
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Commissioner of Navigation.....	July 5, 1884	23	118	1-7	3,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
Two clerks of class four.....	July 5, 1884	R. S. 23	27 119	167 6	3,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
Additional to one clerk designated as Deputy Commissioner.....	July 5, 1884	23	119	6	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
One clerk of class three.....	July 5, 1884	R. S. 23	27 119	167 6	1,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	269	1			
Two clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00	25,780 00	25,845 22
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i>							
Chief of Bureau.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 706	167 3575-7 1	4,500 00		
	Same acts.....						
Assistant chief.....	do.....				2,250 00	17,450 00	17,450 00
Accountant.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Stenographer.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
BUREAU OF STATISTICS.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Statistics—</i>							
Officer in charge of Bureau.....	June 15, 1880	R. S. 21	56 219	334 1	3,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	270	1			
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	39 270	235 1			
Four clerks of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 270	167 1	7,200 00		
	Same acts.....						
Four clerks of class three.....	do.....				6,400 00	46,060 00	46,060 00
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....				7,000 00		
Nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				10,800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	187	1	3,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	270	1			
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 270	167-9 1	1,800 00		
	Same acts.....						
Three clerks, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer, acting as fireman and engineer.....	do.....				660 00		
One female laborer.....	do.....				480 00		
<i>Collecting Statistics Relating to Commerce—</i>							
For the payment of the services of experts and for other necessary expenditures connected with the collection of facts relative to the internal and foreign commerce of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	352	1	7,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	270	1			
See letter of chief of bureau in appendix "E."							
SECRET-SERVICE DIVISION.							
<i>Salaries, Secret-Service Division—</i>							
Chief.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	3,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	270	1			
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Secret-Service Division—Continued.</i>									
One clerk of class four	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27	167	\$1,800 00	\$11,620 00	\$11,620 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	230	1					
			270	1					
One clerk of class two	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27	167-9	1,400 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	230	1					
			270	1					
One clerk of class one	Same acts				1,200 00				
One clerk	do				1,000 00				
One attendant	do				720 00				
OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING SURGEON-GENERAL, MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Surgeon-General, Marine-Hospital Service—</i>									
To be paid from the permanent appropriation for the Marine-Hospital Service:	Mar. 3, 1875	18	377	1	4,000 00				
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	486	7					
Supervising Surgeon-General	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1					
	June 28, 1884	23	57	15					
	July 11, 1888	25	271	1					
One surgeon	Same acts				3,000 00				
One passed assistant surgeon	do				1,800 00				
One clerk	do				1,800 00				
Five clerks, at \$1,600 each	do				8,000 00				
One clerk	do				1,200 00				
One hospital-steward, employed as chemist	do				1,200 00				
Six copyists, at \$900 each	do				5,400 00				
One messenger	do				600 00				
One laborer	do				480 00				
One laborer	do				360 00				
OFFICE OF SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL, STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE.						27,840 00			
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Inspector-General, Steamboat-Inspection Service—</i>									
Supervising Inspector-General	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	724	3689	3,500 00	10,140 00			
	June 19, 1886	24	853	4402					
	July 11, 1888	25	230	1					
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	79	1					
	July 11, 1888	25	271	1					
One chief clerk	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	1,800 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	271	1					
One clerk	Same acts				1,600 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each	do				2,400 00				
One messenger	do				840 00				
OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION OF STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Standard Weights and Measures—</i>									
For construction and verification of standard weights and measures, including metric standards, for the custom-houses, other offices of the United States, and for the several States, and mural standards of length in Washington, District of Columbia:									
One adjuster, at \$1,500 per annum; one mechanic, at \$1,250 per annum; one watchman, \$720 per annum; in all, \$3,470	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	704	3569, 3570	3,470 00	3,470 00			
	July 11, 1888	25	230	1					
			270	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Standard Weights and Measures—</i>									
For purchase of materials and apparatus, and incidental expenses	Appropriated..	25	270	1	500 00				
<i>Provided, That such necessary repairs and adjustments shall be made to the standards furnished to the several States and Territories as may be requested by the Governors thereof, and also to standards, weights, and measures that have been or may hereafter be supplied to the United States custom-houses and other offices of the United States, under act of Congress, when requested by the Secretary of the Treasury.</i>									
For expenses of the attendance of the American member of the International Committee on Weights and Measures at the general conference provided for in the convention signed May 20, 1875, the sum of \$600, or so much thereof as may be necessary	do				600 00	1,100 00	1,100 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
Stationery,* Treasury Department— Stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....	Appropriated..	25	271	1		\$28, 000 00	\$28, 000 00
Postage, Treasury Department— Postage for the Treasury Department	Appropriated..	25	271	1	\$200 00		
For prepayment of postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00	1, 700 00	1, 750 00
Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department— For purchase of newspapers, law-books, city directories, and other books of reference ; for purchase of materials for binding important records ; and of the amount appropriated not more than four hundred dollars may be expended for the purchase of technical publications, foreign and domestic	Appropriated..	25	271,'2	1		2, 500 00	2, 500 00
For investigation of accounts and records, including the necessary traveling expenses, and for other traveling expenses .....	.....do.....					1, 500 00	1, 500 00
For freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service.....	.....do.....					3, 500 00	3, 500 00
For rent of buildings in the city of Washington, D. C.....	.....do.....					5, 800 00	4, 800 00
NOTE.—For list of buildings rented in Washington by the Treasury Department, see Appendix "F."							
For purchase of horses for office and mail wagons, care and subsistence of horses, including shoeing, and for wagons, harness, and repairs of the same.....	.....do.....					4, 000 00	4, 000 00
For purchase of ice.....	.....do.....					3, 500 00	3, 500 00
For purchase of file-holders and file-cases.....	.....do.....					5, 000 00	5, 000 00
For purchase of coal, wood, engine oils and grease, grates, grate baskets and fixtures, stoves and fixtures, blowers, coal-hods, coal-shovels, pokers, and tongs.....	.....do.....					14, 000 00	10, 000 00
For purchase of gas, electric light, gas-brackets, candles, candlesticks, drop-lights and tubing, gas-burners, gas-torches, globes, lanterns, and wicks.....	.....do.....					16, 000 00	14, 000 00
For purchase of carpets, carpet border and lining, linoleum, mats, rugs, matting, and repairs, and for cleaning, laying, and relaying of same by contract.....	.....do.....					8, 000 00	6, 500 00
For purchase of boxes, book-rests, chairs, chair-caning, chair-covers, desks, book-cases, clocks, cloth for covering desks, cushions, leather for covering chairs and sofas, locks, lumber, screens, tables, type-writers, ventilators, wardrobe-cabinets, washstands, water-coolers and stands .....	.....do.....					12, 000 00	10, 000 00
For washing and hemming towels ; for the purchase of awnings and fixtures, window-shades and fixtures, alcohol, benzine, turpentine, varnish, baskets, belting, bellows, bowls, brooms, buckets, brushes, canvas, crash, cloth, chamois-skins, cotton-waste, door and window fasteners, dusters ; flour ; garden, street, and engine hose ; lace-leather, lye, nails, oil, plants, picks, pitchers, powders, stencil-plates, hand-stamps and repairs of the same, stamp-ink, spittoons, soap, matches, match-safes, sponge, tacks, traps, thermometers, tools, towels, towel-racks, tumblers, wire, zinc, and for black-smithing, repairs of machinery, removal of rubbish, sharpening tools, advertising for proposals, and for sales at public auction, in Washington, District of Columbia, of condemned property belonging to the Treasury Department, payment of auctioneer fees, and purchase of other absolutely necessary articles .....	.....do.....					14, 000 00	10, 000 00
NOTE.—In relation to the above estimate, for contingent expenses, see Appendix "A." The estimate for "Printing and binding," Treasury Department, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., 720, sec. 361), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Treasury Department proper.....						3, 114, 412 60	3, 071, 232 92
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.							
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BALTIMORE.*							
Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore— Assistant Treasurer	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 272	3595,'6 1	{ 4, 500 00		
Cashier.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 272	3606 1	{ 2, 500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore—Continued.</i>									
Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 272	3606 1	\$5,400 00	\$21,600 00	\$21,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	Same acts				2,800 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				2,400 00				
One clerk.....	do.				1,000 00				
One messenger.....	do.				840 00				
Three vault watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				2,160 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BOSTON.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Boston—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 272	3595,'6 1	5,000 00	37,910 00	37,859 73		
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	711 272	3601 1	2,500 00				
Paying-teller.....	Same acts				2,500 00				
Second paying-teller.....	do.				2,200 00				
Vault-clerk.....	do.				2,000 00				
Receiving-teller.....	do.				2,000 00				
Book-keeper.....	do.				1,800 00				
Second book-keeper.....	do.				1,400 00				
Specie-clerk.....	do.				1,800 00				
Assistant specie-clerk.....	do.				1,500 00				
Money-clerk.....	do.				1,500 00				
Coupon-clerk.....	do.				1,400 00				
Redemption-clerk.....	do.				1,400 00				
Receipt-clerk.....	do.				1,200 00				
General clerk.....	do.				1,200 00				
Assistant redemption-clerk.....	do.				1,100 00				
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				3,000 00				
One clerk.....	do.				800 00				
Messenger and chief watchman.....	do.				1,060 00				
Three watchmen and janitors, at \$850 each..	do.				2,550 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CHICAGO.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Chicago—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 273	3595,'6 1	4,500 00	25,900 00	25,826 23		
Cashier.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 273	3611 1	2,500 00				
Paying-teller.....	Same acts				1,800 00				
Receiving-teller.....	do.				1,500 00				
Book-keeper.....	do.				1,500 00				
Three clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	do.				4,500 00				
Five clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				6,000 00				
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				2,160 00				
One messenger.....	do.				840 00				
One janitor.....	do.				600 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CINCINNATI.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Cincinnati—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 273	3595,'6 1	4,500 00			16,560 00	16,560 00
Cashier.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	713 273	3612 1	2,000 00				
Book-keeper.....	Same acts				1,800 00				
Receiving-teller.....	do.				1,500 00				
Interest-clerk.....	do.				1,200 00				
Check-clerk.....	do.				1,200 00				
Clerk.....	do.				1,200 00				
Minor-coin and fractional-silver teller.....	do.				1,000 00				
Night-watchman.....	do.				720 00				
Night-watchman.....	do.				720 00				
Messenger.....	do.				600 00				
Watchman.....	do.				120 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW ORLEANS.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New Orleans—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 273	3595,'6 1	4,000 00				
Chief clerk and cashier.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 273	3609 1	2,250 00				
Paying-teller.....	Same acts				2,000 00				
Receiving-teller.....	do.				2,000 00				
Book-keeper.....	do.				1,500 00				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New Orleans—Continued.</i>									
Coin and redemption clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 273	3609 1	\$1,200 00	\$18,090 00	\$18,003 04		
Clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00				
Day watchman.....	do.....				720 00				
Night watchman.....	do.....				720 00				
Porter.....	do.....				500 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 273	3595'6 1	8,000 00	174,890 00	174,890 00		
Cashier and chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	711 273	3603 1	4,200 00				
Deputy assistant treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	711 273	3602'3 1	3,600 00				
Assistant cashier and vault-clerk.....	July 31, 1886	24	188	1	3,200 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	273	1					
Two chiefs of divisions, at \$3,100 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	711 273	3603 1	6,200 00				
Chief of division.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00				
Chief paying-teller.....	do.....				3,000 00				
Authorities clerk.....	do.....				2,600 00				
Two chiefs of divisions, at \$2,400 each.....	do.....				4,800 00				
Bond-clerk.....	do.....				2,400 00				
Correspondence clerk.....	do.....				2,300 00				
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2,300 00				
Two assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$2,250 each.....	do.....				4,500 00				
Assistant paying-teller.....	do.....				2,200 00				
General book-keeper.....	do.....				2,200 00				
Minor-coin teller.....	do.....				2,000 00				
Three clerks, at \$2,100 each.....	do.....				6,300 00				
Nine clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				18,000 00				
Twelve clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				21,600 00				
Three clerks, at \$1,700 each.....	do.....				5,100 00				
Eight clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				12,800 00				
Seven clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				10,500 00				
Eleven clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				15,400 00				
Four clerks, at \$1,300 each.....	do.....				5,200 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00				
Messenger.....	do.....				1,300 00				
Four messengers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4,800 00				
Two hallmen, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00				
Two porters, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00				
Keeper of the building.....	do.....				1,800 00				
Chief detective.....	do.....				1,800 00				
Assistant detective.....	do.....				1,400 00				
Engineer.....	do.....				1,050 00				
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				820 00				
Six watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Philadelphia—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 274	3595'6 1	4,500 00	36,540 00	36,540 00		
Cashier and chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 274	3605 1	2,500 00				
Book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00				
Chief interest clerk.....	do.....				1,900 00				
Chief registered interest clerk.....	do.....				1,900 00				
Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				1,800 00				
Coin-teller.....	do.....				1,700 00				
Redemption clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00				
Assistant coupon-clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00				
Assistant registered interest clerk.....	do.....				1,500 00				
Assistant to cashier.....	do.....				1,400 00				
Assistant coin-teller.....	do.....				1,400 00				
Receiving-teller.....	do.....				1,300 00				
Assistant receiving-teller.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Superintendent, messenger, and chief watchman.....	do.....				1,100 00				
Four counters, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00				
Seven watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5,040 00				
NOTE.—See letters of Assistant Treasurer in "Appendix "G."									

NOTE.—See letters of Assistant Treasurer, in Appendix "G."

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT ST. LOUIS.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis—</i>									
Assistant treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 274	3595,'6 1	\$4, 500 00	\$17, 860 00	\$17, 805 65		
Cashier and teller (in lieu of chief clerk and teller)	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 274	3610 1					
Assistant cashier and vault-clerk (change of title from "assistant teller" submitted)	Same acts				1, 800 00				
Book-keeper.....	do.....				1, 500 00				
Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
Assistant book-keeper (in lieu of one clerk; change of title submitted).....	do.....				1, 200 00				
Coin-clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
Assistant coin-clerk	do.....				1, 000 00				
Messenger.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
Two day-watchmen and counters, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00				
Night-watchman.....	do.....				720 00				
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT SAN FRANCISCO.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco—</i>									
Assistant treasurer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	710 274	3595,'6 1	4, 500 00	27, 120 00	27, 120 00		
Cashier	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	712 274	3610 1					
Book-keeper	Same acts				2, 500 00				
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2, 400 00				
Assistant cashier.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Assistant book-keeper	do.....				2, 000 00				
Receiving-teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Coin-teller.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
Messenger	do.....				840 00				
Four watchmen, at \$720 each	do.....				2, 880 00				
MISCELLANEOUS.									
<i>Salaries of Special Agents, Independent Treasury—</i>									
Compensation of special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several sub-treasuries and depositaries, including national banks acting as depositaries, under the act of August 6, 1846; also including examinations of cash accounts at mints	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	718 274	3649 1	5, 000 00		5, 000 00		
<i>Checks and Drafts, Independent Treasury—</i>									
For paper for interest, transfer, redemption, pension, and other checks and drafts for the use of the Treasurer of the United States, assistant treasurers, pension agents, disbursing officers, and others.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	719 274	3653 1	9, 000 00		9, 000 00		
Total Independent Treasury.....						390, 470 00	390, 204 65		
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.									
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—</i>									
Director.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	58 270	343-5 1	4, 500 00	\$28, 740 00	\$28, 731 85		
Examiner	Same acts								
Computer.....	do.....				2, 500 00				
Assayer.....	do.....				2, 200 00				
Adjuster of accounts.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Two clerks of class three	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 270	167-9 345 1	3, 200 00				
Two clerks of class two, one of whom shall be a stenographer.....	Same acts								
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 800 00				
One translator.....	do.....				3, 600 00				
One clerk	do.....				1, 200 00				
One copyist	do.....				1, 000 00				
One assistant in laboratory.....	do.....				900 00				
One messenger.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
One helper	do.....				840 00				
					500 00				
NOTE.—See letter of Director of the Mint in relation to the estimates for mints and assay offices in Appendix "H."									

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—</i>							
For assay laboratory, chemicals, fuel, materials, and other necessities	Appropriated..	25	270	1	\$750 00		
For examination of mints, expense in visiting mints and assay offices for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special purposes.....	do.....				2,500 00		
For books, pamphlets, periodicals, specimens of coins and medals, balances, weights, and incidentals.....	do.....				500 00		
For collection of statistics relative to the annual production of the precious metals in the United States.....	Appropriated..	25	270	1	4,000 00		
						\$7,750 00	\$7,750 00
<i>Freight on Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—</i>							
For freight on bullion and coin between mints and assay offices (by registered mail or otherwise).....	Appropriated..	25	270	1		10,000 00	10,000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT CARSON.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at Carson—</i>							
Superintendent.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	694 274	3496-8 1	3,000 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$2,500 each....	Same acts.....				7,500 00		
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	694 274	3499, 3504 1	6,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00		
Cashier, book-keeper, and weigh-clerk, at \$2,000 each....	do.....				6,000 00		
Abstract-clerk, and register of deposits, at \$1,800 each....	do.....				3,600 00		
Assayer's computation-clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						29,550 00	29,550 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Carson—</i>							
For wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	694 274	3499, 3504 1		60,000 00	60,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses—Mint at Carson—</i>							
For incidental and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	274	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT DENVER.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at Denver—</i>							
Assayer-in-charge.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	702 275	3559, 3560 1	2,500 00		
Melter.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Assistant assayer.....	June 21, 1879	R. S. 21	702 27	3560 2	1,400 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
						10,950 00	10,950 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Denver—</i>							
For wages of workmen.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	702 275	3560 1		14,750 00	14,750 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at Denver—</i>							
For incidental and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	275	1		6,000 00	6,000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW ORLEANS.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at New Orleans—</i>							
Superintendent.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	694 97	3496-8 1	3,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$2,500 each....	Same acts.....				7,500 00		
Chief clerk and cashier, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$1,900 each.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	695 97	3499, 3504 1	5,700 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
Book-keeper, weigh-clerk, abstract-clerk, and assayer's clerk, at \$1,600 each.....	Same acts.....				6,400 00		
Warrant-clerk, assistant weigh-clerk, and register of deposits, at \$1,250 each.....	do.....				3,750 00		
Cashier's clerk.....	do.....				1,100 00		
						31,950 00	31,950 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at New Orleans—</i>							
For wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	694 275	3499, 3504 1		74,000 00	74,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Title of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at New Orleans—</i> For incidental and contingent expenses, including repairs, and new machinery	Appropriated..	25	275	1	.....	\$35,000 00	\$35,000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at Philadelphia—</i>							
Superintendent.....	{	R. S.	694	3496-8	{	\$4,500 00	
Assayer, melter and refiner, coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....	R. S.	694	3499, 3504	{	12,000 00	
Cashier.....	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....					6,000 00	
Book-keeper.....	do.....					2,500 00	
Abstract-clerk and weigh-clerk, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....					2,250 00	
Cashier's clerk, warrant-clerk, and register of deposits, at \$1,700 each.....	do.....					2,000 00	
Assistant weigh-clerk and assayer's computation-clerk, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....						
	Same acts.....	R. S.	694	3499, 3504	{	4,000 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
	Same acts.....					5,100 00	
	do.....					3,200 00	
						41,550 00	41,550 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Philadelphia—</i>							
For wages of workmen and adjusters	{	R. S.	694	3499, 3504	{	293,000 00	293,000 00
	Appropriated..	25	275	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at Philadelphia—</i> For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, expenses annual assay commission (and purchases of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the Mint)	Appropriated..	25	275	1	.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at San Francisco—</i>							
Superintendent.....	{	R. S.	694	3496-8	{	4,500 00	
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
Chief clerk and cashier, at \$2,500 each.....	Same acts.....	R. S.	694	3499, 3504	{	9,000 00	
Book-keeper, abstract-clerk, weigh-clerk, warrant-clerk, and register of deposits, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	275	1			
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....					10,000 00	
Cashier's clerk.....	do.....					6,000 00	
Assistant weigh-clerk, superintendent's computing-clerk, and assayer's computing-clerk, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....					1,800 00	
	do.....					4,800 00	
						41,100 00	41,100 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at San Francisco—</i>							
For wages of workmen and adjusters	{	R. S.	694	3499, 3504	{	170,000 00	170,000 00
	Appropriated..	25	275	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at San Francisco—</i> For incidental and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	275	1	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT BOISÉ CITY.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Boise City—</i>							
Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter.....	{	R. S.	702	3559, 3560	{	2,000 00	
Clerk and book-keeper.....	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
	Same acts.....	R. S.	702	3559, 3560	{	1,200 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
						3,200 00	3,200 00
<i>Wages and Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Boise City—</i>							
For incidental and contingent expenses, including labor.....	{	R. S.	702	3559, 3560	{	7,500 00	7,500 00
	Appropriated..	25	276	1			
<i>Repairs of Building, Assay Office at Boise City—</i> For repairs of assay office building, including new fence and renovating grounds.....	Appropriated..	25	276	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT CHARLOTTE.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>		R. S.	702	3559, 3560	\$1,500 00		
Assayer and melter.....	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
Assistant assayer.....	Same acts.....				1,250 00	\$2,750 00	\$2,750 00
<i>Wages and Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>							
For incidental and contingent expenses, including labor..	Appropriated..	25	276	1		2,000 00	2,000 00
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT HELENA.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Helena—</i>		R. S.	702	3558, 3560	2,250 00		
Assayer in charge.....	May 12, 1884	18	45	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
Melter.....		R. S.	702	3558, 3560	2,250 00		
	May 12, 1884	18	45	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00	7,700 00	7,700 00
Clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Helena—</i>							
For wages of workmen.....	Appropriated..	R. S.	702	3560	.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
		25	276	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Helena—</i>							
For incidental and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	276	1		5,000 00	6,000 00
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at New York—</i>		R. S.	702	3554-6	4,500 00		
Superintendent.....	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
Assayer, and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each.....	Same acts.....				6,000 00		
		R. S.	694	3499, 3504			
Chief clerk, weigh-clerk, and assistant melter and refiner, at \$2,500 each.....		R. S.	702	3557	7,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
Book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				2,350 00	39,250 00	39,250 00
Warrant-clerk.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Cashier.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Bar-clerk, abstract-clerk, and assayer's computation-clerk, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
Assistant weigh-clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Register of deposits.....	do.....				1,250 00		
Assayer's first assistant.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Assayer's second assistant.....	do.....				2,150 00		
Assayer's third assistant.....	do.....				2,000 00		
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at New York—</i>							
For wages of workmen.....	.....	R. S.	694	3499, 3504	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
	Appropriated..	R. S.	702	3557			
		25	276	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at New York—</i>							
For incidental and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	276	1		10,000 00	10,000 00
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT ST. LOUIS.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i>		R. S.	702	3559, 3560	2,500 00		
Assayer in charge.....	Feb. 1, 1881	21	322	1			
One clerk.....	July 11, 1888	25	275	1	1,000 00	3,500 00	3,500 00
	Same acts.....						
<i>Wages and Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i>							
For incidental and contingent expenses, including labor..	Appropriated..	R. S.	702	3560	.....	2,400 00	2,400 00
		25	275	1			
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....						1,141,140 00	1,142,131 85

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES.							
ALASKA.							
Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Alaska—							
Governor and judge, at \$3,000 each.....	May 17, 1884	23	24	1-14	\$6,000 00	\$20,500 00	\$20,500 00
Attorney, marshal, and clerk, at \$2,500 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
Four commissioners, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....				7,500 00		
Four deputy marshals, at \$750 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
	do.....				3,000 00		
Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—							
For incidental and contingent expenses of the Territory, stationery, lights, and fuel, to be expended under the direction of the governor.....	Appropriated..	25	276	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
ARIZONA.							
Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Arizona—							
Governor.....	{	R. S.	326	1841	2,600 00	13,900 00	13,900 00
		R. S.	327	1845			
		R. S.	331	1877			
Chief-justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each...	{	R. S.	331	1877-9	9,000 00		
		R. S.	326	1843	1,800 00		
Secretary.....	{	R. S.	327	1845			
		R. S.	331	1877			
Interpreter and translator in the executive office.....	July 11, 1888	25	276	1	500 00		
Contingent Expenses, Territory of Arizona—							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	{	R. S.	340	1935	500 00	500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	277	1			
Legislative Expenses, Territory of Arizona—							
For office rent, pay of messenger, postage, stationery, printing, fuel, lights, and incidental expenses of secretary's office.....	{	R. S.	340	1939	2,000 00	24,250 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	276	1			
DAKOTA.							
Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Dakota—							
Governor.....	{	R. S.	326	1841	2,600 00	28,400 00	27,400 00
		R. S.	327	1845			
		R. S.	331	1877			
Chief-justice and seven associate judges, at \$3,000 each ..	{	R. S.	331	1877-9	24,000 00		
	July 4, 1884	23	101	1-8	1,800 00		
	Aug. 9, 1888	25	398	1-15			
		R. S.	326	1843			
Secretary.....	{	R. S.	327	1845	1,800 00		
		R. S.	331	1877			
	July 11, 1888	25	277	1			
	Oct. 19, 1888	25	567	1			
Contingent Expenses, Territory of Dakota—							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	{	R. S.	340	1935	500 00	500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	277	1			
Legislative Expenses, Territory of Dakota—							
Stationery and blanks in secretary's office.....	{	R. S.	340	1939	250 00	2,550 00	42,860 00
Lights and fuel.....		R. S.	340	1939	300 00		
Messenger and porter, and care of Government property..		R. S.	340	1939	500 00		
Clerk in secretary's office.....		R. S.	340	1939	900 00		
Incidental expenses.....		R. S.	340	1939	500 00		
Repairs and purchase of furniture.....	{	R. S.	340	1939	100 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	277	1			
IDAHO.							
Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Idaho—							
Governor.....	{	R. S.	326	1841	2,600 00	13,400 00	13,400 00
		R. S.	327	1845			
		R. S.	331	1877			
Chief-justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each...	{	R. S.	331	1877-9	9,000 00		
		R. S.	326	1843	1,800 00		
Secretary.....	{	R. S.	327	1845			
		R. S.	331	1877			
	July 11, 1888	25	277	1			
Contingent Expenses, Territory of Idaho—							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	{	R. S.	340	1935	500 00	500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	277	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Idaho—</i>							
Fuel for secretary's office .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	\$100 00		
Official printing and stationery .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	400 00		
Rent of secretary's and clerk's offices, library, and document-room .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	800 00		
Rent of fire-proof building for the storage of Government property .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	200 00		
Ice for Secretary's office .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	20 00		
Clerk, messenger, and porter for secretary's office .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900 00		
Oil, lamps, brooms, and dusters .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	100 00		
Rent of post-office box, and postage .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	75 00		
Reasonable and necessary furniture for secretary's and clerk's offices .....	.....	R. S.	341	1940	200 00		
Repairs to furniture	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	341	1940	100 00		
		25	277	1		\$2,895 00	\$26,855 00
MONTANA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Montana—</i>							
Governor	{	R. S.	326	1841	2,600 00		
	{	R. S.	327	1845			
	{	R. S.	331	1877			
Chief-justice and three associate judges, at \$3,000 each..	{ July 10, 1886	R. S.	331	1877-9	12,000 00		
		24	138	1			
Secretary	{	R. S.	326	1843	1,800 00		
	{	R. S.	327	1845			
	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	331	1877			
		25	277	1		16,400 00	16,400 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Montana—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	340	1935	500 00		
		25	277	1		500 00	500 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Montana—</i>							
For secretary's office, as follows: Clerk, porter, and messenger, for rent of office and storage-room, postage, stationery, official printing, fuel and lights, furniture and repairs on furniture, and telegraphing	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	341	1940	2,000 00		
		25	277	1		2,000 00	22,000 00
NEW MEXICO.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of New Mexico—</i>							
Governor	{	R. S.	326	1841	2,600 00		
	{	R. S.	327	1845			
	{	R. S.	331	1877			
Chief-justice and three associate judges, at \$3,000 each..	{ Feb. 28, 1887	R. S.	331	1877-9	12,000 00		
		24	428	1-6			
Secretary	{	R. S.	326	1843	1,800 00		
	{	R. S.	327	1845			
	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	331	1877			
		25	277	1	500 00	16,900 00	16,900 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	340	1935	500 00		
		25	278	1		500 00	500 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</i>							
Rent of secretary's office, and storage-room for United States property .....	.....	R. S.	340	1939	360 00		
Clerk-hire, and wages of messenger and porter .....	.....	R. S.	340	1939	2,100 00		
Stationery, postage, and printing .....	.....	R. S.	340	1939	300 00		
Fuel, lights, and ice .....	.....	R. S.	340	1939	250 00		
Record files, casing, and incidentals	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	340	1939	990 00		
		25	278	1		4,000 00	20,900 00
UTAH.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Utah—</i>							
Governor	{	R. S.	326	1841	2,600 00		
	{	R. S.	327	1845			
	{	R. S.	331	1877			
Chief-justice and three associate judges, at \$3,000 each..	{ June 25, 1888	R. S.	331	1877-9	12,000 00		
		25	203	1-3			
Secretary	{	R. S.	326	1843	1,800 00		
	{	R. S.	327	1845			
	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	331	1877			
		25	278	1		16,400 00	16,400 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Utah—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor	{ July 11, 1888	R. S.	340	1935	500 00		
		25	278	1		500 00	500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Utah—</i>							
Per diem of members and officers of the legislative assembly	{ June 19, 1878 Dec. 23, 1880	R. S. 20 21	341 193 312	1942 1 1	{ \$11,940 00		
Mileage of members.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
Stationery.....		R. S.	340	1939	1,200 00		
Temporary clerk-hire.....		R. S.	340	1939	600 00		
Rent of halls and committee-rooms.....		R. S.	340	1939	800 00		
Gas and other miscellaneous expenses.....		R. S.	340	1939	1,000 00		
Contingent expenses of secretary's office.....		R. S.	340	1939	2,000 00		
Printing bills, laws, journals, &c. (see note).....	{ June 19, 1878 Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 20 22 25	332 193 236 278	1887 1 1 1	{ 3,750 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of the secretary of the Territory for printing is \$4,000.						\$22,490 00	\$1,500 00
<i>Compensation, Utah Commission—</i>							
For the salaries of five commissioner, appointed under an act entitled "An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes," approved March 22, 1882, at \$5,000 each..	Mar. 22, 1882 Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 22 25	32 237 278	9 1 1	{ 25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Utah Commission—</i>							
Expenses of the commission for printing, stationery, clerical hire, office-rent, traveling, and miscellaneous expenses, \$10,000: <i>Provided</i> , That out of this sum the commission is hereby authorized to pay the secretary of the Territory, who is its secretary and disbursing agent, a reasonable sum for such service, not exceeding \$600, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.....	Appropriated..	25	278	1	.....	10,000 00	7,000 00
<i>Compensation and Expenses, Officers of Election, Territory of Utah—</i>							
Compensation of the officers of election, including contingent expenses.....	Mar. 22, 1882 Aug. 7, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 22 25	32 313 278	9 1 1	{ 25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
WASHINGTON.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Washington—</i>							
Governor.....	{	R. S. R. S. R. S.	326 327 331	1841 1845 1877	{ 2,600 00		
Chief-justice and three associate judges, at \$3,000 each..	{ July 4, 1884	R. S. 23	331 102	1877-9 9-14	{ 12,000 00		
Secretary.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. R. S. 25	326 327 331 278	1843 1845 1877 1	{ 1,800 00		
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Washington—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	340 278	1938 1	{ 500 00	16,400 00 500 00	16,400 00 500 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Washington—</i>							
Compensation of twelve councilmen and twenty-four members of the house of representatives, sixty days, at \$4 each per day	{ June 19, 1878 Dec. 23, 188	R. S. 20 21	341 193 312	1942 1 1	{ 8,640 00		
Extra compensation of speaker of house and president of council, sixty days, at \$2 per day each	Same acts.....				240 00		
Compensation of two chief clerks, one each for house and council, sixty days, at \$6 per day each.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Compensation of enrolling and engrossing clerks for house and council, sixty days, at \$5 per day each .....	.....do.....				600 00		
Compensation of sergeant-at-arms and door-keeper for house and council, sixty days, at \$5 per day each .....	.....do.....				600 00		
Compensation of one messenger and one watchman for house and council, sixty days, at \$4 each per day .....	.....do.....				960 00		
Compensation of two chaplains, one for council and one for house, sixty days, at \$1.50 each per day.....	.....do.....				180 00		
Mileage of thirty-six members of legislative assembly..	.....do.....				3,000 00		
For repairing capitol building, legislative hall and council chamber, repairing furniture, carpets and matting, and for lights, fuel, and stationery for officers and members of legislative assembly, and for other incidental expenses of the legislature.....		R. S. R. S.	341 332	1940 1877	3,000 00		
Legislative printing.....	{ June 19, 1878 Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 20 22	193 236	1 1	{ 3,750 00		
Rent of secretary's office, hire of messenger, light, fuel, stationery, postage, repairs, office furniture, and other incidental expenses of secretary's office.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	341 278	1940 1	{ 1,500 00		
						23,190 00	1,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
WYOMING.							
Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Wyoming—							
Governor.....	{	R. S.	326	1841	\$2, 600 00		
		R. S.	327	1845			
		R. S.	331	1877			
Chief-justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each...	{	R. S.	331	1877-9	9, 000 00		
		R. S.	326	1843			
		R. S.	327	1845			
Secretary.....	{	R. S.	331	1877	1, 800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	278	1			
						\$13, 400 00	\$13, 400 00
Contingent Expenses, Territory of Wyoming—							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	{	R. S.	340	1935	500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	278	1			
Legislative Expenses, Territory of Wyoming—							
Per diem of members and officers of the legislative assembly	{	R. S.	341	1942	11, 940 00		
	June 19, 1878	20	193	1			
	Dec. 23, 1880	21	312	1			
Mileage of twenty-four members of house of representatives and twelve members of council.....	Same acts				3, 000 00		
Rent of two halls and committee-rooms for legislature..		R. S.	340	1939	1, 000 00		
Fitting up halls, removing furniture, &c		R. S.	340	1939	700 00		
New carpets, furniture, and repairing old, &c., for legislature (in new capitol building).....		R. S.	340	1939	3, 500 00		
Furniture, &c., and repairing old, for secretary's office..		R. S.	340	1939	200 00		
Fuel, lights, and incidentals for legislative assembly...		R. S.	340	1939	400 00		
Stationery, record-books, &c., for legislative assembly..		R. S.	340	1939	700 00		
Extra clerk for secretary's office, during and after legislature		R. S.	340	1939	400 00		
Printing laws, journals, bills, &c., for legislature	{	R. S.	332	1877	3, 750 00		
	June 19, 1878	20	193	1			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	236	1			
Rent, fuel, lights, stationery, postage, messenger, clerk, and incidental expenses of secretary's office.....	{	R. S.	340	1939	2, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	278	1			
						27, 590 00	2, 000 00
NOTE.—See letter of Secretary of Wyoming in Appendix "I."							
Total Territorial Governments.....						308, 415 00	359, 565 00
INTERNAL REVENUE.							
Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue—							
		R. S.	53	321			
		R. S.	601	3141 '2			
		R. S.	602	3145			
		R. S.	603	3150			
Salaries and expenses of collectors and deputy collectors of internal revenue, including expenses incident to enforcing the provisions of the act of August 2, 1886, entitled "An act defining butter," &c	Feb. 8, 1875	18	309	13			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			
	Mar. 1, 1879	20	327	1-23			
	May 28, 1880	21	145-50	1-19			
	July 7, 1884	23	172	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	404	1			
	July 31, 1886	24	187	1			
	Aug. 2, 1886	24	209-13	1-21			
	July 11, 1888	25	272	1			
Alabama.....					17, 000 00		
Arkansas.....					16, 500 00		
California:							
First district	\$39, 000 00						
Fourth district.....	25, 000 00						
					64, 000 00		
Colorado.....					15, 600 00		
Connecticut.....					26, 500 00		
Florida.....					13, 500 00		
Georgia.....					43, 500 00		
Illinois:							
First district	45, 000 00						
Fifth district.....	25, 000 00						
Eighth district.....	25, 800 00						
Thirteenth district	17, 000 00						
					112, 800 00		
Indiana:							
Sixth district.....	27, 500 00						
Seventh district.....	20, 000 00						
					47, 500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>							
Iowa :							
Third district.....	\$13,500 00						
Fourth district.....	22,900 00						
Kansas.....					\$36,400 00		
Kentucky :					18,000 00		
Second district.....	26,500 00						
Fifth district.....	42,500 00						
Sixth district.....	24,000 00						
Seventh district.....	27,000 00						
Eighth district.....	21,500 00				141,500 00		
Louisiana.....					32,000 00		
Maryland.....					53,500 00		
Massachusetts :							
Third district.....					38,000 00		
Michigan :							
First district.....	30,000 00						
Fourth district.....	10,500 00				40,500 00		
Minnesota.....					20,000 00		
Missouri :							
First district.....	39,000 00						
Sixth district.....	25,000 00				64,000 00		
Montana.....					21,000 00		
Nebraska.....					27,000 00		
New Hampshire.....					17,000 00		
New Jersey :							
First district.....	13,000 00						
Fifth district.....	36,500 00				49,500 00		
New Mexico.....					13,000 00		
New York :							
First district.....	41,500 00						
Second district.....	39,000 00						
Third district.....	52,500 00						
Fourteenth district.....	33,000 00						
Twenty-first district.....	27,200 00						
Twenty-eighth district.....	34,000 00				227,200 00		
North Carolina :							
Fourth district.....	47,000 00						
Fifth district.....	50,000 00				97,000 00		
Ohio :							
First district.....	42,500 00						
Tenth district.....	20,000 00						
Eleventh district.....	17,000 00						
Eighteenth district.....	25,000 00				104,500 00		
Oregon.....					16,500 00		
Pennsylvania :							
First district.....	50,000 00						
Ninth district.....	38,000 00						
Twelfth district.....	22,000 00						
Twenty-third district.....	45,000 00				155,000 00		
South Carolina.....					20,000 00		
Tennessee :							
Second district.....	18,000 00						
Fifth district.....	31,500 00				49,500 00		
Texas :							
Third district.....	22,000 00						
Fourth district.....	15,000 00				37,000 00		
Virginia :							
Second district.....	44,000 00						
Sixth district.....	53,000 00				97,000 00		
West Virginia.....					24,500 00		
Wisconsin :							
First district.....	27,000 00						
Second district.....	16,500 00				43,500 00		
					\$1,800,000 00	\$1,800,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required, for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Adjutant-General—</i>		R. S.	35	215			
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	\$2,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
		R. S.	27	167			
Twenty-five clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	45,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
Thirty-seven clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				59,200 00		
Sixty-nine clerks of class two.....	do.....				96,600 00		
Three hundred and sixty-six clerks of class one.....	do.....				439,200 00		
Sixteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	195	1	16,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
		R. S.	27	167			
Five messengers, at \$840 each.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	4,200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
Forty-four assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				31,680 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00		
<i>Provided, That one clerk of class four, two clerks of class two, and six clerks of class one shall be employed for the sole purpose of completing, with the necessary detail from the existing force, the regimental registers of the volunteer forces of the several States during the late war. And not less than two hundred of the clerks in the office of the Adjutant-General shall be exclusively engaged in preparing and making reports to expedite the settlement of pension applications and soldiers' claims.</i>						\$698,020 00	\$698,489 57
<i>NOTE.—An increase of two clerks of class three, and seven clerks of class one, has been made by transfer of the division of Confederate archives from the office of the Secretary of War to the office of the Adjutant-General of the Army, with clerks indicated by order of the Secretary of War, dated February 4, 1888. The amount (\$11,600) required to pay the salaries of said clerks for the current year is included in the "amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889," shown on this estimate.</i>							
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Inspector-General—</i>		R. S.	27	167			
One clerk of class four.....	June 20, 1874	18	101	1	1,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
		R. S.	27	167			
One clerk of class one.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	238	1	1,200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
		R. S.	27	167			
One assistant messenger.....	June 20, 1874	18	101	1	720 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.						3,720 00	3,720 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Judge-Advocate General—</i>		R. S.	35	215			
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	18	101	1	2,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
		R. S.	27	167			
One clerk of class four (in lieu of one of class three)...	June 20, 1874	18	101	1	1,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
One clerk of class three (one dropped, as above).....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two (in lieu of one of class one).....	do.....				1,400 00		
Three clerks of class one (one dropped, as above).....	do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk.....	June 19, 1878	20	195	1	1,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1			
		R. S.	27	167			
One copyist.....	July 11, 1888	25	279	1	900 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
<i>NOTE.—In my estimate of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889, I expressed the opinion that the clerical force of this office should be graded so as to establish a line of promotion by regular intermediate steps from class one to the chief clerkship—as it exists in every other bureau of the War Department. I still regard such a classification as very desirable. The clerical force of the office, as now authorized, consists of a chief clerk, two clerks of class three, four clerks of class one, one at \$1,000, and one copyist.</i>						13,860 00	13,460 00
<i>By creating a fourth-class clerkship in lieu of one of the third-class positions, and a second-class clerkship in lieu of one of the first-class positions, the intermediate steps between the first and third classes, and between the third-class and the chief clerkship would be filled without increasing the number of clerks, and with only the slight increase of \$400 in the amount required for salaries. It is believed that such a classification would serve as an incentive to efficiency and zeal, and would promote the best interests of the service. It is hoped that Congress will authorize such a classification.—G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate-General.</i>							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
SIGNAL OFFICE.									
Salaries, Signal Office—									
Professor of meteorology.....	June 30, 1874 Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 18 22	27 101 238,	167-9 1 1	\$4,000 00				
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	616	1					
	July 14, 1888	25	279	1					
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	534	1					
	Same acts.....								
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00	\$155,160 00	*\$126,535 00		
Three assistant professors of meteorology, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00				
Two clerks of class four.....	do.....				3,600 00				
Bibliographer and librarian.....	do.....				1,600 00				
Two clerk of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00				
Chief draughtsman.....	do.....				1,400 00				
Foreman of printing.....	do.....				1,400 00				
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....				7,000 00				
Lithographer.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Chief mechanic.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Two draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00				
Two telegraph operators, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00				
Forty clerks of class one.....	do.....				48,000 00				
Two telegraph operators, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00				
Twenty-six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				26,000 00				
Two telegraph operators, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00				
Ten clerks, class D, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9,000 00				
Three copyists (or type-writers, one of whom to be a translator), at \$840 each.....	do.....				2,520 00				
Five skilled artisans, at \$840 each.....	do.....				4,200 00				
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00				
Six copyists (or type-writers), at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00				
Two assistant messengers (or janitors), at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00				
Two watchmen, \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00				
Batteryman.....	do.....				720 00				
Carpenter.....	do.....				660 00				
Five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				3,300 00				
Four copyists, at \$600 each.....	do.....				2,400 00				
Four laborers (or assistant janitors), at \$600 each.....	do.....				2,400 00				
Three messengers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				1,440 00				
Two stitchers and folders, at \$480 each.....	do.....				960 00				
Two laborers, at \$450 each.....	do.....				900 00				
Two messengers, at \$420 each.....	do.....				840 00				
For temporary employment of copyists at not exceeding \$1.50 per diem, and for such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary in the office of the Chief Signal Officer at Washington, D. C., to carry into effect the appropriations made for the support of the Signal Service.....	do.....				2,340 00				
NOTE.—The statement of the number of persons employed, and the amount paid to each from the \$30,000 appropriated for this Service for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888, will be found in Appendix "Ee."									
OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.									
Salaries, Office of the Quartermaster-General—									
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	35 100 279	215 1 1	2,000 00				
Thirteen clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 100 279	167 1 1					
Eleven clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....								
Twenty-four clerks of class two.....	do.....				17,600 00	23,400 00			
Thirty-six clerks of class one.....	do.....				33,600 00				
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				43,200 00				
Six skilled type-writers, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	20 25	195 279	1 1	10,000 00				
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 279	167-9 1					
Nine assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....								
One female messenger.....	June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	27 100 279	167-9 1 1	6,000 00				
One draughtsman.....	do.....								
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.....								
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.....				3,360 00				
	do.....				6,480 00				
	do.....				480 00				
	do.....				1,800 00				
	do.....				1,600 00				
	do.....				1,400 00				

* Exclusive of \$23,625, being the amount which would have been required for the force provided by the Sundry Civil Act of October 2, 1888, from July 1 to October 1, 1888, had that act gone into effect July 1, 1888.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Quartermaster-General—Continued.</i>		R. S.	27	167-9			
One assistant draughtsman.....	July 11, 1888	25	279, 280	1	\$1, 200 00		
One civil-engineer.....	Same acts.				1, 800 00		
One assistant civil engineer.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.				1, 320 00		
OFFICE OF COMMISSARY-GENERAL.						\$156, 440 00	\$156, 954 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissary-General—</i>		R. S.	35	215			
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	2, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
One clerk of class four.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	1, 800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.				4, 800 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	do.				5, 600 00		
Fourteen clerks of class one.....	do.				16, 800 00		
Nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	195	1	9, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	1, 440 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.				1, 320 00		
OFFICE OF SURGEON-GENERAL.						42, 760 00	42, 786 36
<i>Salaries, Office of Surgeon-General—</i>		R. S.	35	215			
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	2, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Twenty-four clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	43, 200 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	239	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Thirty-two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.				51, 200 00		
Sixty-two clerks of class two.....	do.				86, 800 00		
One hundred and seventy-two clerks of class one.....	do.				206, 400 00		
Eighty-nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				89, 000 00		
One anatomist.....	do.				1, 600 00		
Two engineers, at \$1,400 each.....	do.				2, 800 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$900 each, for night duty (one submitted).....	do.				1, 800 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.				1, 440 00		
One skilled mechanic.....	do.				1, 000 00		
Sixteen assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.				11, 520 00		
One messenger boy.....	do.				360 00		
Six watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				4, 320 00		
Two superintendents of buildings, at \$250 each.....	do.				500 00		
Sixteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.				10, 560 00		
NOTE.—The services of two engineers and two assistant engineers for night duty are necessary in the management of the steam-heating apparatus in each of the two widely separated buildings occupied by the Record and Pension Division of the Surgeon-General's Office on Tenth Street, and by the Army Medical Library and Museum on the corner of B and Seventh Streets, Southwest.						514, 500 00	513, 696 19
OFFICE OF PAYMASTER-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Paymaster-General—</i>		R. S.	35	215			
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	2, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Six clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874	18	100	1	10, 800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Seven clerks of class three.....	Same acts.				11, 200 00		
Ten clerks of class two.....	do.				14, 000 00		
Seven clerks of class one.....	do.				8, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	196	1	2, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
One messenger (in lieu of laborer, at \$660, dropped).....	Submitted.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	June 20, 1874	18	102	1	720 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	280	1			
Four laborers, at \$660 each (one dropped, as above).....	Same acts.				2, 640 00		
NOTE.—In explanation of the variation of \$180 between the amount appropriated for this office and the amount of the estimate herewith, I have the honor to state that the mail of this office is very valuable, containing almost daily checks representing many thousands of dollars. This mail is in charge of the principal messenger and his assistant. I submit, that in consideration of their responsible duties, that the small increase asked (which does not increase the force, as one laborer is dropped) be granted.—Wm. B. Rochester, Paymaster-General, U. S. A.						52, 600 00	52, 563 75

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	{ June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 35 101 280	{ 215 1 1	{ \$2,000 00		
Three clerks of class four.....	{ June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 101 280	{ 167 1 1	{ 5,400 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Five clerks of class two.....	Submitted.....				7,000 00		
Twenty-two clerks of class one.....	{ June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 101 280	{ 167 1 1	{ 26,400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 196 280	{ 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	{ June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 101 280	{ 167 1 1	{ 1,680 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
NOTE.—Four of the five additional clerks asked for are in lieu of the four which have been on duty in this office for some years, and which are detailed from another bureau of the Department. The additional clerk is needed to meet the increased work of the office, particularly that required under the act of February 12, 1887, for arming and equipping the militia; and the grade of class two is asked for to permit the promotion of clerks of class one who have been many years in the service, and are capable, efficient, and valuable clerks, but their chance of promotion is very small because this office has so very few of the higher grade clerkships.						\$51,860 00	\$44,860 00
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	{ June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 35 100 280	{ 215 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	{ June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 100 280	{ 167 1 1	{ 7,200 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk.....	{ June 19, 1878 July 11, 1888	{ 20 25	{ 196 280	{ 1 1	{ 1,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	{ June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 18 25	{ 27 100 280	{ 167 1 1	{ 720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				1,320 00		
And the services of skilled draughtsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, may be employed in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys for military defenses, to be paid from such appropriations: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, shall not exceed sixty thousand dollars.						23,240 00	23,240 00
NOTE.—For statement of number of persons employed and the amounts paid to each during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888, see Appendix "K."							
OFFICE OF PUBLICATION OF RECORDS OF THE REBELLION.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Publication of Records of the Rebellion—</i>							
One collector of confederate records.....	{ Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	{ R. S. 22 25	{ 27 240 280	{ 167-9 1 1	{ 2,000 00		
Three clerks of class four, two to be employed on the general index.....	Same acts.....				5,400 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4,800 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Three copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
One pressman and compositor.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One compositor (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				1,200 00		
NOTE.—The compositor is also required to do press work, and he was originally appointed at a salary of \$1,200 per year.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Publication of Records of the Rebellion—Cont'd.</i>							
One copy-holder	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 25	27 240 280	167-9 1 1	\$900 00		
NOTE.—One copy-holder to be dropped June 30, 1889.							
One draughtsman.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
NOTE.—To be employed on the general atlas contemplated in the design of the publication as approved by the Secretary of War, August, 1880.							
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 280	167 1	1, 440 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				1, 440 00		
One laborer	do.....				600 00		
For compensation to J. W. Kirkley.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
NOTE.—Mr. Kirkley is employed on extra work on casualty and organization tables, and if the work was not done in this manner by this gentleman another clerk would be necessary for this office.						\$28, 080 00	\$27, 380 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Stationery, War Department—</i>							
Stationery for the War Department and its bureaus (except Signal Office).....	Appropriated..	25	281	1		21, 500 00	21, 510 00
NOTE.—The estimates for the Secretary's office and of the chiefs of bureaus are as follows:							
Secretary of War.....	\$2, 700						
Adjutant-General.....	7, 000						
Inspector-General.....	250						
Acting Judge-Advocate General.....	400						
Quartermaster-General.....	4, 000						
Commissary-General.....	700						
Surgeon-General.....	6, 500						
Chief of Ordnance.....	1, 000						
Paymaster-General.....	1, 000						
Chief of Engineers.....	1, 500						
Officer in charge of Rebellion Record.....	700						
Total.....	25, 750						
Reduced by Secretary of War to.....	21, 500						
The estimate for the signal office for stationery is included in the estimates for the "Signal Service," and will be found thereunder, <i>post</i> . The amount (\$3,490) allowed the signal service for stationery from the appropriation, "Stationery, War Department, 1889," has been deducted from the \$25,000 appropriated therefore, and appears as appropriated for "Signal Service stationery, 1889," <i>post</i> .							
<i>Contingent Expenses, War Department—</i>							
For contingent expenses of the War Department and its bureaus (except the Signal Office); purchase of professional and scientific books, blank-books, pamphlets, newspapers, maps; furniture, and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oil-cloth, file-cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, fuel, gas, and heating apparatus for and repairs to the buildings (outside of the State, War, and Navy Department building), occupied by the Adjutant-General's Office, the Surgeon-General's Office, and the Office of Records of the Rebellion; freight and express charges, and other absolutely necessary expenses.....	July 11, 1888 Oct. 2, 1888	25 25	281 533	1 1		47, 750 00	50, 000 00
NOTE.—The estimates for the Secretary's office and of the chiefs of bureaus are as follows:							
Secretary of War.....	\$7, 000						
Adjutant-General.....	14, 000						
Inspector-General.....	300						
Acting Judge-Advocate General.....	2, 000						
Quartermaster-General.....	9, 000						
Commissary-General.....	3, 000						
Surgeon-General.....	16, 500						
Chief of Ordnance.....	2, 500						
Paymaster-General.....	2, 500						
Chief of Engineers.....	3, 500						
Officer in charge of Rebellion Records.....	2, 000						
Total.....	62, 300						
Reduced by Secretary of War to.....	47, 750						
The estimate of the Signal Office for contingent expenses is included in the estimates for the "Signal Service," and will be found thereunder, <i>post</i> . The amount (\$7,250) allowed the Signal Office from the appropriation, contingent expenses, War Department, 1889," has been deducted from the \$55,000 appropriated therefore, and appears as appropriated for "Signal Service, contingent expenses, 1889," <i>post</i> .							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Rent of Buildings, War Department—							
For rent of buildings for use of the War Department, as follows:							
Medical Dispensary							
Office of Rebellion Records							
Signal Office.....							
NOTE.—The \$600 for the Signal Office is needed for the rent for three months at \$200 per month of the building No. 1744 G street, N. W., where is located the boiler, engine and printing presses connected with the printing office of the service.							
The building at Twenty-fourth and M streets was inadequate to accommodate the entire force of clerks, and new buildings had to be erected, which although the bill providing for the purchase and erection, passed February 24, 1888, said buildings are not yet completed; in fact the foundations for the boiler and engine have not yet been dug out, and it is believed the building which is especially intended to accommodate the printing-office will not be ready for occupancy much before October 1, 1889.—A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer, October 2, 1888.							
A statement of the buildings rented in Washington for use of the bureaus of the War Department, with the annual rent of the same, reported as required by the act of March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., p. 552), will be found in Appendix "F."							
Appropriated..	25	281	1		\$2,800 00	\$9,700 00	
Postage to Postal-Union Countries, War Department—							
Postage-stamps for the War Department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries.....							
Appropriated..	25	280	1		1,500 00	2,500 00	
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.							
Salaries of Employés, Public Buildings and Grounds under Chief Engineer—							
One office-clerk.....		R. S.	319	1799			
One messenger.....	July 11, 1888	25	281	1	\$1,600 00		
One public gardener (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Same acts.....				840 00		
One clerk in charge of old public records of Washington City.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
One electrician and telegraph-lineman.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Overseers, foremen, draughtsmen, gardeners, mechanics, and laborers.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One day-watchman at Lafayette Square (increase of \$60 submitted).....	R. S.	319	1799				
One day-watchman at Franklin Square (increase of \$60 submitted).....	July 11, 1888	25	281	1	30,000 00		
Two day-watchmen in Smithsonian grounds, at \$660 each..	Same acts.....				720 00		
Two night-watchmen in Smithsonian grounds, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One day-watchman at Judiciary Square.....	.....do.....				1,320 00		
One day-watchman at Lincoln Square and adjacent reservations.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
One day-watchman at Iowa Circle.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One day-watchman at Thomas Circle and neighboring reservations.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One day-watchman at Washington Circle and Rawlins Square.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One day-watchman at Dupont Circle and neighboring reservations.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One day-watchman at McPherson and Farragut Squares.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One watchman at Stanton Square and neighboring reservations.....	.....do.....				660 00		
Two day-watchmen at Henry (Armory) and Seaton Squares, and reservations east to the Botanical Gardens, at \$660 each.....	.....do.....				1,320 00		
One night-watchman at Henry (Armory) and Seaton Squares, and reservations east to the Botanical Gardens.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One day-watchman at Mount Vernon Square and adjacent reservations.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One day-watchman at grounds south of the Executive Mansion.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One watchman for green-houses and nursery.....	.....do.....				660 00		
One day-watchman for Marion Square, Folger Square, and adjacent reservations.....	Submitted.....				660 00		
NOTE.—The necessity for the above increase of the estimate over the appropriations for the present fiscal year is explained in the statement of the officer in charge of public buildings and grounds in Appendix "L."						51,100 00	47,565 21
Contingent Expenses, Office Public Buildings and Grounds under Chief Engineer—							
Contingent and incidental expenses.....	July 11, 1888	25	281	1		500 00	500 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of War for "Printing and binding," under section 3661, p. 720, of the Revised Statutes, will be found under the head of "Miscellaneous" post.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDING.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department Building—</i>							
One clerk class one.....	{ Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 30, 1888 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 25 25	27 553 51 281	167-9 1 1 1	{ \$1,200 00		
One chief engineer.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
Eight assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
One captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two lieutenants of the watch, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Fifty-eight watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				41,760 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One machinist.....	do.....				900 00		
One plumber.....	do.....				900 00		
One painter.....	do.....				900 00		
Four skilled laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
Twenty-four firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				17,280 00		
Ten conductors of elevators, at \$720 each.....	do.....				7,200 00		
Twenty-laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				13,200 00		
Eighty charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				19,200 00		
						\$118,500 00	\$117,933 15
<i>Fuel, Lights, &c., State, War, and Navy Department Building—</i>							
Fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	25	282	1		42,500 00	42,500 00
Total War Department.....						2,139,890 00	2,099,299 75
NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office Secretary of the Navy—</i>							
Secretary.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 282	415 1	{ \$8,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 282	416 1	{ 2,500 00		
Disbursing clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	{ Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 25	27 243-5 282	167-9 1 1	{ 3,600 00		
One clerk of class four, in charge of files and records.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
One stenographer.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One telegraph operator.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				900 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Two messenger-boys, at \$420 each.....	do.....				840 00		
One messenger-boy.....	do.....				240 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One clerk of class two for inspection board.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one for examining and retiring board.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Three clerks of class four for office of detail.....	do.....				5,400 00		
One clerk of class three for office of detail.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two for office of detail.....	do.....				2,800 00		
One laborer for inspection board.....	do.....				660 00		
						\$51,690 00	\$51,903 05
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
One chief clerk.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 282	416 1	{ 1,800 00		
One draughtsman and clerk.....	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 282	167-9 1	{ 1,800 00		
One clerk of class four.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						10,980 00	11,007 15

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i>							
One chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 282	416 1	\$1,800 00		
One clerk of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 282	167 1			
Two clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One clerk of class three. (To replace one of that grade transferred from this Bureau to that of Provisions and Clothing).....	Submitted.....				1,600 00		
						\$14,780 00	\$13,223 48
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 282	416 1	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 282	167 1			
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk of class one.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
One copyist.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 282	167 1	900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....						
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer for office of naval intelligence.....	Submitted.....				1,980 00		
						660 00	
						11,460 00	9,647 28
<i>Salaries, Office of Naval Records of the Rebellion—</i>							
Two clerks of class one.....	July 7, 1884	R. S. 23	27 185	167-9 1	2,400 00		
One clerk.....	July 11, 1888	25	282	1			
Four copyists, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
Additional estimates submitted:	do.....				2,880 00		
Three clerks of class four, one of whom shall be employed in indexing the work, and another in the preparation of statistical tables.....	Submitted.....				5,400 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Four copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Stationery and contingent expenses for the office of Naval Records of the Rebellion.....	do.....				500 00		
						21,100 00	6,181 09
<i>Salaries, Library of the Navy Department—</i>							
One clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 282	167 1	1,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....						
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
						660 00	
						2,380 00	2,315 33
<i>Library, Navy Department—</i>							
Professional books and periodicals for the Library:							
For professional books and periodicals.....	Appropriated.....	25	284	1	1,000 00		
For professional books and periodicals, additional.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
						2,500 00	1,000 00
NOTE.—The amount estimated for (\$2,500) is that appropriated previous to the fiscal year 1886. The reduced amount is inadequate to meet the necessities of the Department.							
NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Nautical Almanac Office—</i>							
Salaries of assistants in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, viz:							
Three assistants, at \$1,600 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	245	1	4,800 00		
Two assistants, at \$1,400 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	282	1			
Three assistants, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00		
Two assistants, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One copyist and type-writer.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				900 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Increase of three assistants from \$1,600 to \$1,800 each.....	do.....				660 00		
Pay of computers on piece-work in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, and improving the tables of the planets.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
						8,400 00	
						24,480 00	23,880 00

NOTE.—The amount estimated for (\$2,500) is that appropriated previous to the fiscal year 1886. The reduced amount is inadequate to meet the necessities of the Department.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Hydrographic Office—</i>							
Two clerks of class two.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 25	27 245 283	167 1 1	\$2,800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One watchman.....	do.....				720 00		
Draughtsmen, engravers, assistants, computers, custodian of archives, copyists, copper-plate printers, apprentices, and laborers in the Hydrographic Office.....	do.....				40,000 00		
						\$45,440 00	\$45,440 00
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—</i>							
For copper-plates, steel-plates, chart-paper; tools, instruments and materials for surveying, drawing, engraving and printing; materials for and mounting charts; data for charts and sailing directions; freight and express charges; reduction of charts by photography; reproduction of charts by photo-lithography and other processes for immediate use; electrotyping copper plates; cleaning copper plates and other labor relating to chart making; care and repairs of printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; expert-work in compiling and arranging data for charts, sailing directions, and other nautical publications; works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine, meteorology, navigation, and surveying.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Appropriated..	22 25	245 283	1 1	20,000 00		
For expert marine, meteorological, and other work in the preparation of the Pilot Chart and supplements, materials for and printing and mailing the same, including postage.....	Same acts.....				15,000 00		
For rent of buildings for printing presses, storage of materials and instruments used in the construction and printing of charts, and other necessary purposes, repairs and heating of the same, and gas, water, and telephone rates.....	do.....				4,500 00		
For contingent expenses of branch offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, and Portland, Oreg., including furniture, fuel, lights, rent, and care of offices, car-fare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight, express, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for the Pilot Chart, and for other purposes, for which the offices were established.....	do.....				20,000 00		
For continuing work on a series of charts of the coast of Europe.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
						64,500 00	42,500 00
NAVAL OBSERVATORY.							
<i>Salaries, Naval Observatory—</i>							
One assistant astronomer.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 25	27 245 283	167 1 1	2,000 00		
Two assistant astronomers, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....				3,600 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One instrument-maker.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Four watchmen, including one for new Naval Observatory grounds, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
One skilled laborer, at \$1,000; one skilled laborer, at \$720..	do.....				1,720 00		
Seven laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				4,620 00		
One computer.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						19,320 00	19,287 39
NOTE.—The following additional estimates are submitted:							
Increase to pay of one assistant astronomer.....					\$600		
Increase to pay of two assistant astronomers, of \$400 each.....					800		
Increase to pay of instrument-maker.....					500		
Two computers, at \$1,200 each.....					2,400		
One laborer for care of compass-houses.....					600		
One copyist and indexer for the library.....					800		
Total.....					5,700		
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses Naval Observatory—</i>							
Miscellaneous computations.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 25	245 283	1 1	1,200 00		
Books, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses Naval Observatory—Cont'd.</i>									
Apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same. {	Aug. 5, 1882	22	245	1	} \$2, 500 00	\$14, 336 00	\$8, 736 00		
Repairs of buildings, fixtures, and fences; for fuel, furniture, gas, chemicals, stationery, freight, foreign postage, expressage, fertilizers, forage, plants, and all contingent expenses.....	July 11, 1888	25	283	1					
Same acts.....					4, 500 00				
Payment to Smithsonian Institution for freight on Observatory publications sent to foreign countries.....	do.....				136 00				
The following additional estimate is submitted:									
Extension and maintenance of the time-service.....	Submitted.....				5, 000 00				
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.									
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>									
Chief clerk..... {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 283	416 1	} 1, 800 00	12, 930 00	12, 384 89		
Draughtsman.....	Same acts.....							1, 800 00	
One assistant draughtsman.....	July 11, 1888	25	283	1	1, 400 00				
One clerk of class three..... {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 283	167 1	} 1, 600 00				
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....							1, 400 00	
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
One copyist.....	do.....				900 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
Increase submitted:									
To salary of chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				450 00				
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.									
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i>									
Chief clerk..... {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 70 284	167 416 1	} 1, 800 00	16, 480 00	13, 980 00		
One draughtsman.....	Same acts.....							1, 800 00	
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.....				1, 600 00				
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00				
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
One chief draughtsman.....	Submitted.....				2, 500 00				
NOTE.—The largely increased amount of work of a professional nature coming into the draughting-room, in connection with building our new navy, clearly demonstrates the necessity for a competent chief draughtman, who can be held responsible for the proper performance of the duties of the other draughtmen. I earnestly recommend that the bureau be allowed a chief draughtman.									
BUREAU OF STEAM-ENGINEERING.									
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Steam-Engineering—</i>									
Chief clerk..... {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 70 284	167 416 1	} 1, 800 00	11, 540 00	11, 128 04		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....							1, 400 00	
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1, 320 00				
Draughting Room:									
One chief draughtsman..... {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 284	416 1	} 2, 250 00				
One draughtsman, increase.....	Submitted.....							250 00	
One draughtsman..... {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 284	416 1	} 1, 400 00				
One draughtsman.....	Same acts.....							1, 000 00	
One draughtsman, increase.....	Submitted.....				200 00				
BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.									
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i>									
One chief clerk..... {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 284	416 1	} 1, 800 00				
One clerk of class four.....	July 11, 1884	R. S. 25	27 284	167 1				1, 800 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—Continued.</i>							
Three clerks of class three.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 284	167 1	\$4,800 00	\$31,040 00	\$30,032 17
Four clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				5,600 00		
Nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				10,800 00		
One stenographer.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One laborer.....	Submitted.....				660 00		
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	70 284	416 1	1,800 00	9,460 00	9,460 00
One clerk of class three.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 244-6	167-9 1	1,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	284	1			
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One janitor, for Naval Dispensary.....	do.....				600 00		
One laborer, for Naval Dispensary.....	do.....				480 00		
OFFICE OF JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Judge-Advocate General, U. S. Navy—</i>							
Two clerks of class four.....	June 8, 1881	R. S. 21	27 164	167-9 1	3,600 00	11,180 00	11,051 73
	July 11, 1888	25	284	1			
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One copyist.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—							
Stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, drawing materials, horses, carriages, freight, expressage, postage, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices.....	Appropriated..	25	284	1		12,000 00	12,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Navy for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Navy Department.....						387,596 00	335,157 02
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—</i>							
Secretary of the Interior.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	74 284	437 1	8,000 00		
First Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1885	23	497	1	4,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	284	1			
Assistant Secretary.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	74 284	438 1	4,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	74 284	440 1	2,500 00		
Additional to chief clerk as superintendent of the building.....	Same acts.....				250 00		
Three members of a board of pension appeals, at \$2,000 each (reduction of three).....	July 7, 1884	23	185	1	6,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	284	1			
One special inspector of public-land service (decrease of one).....	July 31, 1886	24	199	1	2,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	284	1			
One superintendent of documents.....		R. S. 74	440		2,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	84 284	507 1			
Six clerks, chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	74 284	440 1	12,000 00		
One private secretary to the Secretary of the Interior...	July 31, 1886	24	199	1	1,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	284	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Postage to Postal Union Countries, Department of the Interior—</i> Postage stamps for the Interior Department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to pre-pay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union Countries.	Appropriated..	25	289	1	.....	\$4,000 00	\$5,000 00
<i>Official Register of the United States—</i> The preparation of the Official Register of the United States, 1889, including editing, proof-reading and indexing.....	..... Mar. 3, 1887	R. S. 24	84 626	508, 510 1	}	4,000 00	.
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Interior for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, General Land Office—</i>							
Commissioner of the General Land Office.....	.....	R. S.	76	446	} \$4,000 00		
Assistant Commissioner.....	July 11, 1888 July 7, 1884 July 11, 1888	25 23 25	285 186 285	1 1 1	} 3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	.....	R. S.	74	440	} 2,250 00		
Two law clerks, at \$2,200 each.....	July 11, 1888 Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1888	25 18 25	285 364 285	1 1 1	} 4,400 00		
Three inspectors of surveyors-general and district land offices, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888 Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	25 22 25	285 247 285	1 1 1	} 6,000 00		
Recorder.....	.....	R. S.	76	447-9	} 2,000 00		
Three principal clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	285	1	} 5,400 00		
Two law examiners, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts..... July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	..... 24 25	..... 199 285	..... 1 1	} 4,000 00		
Ten principal examiners of land claims and contests, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	285	1	20,000 00		
Forty clerks of class four.....	.....	R. S.	27	167	} 72,000 00		
Sixty clerks of class three.....	July 11, 1888	25	285	1	96,000 00		
Seventy clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	98,000 00		
Seventy-five clerks of class one.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	90,000 00		
Fifty-five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55,000 00		
Fifty copyists, at \$900 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 25	247 285	1 1	} 45,000 00		
Nine assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	} 6,480 00		
Six packers, at \$720 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	285	1	4,320 00		
Twelve laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts..... do..... do.....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	7,920 00		
<i>Expenses of Inspectors, General Land Office—</i> For per diem, in lieu of subsistence, of inspectors, and of clerks detailed to investigate fraudulent land entries, trespasses on the public lands, and cases of official misconduct while traveling on duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior, not exceeding \$3 per day, and for actual necessary expenses of transportation.....	Appropriated..	25	285	1	.....	525,770 00	524,717 82
<i>Library, General Land Office—</i> For law-books for the law library of the General Land Office.....	Appropriated..	25	285	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—The foregoing estimates cover the exact amount appropriated for like expenses during the current fiscal year, and are submitted in accordance with what seems to be the policy of Congress. The estimated amounts are inadequate to the needs of the service, and the best interest of the Government and of the people demand larger appropriations. If Congress should concur in this view, this office will submit supplemental estimates sufficient for the purposes named.—S. M. Stockslager, Commissioner.							
INDIAN OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Indian Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	.....	R. S.	78	462	} 4,000 00		
Assistant Commissioner, who shall also perform the duties of chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	25	286	1	} 3,000 00		
Financial clerk.....	.....	R. S.	74	440	} 2,000 00		
Chief of land division.....	July 11, 1888 June 15, 1880 July 11, 1888	25 21 25	286 231 286	1 1 1	} 2,000 00		
Chief of accounts division, in lieu of clerk of class four..	Aug. 5, 1882 July 11, 1888	22 25	247 286	1 1	} 1,800 00		
	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	} 1,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	286	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Indian Office—Continued.</i>							
Principal book-keeper.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	407	1	\$1,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	286	1			
Chief of education division, in lieu of clerk of class four..	July 11, 1888	R. S.	27	167-9	1,800 00		
		25	286	1			
Three clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				5,400 00		
One stenographer	do.....				1,600 00		
One draughtsman	do.....				1,600 00		
Eight clerks of class three	do.....				12,800 00		
Ten clerks of class two.....	do.....				14,000 00		
Eighteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				21,600 00		
Nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	199	1	9,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	286	1			
Twelve copyists, at \$900 each	July 31, 1886	R. S.	27	167-9	10,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	24	200	1			
		25	286	1			
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
Two assistant messenger, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One laborer	do.....				660 00		
One messenger boy.....	do.....				360 00		
Two charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				480 00	\$96,980 00	\$96,882 17
PENSION OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Pension Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Pensions.....	Mar. 3, 1881	R. S.	79	470	5,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	21	408	1			
First Deputy Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1881	25	286	1	3,600 00		
	July 11, 1888	21	408	1			
Second Deputy Commissioner	July 11, 1888	25	286	1	3,600 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S.	79	472			
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	22	247	1	2,250 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	25	286	1			
Assistant chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	22	247	1	2,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	25	286	1			
Medical referee.....	July 11, 1888	R. S.	928	4776	3,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	25	286	1			
Assistant medical referee.....	July 11, 1888	22	247	1	2,250 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	25	286	1			
Two qualified surgeons, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S.	928	4776	4,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
Eighteen medical examiners, at \$1,800 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	286	1	32,400 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
Twelve chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	286	1	24,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
One law clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Forty-five principal examiners, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	286	1	90,000 00		
Twenty-four assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each..	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	286	1	43,200 00		
Three stenographers, at \$1,600 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S.	27	167-9			
		25	286	1	4,800 00		
Seventy-four clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				133,200 00		
Ninety-five clerks of class three.....	do.....				152,000 00		
Three hundred and seventy-two clerks of class two.....	do.....				520,800 00		
Three hundred and sixty-one clerks of class one.....	do.....				433,200 00		
Two hundred clerks of class \$1,000.....	do.....				200,000 00		
One superintendent of building.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S.	27	167-9	1,400 00		
	July 11, 1888	22	248	1			
Two engineers, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
Eighty-five copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				76,500 00		
Twenty-five messengers, at \$840 each	do.....				21,000 00		
Twenty messenger boys, at \$400 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Twenty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				14,400 00		
Twenty-five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				16,500 00		
Captain of the watch.....	do.....				840 00		
Three sergeants of the watch, at \$750 each.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Five charwomen, at \$400 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
						1,808,750 00	1,808,750 00
<i>Salaries, Special Examiners, Pension Office—</i>							
One hundred and fifty special examiners, at \$1,400 each, and no person so appointed shall be employed in the State from which he is appointed	Appropriated..	25	286	1		210,000 00	210,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Investigation of Pension Cases, Pension Office—</i>							
For per diem when absent from home on duty for special examiners, or other persons employed in the Bureau of Pensions, detailed for the purpose of making special investigations pertaining to said Bureau, in lieu of expenses for subsistence, not exceeding \$3 per day, and for actual and necessary expenses for transportation and assistance.....	Appropriated..	25	286,'7	1	.....	\$415, 000 00	\$415, 000 00
PATENT OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Patent Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Patents.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	80 287	476,'7 1	} \$5, 000 00		
Assistant Commissioner.....	Same acts.....						
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 287	440 1	} 2, 250 00		
Law clerk.....	July 7, 1884	23	187	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	287	1	} 2, 000 00		
Three examiners-in-chief, at \$3,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	80 287	476,'7 1			
Examiner of interferences.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 287	440 1	} 2, 500 00		
Thirty principal examiners, at \$2,400 each.....	Same acts.....						
Thirty-two first assistant examiners, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				} 72, 000 00		
Thirty-six second assistant examiners, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....						
Forty-one third assistant examiners, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				} 57, 600 00		
Fifty-fourth assistant examiners, at \$1,200 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	287	1	} 60, 000 00		
One financial clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	365	1			
	June 19, 1878	20	200	1	} 2, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	287	1			
One librarian.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 287	440 1	} 2, 000 00		
Three chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	287	1	} 6, 000 00		
Three assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	287	1	} 5, 400 00		
Three clerks of class four (one of whom shall act as application-clerk).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 287	167 1			
One machinist.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 287	440 1	} 1, 600 00		
Five clerks of class three (one of whom shall be translator of languages).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 287	167 1			
Twelve clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				} 8, 000 00		
Fifty clerks of class one.....	do.....						
One skilled laborer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 287	440 1	} 16, 800 00		
Three skilled draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....						
Four draughtsmen, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1	} 60, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	287	1			
Twenty-five permanent clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	199	1	} 1, 200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	287	1			
One messenger and property-clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 287	440 1	} 3, 600 00		
Five model-attendants, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....						
Ten model-attendants, at \$800 each.....	do.....				} 4, 000 00		
Sixty copyists, at \$900 each (five of whom may be copyists of drawings).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 287	440 1			
	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 287	167-9 1	} 25, 000 00		
Four copyists, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....						
Ninety-two skilled laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				} 1, 000 00		
Forty-five laborers, at \$600 each.....	do.....						
Forty laborers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				} 5, 000 00		
Fifteen messenger-boys, at \$360 each.....	do.....						
	do.....				} 8, 000 00		
	do.....						
						658, 070 00	657, 586 30
<i>Scientific Library and Foreign Exchanges, Patent Office—</i>							
Purchase of books and expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	81 287	486 1	} 3, 000 00		3, 000 00
<i>Official Gazette, Patent Office—</i>							
Photolithographing or otherwise producing plates for the Official Gazette.....	Appropriated..	25	287	1	.....	44, 000 00	44, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Photolithographing, Patent Office—</i> Photolithographing or otherwise producing copies of drawings of the weekly issue of patents for producing copies of designs, trade-marks, and pending applications, and for the reproduction of exhausted copies; said photolithographing or otherwise producing plates and copies referred to in this and the preceding paragraph to be done under the supervision of the Commissioner of Patents, and in the city of Washington, if it can there be done at reasonable rates; and the Commissioner of Patents, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, shall be authorized to make contracts therefor.....	Appropriated..	25	287	1	.....	\$90,000 00	\$90,000 00
<i>Public Use of Inventions and Defending Suits, Patent Office—</i> Investigating the question of the public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and for expenses attending defense of suits, instituted against the Commissioner of Patents.....	Appropriated..	25	287	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>International Protection of Industrial Property, Patent Office—</i> For the share of the United States in the expense of conducting the International Bureau at Berne, Switzerland	Appropriated..	25	287	1	.....	800 00	2,400 00
BUREAU OF EDUCATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Education—</i>							
Commissioner of Education.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	85 288	517 1	\$3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 288	440 1	1,800 00		
Collector and compiler of statistics.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	249	1	2,400 00		
Two clerks of class four	July 11, 1888	25	288	1	3,600 00		
One statistician.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	75 288	440 1	1,800 00		
One translator.....	Same acts				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 288	167 1	3,200 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	Same acts				5,600 00		
Six clerks of class one	do.....				7,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	249	1	2,000 00		
Seven copyists, at \$900 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 288	167-9 1	6,300 00		
Two copyists, at \$800 each.....	Same acts				1,600 00		
One copyist.....	do.....				720 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger....	do.....				720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,320 00		
Two laborers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				960 00		
One laborer	do.....				400 00		
One laborer	do.....				360 00		
						45,420 00	45,420 00
<i>Library, Bureau of Education—</i> For books for library, current educational periodicals, newspapers, other current publications, and completing valuable sets of periodicals.....	Appropriated..	25	288	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Collecting Statistics, Bureau of Education—</i> For collecting statistics for special reports and circulars of information.....	Appropriated..	25	288	1	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Distributing Documents, Bureau of Education—</i> For the distribution and exchange of educational documents, and for the collection, exchange, and cataloguing of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture, and models of school buildings, illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and for repairing the same.....	Appropriated..	25	288	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Education of Children in Alaska—</i>							
For the education of the children of school age in the Territory of Alaska, without reference to race	May 17, 1884	23	27	13	\$25,000 00		
Increase.....	Appropriated..	25	528	1			
For the education of Indian pupils in industrial schools..	May 15, 1886	24	45	1	5,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$40,000 00
	Submitted.....				20,000 00		
NOTE.—These schools were formerly under the jurisdiction of the Indian Office, and \$20,000 a year were appropriated for them in the Indian appropriation bill. The Governor of Alaska submits an estimate of \$50,000 for "Education of children of school age," and \$25,000 for "Education of Indian pupils" for the fiscal year 1890.							
RAILROAD OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Railroad Office—</i>							
Commissioner of railroads.....	June 19, 1878	20	169, 170	2	4,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	288	1			
Book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
Assistant book-keeper	do.....				1,800 00		
Engineer.....	June 21, 1879	21	29	2	2,500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	288	1			
One clerk of class three.....	do.....	R. S.	27	167	1,600 00		
	June 19, 1878	20	170	2			
One copyist.....	July 11, 1888	25	288	1	900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
	do.....					14,420 00	14,420 00
<i>Traveling Expenses, Railroad Office—</i>							
For examination of books and accounts of certain subsidized railroad companies, and inspecting roads, shops, machinery, and equipments of the same, and from and after the passage of this act, where persons are required in the performance of their duties in this connection to travel from one place to another, they may be allowed not exceeding \$4 per day for hotel and other expenses, which per diem shall be in lieu of all expenses now authorized by law, exclusive of transportation and sleeping-car fares.....	Appropriated..	25	288	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Geological Survey—</i>							
Director.....	Mar. 3, 1879	20	394	1	6,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	288	1			
Executive officer.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	250	1	3,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	288	1			
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
Chief disbursing-clerk.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Librarian	do.....				2,000 00		
One photographer.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One assistant photographer.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant photographer.....	do.....				720 00		
One assistant photographer.....	do.....				480 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Four copyists, at \$720 each	do.....				2,880 00		
One watchman.....	do.....				840 00		
Four watchmen, at \$600 each	do.....				2,400 00		
One janitor.....	do.....				600 00		
Four messengers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				1,920 00	35,540 00	35,540 00
OFFICE OF ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—</i>							
For architect, \$4,500; one clerk of class four; one draughtsman, \$1,800; compensation to disbursing-clerk, \$1,000; one assistant messenger; person in charge of heating-apparatus of the Congressional Library and Supreme Court, \$864; one laborer in charge of water-closets in central portion of the Capitol, \$660; and for three laborers for cleaning rotunda, corridors, and dome, \$660 each. For pay of seven watchmen employed on the Capitol grounds, at \$840 each; in all..							
	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	27	167-9		19,204 00	19,204 00
	June 20, 1878	19	298	1			
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	237	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	391	1			
			288	1			
Total Department of the Interior proper.....						4,401,144 00	4,470,062 29

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
PUBLIC LANDS.							
OFFICES OF SURVEYORS-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Arizona—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	\$2,500 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	289	1	3,000 00	\$5,500 00	\$5,500 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of California—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	2,750 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	289	1	10,000 00	12,750 00	12,750 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Colorado—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	2,500 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	289	1	6,000 00	8,500 00	8,500 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Dakota—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	388	2208	2,000 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	289	1	7,000 00	9,000 00	9,000 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Florida—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	388	2208	1,800 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	1,800 00	3,600 00	3,600 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Idaho—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	2,500 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	1,500 00	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Louisiana—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	388	2208	1,800 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	5,000 00	6,800 00	6,800 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Minnesota—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	388	2208	1,800 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	289	1	2,000 00	3,800 00	3,800 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Montana—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	2,500 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	6,000 00	8,500 00	8,500 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Nevada—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	1,800 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	2,500 00	4,300 00	4,300 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of New Mexico—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	2,500 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	3,000 00	5,500 00	5,500 00
	Same acts						
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Oregon—</i>							
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	388	2209	1,800 00		
	.....	R. S.	391	2226			
Clerks in his office	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	3,000 00	4,800 00	4,800 00
	Same acts						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Utah—</i>									
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	} \$2,500 00	\$5,500 00	\$5,500 00	
Clerks in his office .....	.....	R. S.	291	2226				
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	} 3,000 00				
	Same acts								
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Washington Ter.—</i>									
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2209	} 2,500 00	8,000 00	8,000 00	
Clerks in his office .....	.....	R. S.	391	2226				
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	} 5,500 00				
	Same acts								
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor-General of Wyoming—</i>									
Surveyor-General .....	.....	R. S.	389	2210	} 2,500 00	5,500 00	5,500 00	
Clerks in his office .....	.....	R. S.	391	2226				
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1	} 3,000 00				
	Same acts								
NOTE.—The estimates for clerical service, as submitted, cover the exact amount appropriated for the current fiscal year, and are submitted in accordance with what seems to be the policy of Congress. The estimated amounts are inadequate to the needs of the service, and, in the opinion of this office, the best interests of the Government demand larger appropriations. If Congress concurs in this view, then this office will submit supplemental estimates sufficient for the purposes named.—S. M. Stockslager, Commissioner.									
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Arizona—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,500 00	1,500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	289	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of California—</i>									
For books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	2,000 00	2,000 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	289	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Colorado—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,500 00	1,500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	289	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Dakota—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	} ..	1,500 00	1,500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	289	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Florida—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,000 00	1,000 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Idaho—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,500 00	1,500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Louisiana—</i>									
For fuel, books, stationery, binding, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,200 00	1,200 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Minnesota—</i>									
For fuel, books, stationery, printing, binding, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,000 00	1,000 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	289	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Montana—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, binding, restoration of plats, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	2,000 00	2,000 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Nevada—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	800 00	800 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of New Mexico—</i>									
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,500 00	1,500 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Oregon—</i>									
For fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses .....	.....	R. S.	391	2227	}	1,000 00	1,000 00	
	July 11, 1888	25	290	1					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General, Utah—</i>							
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	391 290	2227 1	}	\$1, 400 00	\$1, 400 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Washington Territory—</i>							
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	391 290	2227 1	}	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor-General of Wyoming—</i>							
For rent of office for surveyor-general, fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	391 290	2227 1	}	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
Total Public-Land Offices.....						116, 950 00	116, 950 00
Total Department of the Interior.....						4, 518, 094 00	4, 587, 012 29
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—</i>							
Postmaster-General	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	65 291	388 1	} \$8, 000 00		
Chief clerk post-office department	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	65 291	393 1	} 2, 500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....					500 00	
Chief post-office inspector.....	July 31, 1886	24	205	1		3, 000 00	
Additional	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	} 500 00		
Stenographer	Submitted.....					500 00	
Appointment-clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 291	393 1	} 1, 800 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167-9 1	} 1, 800 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....					3, 200 00	
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....					1, 400 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....					3, 600 00	
One copyist.....	Mar. 3, 1881	R. S. 21	27 411	167-9 1	} 2, 000 00		
One messenger.....	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	} 900 00		
One female messenger.....	Same acts.....					840 00	
One assistant messenger.....	do.....					840 00	
	do.....					720 00	
Office of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department:						\$31, 600 00	\$30, 600 00
Law clerk.....	June 19, 1878	20	201	1		2, 500 00	
Two clerks of class four.....	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	} 3, 600 00		
One clerk of class three (lease-clerk).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 29	167 1	} 1, 600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....					1, 400 00	
Office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General:						9, 100 00	9, 100 00
First Assistant Postmaster-General	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	65 291	389 1	} 4, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 291	393 1	} 2, 000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....					500 00	
Chief of salary and allowance division	Mar. 3, 1883	22	560	1		2, 200 00	
Additional	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	} 800 00		
Chief of appointment division.....	Submitted.....					800 00	
Chief of bond division.....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	560	1		2, 000 00	
Superintendent of division of post-office supplies.....	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	} 2, 000 00		
Additional	July 7, 1884	23	190	1		2, 000 00	
Superintendent of free delivery.....	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	} 2, 000 00		
Two clerks of class four	Submitted.....					500 00	
One clerk of class four, additional.....	Submitted.....					500 00	
	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 291	394 1	} 3, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	} 3, 600 00		
	Submitted.....					1, 800 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Twenty-two clerks of class three	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	\$35,200 00		
One clerk of class three (stenographer and Department telegraph operator).....	Same acts.....						
Three clerks of class three (additional)	Submitted.....						
Eight clerks of class two.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	11,200 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....						
Four clerks of class one, additional	Submitted.....						
Nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	9,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each, additional.....	Oct. 19, 1888	25	581	1			
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....						
One clerk, additional.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	1,800 00		
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....						
One assistant messenger, additional	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1			
Eight laborers, at \$660 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	5,280 00		
Two laborers, additional.....	Submitted.....						
						\$138,140 00	\$119,000 00
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Second Assistant Postmaster-General.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	65 291	319 1	4,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 291	393 1			
Additional	Submitted.....						
Chief of division of inspection	June 19, 1878	20	202	1	2,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	291	1			
Superintendent of railway adjustment.....	June 15, 1888	21	234	1			
Superintendent of mail equipment.....	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	2,000 00		
	Submitted.....						
Ten clerks of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1			
Thirty-four clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				54,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, additional.....	Submitted.....						
Eighteen clerks of class two.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	25,200 00		
Two clerks of class two, additional.....	Submitted.....						
One stenographer	July 31, 1886	24	205	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	1,400 00		
Eighteen clerks of class one.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1			
Two clerks of class one, additional.....	Submitted.....						
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	202	1	7,000 00		
One clerk, additional.....	July 11, 1888	25	291	1			
	Submitted.....						
Three clerks, at \$900 each	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	2,700 00		
One clerk, additional.....	Submitted.....						
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1			
One assistant messenger, additional	Submitted.....				720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1			
						157,300 00	143,780 00
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Third Assistant Postmaster-General	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	65 291	389 1	4,000 00		
Chief clerk	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 291	393 1			
Chief of division of postage-stamps.....	June 20, 1874	18	106	1			
Additional	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	2,250 00		
	Submitted.....						
Chief of finance division, who shall give bond in such amount as the Postmaster-General may determine for the faithful discharge of his duties.....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	560	1			
Additional	July 11, 1888	25	291	1	2,000 00		
	Submitted.....						
Four clerks of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1			
Sixteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				25,600 00		
Twenty-one clerks of class two.....	do.....						
Twenty-six clerks of class one.....	do.....						
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	202	1	7,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each, additional.....	July 11, 1888	25	291	1			
	Submitted.....						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Two female clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	\$1,800 00	\$123,320 00	\$117,850 00
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				1,440 00		
One assistant messenger, additional.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
Six laborers, at \$660 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	3,960 00		
One bookbinder.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Dead-letter office:							
Superintendent.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 291	393 1	2,500 00		
One clerk of class four, who shall be chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	1,800 00		
One chief clerk, at \$2,000, instead.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One clerk of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	1,800 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00		
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....				15,400 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class one.....	do.....				28,800 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Fifty-five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				49,500 00		
Five clerks, at \$900 each, additional.....	Submitted.....				4,500 00		
Six clerks, at \$720 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	4,320 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,320 00		
One laborer, additional.....	Submitted.....				660 00		
Four female laborers, at \$480 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167-9 1	1,920 00		
Two female laborers, at \$480 each, additional.....	Submitted.....				960 00		
Office of superintendent of foreign mails:							
Superintendent.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 291	393 1	3,000 00	123,200 00	116,880 00
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	1,800 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 15, 1880	21	235 1		2,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	291 1				
One assistant messenger.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 291	167 1	720 00		
Office of money-order system:							
Superintendent.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 292	393 1	3,500 00	16,920 00	16,920 00
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Six clerks of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167 1	10,800 00		
Eight clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				12,800 00		
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....				7,000 00		
Twelve clerks of class one.....	do.....				14,400 00		
Six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	202 1		6,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	292 1				
Five clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167-9 1	4,500 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One assistant engineer, for additional building for money-order division, Sixth Auditor's Office.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167-9 1	1,000 00		
One fireman.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
One conductor of elevator.....	do.....				720 00		
Four charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				960 00		
One female laborer.....	do.....				480 00		
Ten laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				6,600 00		
Office of mail depredations:							
Chief clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	252 1		2,000 00	76,280 00	76,080 00
	July 11, 1888	25	292 1				
One clerk of class three.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167 1	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	252 1		3,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	292 1				
One assistant messenger.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167 1	720 00	16,120 00	16,120 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Office of the Topographer :							
Topographer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	66 292	393 1	\$2,500 00		
Three skilled draughtsmen, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 252	167-9 1			
Three skilled draughtsmen, at \$1,600 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	292	1	5,400 00		
Three skilled draughtsmen, at \$1,400 each.....	Same acts.....						
Three skilled draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
One examiner.....	do.....				4,200 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One map-mounter.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00		
One assistant map-mounter.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 252	167-9 1	1,200 00		
Additional.....	July 11, 1888	25	292	1	200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 252	167-9 1	180 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	292	1	720 00		
One laborer.....	Submitted.....						
One charwoman.....	Same acts.....				1,440 00		
	do.....				3,600 00		
	Submitted.....				660 00		
	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167-9 1	240 00		
						\$32,060 00	\$31,020 00
Office of disbursing clerk and superintendent :							
Disbursing clerk and superintendent.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	65 292	393 1	2,100 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				400 00		
One clerk of class two (accountant).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167-9 1	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one (storekeeper).....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
One engineer.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167-9 1	1,400 00		
One assistant engineer.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
One fireman, who shall be a blacksmith.....	do.....				900 00		
One fireman, who shall be a steam-fitter.....	do.....				900 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One conductor of elevator.....	do.....				720 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant carpenter.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Nineteen watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				13,680 00		
Twenty laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				13,200 00		
Two laborers, additional.....	Submitted.....				1,320 00		
One plumber.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 292	167-9 1	900 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				100 00		
One awning-maker.....	July 31, 1886	R. S. 24	27 206	167-9 1	900 00		
Additional.....	July 11, 1888	25	292	1	100 00		
Fifteen charwomen, at \$240 each.....	Submitted.....						
Four watchmen, at \$720 each (for additional building).....	July 31, 1886	R. S. 24	27 206	167-9 1	3,600 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each (for additional building).....	July 11, 1888	25	292	1			
Three charwomen, at \$240 each (for additional building).....	Same acts.....				2,880 00		
	do.....				1,980 00		
	do.....				720 00		
And the following additional force for the additional building used for the storage of post-office supplies :							
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One charwoman.....	do.....				240 00		
						56,380 00	52,120 00
Total Salaries Post-Office Department.....						780,420 00	729,003 15

Contingent Expenses, Post-Office Department—

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Salaries, Department of Agriculture—

Office of the Commissioner:			R. S.	87	521	
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	{	July 18, 1888	25	328	1	\$5,000 00
Chief clerk and superintendent of building.....	{	July 18, 1888	25	328	1	
Chief of division of accounts and disbursing officer.....		Same acts.....				2,000 00
Increase.....		Submitted.....				500 00

NOTE.—Considering the large increase in the appropriations for this Department in recent years, the extension of its operations and consequent diversification of accounts, and the increased responsibility and labor required in auditing, adjusting, paying, and keeping the accounts, I deem the increase in the salary of the chief of that division equitable and proper, and earnestly request that the increase submitted be allowed.—*Commissioner of Agriculture.*

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>							
One cashier.....	Submitted.....				\$2,000 00		
One property clerk.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	1,400 00		
One assistant to disbursing officer.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One clerk to disbursing officer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One stenographer (and private secretary to Commissioner).....	do.....				1,800 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One engraver.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	2,000 00		
One draughtsman.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5,600 00		
Seven clerks of class one.....	do.....				8,400 00		
Eight clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Six clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.....				5,040 00		
One librarian.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One assistant librarian.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00		
One engineer (who shall be captain of the watch).....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	1,400 00		
Increase, for additional duties.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One fireman, who shall be a steam-fitter.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	900 00		
One fireman.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One assistant fireman.....	do.....				500 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				220 00		
Two night-watchmen, at \$720 each.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	1,440 00		
Carpenters, messengers, laboreis, and char-women.....	Same acts.....				10,000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Folding-room:						\$76,220 00	\$69,700 00
One superintendent of folding-room.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	1,400 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
One foreman of folding-room.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Three folders, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Four folders, at \$600 each.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	2,400 00		
Increase, \$120 each.....	Submitted.....				480 00		
One clerk.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 328	522,'3 1	660 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				60 00		
Botanical division:						12,700 00	4,460 00
One botanist.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	2,000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
One assistant botanist.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	1,400 00		
One assistant botanist.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
One botanical clerk.....	do.....				840 00		
One botanical clerk.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Division of vegetable pathology:						6,940 00	5,440 00
One chief of section.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	2,000 00		
One assistant.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One assistant.....	Submitted.....				1,600 00		
One clerk.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	1,000 00		
Pomological division:						6,000 00	4,400 00
One pomologist.....	June 30, 1886.....	R. S. 24	100 1	522,'3 1	2,000 00		
One assistant pomologist.....	July 18, 1888.....	25	329 1		1,500 00		
One artist.....	do.....				1,500 00		
One clerk.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	1,000 00		
Microscopical division:						6,000 00	3,000 00
One microscopist.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	2,000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
One assistant microscopist.....	July 18, 1888.....	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	1,200 00		
One clerk.....	Submitted.....				660 00		
						4,360 00	3,200 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>							
Chemical division :							
One chief chemist.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	\$2, 500 00		
One assistant chemist.....	Same acts				1, 800 00		
One assistant chemist.....	do.				1, 600 00		
One clerk.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
Employment of additional assistants in the chemical division when necessary.....	July 18, 1888	25	329	1	6, 000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				4, 000 00	\$17, 100 00	\$11, 900 00
Entomological division :							
One entomologist.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant entomologist.....	Same acts				1, 800 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	1, 600 00		
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	Same acts				1, 400 00		
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	Submitted.....				1, 600 00	9, 100 00	7, 300 00
Division of economic ornithology and mammalogy :							
One ornithologist.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant ornithologist.....	Same acts				1, 600 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One assistant ornithologist.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	1, 500 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				100 00		
One assistant ornithologist.....	do.				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	Same acts				660 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				240 00	9, 200 00	8, 060 00
Experimental gardens and grounds :							
One superintendent.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 329	522,'3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant superintendent.....	Submitted.....				1, 400 00		
Two watchmen for grounds, at \$720 each.....	do.				1, 440 00	5, 340 00	2, 500 00
Museum :							
One curator of museum.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 330	522,'3 1	1, 400 00		
One assistant.....	Same acts				1, 000 00		
One night watchman for museum and seed building.....	do.				720 00	3, 120 00	3, 120 00
Seed division :							
One chief of seed division.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 330	522,'3 1	2, 000 00		
One superintendent of seed-room.....	Same acts				1, 600 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				4, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.				840 00		
One clerk.....	Submitted.....				1, 400 00	9, 840 00	8, 440 00
Statistical division :							
One statistician.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 330	522,'3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant statistician.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	July 18, 1888	R. S. 25	87 330	522,'3 1	3, 600 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts				4, 800 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	do.				5, 600 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.				6, 000 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				7, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.				3, 360 00		
Two clerks, at \$720 each.....	do.				1, 440 00	36, 300 00	34, 300 00
Forestry division :							
One chief of forestry division.....	June 30, 1886	R. S. 24	87 103	522,'3 1	2, 000 00		
Increase.....	July 18, 1888	25	330	1	500 00		
One assistant.....	Submitted.....				1, 600 00		
One assistant.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.				1, 800 00	7, 100 00	2, 000 00
Total salaries, Department of Agriculture.....						209, 320 00	167, 636 14

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Botanical Investigations and Experiments, Botanical Division—</i> For purchasing specimens, paper, and all necessary materials for the herbarium, and for labor in preparing same; for investigations and experiments with grasses and forage-plants, including the establishment and maintenance of experimental grass-stations, and of other economic and medicinal plants, and for travel and other necessary expenses connected therewith; and for employing local botanists for exploration and collection of plants in little-known districts, and for special work for the improvement of the herbarium, and for artists for drawing and engraving.....	Appropriated..	25	330	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00
<i>Vegetable Pathological Investigations and Experiments, Division of Vegetable Pathology—</i> For investigating the nature of the diseases of fruits and fruit-trees, grain, and other useful plants, due to parasitic fungi, and for the investigation of the disease and its remedy in peach trees, known as yellows; for chemicals and apparatus required in the field and laboratory; for experiments with remedies; for necessary traveling expenses; for the preparation of drawings and illustrations, and for other expenses connected with the practical work of the investigation.....	Appropriated..	25	330	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Pomological Information, Pomological Division—</i> For travel and other necessary expenses in investigating, collecting, and disseminating pomological information; for artists' materials, and other apparatus necessary in the work of the division; for the purchase of scions, plants, and trees of new and rare fruits for distribution; for preparation of papers upon subjects of a pomological nature, and expenses incurred in making investigations for the same; and for colored illustrations of fruits to be used in the special publications of the division.....	Appropriated..	25	330	1	.....	8,500 00	4,000 00
<i>Investigating the Adulteration of Food, Microscopical Division—</i> For microscopical apparatus, chemicals, photographic illustrations, and other necessary supplies; for traveling expenses, and for the purchase of food samples and fibers in making investigations and examinations into the adulterations of food.....	Appropriated..	25	330	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Laboratory, Chemical Division—</i> For chemical apparatus, chemicals, laboratory fixtures and supplies, purchase of samples, and necessary expenses in conducting special investigations, including necessary traveling expenses, labor, and expert work in such investigations.....	Appropriated..	25	330	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<i>Investigating the History and Habits of Insects, Entomological Division—</i> For investigating the history and habits of insects injurious and beneficial to agriculture, arboriculture, and horticulture; experiments in ascertaining the best means of destroying them; for publishing reports thereon, and for illustrations, chemicals, traveling, and other expenses in the practical work of the entomological division.....	Appropriated..	25	331	1	.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
NOTE.—The object of the increase of \$5,000 asked is the necessity for increased work, and the specific encouragement of apiculture.							
<i>Silk Culture, Sericulture—</i> For collecting and disseminating information relating to silk culture; for purchasing and distributing silk-worm eggs and mulberry trees, and for conducting at some point in the District of Columbia, experiments with automatic machinery for reeling silk from the cocoon, and for expenses incurred in collecting, purchasing, preparing for transportation, and transporting the cocoons necessary therefor; for necessary traveling expenses, and for the expenses of sericultural stations..... And the Commissioner of Agriculture is hereby authorized to sell in open market any and all reeled silk and silk-waste produced in these experiments, and to apply the proceeds of such sales to the payment of the legitimate expenses incurred therein; and the Commissioner of Agriculture shall make full report to Congress of the experiments herein provided for, and also of all sales and purchases made under this paragraph.	Appropriated..	25	331	1	.....	20,000 00	30,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Investigations in Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy—</i> For the promotion of economic ornithology and mammalogy; an investigation of the food-habits, distribution, and migrations of North American birds and mammals, in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry; for publishing report thereon; and for illustrations, traveling, and other expenses in the practical work of the division.....	Appropriated..	25	332	1	.....	\$5,800 00	\$4,000 00
<i>Experimental Gardens and Grounds—</i> For labor in experimental gardens and grounds, the care of conservatories, plant and fruit propagating and seed-testing houses, the keep of the reservation, lawns, trees, roadways, and walks.....	Appropriated..	25	332	1	\$12,000 00		
For blacksmithing, the purchase of tools, wagons, carts, harness, lawn-mowers, and other machinery, and the necessary labor and material for repairing the same; for the purchase of new and rare kinds of seeds, plants, vines, and bulbs for propagating purposes, including expense of material and labor in packing plants for distribution, for labeling and keeping record of same, transportation, for necessary labels, pots, tubs, watering-cans, and hose, materials for the destruction of insects, and all other necessary items for the cultivation and improvement of the grounds and arboretum, including manures, soil, sand, lime, and other fertilizers; for the purchase of glass, paints, lumber, and tin roofing and spouting, hardware, and for carpenter, painter, and other mechanical work necessary for keeping in good repair the conservatories green-houses, and other garden structures	do.....				14,640 00	26,640 00	26,640 00
<i>Museum—</i> For collecting and modeling fruits, vegetables, and other plants, for labor and material in preparing them for the museum.....	Appropriated..	25	332	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Purchase and Distribution of Seeds—Seed Division—</i> For the purchase, propagation, and distribution, as required by law, of seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, and expenses of labor, transportation, paper, twine, gum, printing, postal cards, and all necessary material and repairs for putting up and distributing the same, and to be distributed in localities adapted to their culture..... An equal proportion of two-thirds of all seeds, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants shall, upon their request, be supplied to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, for distribution among their constituents; and the person receiving such seeds shall inform the Department of the results of the experiments therewith: <i>Provided</i> , That all seeds, plants, and cuttings, herein allotted to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates to Congress for distribution remaining uncalled for at the end of the fiscal year shall be distributed by the Commissioner of Agriculture: <i>And provided also</i> , That the Commissioner shall report, as provided in this act, the place, quantity, and price of seeds purchased, and the date of purchase. But nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Commissioner of Agriculture from sending flower, garden, and other seeds to those who apply for the same. And the amount herein appropriated shall not be diverted or used for any other purpose but for the purchase, propagation, and distribution of improved and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants: <i>But provided, however</i> , That the Commissioner shall not distribute to any Senator, Representative, or Delegate seeds entirely unfit for the climate and locality he represents, but shall distribute the same so that each member may have seeds of equal value as may be, and best adapted to the locality he represents. Printing seed-pockets, labels, postal cards, circulars, &c.: Labor, paper, ink, type, and other necessary material for printing; for repairing press, and for desks, chairs, carpets, matting, oil-cloth, and other office fixtures, with lumber, hardware, paint, &c., for repairs.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	88 332	527 1	} 100,000 00		
	Same acts.....				4,200 00	104,200 00	104,200 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Collecting Agricultural Statistics—</i>							
Division of Agricultural Statistics:							
For collecting domestic and foreign agricultural statistics ; for expenses of local investigations and compilations, and for necessary traveling expenses ; for statistical publications furnishing data for permanent comparative records ; for compiling, writing, and illustrating statistical matter for monthly, annual, and special reports, and for the necessary expenses of the same, including paper and envelopes, postal cards, and postage-stamps.....	Appropriated..	25	332, '3	1	.....	\$80,000 00	\$70,000 00
<i>Provided</i> , That fifteen thousand dollars of this sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be expended for the preparation and printing of maps and charts, illustrating the progress of rural production and crop distribution of the United States, and for special investigation of the agricultural statistics of the States and Territories of the Rocky Mountain region, with traveling and other necessary expenses connected therewith.							
<i>Furniture, Cases, and Repairs—</i>							
For repairing buildings, heating apparatus, furniture, carpeting, matting, water and gas pipes, new furniture, and all necessary material and labor for the same, including lumber, hardware, glass, and paints.....	Appropriated..	25	333	1	\$7,000 00		
For extending coal-vault in front of main building, for digging out, undermining main building, brick-work, iron-girders, reconcreting, and other necessary expenses in finishing same.....	Submitted.....				1,300 00		
For painting, graining, and frescoing Department building.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
For one steam fire-pump.....	.....do.....				400 00		
						11,700 00	7,350 00
<i>Library—</i>							
For entomological, botanical, and historical works of reference, works on chemistry, forestry, mineralogy, maps, charts, current agricultural works for library, miscellaneous agricultural periodicals, and the completion of imperfect series.....	Appropriated..	25	333	1	.....	2,500 00	2,000 00
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—</i>							
For carrying out the provisions of the act of May 29, { 1884, establishing the Bureau of Animal Industry... {	May 29, 1884	23	31	1-11	}	500,000 00	500,000 00
And the Commissioner of Agriculture is hereby authorized to use any part of this sum he may deem necessary or expedient, and in such manner as he may think best, to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, and for this purpose to employ as many persons as he may deem necessary, and to expend any part of this sum in the purchase and destruction of diseased or exposed animals and the quarantine of same whenever, in his judgment, it is essential to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia from one State into another.	Appropriated..	25	333	1			
<i>Quarantine Stations for Neat-Cattle—</i>							
To establish and maintain quarantine stations, and to provide proper shelter for and care of neat-cattle imported, at such ports as may be deemed necessary.....	Appropriated..	25	333	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Report on Forestry—</i>							
Division of Forestry:							
For investigations into the structural differences of important timbers and the factors that influence their quality, their biology ; miscellaneous reports ; expense of experimental grounds ; collection, purchase, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and seedlings in aid of forest culture ; and for ascertaining the area, amount, and condition of the remaining white-pine supplies in the Northwestern States ; and for working, collection, and apparatus, traveling, and other expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	333	1	.....	10,500 00	8,000 00
<i>Postage—</i>							
For postage on foreign and domestic mail-matter, postal cards, and miscellaneous articles for correspondents.....	Appropriated..	25	333	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Contingent Expenses—							
For stationery, freight, express-charges, fuel, lights, subsistence and care of horses, repairs of harness; for paper, twine, and gum for folding-room, advertising, telegraphing, dry-goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, purchasing supplies, washing towels, actual traveling expenses while on the business of the Department, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department.....	Appropriated..	25	333	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$15,000 00
Two thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be available for the payment of expenses incurred during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.							
Agricultural Experiment Stations—							
To enable the Commissioner of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of section three of an act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States, under the provisions of an act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of the acts supplementary thereto," fifteen thousand dollars; and the Commissioner of Agriculture is hereby authorized to employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons as he may deem necessary, and to incur such other expenses in traveling, stationery, and office fixtures as he may find essential in carrying out the object of the above acts.....	Mar. 2, 1887 June 7, 1888 July 18, 1888	24 25 25	440 176 334	1-10 1 1	} \$15,000 00		
To carry into effect the provisions of an act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States, under the provisions of an act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of the acts supplementary thereto".....	Same acts.....					585,000 00	
NOTE.—The estimate of the Commissioner of Agriculture for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .						600,000 00	595,000 00
Total Miscellaneous.....						1,476,840 00	1,448,190 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....						1,686,160 00	1,615,826 14
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.							
Salaries, Department of Labor—							
Commissioner.....	June 13, 1888 July 11, 1888	25 25	182 294	1-10 1	} \$5,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....					2,500 00	
Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Additional for services as disbursing clerk.....	Submitted.....	R. S.	28	176	} 200 00		
Four clerks of class four, all to be statistical experts....	June 13, 1888 July 11, 1888	R. S. 25 25	27 182 294	167 1-10 1		} 7,200 00	
Five clerks of class three, one of whom may be a stenographer.....	Same acts.....				8,000 00		
Six clerks of class two, one of whom may be a translator and one of whom may be a stenographer.....	do.....				8,400 00		
Eight clerks of class one.....	do.....				9,600 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Two copyists, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each, in lieu of two skilled laborers, at \$600 each (increase of \$60 each submitted).....	do.....				1,320 00		
Two charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				480 00		
Six special agents, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				9,600 00		
Ten special agents, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				14,000 00		
Four special agents, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
						\$84,860 00	\$83,771 52

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Labor—</i>							
For per diem of special agents when away from home on duty, in lieu of expenses for subsistence, not to exceed \$3 per day, and for their transportation, and for employment of experts and temporary assistance, and for traveling expenses of officers and employes (increase of \$4,000 submitted).....	Appropriated..	25	295	1	.....	\$47,500 00	\$43,500 00
<i>Stationery, Department of Labor—</i>							
For stationery.....	Appropriated..	25	295	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Library, Department of Labor—</i>							
For books, periodicals, and newspapers for the library....	Appropriated..	25	295	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Postage to Postal-Union Countries, Department of Labor—</i>							
For postage-stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to postal-union countries.....	Appropriated..	25	295	1	.....	200 00	200 00
<i>Rent, Department of Labor—</i>							
For rent of rooms.....	Appropriated..	25	295	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—</i>							
For contingent expenses: for furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry-goods, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, expressage, repairs of cases and furniture, fuel and lights, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, and other absolutely necessary expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	295	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," Department of Labor, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Department of Labor.....						144,560 00	139,471 52
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Justice—</i>							
Attorney-General	{	R. S.	59	346	}	\$8,000 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Solicitor-General (increase of \$500 submitted).....	{	R. S.	59	347	}	7,500 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
NOTE.—Seven thousand five hundred dollars is the statutory provision.							
Three Assistant Attorneys-General, at \$5,000 each.....	{	R. S.	59	348	}	15,000 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
One Assistant Attorney-General of the Post-Office Department.....	{	R. S.	65	390	}	4,000 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Solicitor of Internal Revenue.....	{	R. S.	59	349	}	4,500 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Examiner of claims (increase of \$1,500 submitted).....		Same acts.....				5,000 00	
Six assistant attorneys, at \$4,000 each, in lieu of two, at \$3,000 each; three, at \$2,500 each; and one, at \$2,000 (increase of \$8,500 submitted).....	{	Aug. 5, 1882	22	253	}	24,000 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Law clerk and examiner of titles (increase of \$300 submitted).....	{	R. S.	60	351	}	3,000 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
NOTE.—Three thousand dollars is the statutory provision.							
Chief clerk and <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of the building (increase of \$300 submitted).....		Same acts.....				2,500 00	
Stenographic clerk.....		do.....				1,800 00	
Two law clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	{	Mar. 3, 1875	18	369	}	4,000 00	
Aug. 5, 1882		22	253	1			
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Six clerks of class four (increase of one submitted).....	{	R. S.	27	167	}	10,800 00	
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Additional for disbursing clerk and clerk in charge of pardons, \$200 each.....	{	R. S.	28	176	}	400 00	
June 15, 1880		21	236	1			
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Three clerks of class three	{	R. S.	27	167-9	}	4,800 00	
Aug. 5, 1882		22	253	1			
July 31, 1886		24	207	1			
July 11, 1888		25	293	1			
Three clerks of class two.....		Same acts.....				4,200 00	
Six clerks of class one		do.....				7,200 00	
One telegraph operator and stenographer.....		do.....				1,200 00	
Seven copyists, at \$900 each.....		do.....				6,300 00	
One messenger.....		do.....				840 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.</i>							
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each (increase of two submitted).....	Aug. 5, 1882 July 31, 1886 July 11, 1888	R. S. 22 24 25	27 293 207 293	167-9 1 1 1	\$4, 320 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				1, 980 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
One engineer (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Two conductors of elevator, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Seven charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1, 680 00		
Superintendent of building.....	do.....				250 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
Office of Solicitor of the Treasury:						\$130, 430 00	\$115, 800 87
Solicitor of the Treasury.....	June 23, 1874 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	59 205 294	349 1 1	4, 500 00		
Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	59 294	349 1	3, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	60 294	351 1	2, 000 00		
Three clerks of class four.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	27 294	167 1	5, 400 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4, 800 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5, 600 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total salaries, Department of Justice.....						26, 680 00	26, 680 00
						157, 110 00	142, 480 87
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Attorney-General—</i>							
Furniture and repairs.....	Appropriated..	25	293	1		2, 000 00	1, 000 00
Law and miscellaneous books for library, Department of Justice.....	do.....					2, 000 00	1, 500 00
For purchase of session laws and statutes of the States and Territories for library, Department of Justice.....	do.....					1, 500 00	1, 000 00
Stationery.....	do.....					1, 500 00	1, 500 00
Miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing, fuel, lights, labor, repairs of building, care of grounds, and other necessities directly ordered by the Attorney-General.....	do.....					7, 500 00	7, 160 00
For official transportation of the Department.....	do.....					500 00	500 00
Postage-stamps for foreign correspondence.....	do.....					50 00	100 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Solicitor of the Treasury—</i>							
Law and miscellaneous books.....	Appropriated..	25	294	1	500 00		
Law and miscellaneous books.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
						1, 000 00	500 00
Stationery.....	Appropriated..	25	294	1		250 00	400 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Salary of Warden of Jail, District of Columbia—</i>							
Warden of jail, District of Columbia.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. pt. 2, 25	124 294	1081 1		1, 800 00	1, 800 00
<i>Salaries of Employees, Court-house, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
Employees, court-house, District of Columbia, employed to protect the court-house in the District of Columbia, employed by the United States Marshal, viz:							
One engineer.....	Mar. 3, 1883 July 18, 1888	R. S. 22 25	27 592 293	167-9 1 1	1, 200 00		
Four watchmen, at \$720 each (one additional submitted)...	Same acts.....				2, 880 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
Five laborers, at \$480 each (one additional submitted).....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4, 320 00		
						12, 960 00	11, 760 00
NOTE.—See letter of U. S. Marshal, District of Columbia, in Appendix "M."							
The estimate of the Attorney-General for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Department of Justice.....						188, 170 00	169, 700 87
Total Executive.....						18, 955, 081 60	18, 756, 375 67

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
JUDICIAL.									
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.									
Salaries, Justices, &c., Supreme Court—									
Chief-Justice	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	125 294	673-6 1	\$10,500 00	\$167,900 00	\$167,900 00		
Eight associate justices, at \$10,000 each	Same acts				80,000 00				
Ten circuit judges, to reside in circuit, at \$6,000 each...	Mar. 3, 1887	R. S. 24	107 492	607 1	60,000 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
Marshal of the Supreme Court.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	125 294	680 1	3,000 00				
Stenographic clerk for the Chief-Justice and for each associate justice of the Supreme Court, at not exceeding \$1,600 each.....	Aug. 4, 1886	24	254	1	14,400 00				
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	545	1					
DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.									
Salaries, District Judges—									
Fifty-eight district judges of the United States, viz:									
Alabama, northern and middle districts.....	Aug. 2, 1886	R. S. 24	93 213	554 1, 2	3,500 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
Alabama, southern district.....	Same acts.....				3,500 00				
Arkansas, eastern district.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	3,500 00				
Arkansas, western district.....	Same acts.....				3,500 00				
Connecticut.....	do.....				3,500 00				
California, northern district.....	Aug. 5, 1886	R. S. 24	93 308	554 1-11	5,000 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
California, southern district.....	Same acts.....				4,000 00				
Colorado.....	June 26, 1876	R. S. 19	93 61	554 1-3	3,500 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
Delaware.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	3,500 00				
Florida, northern district.....	Same acts				3,500 00				
Florida, southern district.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Georgia, northern district.....	Apr. 25, 1882	R. S. 22	93 47	554 1-3	3,500 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
Georgia, southern district.....	Same acts.....				3,500 00				
Indiana.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	3,500 00				
Illinois, northern district.....	Same acts.....				4,000 00				
Illinois, southern district.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Iowa, northern district.....	July 20, 1882	R. S. 22	93 172	554 1-11	3,500 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
Iowa, southern district.....	July 20, 1882	R. S. 22	93 172	554 1-11	3,500 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
Kentucky.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	3,500 00				
Kansas.....	Same acts				3,500 00				
Louisiana, eastern district.....	Mar. 3, 1881	R. S. 21	93 507	554 1-7	4,500 00				
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1					
Louisiana, western district.....	Same acts.....				3,500 00				
Maine	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	3,500 00				
Massachusetts	Same acts				4,000 00				
Maryland	do.....				4,000 00				
Missouri, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Missouri, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Mississippi	do.....				3,500 00				
Michigan, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Michigan, western district	do.....				3,500 00				
Minnesota.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Nebraska.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Nevada.....	do.....				3,500 00				
New Hampshire	do.....				3,500 00				
New York, northern district	do.....				4,000 00				
New York, southern district	do.....				4,000 00				
New York, eastern district.....	do.....				4,000 00				
New Jersey	do.....				4,000 00				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, District Judges—Continued.</i>							
North Carolina, eastern district.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	\$3, 500 00		
North Carolina, western district.....	Same acts.....				3, 500 00		
Ohio, northern dist ict.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Ohio, southern district.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Oregon.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Pennsylvania, eastern district.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Pennsylvania, western district.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Rhode Island.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
South Carolina.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Tennessee, eastern and middle districts.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Tennessee, western district.....	June 14, 1878	R. S. 20	132 1-4	554 1	3, 500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294 1				
Texas, eastern district.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	3, 500 00		
Texas, western district.....	Same acts.....				3, 500 00		
Texas, northern district.....	Feb. 24, 1879	R. S. 20	320 7	554 1	3, 500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294 1				
Vermont.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	93 294	554 1	3, 500 00		
Virginia, eastern district.....	Same acts.....				3, 500 00		
Virginia, western district.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
West Virginia.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Wisconsin, eastern district.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Wisconsin, western district.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
						\$211, 000 00	\$211, 000 00
<i>Salaries, Retired United States Judges—</i>							
To pay the salaries of the United States judges retired under section seven hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.							
NOTE.—The expenditure for this object for the fiscal year 1888 was \$43,986.83.							
SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
<i>Salaries, Chief-Justice and Judges, Supreme Court District of Columbia—</i>							
Chief-justice of the supreme court of the district.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	90 294	750, 751 1	4, 500 00		
Five associate judges,, at \$4,000 each.....	Feb. 25, 1879	R. S. 20	90 320	750, 751 1	20, 000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294 1				
						24, 500 00	24, 500 00
UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.							
<i>Salaries, District Attorneys—</i>							
Districts created prior to March 3, 1841, viz:							
Alabama, northern and southern districts; Arkansas, eastern district; Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia; Illinois, northern district; Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts; Michigan, eastern district; Mississippi, northern and southern districts; Missouri, eastern district; New Hampshire, New Jersey; New York, northern district; North Carolina; Ohio, northern district; Pennsylvania, eastern and western districts; Rhode Island, South Carolina; Tennessee, eastern, middle, and western districts; Vermont; and Virginia, eastern district—in all, thirty districts, at \$200 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	144 294	767, 770 1	6, 000 00		
Arkansas, western district.....	Same acts.....				200 00		
California, northern district.....	Aug. 5, 1886	R. S. 24	144 308	770 1-11	500 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294 1				
California, southern district.....	Same acts.....				200 00		
Colorado.....	June 26, 1876	R. S. 19	144 62	767, 770 1-4	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294 1				
Florida, northern district.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	144 294	767, 770 1	200 00		
Florida, southern district.....	Same acts.....				200 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, District Attorneys—Continued.</i>							
Georgia, northern district.....	Apr. 25, 1882	R. S.	144	767, 770	\$200 00		
	July 11, 1888	22	47	1-3			
Georgia, southern district.....	Same acts.....	25	294	1	200 00		
Illinois, southern district.....	.....	R. S.	144	767, 770	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Iowa, northern district.....	.....	R. S.	144	767, 770	200 00		
	July 20, 1882	22	172	1-11			
Iowa, southern district.....	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	200 00		
	Same acts.....						
Kansas.....	.....	R. S.	144	767, 770	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Louisiana, eastern district.....	.....	R. S.	144	767, 770	200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1881	21	507	1-7			
Louisiana, western district.....	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	200 00		
	Same acts.....						
Michigan, western district.....	.....	R. S.	144	767, 770	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Minnesota.....	Same acts.....				200 00		
Missouri, western district.....	do.....				200 00		
New York, eastern district.....	do.....				200 00		
New York, southern district.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Nebraska.....	do.....				200 00		
Nevada.....	do.....				200 00		
North Carolina, western district.....	do.....				200 00		
Ohio, southern district.....	do.....				200 00		
Oregon.....	do.....				200 00		
Texas, eastern district.....	do.....				200 00		
Texas, western district.....	do.....				200 00		
Texas, northern district.....	.....	R. S.	144	767, 770	200 00		
	Feb. 24, 1879	20	320	8			
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	200 00		
	.....	R. S.	144	767, 770			
Virginia, western district.....	.....	25	294	1	200 00		
	July 11, 1888						
West Virginia.....	Same acts.....				200 00		
Wisconsin, eastern district.....	do.....				200 00		
Wisconsin, western district.....	do.....				200 00		
Arizona Territory.....	.....	R. S.	332	1880	250 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Dakota Territory.....	Same acts.....				250 00		
Idaho Territory.....	do.....				250 00		
Montana Territory.....	do.....				250 00		
New Mexico Territory.....	.....	R. S.	332	1880	250 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Utah Territory.....	Same acts.....				250 00		
Washington Territory.....	do.....				250 00		
Wyoming Territory.....	do.....				250 00		
UNITED STATES MARSHALS.						\$20,300 00	\$20,300 00
<i>Salaries, District Marshals—</i>							
Alabama, northern district.....	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Alabama, southern district.....	Same acts.....				200 00		
Arkansas, eastern district.....	do.....				200 00		
Arkansas, western district.....	do.....				200 00		
California, northern district.....	.....	R. S.	146	781	500 00		
	Aug. 5, 1886	24	308	1-11			
California, southern district.....	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	200 00		
	Same acts.....						
Colorado.....	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781	200 00		
	June 26, 1876	19	62	1-4			
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	200 00		
	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781			
Connecticut.....	.....	25	294	1	200 00		
	July 11, 1888						
Delaware.....	Same acts.....				200 00		
Florida, northern district.....	do.....				200 00		
Florida, southern district.....	do.....				200 00		
Illinois, northern district.....	do.....				200 00		
Illinois, southern district.....	do.....				200 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, District Marshals—Continued.</i>							
Indiana .....	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781	\$200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Iowa, northern district.....	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781	200 00		
	July 20, 1882	22	172	1-11			
Iowa, southern district.....	.....	25	294	1	200 00		
	Same acts.....						
Kansas.....	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Kentucky.....	.....	Same acts.....			200 00		
		R. S.	146	776, 781			
Louisiana, eastern district.....	.....	21	507	1-7	200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1881	25	294	1			
Louisiana, western district.....	.....	Same acts.....			200 00		
		R. S.	146	776, 781			
Maine.....	.....	25	294	1	200 00		
	July 11, 1888						
Michigan, eastern district.....	.....	Same acts.....			200 00		
Michigan, western district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Minnesota.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Mississippi, northern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Mississippi, southern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Missouri, eastern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Missouri, western district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Nevada.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
New Hampshire.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
New Jersey.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
New York, northern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
New York, eastern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Nebraska.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
North Carolina, eastern district.....	.....	do.....			400 00		
North Carolina, western district.....	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781	200 00		
	June 22, 1874	18	193	1			
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	200 00		
		R. S.	146	776, 781			
Ohio, northern district.....	.....	25	294	1	200 00		
	July 11, 1888						
Ohio, southern district.....	.....	Same acts.....			200 00		
Oregon.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Rhode Island.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
South Carolina.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Tennessee, eastern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Tennessee, western district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Tennessee, middle district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Texas, eastern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Texas, western district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Texas, northern district.....	.....	R. S.	146	776, 781	200 00		
	Feb. 24, 1879	20	320	8			
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1	200 00		
		R. S.	146	776, 781			
Vermont.....	.....	25	294	1	200 00		
	July 11, 1888						
Virginia, eastern district.....	.....	Same acts.....			200 00		
Virginia, western district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
West Virginia.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Wisconsin, eastern district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Wisconsin, western district.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Arizona Territory.....	.....	R. S.	332	1881	200 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	294	1			
Dakota Territory.....	.....	Same acts.....			200 00		
Idaho Territory.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Montana Territory.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
New Mexico Territory.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Utah Territory.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Washington Territory.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Wyoming Territory.....	.....	do.....			200 00		
Total Judicial.....						\$12, 900 00	\$12, 900 00
Total Civil Establishment.....						436, 600 00	436, 600 00
						22, 773, 645 25	22, 630, 002 19

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.							
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
NOTE.—For explanation of the estimates submitted under this head, see Appendix "N."							
Salaries of Ministers—							
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia, at \$17,500 each	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	293 247	1675 1	\$70,000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to China, Japan, Spain, Austria, Italy, Brazil, and Mexico, at \$12,000 each.	Same acts.....						
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Chili and Peru, at \$10,000 each.....	do.....				84,000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, to reside at such place in either of said States as the President may direct.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, Belgium, United States of Colombia, Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Turkey, and Venezuela, at \$7,500 each.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Minister resident in Hawaiian Islands.....	do.....				52,500 00		
Minister resident and consul-general in Corea	Feb. 26, 1883	22	431	2	7,500 00		
Minister resident to Paraguay and Uruguay	July 11, 1888	25	248	1			
Minister resident and consul-general to Roumania, Servia, and Greece.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	293 248	1675 1	7,500 00		
Minister resident in Denmark.....	May 14, 1880	21	134	1			
Ministers resident and consuls-general in Switzerland, Portugal, Siam, Persia, Hayti, and Bolivia, at \$5,000 each (and the minister resident and consul-general in Hayti shall also be accredited as chargé d'affaires to Santo Domingo).....	July 11, 1888	25	248	1	6,500 00		
Minister resident and consul-general in Liberia.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	293 248	1675 1			
Agent and consul-general at Cairo	Jan. 8, 1874	18	285	1	5,000 00		
Chargés d'affaires ad interim and diplomatic officers abroad.....	July 11, 1888	25	248	1			
					20,000 00		
						\$329,500 00	\$329,500 00
Salaries of Ministers and Consuls while receiving Instructions and making Transits—							
To pay the salaries of ministers and consuls of the United States for the periods actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions, and in making transits to and from their posts, in pursuance of the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, is hereby appropriated.							
Salaries, Secretaries of Legations—							
Secretaries of the legations in London, Paris, Berlin, St. Petersburg, China, and Japan, at \$2,625 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	294 248	1675 1	15,750 00		
Secretary of legation in Corea.....	Mar. 3, 1887	24	479	1			
Additional.....	July 11, 1888	25	248	1	1,500 00		
Secretary of legation and consul-general at Bogota.....	Submitted.....						
Secretary of legation in Central American States and consul-general to Guatemala.....	July 7, 1884	23	229	1	2,000 00		
Secretaries of the legations in Turkey, Austria, Italy, Spain, Brazil, and Mexico, at \$1,800 each.....	July 11, 1888	25	248	1			
Secretaries of legations in Argentine Republic, Venezuela, Chili, and Peru, at \$1,500 each.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Secretaries of legations in Belgium, Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and Roumania, Servia, and Greece, at \$1,500 each.....	July 7, 1884	R. S. 23	228	1	10,800 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	248	1			
	Same acts.....				6,000 00		
	Submitted.....				7,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Secretaries of Legations—Continued.</i>							
Second secretaries of the legations at London, Paris, and Berlin, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	294 248	1675 1	\$6,000 00		
Second secretaries of the legations in Japan and China, who shall be American students of the language of the court and country to which they are appointed, respectively, and shall be allowed and required, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to devote their time to the acquisition of such language, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....						
<i>Salaries, Interpreters to Legations—</i>							
Interpreters to the legations in China and Turkey, at \$3,000 each.....	July 7, 1884 July 11, 1888	R. S. 23 25	228 248	1678 1680 1 1	6,000 00		
Interpreter to the legation in Japan.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	294 248	1679 1				2,500 00
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general in Persia.....	Feb. 25, 1885 July 11, 1888	23 25	323 248	1 1	1,000 00		
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general in Corea.....	Same acts.....						
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general in Bangkok, Siam.....	July 7, 1884 July 11, 1888	23 25	234 248	1 1	500 00		
But no person drawing the salary of interpreter as above provided shall be allowed any part of the salary appropriated for any secretary of legation or other officer.						11,000 00	11,000 00
<i>Clerk-hire at Legations—</i>							
Clerk-hire at the legation in Spain.....	Jan. 27, 1879 July 11, 1888	20 25	268 248	1 1	1,200 00		
Clerk-hire at the legation in London.....	Submitted.....						
<i>Contingent Expenses, Foreign Missions—</i>							
For the purpose of enabling the President to provide, at the public expense, all such stationery, blanks, records, and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs as he shall think necessary for the several legations in the transaction of their business, and also for rent, postage, telegrams, furniture, messenger service, clerk-hire, compensation of cavasses, guards, dragomans, and porters, including compensation of interpreter guards and Arabic clerk at the consulate at Tangiers, and the compensation of dispatch agents at London, New York, and San Francisco, and for traveling and miscellaneous expenses of legations, and for printing in the Department of State.....	Appropriated..	25	248	1		105,000 00	105,000 00
<i>Loss by Exchange, Diplomatic Service—</i>							
Loss by exchange in remittances of money to and from legations.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1		2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Steam-Launch for Legation at Constantinople—</i>							
Hiring of steam-launch for use of the legation at Constantinople.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1		1,800 00	1,800 00
<i>Buildings and Grounds for Legation in China—</i>							
Rent of buildings for legation and other purposes at Peking, or such other place in China as shall be designated.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1		3,100 00	3,100 00
<i>Rent of Legation Building in Tokio, Japan—</i>							
For rent of legation building in Tokio, Japan, for the year ending March 15, 1889.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1		3,400 00	3,400 00
<i>Annual Expenses of Cape Spartel Light, Coast of Morocco—</i>							
Annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, on the coast of Morocco, including loss by exchange.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1		325 00	325 00
<i>Buildings for Legation in Japan—</i>							
Erection of buildings for legation, court-house, and jail at Tokio, Japan, upon ground offered to the United States by the Government of Japan.....	Submitted.....					25,000 00	
<i>Buildings and Grounds for Legation at Bangkok, Siam—</i>							
Repairing and improvement of the legation premises at Bangkok, the same, with the ground on which it stands, being the gift of the King of Siam.....	Submitted.....					3,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Bringing Home Criminals—</i> Actual expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1	.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
<i>Fees and Costs in Extradition Cases—</i> To enable the Secretary of State to comply with the requirement of the fourth section of "An act regulating fees and the practice in extradition cases," approved August third, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, to be disbursed by the Secretary of State.....	Aug. 3, 1882 Appropriated..	22 25	216 249	4 1	}	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Rescuing Shipwrecked American Seamen—</i> For expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1	.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
<i>Expenses under the Neutrality Act—</i> To meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality act, to be expended under the direction of the President, pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes, \$15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	..... ..... May 1, 1810 July 11, 1888	R. S. R. S. 2 25	49 1024 608 249	291 5281, 5291 1-7 1	}	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—</i> To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes, \$50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Allowance to Widows or Heirs of Diplomatic Officers who Die Abroad—</i> For the payment, under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, to the widows or heirs-at-law of diplomatic or consular officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties.....	..... Appropriated..	R. S. 25	311 249	1749 1	}	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Transporting Remains of Ministers and Consuls to their Homes for Interment—</i> For defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of ministers and consuls of the United States who have died or may die abroad, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and for the ordinary and necessary expenses of such interment.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>International Bureau of Weights and Measures—</i> Contribution to the maintenance of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures for the year ending June 30, 1889, in conformity with the terms of the convention of May 24, 1875, the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be paid, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to said bureau on its certificate of apportionment.....	Appropriated..	25	249	1	.....	2,270 00	2,270 00
<i>International Boundary Survey, United States and Mexico—</i> To enable the President to continue the execution of the engagement of the convention of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, between the United States of America and the United States of Mexico, providing for an international boundary survey to re-locate the existing frontier line between the two countries west of the Rio Grande, \$100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Treaty July 29, 1882. Appropriated.. Submitted.....	22 23	986 478	..... 1	}	100,000 00	
<i>Alaska Boundary Survey—</i> Expenses in making a preliminary survey of the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia, \$100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Ex. Doc. No. 143, 49th Cong., 1st sess. Submitted.....					100,000 00	
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—</i> SCHEDULE B. Consuls-general at London, Paris, Havana, and Rio de Janeiro, at \$6,000 each..... Consuls-general at Shanghai and Calcutta, at \$5,000 each..	..... ..... Same acts.....	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	} \$24,000 00 10,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Consul-general at Kanagawa.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	\$4,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul-general at Panama	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	4,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul-general at Melbourne.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	4,500 00		
Consuls-general at Berlin, Montreal, and Honolulu, at \$4,000 each.....	Same acts						
Consul-general at Halifax.....	do.....				12,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				3,500 00		
Consul-general at St. Petersburg.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul-general at Vienna.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul-general in Ecuador.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul-general in Mexico.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	2,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul-general at Nuevo Laredo.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consuls-general at Frankfort, Constantinople, and Rome, at \$3,000 each.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	9,000 00		
Consul-general at Apia.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1			
Additional	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Liverpool.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	6,000 00		
Consul at Hong-Kong	Same acts						
Consul at Amoy.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Canton	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Chin-Kiang	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul Foo-Chow	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Hankow	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Tien-Tsin.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Antwerp.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Bradford.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Manchester.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
For salary and expenses of a commercial agent at Boma, in the Lower Congo Basin, with authority to visit and report upon the commercial resources of the Upper and Lower Congo Basin, their products, their minerals, their vegetable wealth, the openings for American trade, and to collect such information on the subject of that country as shall be thought of interest to the United States, \$4,000	July 11, 1888	25	250	1	4,000 00		
CLASS II.—At \$3,500 per annum.							
Argentine Republic:							
Consul at Buenos Ayres.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	2,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
China :							
Consul at Ning-po.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	\$3, 000 00	500 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
France :							
Consul at Havre	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3, 000 00	500 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Peru :							
Consul at Callao	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3, 500 00		
CLASS III.—At \$3,000 per annum.							
Austria :							
Consul at Prague	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3, 000 00		
Barbary States :							
Consul at Tangier.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00	1, 000 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Brazil :							
Consul at Pernambuco.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00	1, 000 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Chili :							
Consul at Valparaiso.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3, 000 00		
Colombia :							
Consul at Barranquilla.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00	1, 000 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Colon (Aspinwall).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	3, 000 00		
Corea :							
Consul at Chemulpho.....	Submitted.....				3, 000 00		
France :							
Consul at Lyons	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 500 00	500 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Germany :							
Consul at Bremen.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 500 00	500 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Chemnitz.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00	1, 000 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Nuremberg.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00	1, 000 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Great Britain :							
Consul at Belfast.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250, '1	1690 1	3, 000 00		
Consul at Birmingham.....	Same acts.....						
Additional	Submitted.....				2, 500 00	500 00	
Consul at Cape Town.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1, 500 00	1, 500 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Demerara	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250, '1	1690 1	3, 000 00		
Consul at Glasgow.....	Same acts.....						
Consul at Leeds.....	do.....				3, 000 00	2, 000 00	
Additional	Submitted.....				1, 000 00		
Consul at Nottingham.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 500 00	500 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Ottawa.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 250	1690 1	3, 000 00		
Consul at Singapore.....	Same acts.....						
Consul at Sheffield.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 500 00	500 00	
Additional	Submitted.....						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Japan :							
Consul at Nagasaki	{ July 11, 1888 Same acts	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ \$3, 000 00 3, 000 00		
Consul at Osaka and Hiogo							
Mexico :							
Consul at Paso del Norte	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	{ 1, 500 00 1, 500 00		
Additional							
Consul at Vera Cruz	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 3, 000 00		
Paraguay :							
Consul at Asuncion	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	{ 1, 500 00 1, 500 00		
Additional							
Spanish Dominions :							
Consul at Matanzas	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 3, 000 00		
Turkish Dominions :							
Consul at Smyrna	Same acts				2, 500 00		
Additional	Submitted				500 00		
Uruguay :							
Consul at Montevideo	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	{ 2, 000 00 1, 000 00		
Additional							
Venezuela :							
Consul at Maracaibo	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	{ 2, 000 00 1, 000 00		
Additional							
CLASS IV.—At \$2,500 per annum.							
Belgium :							
Consul at Brussels	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 2, 500 00 1, 000 00		
Additional							
Brazil :							
Consul at Santos	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	{ 1, 500 00 1, 000 00		
Additional							
Danish Dominions :							
Consul at St. Thomas	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 2, 500 00		
France :							
Consul at Bordeaux	Same acts				2, 500 00		
Consul at Marseilles	do				2, 500 00		
Germany :							
Consul at Aix-la-Chapelle	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	{ 1, 500 00 1, 000 00		
Additional							
Consul at Annaberg	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 2, 500 00		
Consul at Brunswick							
Consul at Crefeld	Same acts				2, 500 00		
Additional	Submitted				2, 000 00		
Consul at Duesseldorf	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 2, 000 00 500 00		
Additional							
Consul at Dresden	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 2, 500 00		
Consul at Hamburg							
Consul at Leipsic	Same acts				2, 500 00		
Additional	Submitted				2, 000 00		
Consul at Mayence	{ July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 2, 500 00		
Great Britain :							
Consul at Cardiff	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	{ 2, 000 00 500 00		
Additional							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Consul at Dundee.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	\$2,500 00		
Consul at Dunfermline.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Hamilton (Ontario).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Leith.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2,500 00		
Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Consul at Tunstall.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2,500 00		
Consul at Victoria.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Greece:							
Consul at Athens.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Madagascar:							
Consul at Tamatave.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	2,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Netherlands:							
Consul at Amsterdam	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Consul at Rotterdam.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	2,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Orange River Free State:							
Consul in.....	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
Russia:							
Consul at Odessa.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	2,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Spanish Dominions:							
Consul at Cienfuegos	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2,500 00		
Consul at Santiago de Cuba	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Switzerland:							
Consul at St. Galle.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Zurich.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	2,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Transvaal Republic:							
Consul in	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
Turkish Dominions:							
Consul at Alexandria (Egypt).....	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Sophia (Bulgaria).....	do.....				2,500 00		
CLASS V.—At \$2,000 per annum.							
Austria-Hungary:							
Consul at Trieste.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2,000 00		
Brazil:							
Consul at Bahia.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Para.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		
Costa Rica:							
Consul at San José.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251, '2	1690 1	2,000 00		
Denmark:							
Consul at Copenhagen.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
France:							
Consul at Nice.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	\$1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Rheims.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Consul at St. Etienne.....	Same acts.....						
Germany:							
Consul at Barmen.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251, 2	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Cologne.....	Same acts.....						
Consul at Kehl.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Sonneberg.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Great Britain:							
Consul at Bristol.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Brockville.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Chatham.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Cork.....	Same acts.....						
Consul at Dublin.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at London, Canada.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Nassau, N. P.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Port Louis (Mauritius).....	Same acts.....						
Consul at Port Stanley and St. Thomas.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Quebec.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Sherbrook.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Consul at St. John, N. B.....	Same acts.....						
Consul at Stratford.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Sydney, Australia.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 251, 2	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Toronto.....	Same acts.....						
Honduras:							
Consul at Tegucigalpa.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Italy:							
Consul at Palermo.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Mexico:							
Consuls at Acapulco and Matamoras, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Nicaragua:							
Consul at Managua.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at San Juan del Norte.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Salvador:							
Consul at San Salvador.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Spanish Dominions:							
Consul at Cadiz.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Manila.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Sagua la Grande.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Consul at San Juan, P. R.....	Same acts.....						
Switzerland:							
Consul at Basle.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Hargen.....	do.....				2, 000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Turkish Dominions:							
Consul at Beirut.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252	1690 1	\$2,000 00		
Consul at Jerusalem.....	Same acts.....						
CLASS V a.—At \$2,000 per annum (formerly Schedule C).							
Africa:							
Consul at Mozambique.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Belgium:							
Consul at Ghent.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Brazil:							
Consul at Rio Grande do Sul.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Chili:							
Consul at Talcahuano.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
France and Dominions:							
Consul at Algiers.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Commercial agent at Gaboon.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Nantes.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Tahiti (Society Islands).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Germany:							
Consul at Stettin.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consul at Bombay.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Gaspé Basin.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Levuka.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Sierra Leone.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Turk's Island.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Consul at Windsor, Nova Scotia.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Hayti:							
Consul at Cape Haytien.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Honduras:							
Consul at Ruatan and Truxillo.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						
Italy:							
Consul at Venice.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title or appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Mexico:							
Consul at Guaymas.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	\$1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Consul at Piedras Negras.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Muscat:							
Consul at Zanzibar.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Netherlands:							
Consul at Batavia.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional:	Submitted.....						
Portuguese Dominions:							
Consul at Santiago (Cape Verde Islands).....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Commercial agent at St. Paul de Loando.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
Sweden and Norway:							
Consul at Christiania.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 253	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....						
CLASS IV.—At \$1,500 per annum.							
Belgium:							
Consul at Verviers and Liege.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252, '3	1690 1	1,500 00		
France and Dominions:							
Consul at Cognac.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Guadaloupe.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Martinique.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Germany:							
Consul at Breslau.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Mannheim.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Munich.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Stuttgart.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consuls at Amherstburg; Antigua; Auckland; Barbadoes; Bermuda; Ceylon; Charlottetown; Clifton; Fort Erie; Gibraltar; Goderich; Guelph; Kingston; Canada; Malta; Pictou; Port Hope; Port Sarnia; Port Stanley, Falkland Islands; Prescott; Southampton; St. Helena; St. John's, Canada; St. Stephen's; Three Rivers; Windsor, Canada West; Winnipeg.....	do.....				39,000 00		
Italy:							
Consuls at Florence, Genoa, Leghorn, Messina, Milan, and Naples, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
Mexico:							
Consul at Tampico.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Portuguese Dominions:							
Consuls at Fayal and Funchal, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
San Domingo:							
Consul at San Domingo.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Spain:							
Consuls at Barcelona and Malaga, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Switzerland:							
Consul at Geneva.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Turkish Dominions:							
Consul at Sivas.....	do.....				1,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Venezuela:							
Consuls at La Guayra and Puerto Cabello, at \$1,500 each. {	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	296 252, '3	1690 1	\$3,000 00		
SPECIAL CLASS.—Formerly paid by fees.							
Estimated for in pursuance of provision of diplomatic and consular appropriation act of July 11, 1888.							
Present grade. Fees in 1888.							
Austria:							
Reichenberg.....Commercial agent	{ July 11, 1888	25	253	1	2,500 00		
{ Submitted.....							
Argentine Republic:							
Rosario.....Consul.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Belgium:							
Charleroi.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Colombia:							
Carthagena.....Consul.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
France:							
Calais.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Limoges.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Roubaix.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Rouen.....Consul.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Germany:							
Geestemünde.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Gera.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Glauchau.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Hanover.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Magdeburg.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Great Britain:							
Aberdeen.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Belize.....Consul.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Coaticook.....Consul.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Huddersfield.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Hull.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Kidderminster.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Leicester.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Lineboro.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Moncton.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Morrisburg.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Newcastle (New South Wales).....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Owen Sound.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Paris (Canada).....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Point Levi.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Port Rowan.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Redditch.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Sorel.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
St. Christopher.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
St. Helens.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
St. Hyacinthe.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Stanbridge.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Swansea.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Trinidad.....Consul.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Wallaceburg.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Waubachene (Ontario).....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Woodstock.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Yarmouth.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Italy:							
Castelamare.....Commercial agent	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Catania.....Consul.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Mexico:							
Garita Gonzalez.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Merida.....Consul.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Nogalez.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Netherlands:							
Curaçoa.....Consul.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Schiedam.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Nicaragua:							
Bluefields.....Consular agent....	.....do.....				1,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Russia : Present grade. Fees in 1888.							
Moscow.....Consul..... \$817 00	{ July 11, 1888 Submitted.....	25	253	1	{ \$1,500 00		
Spain :							
Almeria.....Consular agent... 2,539 13	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Baracoa.....Commercial agent 1,783 22	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Cardenas.....Commercial agent 2,997 05	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Denia.....Commercial agent 1,912 50	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Jerez de la Frontera.....Consular agent... 1,742 50	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Switzerland :							
Chaux-de-Fonds.....Consular agent... 1,645 00	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Sweden and Norway :							
Gottenberg.....Consul..... 1,509 00	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Stockholm.....Consul..... 1,567 50	.....do.....				1,500 00		
						\$650,000 00	\$465,000 00
<i>Salaries, Deputy Consuls—</i>							
(See Appendix "N.")							
Bremen.....	Submitted.....				800 00		
Nuevo Laredo.....	.....do.....				800 00		
Rotterdam.....	.....do.....				800 00		
Quebec.....	.....do.....				800 00		
NOTE.—Elberfeld has heretofore been appropriated for at \$2,000 per annum. The Department advises that this consulate be abolished in direct terms by Congress, consequently no estimate is made for Elberfeld. (See note as to clerk hire at Barmen).						3,200 00	
<i>Salaries, Consular Clerks—</i>							
Six consular clerks, at \$1,200 per annum each	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	R. S. 18 25	304 253, 1/4	1704 5 1	{ 7,200 00		
Seven consular clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each.....	Same acts.....				7,000 00		
						14,200 00	14,200 00
<i>Salaries, Consular Officers not Citizens—</i>							
For salaries of consular officers not citizens of the United States.....	Appropriated..	25	254	1	6,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				4,000 00		
						10,000 00	6,000 00
<i>Allowance for Clerks at Consulates—</i>							
For allowance for clerks at consulates, as follows :							
Liverpool.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 2,000 00		
Havana.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				400 00		
London.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 1,600 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				400 00		
Shanghai.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 1,200 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				800 00		
Paris.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 1,600 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				400 00		
Rio de Janeiro.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 1,600 00		
Antwerp.....	Same acts.....				800 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				700 00		
Berlin, Bremen, Chemnitz, Crefeld, Frankfort, Hamburg, Havre, Hong-Kong, Kanagawa, Lyons, Manchester, Montreal, and Vienna, at \$1,200 each.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 15,600 00		
Birmingham, Bradford, Marseilles, at \$960 each.....	Same acts.....				2,880 00		
Barmen.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 640 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				560 00		
Bordeaux, Brussels, Calcutta, Colon, Dresden, Glasgow, Leipsic, Melbourne, Nuremberg, Panama, Port au Prince, Sheffield, Singapore, Sonneberg, and Tunstall, at \$800 each.....	{ June 11, 1874 July 11, 1888	18 25	70 254	2 1	{ 12,000 00		
Belfast and Dundee, at \$640 each.....	Same acts.....				1,280 00		
Additional, \$160 each	Submitted.....				320 00		
Maracaibo.....	.....do.....				800 00		
Ecuador.....	.....do.....				800 00		
Messina, Nuevo Laredo, Ottawa, Palermo, Smyrna, Tangier, at \$800 each.....	.....do.....				4,800 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Allowance for Clerks at Consulates—Continued.</i>							
Halifax, Leith, Matamoras, and Victoria, at \$640 each.. {	June 11, 1874	18	70	2	\$2,560 00		
Beirut.....	July 11, 1888	25	254	1			
Additional.....	Submitted.....				480 00		
Piedras Negras.....	do.....				160 00		
Paso del Norte.....	do.....				640 00		
Aix la Chapelle.....	do.....				640 00		
Prague..... {	June 11, 1874	18	70	2	480 00		
Additional.....	July 11, 1888	25	254	1			
Horgen.....	Submitted.....				120 00		
do.....	do.....				600 00		
Berne, Demerara, Florence, Genoa, Malaga, Mannheim, {	June 11, 1874	18	70	2	4,800 00		
Mexico, Maples, Stuttgart, and Zurich, at \$480 each... {	July 11, 1888	25	254	1			
Kingston (Ja.), Rheims, St. Thomas (Ont.), Trinidad, at \$480 each.....	Submitted.....				1,920 00		
Allowance for clerks at consulates, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State at consulates not herein provided for in respect to clerk-hire, no greater portion of this sum than \$400 to be allowed to any one consulate in any one fiscal year: <i>Provided</i> , That the total sum expended in one year shall not exceed the amount appropriated: <i>And provided further</i> , That out of the amount hereby appropriated the Secretary of State may make such allowance as may to him seem proper to any interpreter for clerical services in addition to his pay as interpreter.....	July 11, 1888	25	254	1	20,000 00	\$85,820 00	\$71,920 00
<i>Salaries, Interpreters to Consulates in China, Corea, and Japan—</i>							
Interpreters to be employed at consulates in China, Corea, and Japan, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State..... {	June 11, 1874	18	70	3	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
do.....	July 11, 1888	25	254	1			
<i>Expenses of Interpreters, Guards, &c., in Turkish Dominions, &c.—</i>							
Interpreters and guards at the Consulates in the Turkish Dominions and at Zanzibar, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.....	July 11, 1888	25	254	1	.....	6,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Salaries, Marshals for Consular Courts—</i>							
Marshals for the consular courts in China, Corea, Japan, {	R. S.	791	4111	}	9,000 00		
and Turkey.....	July 11, 1888	25	254				
Additional.....	Submitted.....				300 00	9,300 00	9,000 00
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Inspectors of Consulates—</i>							
Two inspectors of consulates, to be appointed by the President, at \$4,000 each, \$8,000; and for the actual and necessary traveling expenses of such inspectors, to be expended under the authority and direction of the Secretary of State, \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary; and such inspectors shall be employed, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to visit and inspect the consulates-general, consulates, and commercial agencies of the United States in foreign countries, to the end of securing the honest and efficient administration of the business thereof: <i>Provided, however</i> , That if the inspection of distant consular offices in a country where there is a consul-general of the United States be deemed proper, the Secretary of State, in his discretion, may direct the consul-general in such country to perform such inspection without additional compensation, and the traveling expenses actually and necessarily incurred in such special service shall be chargeable to the allowance herein made for the like expenses of the aforesaid inspectors.....	Submitted.....					18,000 00	
<i>Boat and Crew for Consul at Osaka and Hiogo—</i>							
Boats for official use of United States consul at Osaka and Hiogo, and pay of boat's crew.....	Appropriated..	25	254	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Boat and Crew for Consul at Hong-Kong—</i>							
Boat for official use of United States consul at Hong-Kong, and for pay of boat's crew.....	Appropriated..	25	254	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Loss by Exchange, Consular Service—</i>							
Actual cost and expense of making exchange of money to and from the several consulates and consulates-general.....	Appropriated..	25	255	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Expenses of Prisons for American Convicts—</i>							
For the expense of a prison and prison-keeper at the consulate-general in Bangkok, Siam.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	792 255	4121 1	\$1,000 00		
For the expense of a prison and wages of a prison-keeper at Chemulpho, Corea.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Actual expense of renting a prison at Shanghai for American convicts in China, \$750; and for the wages of a keeper of such prison, \$800.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	792 255	4122 1	1,550 00		
Actual expense of renting a prison in Kanagawa for American convicts in Japan, \$750; and for the wages of a keeper of such prison, \$800.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	792 255	4123 1	1,550 00		
For the purpose of paying for the keeping and feeding of prisoners in China, Corea, Japan, Siam, and Turkey, \$9,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no more than 75 cents per day for the keeping and feeding of each prisoner while actually confined shall be allowed or paid for any such keeping and feeding. This is not to be understood as covering cost of medical attendance and medicines when required by such prisoners: <i>And provided further</i> , That no allowance shall be made for the keeping and feeding of any prisoner who is able to pay, or does pay, the above sum of 75 cents per day, and the consular officer shall certify to the fact of inability in every case.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	792 255	4121-3 1	9,000 00		
Rent of prisons for American convicts in Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00	\$15,600 00	\$14,600 00
<i>Relief and Protection of American Seamen—</i>							
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	881 255	4554-4591 1	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Foreign Hospitals at Panama—</i>							
Annual contributions towards the support of foreign hospitals at Panama, \$500, to be paid by the Secretary of State upon the assurance that suffering seamen and citizens of the United States will be admitted to the privileges of said hospitals.....	Appropriated..	25	255	1	500 00	500 00	500 00
<i>Publication of Consular and other Commercial Reports—</i>							
Preparation, printing, publication, and distribution, by the Department of State, of the consular and other commercial reports, including circular letters to chambers of commerce.....	Appropriated..	25	255	1	20,000 00		
Additional	Submitted.....				5,000 00	25,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, United States Consulates—</i>							
Expense of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, rent, postage, furniture, statistics, newspapers, freight (foreign and domestic), telegrams, advertising, messenger service, traveling expenses of consular officers and consular clerks, compensation of Chinese writers, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates, consular agencies, and commercial agencies in the transaction of their business.....	July 11, 1888	R. S. 25	310 255	1748 1	150,000 00	150,000 00	150,000 00
Additional sum of fifty thousand dollars for contingent expenses will be necessary, if the new consulates estimated for above, in pursuance of the act of July 11, 1888, be established, and an estimate for this sum is therefor submitted	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
Total Foreign Intercourse.....						1,947,565 00	1,428,465 00

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
COMMANDING-GENERAL'S OFFICE.							
Expenses of Commanding-General's Office—							
To defray the contingent expenses of the Commanding-General's Office.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 3, 1885 June 30, 1886 Feb. 9, 1887 Sept. 22, 1888	18 22 23 24 24 25	452 456 356 99 401 488	1 1 1 1 1 1	.....	\$1,750 00	\$1,200 00
NOTE.—The amount estimated for in excess of the appropriation for the current year, is deemed necessary to defray the legitimate and necessary expenses of the office; the present appropriation being inadequate therefor. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1886, \$10,000 was allowed; from 1868 to 1876, \$5,000 each year; for 1877, \$3,000; from 1878 to 1883, \$2,500 each year; for 1884, 1885, and 1886, \$1,750 each year, a sum not more than sufficient to purchase the necessary supplies and books of reference required for the office.							
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
Expenses of Recruiting—							
For expenses of recruiting and transportation of recruits from rendezvous.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	488	1	.....	114,905 00	113,000 00
NOTE.—The number of recruits now required to fill the Army is..... 1,191 The number to be discharged on expiration of term during the year ending June 30, 1890, is..... 3,816 The loss by discharge for disability, under the sentences of courts-martial, by desertion, death, retirement, &c., as determined by the average for the 3 years past, will be..... 4,516 Making the number to be enlisted to keep the Army at its authorized strength of 25,000 men..... 9,523 The number that will be enlisted at military posts without expense is about 2,823 Leaving the number to be estimated for at a cost of \$17.15 for each recruit, which is the average cost of each recruit obtained at rendezvous during the 3 years ending June 30, 1888..... 6,700							
Contingencies, Adjutant-General's Department—							
For the contingent fund of the Adjutant-General's Department at the headquarters of the several military divisions and departments, being for the purchase of the necessary articles of office, toilet, and desk furniture, stationery, binding, maps, books of reference, police utensils, &c.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	488	1	.....	2,500 00	2,000 00
INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
Contingencies, Inspector-General's Department—							
For the contingent fund of the Inspector's Department at the headquarters of the several military divisions and departments, for the purpose of binding current orders and purchasing maps, books of reference, and professional current foreign literature.....	Submitted.....				.....	1,000 00	
NOTE.—Inspector's General at division and department headquarters have no contingent fund to pay for the binding of current orders, and as the orders have to be constantly consulted it is quite necessary that they should be put in a good state of preservation. Maps are constantly needed in the offices of the Inspectors' General. Foreign current literature is absolutely necessary for the members of the Inspector's Department if they are going to keep step with the growth of military art and science. The military literature in French and German is full of suggestions and every Inspector General should be liberally supplied with it.							
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.							
Signal Service of the Army—							
Expenses of the Signal Service of the Army, as follows:							
Purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, signal equipments and stores; binocular glasses, telescopes, heliostats, and other necessary instruments, including absolutely necessary meteorological instruments for use on target-ranges; telephone apparatus and maintenance of same.....	July 21, 1860 Feb. 22, 1862 July 28, 1866 Aug. 7, 1882 Sept. 22, 1888	12 12 14 22 25	66 344 335 319 488	1 1, 2 22 1 1	.....	7,500 00	5,000 00
PAY DEPARTMENT.							
Pay, &c., of the Army—							
Pay of officers of the line:							
3 Major-generals.....	R. S.	220	1261		\$22,500 00		
6 Brigadier-generals.....	R. S.	220	1261		33,000 00		
40 Colonels.....	R. S.	220	1261		140,000 00		
40 Lieutenant-colonels.....	R. S.	220	1261		120,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, &c., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
70 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	\$175,000 00		
130 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	260,000 00		
300 Captains, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	540,000 00		
34 Chaplains.....		R. S.	220	1261	51,000 00		
40 Adjutants.....		R. S.	220	1261	72,000 00		
40 Regimental quartermasters.....		R. S.	220	1261	72,000 00		
140 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	224,000 00		
350 First lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	525,000 00		
135 Second lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	202,500 00		
300 Second lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	420,000 00		
Additional pay:						\$2,857,000 00	
21 Aides-de-camp.....		R. S.	220	1261	4,700 00		
Additional pay to officers of foot-regiments when mounted by proper authority.....	Feb. 27, 1877	R. S.	221	1270	5,714 43		
			19	243	1		10,414 43
Pay to officers for length of service, to be paid with their current monthly pay.....	June 18, 1878	R. S.	220	1262, 3			
	Feb. 24, 1881		20	150	7		870,030 00
			21	346	1		
Pay of enlisted men:							
40 Sergeant-majors.....		R. S.	222	1280	11,040 00		
1 Battalion sergeant-major.....		R. S.	222	1280	432 00		
40 Quartermaster-sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	11,040 00		
1 Battalion quartermaster-sergeant.....		R. S.	222	1280	432 00		
40 Chief musicians.....		R. S.	221	1279	28,800 00		
70 Chief trumpeters and principal musicians.....		R. S.	222	1280	18,480 00		
10 Saddler sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	2,640 00		
100 Ordnance sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	40,800 00		
120 Commissary sergeants.....		R. S.	207	1142	48,960 00		
		R. S.	222	1280			
80 Post-quartermaster sergeants.....	July 5, 1884		23	107	32,640 00		
430 First sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	113,520 00		
72 Sergeants of engineers and ordnance.....		R. S.	222	1280	29,376 00		
1,980 Sergeants of cavalry, artillery, and infantry.....		R. S.	222	1280	403,920 00		
111 Corporals of engineers and ordnance.....		R. S.	222	1280	26,640 00		
1,758 Corporals of cavalry, artillery, and infantry.....		R. S.	222	1280	316,440 00		
869 Musicians and trumpeters.....		R. S.	222	1280	135,564 00		
861 Artificers and farriers and blacksmiths.....		R. S.	221	1279	154,980 00		
		R. S.	222	1280			
120 Saddlers.....		R. S.	222	1280	21,600 00		
430 Wagoners.....		R. S.	221	1279	72,240 00		
338 Privates, first class, engineers and ordnance.....		R. S.	222	1280	68,952 00		
17,529 Privates, second class, engineers and ordnance, and privates of cavalry, artillery, and infantry, including compensation to Indian scouts for use and risk of horses and horse-equipments.....	Aug. 12, 1876	R. S.	222	1280	2,771,024 00		
			19	131	1		4,309,520 00
Pay of Hospital Corps:							
168 hospital-stewards.....	Mar. 1, 1887		24	435	1, 2, 3	90,720 00	
107 Acting hospital-stewards.....	Mar. 1, 1887		24	435	1, 7	32,100 00	
620 Privates.....	Mar. 1, 1887		24	435	1, 5, 6	96,720 00	
Pay to enlisted men for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		219,540 00	
Pay of General-Service Clerks:						388,056 00	
10 Clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	July 29, 1886		24	93	1	12,000 00	
25 Clerks, at \$1,100 each.....	do					27,500 00	
90 Clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do					90,000 00	
45 General-service messengers, at \$720 each.....	do					129,500 00	
						32,400 00	
Pay of the general staff:							
Adjutant-General's Department:							
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
4 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	14,000 00		
6 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	18,000 00		
6 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	15,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		52,500 00	
Inspector-General's Department:						16,000 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
2 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
2 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	6,000 00		
2 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		23,500 00	
Corps of Engineers:						6,000 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
6 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	21,000 00		
12 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	36,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, &c., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
24 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	\$60,000 00		
30 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	60,000 00		
26 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	41,600 00		
10 second lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	15,000 00		
Additional pay to adjutant and quartermaster		R. S.	220	1261	400 00		
						\$239,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		72,240 00	
Pay of staff officers:							
Ordnance Department:							
1 Brigadier-general		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
3 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	10,500 00		
4 Lieutenant-colonels		R. S.	220	1261	12,000 00		
10 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	25,000 00		
26 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	52,000 00		
4 Storekeepers, one at \$2,500, and three at \$2,000 each..		R. S.	220	1261	8,500 00		
10 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	16,000 00		
						129,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		45,880 00	
Quartermaster's Department:							
1 Brigadier-general		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
4 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	14,000 00		
8 Lieutenant-colonels		R. S.	220	1261	24,000 00		
14 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1161	35,000 00		
30 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	60,000 00		
4 Storekeepers.....		R. S.	220	1261	8,000 00		
						146,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		51,400 00	
Subsistence Department:							
1 Brigadier-general		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
2 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
8 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	20,000 00		
12 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	24,000 00		
140 Acting commissaries of subsistence, additional pay ..		R. S.	220	1261	14,000 00		
						79,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		21,800 00	
Medical Department:							
1 Brigadier-general		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
6 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	21,000 00		
10 Lieutenant-colonels		R. S.	220	1261	30,000 00		
50 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	125,000 00		
106 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	212,000 00		
3 Storekeepers.....		R. S.	220	1261	6,000 00		
19 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	30,400 00		
						429,900 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		116,400 00	
Pay Department:							
1 Brigadier-general		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
2 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
35 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	87,500 00		
						109,000 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		32,500 00	
Judge-Advocate General's Department:							
1 Brigadier-general		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
1 Colonel.....		R. S.	220	1261	3,500 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
3 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	7,500 00		
Additional pay for acting judge-advocates	July 5, 1884	23	113	1	1,500 00		
						27,000 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		7,000 00	
Retired officers:							
Pay of retired officers	{ June 18, 1878	R. S.	221	1274			
	{ June 30, 1882	20	150	7			
		22	118	1			
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3			
Retired enlisted men:							
Pay of enlisted men on the retired-list.....	Feb. 14, 1885	23	305	1			
Miscellaneous:							
Pay of contract-surgeons and traveling expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	482	1	66,000 00		
Pay of hospital-matrons.....		R. S.	217	1239			
		R. S.	221	1277	21,120 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, &c., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
4 Senior veterinary surgeons.....	July 28, 1866	R. S. 14	203 332	1102 3	\$4, 800 00		
10 Junior veterinary surgeons.....	Mar. 3, 1863	R. S. 12	203 737	1102 37			
40 Paymasters' clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	June 30, 1882	R. S. 22	212 118	1190 1	56, 000 00		
Pay of paymasters' messengers.....	Appropriated..	25	482 1/3	1			
Traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks.....	do.....				15, 500 00		
Compensation of citizen clerks and witnesses attending upon courts-marshal, military commissions, and courts of inquiry.....	do.....				15, 207 69		
Additional pay to officer in charge of public buildings and grounds in Washington, D. C.....	Mar. 3, 1873	17	535	1	7, 595 73		
Commutation of quarters to commissioned officers on duty without troops at stations where there are no public quarters.....	June 18, 1878	20	151	9	500 00		
Travel allowances to enlisted men on discharge.....	June 23, 1879	21	31	1	175, 615 40		
Retained pay to enlisted men on discharge.....	July 5, 1884	23	107	1			
Clothing not drawn due to enlisted men on discharge.....	Mar. 3, 1885	23	357	1	275, 436 00		
Interest on deposits.....		R. S. 223	1290				
1 Clerk attendant on collection and classification of military information.....		R. S. 222	1282		262, 343 00		
Mileage to officers when authorized by law.....		R. S. 224	1302		301, 273 50		
		R. S. 225	1306		40, 849 00		
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	456	1			
	Appropriated..	25	483	1	1, 500 00		
	July 24, 1876	19	100	1			
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	456	1	150, 000 00		
	Feb. 9, 1887	24	396	1			
						\$1, 402, 740 32	
Total pay, &c., of the Army.....						13, 180, 438 24	\$12,711,000 00

NOTE.—For statement showing wherein the foregoing estimate varies from the appropriation for the current fiscal year, and tables showing the authorized active strength of the Army in commissioned officers and enlisted men, see Appendix "O."

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Subsistence of the Army—

For the purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue, as rations to troops, civil employes when entitled thereto, contract-surgeons, hospital-matrons, military convicts at posts, prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners, but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), estimated for the fiscal year on the basis of ten million two hundred and ninety-four thousand eight hundred and twenty-five rations; for sales to officers and enlisted men of the Army; for authorized extra issues of candles, and salt and vinegar for public animals; for issues to Indians visiting military posts, and to Indians employed with the Army, without pay, as guides and scouts. For payments: For cooked rations for recruiting parties and recruits; for hot coffee, canned beef, and and baked beans for troops traveling, when it is impracticable to cook their rations; for scales, weights, measures, utensils, tools, stationery, blank books and forms, printing, advertising, commercial newspapers, use of telephones, office furniture; for temporary buildings, cellars, and other means of protecting subsistence supplies (when not provided by the Quartermaster's Department); for bake-ovens at posts and in the field, and repairs thereof; for extra pay to enlisted men employed on extra duty in the Subsistence Department for periods of not less than ten days, at rates fixed by law; for compensation of civilians employed in the Subsistence Department, and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army. For the payment of the regulation allowances for commutation in lieu of rations: To enlisted men on furlough, to ordnance-sergeants on duty at ungarrisoned posts, to enlisted men stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind, to enlisted men selected to contest for places or prizes in department, division, and Army rifle competitions while traveling to and from places of contest; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War; in all.....

Sept. 22, 1888	25	483	1	2, 058, 965 00	1, 745, 000 00
----------------	----	-----	---	----------------	----------------

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Subsistence of the Army—Continued.							
NOTE.—This estimate is made on the basis of the following numbers to be subsisted, viz:							
	No. entitled to rations.	No. of days.	No. of rations required.				
Enlisted men, including Indian scouts.....	25, 000	365	9, 125, 000	<div>..... R. S. 224 1293</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1885 23 357 1</div> <div>Sept. 22, 1888 25 483 1</div>			
Civil employes (A. R., 2179).....	1, 000	365	365, 000	Same acts.....			
Contract-surgeons (A. R., 2280).....	50	365	18, 250do.....			
Enlisted men of Hospital Corps.....	895	365	326, 675	<div>..... R. S. 217 1239</div> <div>Mar. 1, 1887 24 435 1</div> <div>Sept. 22, 1888 25 483 1</div>			
Hospital-matrons.....	160	365	58, 400	<div>..... R. S. 221 1277</div> <div>..... R. S. 224 1295</div> <div>Sept. 22, 1888 25 483 1</div>			
General-service clerks and messengers, when necessity requires, say..	15	365	5, 475	<div>..... R. S. 221 1277</div> <div>..... R. S. 224 1295</div> <div>Sept. 22, 1888 25 483 1</div>			
Military convicts (at posts)	275	365	100, 375	<div>..... R. S. 221 1277</div> <div>..... R. S. 224 1295</div> <div>Sept. 22, 1888 25 483 1</div>			
Prisoners of war, including Indians, for the subsistence of whom no other appropriation is made (A. R., 1297).....	750	365	273, 750	Sept. 22, 1888 25 483 1			
Additional half-rations to sergeants and corporals of ordnance.....	120	365	21, 900	<div>..... R. S. 224 1293</div> <div>Sept. 22, 1888 25 483 1</div>			
Total.....			10, 294, 825				
Estimated at 20 cents each.							
In making the estimate at 20 cents, the losses from wastage in issuing, damage in transportation, shrinkage, and deterioration while on hand, necessary abandonment or destruction in the field, and all expenses indicated in the appropriation for subsistence of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889, have been considered and are included, and it is made on the basis of the average cost of the components of the ration for a number of years. It is impossible to know in advance the cost of any one of these components.							
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.							
Regular Supplies—							
For the regular supplies of the Quartermaster's Department, consisting of stores and heating apparatus, and repair and maintenance of the same; for heating offices, hospitals, and barracks and quarters; of ranges and stoves for cooking; of fuel and lights for enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses and offices, and for sales to officers; of forage in kind, including its protection, for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's Department at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field; for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding; and of stationery, including blank books for the Quartermaster's Department, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and for printing division and department orders and reports: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in printing unless the same shall be done by contract, after due notice and competition, except in cases where the emergency will not admit of giving notice for competition.....				<div>..... R. S. 206 1133</div> <div>..... R. S. 221 1270, 1</div> <div>Revised Army Reg's, 1881, p. 203, par. 1821.</div> <div>Sept. 22, 1888 25 484 1</div>			
					\$2, 678, 000 00	\$2, 678, 000 00	
NOTE.—The estimate for "regular supplies" for the fiscal year 1889, was "for the regular supplies of the Quartermaster's Department, consisting of stoves and heating apparatus, and repair and maintenance of the same, for heating offices, hospitals, and barracks and quarters * * * \$2,678,000," and Congress appropriated that amount, leaving out of the act the words "offices, hospitals." The appropriation has always been used to supply stoves and heating apparatus to hospitals, and the Acting Secretary of War has inserted the word "hospitals" in the foregoing estimate.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>							
For postage; cost of telegrams on official business received and sent by officers of the Army; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department in the erection of barracks, quarters, and storehouses, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, and as clerks for post-quartermasters at military posts; for expenses of expresses to and from frontier posts and armies in the field, of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains, where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action or who die when on duty in the field, or at military posts and on the frontiers, or when traveling under orders, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's Department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the Army; compensation of clerks and other employés to the officers of the Quartermaster's Department; compensation of forage and wagon masters authorized by the act of July 5, 1838; for the apprehension, securing, and delivery of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, and for the trains, to wit: Hire of veterinary surgeons, purchase of medicines for horses and mules, picket-ropes, blacksmiths' tools and materials, horseshoes, and blacksmiths' tools for the cavalry service, and for the shoeing of horses and mules, and such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movement and operations of the Army, and at military posts not expressly assigned to any other department: <i>Provided</i> , That \$225,000 of the appropriation for incidental expenses, or so much thereof as shall be necessary, shall be set aside for the payment of enlisted men on extra duty at constant labor of not less than ten days in the Quartermaster's Department; but no such payment shall be made at any greater rate per day than is fixed by law for the class of persons employed at the work done herein....							
	R. S.	207	1137	}	\$675, 000 00	\$675, 000 00
	R. S.	223	1287			
	Revised Army Reg's, 1881, p. 203, par. 1821.						
	July 5, 1838	5	257	10			
	Sept. 22, 1888	25	484	1			
<i>Horses for Cavalry and Artillery—</i>							
For purchase of horses for the cavalry and artillery, and for the Indian scouts, and for such infantry as may be mounted, and the expenses incident thereto: <i>Provided</i> , That the number of horses purchased under this appropriation, added to the number on hand, shall not at any time exceed the number of enlisted men and Indian scouts in the mounted service; and that no part of this appropriation shall be paid out for horses not purchased by contract, after competition, duly invited by the Quartermaster's Department, and an inspection by such Department, all under the direction and authority of the Secretary of War.....							
	R. S.	206	1133	}	150, 000 00	130, 000 00
	R. S.	221	1270, 1			
	Revised Army Reg's, 1881, p. 203, par. 1821.						
	Sept. 22, 1888	25	485	1			
<i>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies—</i>							
For transportation of the Army, including baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water; of supplies to the militia furnished by the War Department; of the necessary agents and employés; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage and other quartermaster's stores from army depots or places of purchase or delivery to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field; of horse-equipments and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of draught and pack animals and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels and							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies—Continued.</i>							
boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters and other employes; extra-duty pay of enlisted men driving teams, repairing means of transportation and employed as trainmasters, and in opening roads and building wharves; transportation of the funds of the Army; the expenses of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific; for procuring water at military posts, and for the disposal of sewage and drainage, and for clearing roads and for removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers to the extent which may be required for the actual operation of troops in the field; for the transportation of discharged military prisoners to their places of enlistment; for the payment of army transportation lawfully due such land-grant railroads as have not received aid in government bonds (to be adjusted in accordance with the decisions of the Supreme Court in cases decided under such land-grant act), but in no case shall more than fifty per centum of the full amount of the service be paid: <i>Provided</i> , That such compensation shall be computed upon the basis of the tariff or lower special rates for like transportation performed for the public at large, and shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such services.....	.....	R. S.	36	220	}	\$2, 700, 000 00	\$2, 700, 000 00
	.....	R. S.	206	1133-5			
	Revised Army Reg's, 1881, p. 203, par. 1821, p. 204, par. 1822. Sept. 22, 1888	25	485	1			
<i>Barracks and Quarters—</i>							
For barracks and quarters for troops, storehouses for the safe keeping of military stores, for offices and for the hire of buildings and of grounds for summer cantonments, and for temporary buildings at frontier stations, for the construction of temporary buildings and stables, and for repairing public buildings at established posts: <i>Provided</i> , That no expenditures exceeding five hundred dollars shall be made upon any building or military post, or grounds about the same, without the approval of the Secretary of War for the same upon detailed estimates by the Quartermaster's Department; and the erection, construction, and repairs of all buildings and other public structures in the Quartermaster's Department shall, as far as may be practicable, be made by contract after due legal advertisement, and no part of any of the moneys so appropriated shall be paid for commutation of fuel and for quarters to officers or enlisted men: <i>And provided further</i> , That no more than one million three hundred thousand dollars of the sums appropriated by this act shall be paid out for the services of civilian employes in the Quartermaster's Department, including those heretofore paid out of the funds appropriated for regular supplies, incidental expenses, barracks and quarters, army transportation, clothing and camp and garrison equipage; and that no employe paid therefrom shall receive as salary more than one hundred and fifty dollars per month, unless the same shall be specially fixed by law. ....	.....	R. S.	206	1136	}	620, 000 00	620, 000 00
	.....	R. S.	221	1270			
	Revised Army Reg's, 1881, p. 204, par. 1821, '2. Sept. 22, 1888	25	486	1			
<i>Construction and Repair of Hospitals—</i>							
For construction and repairs of hospitals, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same, and including also all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark., except quarters for the officers.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	486	1	.....	125, 000 00	100, 000 00
<i>Quarters for Hospital Stewards—</i>							
For construction and repair of quarters for hospital stewards, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same: <i>Provided</i> , That the posts at which such quarters shall be constructed shall be designated by the Secretary of War, and the quarters shall be built by contract after legal advertisement, whenever the same is practicable, but the cost of construction of such quarters at any one post shall in no case exceed eight hundred dollars.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	486	1	.....	25, 000 00	12, 500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Shooting Galleries and Ranges—</i> For shelter and shooting galleries and ranges, and repairs thereof.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	486	1	.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
<i>Clothing, and Camp and Garrison Equipage—</i> For cloth, woolens, material, and for the manufacture of clothing for the Army, for issue and for sale at cost price according to the Army Regulations; for altering and fitting clothing, and washing and cleansing when necessary; for equipage, and for expenses of packing and handling, and similar necessities: <i>Provided</i> , That out of the money hereby appropriated for clothing and equipage of the Army, there shall not be expended at the military prison at Fort Leavenworth a sum in excess of one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars: <i>Provided, also</i> , That hereafter the regimental price fixed for altering and fitting soldiers' clothing shall be regulated by the cost of making the same at the clothing depots, which in no case shall be exceeded: <i>Provided</i> , That the several sums appropriated for the Quartermaster's Department by this act, including their credits, shall be available until exhausted.....	Revised Army Reg's, 1881, p. 203, par. 1821. Sept. 22, 1888	R. S. 25	206 486	1133-5 1	..... .....	1,300,000 00	1,150,000 00
<i>Contingencies of the Army—</i> For all contingent expenses of the Army not provided for by other estimates, and embracing all branches of the military service, to be expended under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	488	1	.....	30,000 00	15,000 00
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Medical and Hospital Department—</i> For the purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants for general sanitation, expenses of medical-purveying depots, pay of employes, medical care and treatment of officers and enlisted men of the Army on duty at posts and stations for which no other provision is made; for the proper care and treatment of cases in the Army, suffering from contagious or epidemic diseases, and the supply of the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark.; advertising and other miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, the amount to be expended for the pay of civilian employes not to exceed forty-eight thousand dollars..	Sept. 22, 1888	25	486	1	.....	230,000 00	*202,273 97
<p>NOTE.—The estimated amounts will, it is believed, be necessary to meet the wants of the Medical Department for the ensuing fiscal year. It becomes necessary, from time to time, to add to the standard supply table new remedies, new instruments, and new standard medical books, and provide them for use by the medical officers of the Army in the proper diagnosis and treatment of diseases.</p> <p>The limited number of contract surgeons allowed by law necessitates the employment of private physicians, under existing regulations, to furnish medical attendance to officers and enlisted men at stations where there is no medical officer of the Army; these physicians are paid by the visit from the "medical and hospital appropriation." Added to this is the necessary expenditure for the employment of skilled nurses for the proper care and treatment of cases of epidemic and contagious diseases.</p> <p>The merging of the appropriation for the maintenance of the Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, into the appropriation for the Medical and Hospital Department, by the act approved September 22, 1888, adds to the amount to be expended for the pay of employes, the pay-roll of said hospital, which has been at the rate of twelve thousand dollars per year. The amount fixed by said act for pay of employes is forty-two thousand dollars, which, in my judgment, will not be sufficient to meet the necessities of the service, for the pay of employes at the medical purveying depots, medical directors' offices, and the U. S. Army Dispensary, Washington, D. C., heretofore allowed by law at thirty-six thousand dollars, and paid from the appropriation for the Medical and Hospital Department, and in addition thereto, the employes of the Hot Springs Hospital.</p> <p>The limit should, therefore, in my opinion, be not less than forty-eight thousand dollars.</p> <p>The order of the President prescribing the regulations for the administration and government of the Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, provides that the employes of said hospital shall be <i>civilians</i>.—J. H. Baxter, Acting Surgeon-General, U. S. Army.</p>							
<i>Medical Museum and Library—</i> For the Army Medical Museum, preservation of specimens and the preparation, or purchase of new specimens.. For the library of the Surgeon-General's office.....	Sept. 22, 1888.....do.....	25	487	1	\$5,000 00 10,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00

*Including \$2,273.97 appropriated by the continuing resolutions for "Maintenance of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark.," for the period from July 1, 1888, to September 21, 1888, both dates inclusive.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Engineer Depot at Willet's Point, New York—</i>							
For incidental expenses of depot, including fuel, lights, chemicals, stationery, extra duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed as artificers on work in addition to and not strictly in the line of their military duties, such as carpenters, blacksmiths, draughtsmen, printers, lithographers, photographers, engine-drivers, teamsters, &c., and for materials to repair public buildings, machinery, clerk-hire, and unforeseen expenses	Sept. 22, 1888	25	487	1	\$5,000 00		
Purchase of materials for instructions of engineer troops in their special duties as sappers, miners, for land and sub-marine mines, pontoniers, torpedo-drills, and signalling.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Purchase and repair of instruments to be issued to officers of the Corps of Engineers and of the Army generally for use of public works, surveys, &c.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is increased over that of last year by reason of the great demand for instruments for use from time to time by the officers of the Army other than engineer officers, for public purposes at military posts, government reservations, headquarters of Departments, &c.							
Purchase of professional works for the Library.....	.....do.....				500 00		
NOTE.—This appropriation is necessary to keep the library of the school of application, which has received valuable accessions during the year, up to the proper standard.							
For a building to contain engineer models	Submitted.....				8,000 00	\$20,000 00	\$18,000 00
NOTE.—The building in which these models are stored is an old, leaky, frame structure, built during the war, and is not worth repairing, especially as it is located at a very inconvenient distance from the library and laboratory. A suitable fire-proof building can be built for about \$8,000.							
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Ordnance Service—</i>							
For current expenses of the ordnance service required to defray the current expenses at the arsenals; of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel, and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; incidental expenses of the ordnance service and those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small arms, and other ordnance supplies, including payment for mechanical labor in the office of the Chief of Ordnance.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	487	1	.....	100,000 00	80,000 00
<i>Ordnance, Ordnance Stores and Supplies—</i>							
For manufacture of metallic ammunition for small-arms and ammunition for reloading cartridges, and tools for the same, including the cost of targets and material for target practice and marksmen's medals and insignia.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	487	1	150,000 00		
NOTE.—The quantity of rifle ammunition on hand is very limited, the reserve supply at our arsenals being only 2,855,190 cartridges on July 1, 1888. A supply should be kept on hand for the hostile uses of the Army. Rifle and carbine ammunition costs to manufacture \$18.50 per thousand, and revolver \$10 per thousand. Existing orders from the War Department authorize the expenditure for target practice of cartridges or reloading material to the amount of \$7.50 per man per annum, and about \$1.93 per man per annum for gallery practice, and basing the strength of the Army (enlisted men and commissioned officers) at 20,000 men, it will require \$188,600, for this expenditure alone. Soldiers should be made good marksmen, but this cannot be done without a liberal supply of ammunition for target practice. The amount asked for is reasonable if the soldier is to be provided with cartridges sufficient for his proper instruction. To enable the Ordnance Department to carry out these orders, the reserve supply has been wellnigh exhausted. Unless the appropriation asked for is granted, the supply for target-practice will have to be reduced, greatly to the detriment of the efficiency of the Army.							
For repairing and preserving ordnance and ordnance stores in the hands of troops and for issue at the arsenals and depots	Feb. 9, 1887	24	400	1	} 20,000 00		
	Submitted.....						
NOTE.—There is at present no appropriation applicable to the repairs, painting, and general preservation of guns, gun-carriages, projectiles, and general ordnance stores at forts and other military posts, and this money is absolutely necessary for the purpose.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Ordnance, Ordnance Stores and Supplies—Continued.</i>							
For purchase and manufacture of ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	487	1	\$150,000 00		
For infantry, cavalry, and artillery equipments, including horse equipments for cavalry and artillery.....	.....do.....				150,000 00		
NOTE.—The amounts asked for are required to meet the wants of the service. The equipments for the cavalry service prescribed by War Department, General Orders No. 73, of 1885, cannot be supplied as required by reason of the want of funds.							
For overhauling, cleaning, and preserving new ordnance stores on hand at the arsenals. {	June 30, 1886 Submitted.....	24	99	1	} 20,000 00		
						\$490,000 00	*\$356,137 00
<i>Morning and Evening Gun—</i>							
For firing the morning and evening gun at military posts, prescribed by General Orders No. 70, Headquarters of the Army, dated July 23, 1867.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	488	1		30,600 00	30,600 00
<i>Targets for Artillery Practice—</i>							
For targets for artillery practice.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	488	1		5,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—At our forts we are obliged to make floating targets and anchor them in the roadsteads for artillery-practice firing, which is necessary for the instruction of the troops. The Secretary of War decided (Circular No. 1, A. G. O., 1886), that these targets and the material and labor for their construction shall be furnished by the Ordnance Department, but the appropriations now made by Congress will not enable the Department to supply them.							
<i>Manufacture of Arms—</i>							
Manufacture of arms at the national armories.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	487	1		400,000 00	400,000 00
Provided, that section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not apply to the purchase of supplies not exceeding in value the sum of two hundred dollars.							
NOTE.—Besides supplying the Regular Army, the Militia, the various colleges, and the other branches constituting the Military Establishment, the War Department has now to supply arms, ammunitions, &c., to the Marine Corps and to the several Executive Departments for use in protecting public money and property, under the act of March 3, 1879 (20 Stats., 412). The increased cost of the present breech-loading rifle, the greater demand for its use, and paucity of the appropriations of late years, have left the country in a dangerous condition, there being on hand July 1, 1888, subject to issue but 196,008 breech-loading rifles and carbines. It is of the most vital importance to the nation that the manufacture of arms by this Department be steadily continued in quantities sufficient to render a gradual accumulation of them in store a certainty.							
Total, support of the Army.....						24,970,658 24	23,774,710 97
MILITARY ACADEMY.							
<i>Pay of the Military Academy—</i>							
Eight professors..... {	.....	R. S.	225	1309	} \$26,000 00		
	.....	R. S.	228	1336			
	June 16, 1874	18	59	1			
	June 23, 1879	21	34	4			
One commandant of cadets (lieutenant-colonel) in addition to pay as captain..... {	May 1, 1888	25	108	1	} 1,200 00		
	.....	R. S.	228	1334			
	.....	R. S.	228	1336		900 00	
	.....	R. S.	228	1336		900 00	
One instructor of practical military engineering (major) in addition to pay as first lieutenant..... {	.....	R. S.	225	1309	} 4,000 00		
	.....	R. S.	228	2337			
	.....	R. S.	228	1337		1,500 00	
	.....	R. S.	228	1335		400 00	
One instructor of ordnance and science of gunnery (major) in addition to pay as first lieutenant..... {	Mar. 3, 1875	18	467	1	} 2,400 00		
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	228	1335			
	.....	R. S.	228	1336			
Eight assistant professors (captains) in addition to pay as first lieutenants..... {	May 1, 1888	25	108	1	} 700 00		
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	228	1338		1,500 00	
	.....	R. S.	226	1315			
Three senior instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics (captains) in addition to pay as second lieutenants..... {	Feb. 25, 1882	22	5, 6	1, 2, 3	} 185,760 00		
	May 1, 1888	25	108	1			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309		1,080 00	
Four assistant instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics (captains) in addition to pay as second lieutenants..... {	Mar. 3, 1877	19	383	2, 3	} 1,080 00		
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
One adjutant, in addition to pay as second lieutenant... {	.....	R. S.	225	1309	} 400 00		
	.....	R. S.	228	1335			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	228	1338			
One treasurer, quartermaster, and commissary of cadets in addition to pay as captain of infantry..... {	.....	R. S.	226	1315	} 1,500 00		
	.....	R. S.	228	1338			
	.....	R. S.	226	1315			
	.....	R. S.	226	1315			
Three hundred and forty-four cadets, at \$540 each..... {	.....	R. S.	225	1309	} 185,760 00		
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
One teacher of music..... {	.....	R. S.	225	1309	} 1,080 00		
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			
	.....	R. S.	225	1309			

* Including \$1,137 appropriated by the continuing resolutions for "Ordnance Stores, Repairs," for the period from July 1, 1888, to September 1, 1888, inclusive.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of the Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Military Academy band	Mar. 3, 1877	19	383	2, 3	\$9, 240 00		
	May 1, 1888	25	108	1			
Additional pay to professors and officers (on increased rank) for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262	10, 690 00		
		R. S.	228	1336			
		June 23, 1879	21	34				4
Pay of field musicians :	May 1, 1888	25	108	1			
One sergeant.....	May 1, 1888	25	108	1	204 00	\$249, 515 08	\$223, 468 81
Fourteen privates.....	do.....				2, 184 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....				288 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....				288 00		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....				281 08		
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses—</i>							
Repairs and improvements, viz. : Timber, planks, boards, joists, wall-strips, laths, shingles, slate, tin, sheet-lead, zinc, nails, screws, locks, hinges, glass, paints, turpentine, oils, varnish, brushes, stone, brick, flag, lime, cement, plaster, hair, sewer and drain pipe, blasting-powder, fuse, iron, steel, tools, machinery, mantels, and other similar materials, renewing roofs, and for pay of overseer and master-builder and citizen mechanics, and labor employed upon repairs and improvements that cannot be done by enlisted men	May 1, 1888	25	109	1	12, 000 00		
NOTE.—In last annual estimate the sum of \$5,000 was, in addition to the sum usually appropriated, called for for renewing roofs of quarters, many of which were thirty or more years old. Of this sum only \$3,000 was allowed, and I beg to state that the necessity for the remaining \$2,000 is as great now as ever.							
Fuel and apparatus, viz. : Coal, wood, charcoal, stoves, grates, heaters, furnaces, ranges and fixtures, fire-brick, clay, sand, repairs of steam-heating apparatus, grates, stoves, heaters, ranges, and furnaces, mica.....	do.....				15, 000 00		
Gas-pipes, fixtures, lamp-posts, gasometers and retorts, and annual repairs of the same.....	do.....				900 00		
Fuel for cadet's mess-hall, shops, and laundry.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Postage and telegrams.....	do.....				250 00		
Stationery, viz. : Blank-books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel-pens, rubbers, erasers, pencils, mucilage, wax-wafers, folders, fasteners, rules, files, ink, ink-stands, type-writing supplies, pen-holders, tape, desk-knives, blotting-pads, and rubber bands.....	do.....				600 00		
Transportation of materials, discharged cadets, and ferriages.....	do.....				1, 750 00		
Printing: For printing and binding, type, materials for office, including repairs to motor, diplomas for graduates, annual registers, blanks and monthly reports to parents of cadets.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
For clerk to the disbursing officer and quartermaster.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
For clerk to adjutant in charge of cadet-records.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
For clerk to treasurer	do.....				1, 500 00		
Department of natural and experimental philosophy :							
For additions to apparatus to illustrate the principles of mechanics, acoustics, optics, and astronomy	do.....				1, 000 00		
For books of reference, text-books, stationery, materials, and repairs.....	do.....				400 00		
For pay of mechanic assistant.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
For repairs to observatory building and clocks	do.....				450 00		
For cases for books and instruments.....	Submitted.....				250 00		
Total					\$3, 100		
Department of modern languages :							
For stationery, text-books, and books of reference for the use of instructors; for repairs of books, apparatus, and office furniture, and for printing examination papers.....	May 1, 1888	25	109	1	200 00		
Department of mathematics :							
For repairs, and materials for preservation of models and instruments	do.....				25 00		
For text-books, books of reference, binding and stationery for use of instructors.....	do.....				125 00		
For dividers.....	Submitted.....				50 00		
For contingencies	May 1, 1888	25	109	1	25 00		
Total					\$225		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses—Continued.</i>							
Department of chemistry, mineralogy and geology :							
For chemicals, chemical apparatus, glass and porcelain ware, paper, wire, sheet-metal, ores, photographic apparatus and materials.....	May 1, 1888	25	109	1	\$500 00		
Rough specimens, fossils, files, alcohol, lamps, blow-pipes, pencils and paper for practical instruction in mineralogy, and for gradual increase and improvement of the cabinet.....	.....do.....				500 00		
Repairs and additions to electric, magnetic, pneumatic, and thermic apparatus, and apparatus illustrating optical properties and substances : <i>Provided</i> , That any of the above sums may be available for the purchase of a gas-engine for operating electric machines.....	May 1, 1888	25	110	1	650 00		
For pay of mechanic employed in chemical and geological section-rooms and in lecture-rooms.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Models, maps and diagrams, books of reference, text-books and stationery for use of instructors.....	.....do.....				180 00		
Contingencies .....	.....do.....				100 00		
Total					\$2,930		
NOTE.—The total amount asked for is the same as heretofore appropriated, but authority to apply any of the money, for apparatus and material, to the purchase of a gas engine is asked for by the head of this department, who states that as few purchases as possible are desired to be made pending the question of a new building, and it is therefore thought that enough can be saved, from the amounts appropriated for the purchase of the engine referred to.							
Department of history, geography, and ethics :							
For text-books, books of reference and stationery for instructors, and repairs.....	.....do.....				150 00		
Department of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics :							
For tanbark or other proper cover for riding-hall, to be immediately available upon approval of this act, and to be purchased in open market on written order of the superintendent.....	.....do.....				600 00		
For repairing camp-stools and camp-furniture.....	.....do.....				100 00		
For furniture for offices and reception-rooms.....	.....do.....				100 00		
For stationery for use of instructor and assistant instructors of tactics.....	.....do.....				150 00		
For repairs of gymnasium and gymnasium supplies .....	.....do.....				250 00		
For foils, masks, belts, fencing and boxing gloves, fencing-jackets, gaiters, and repairs, and for metal-lined boxes for proper protection of fencing gloves and jackets.....	.....do.....				250 00		
For books and maps, binding books and mounting maps.....	.....do.....				75 00		
For plumes for cadet officers of the first-class.....	.....do.....				75 00		
Total.....					\$1,600		
NOTE.—In recent years the price of tanbark has risen, and it is found that \$300—the amount usually appropriated—now buys 3,750 bushels, as against 5,000 bushels some years ago. The last years' allowance, 3,750 bushels, has already been used in order to place the riding-hall in a serviceable condition. It is also found that in private riding-halls of less area than the cadet riding-hall, more than 5,000 bushels of tanbark are used annually, and it is thought that as much as that now purchased should be used in the riding-hall twice a year in order to keep it in good condition.							
Department of law :							
For stationery, text-books, and books of reference for use of instructors, and for repairing and rebinding same, and furniture for office.....	.....do.....				250 00		
Department of civil and military engineering :							
For models, maps, purchase and repair of instruments, text-books, books of reference, and stationery for use of instructors, and contingencies.....	.....do.....				500 00		
Extra pay of one enlisted man employed as draughtsman.....	.....do.....				256 00		
Total.....					\$756		
Department of ordnance and gunnery :							
For purchase and repairs of instruments, models, and apparatus, and purchase of necessary materials ; for the purchase of samples of arms and accoutrements other than those supplied to the military service ; for the purchase and preparation of specimens for use in the testing machine ; for books of reference, text-books, and stationery .....	.....do.....				400 00		

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.

References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.

Vol. or R S	Page.	Sec.
----------------	-------	------

Estimated am't
required for
each detailed
object of ex-
penditure.

Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.

Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.

For stereotyping, and for making lithographic drawings illustrating revised course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery.....

Provided, That from the amounts so appropriated extra pay, at fifty cents per day, may be paid to an enlisted man while employed as a draughtsman.....

NOTE.—The first item is a reduction of \$100 below amount appropriated last year. The second item is necessary, as the supply of printed text-books in store is nearly exhausted, and they are too obsolete to be worth reproduction without considerable rearrangement.

The provisions for extra pay is necessary to secure the services of a draughtsman willing to enlist. Extra pay to ordnance soldiers is now practically forbidden by law.

Department of practical military engineering :

For purchase and repair of instruments ; transportation ; purchase of tools, implements and materials, and for extra-duty pay of engineer soldiers, as follows, viz. : instruments for use in instructing cadets in making reconnoissances ; photographic apparatus and materials for field photography ; drawing instruments and materials for plating reconnoissances ; surveying instruments ; one type-writer, instruments and materials for signaling and field telegraphy ; transportation of field parties ; tools and materials for the preservation, renewal, and repair of one wooden ponton, and one canvas ponton-bridge train ; sapping and mining tools and material, profiling material ; rope ; cordage, and materials for rafts and for spar and trestle bridges ; trenching tools ; tools and materials for the repair of Fort Clinton and the batteries at the Academy, and extra-duty pay of engineer soldiers employed upon the same ; extra-duty pay of two engineer soldiers, at fifty cents per day each, when performing special skilled mechanical labor in the department of practical military engineering ; for models, books of reference, and stationery....

NOTE.—The amount is the same as for current year. Special importance is attached to the item for extra-duty pay, for the reasons given at length in Major Stanton's letter of August 19, 1884.

Department of drawing :

For books and periodicals on art and technology.....	do.....	100 00
For models (machine, architectural, and topographical), in flat and facsimile, for second and third classes.....	do.....	150 00
For repairs to desks, models, stretchers, and material.....	do.....	100 00
For photographic material, <i>i. e.</i> , dry plates and sensitized paper, chemicals, and apparatus for instruction in re- production processes and photographic surveying.....	do.....	150 00
Drawing material for use of instructors, glue, alcohol, tacks, tumblers, saucers, sponges, brushes, cloth, tow- els, soap, ink-pads, blank-pads, hektograph, ink, paint, and contingencies.....	do.....	200 00
Stationery.....	do.....	5 00
Total	\$705	
Extra pay of two enlisted men, employed as clerks in the offices of the adjutant, United States Military Academy, and commandant of cadets, at thirty-five cents per day...	do.....	237 30
Extra pay of two enlisted men as printers, at headquarters United States Military Academy, at fifty cents per day...	do.....	313 00
Extra pay of one enlisted man, employed as watchman, at thirty-five cents per day.....	do.....	159 60

NOTE.—The original estimate for this man's services called for the above amount, which was thought a fair compensation for his services. Of this amount only \$127.75 cents was allowed, which, for the length of time he is employed daily, is not deemed sufficient. As the soldier is employed daily at least ten hours, and as eight hours constitute a legal working day, it is deemed just and proper to pay him for the extra hours in question, and it is so provided in A. R., 1881, paragraph 413. In order to show the necessity for this watchman, and the very valuable services rendered by him, the following explanatory note, relative to his duties, taken from last year's estimate, is respectively submitted: "Experience has proved that the services of a watchman at this post are indispensable. Very valuable property is daily placed under his charge, and it is thought that the multitudinous duties he has to perform precludes the possibility of their being performed by an ordinary sentinel. It is made his duty to see that the police regulations, so far as relates to suspicious characters, tramps, &c., are carried out, and that the roads, walks, forts, slopes, and batteries are not injured by the various parties of pleasure-seekers daily visiting the post during the summer. His duties call him forth early and late, in all kinds of weather, Sundays and holidays, and I therefore strongly recommend that this item be allowed."

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses—Continued.</i>							
Extra pay of one enlisted man as trumpeter, at the cadet-barracks, at thirty-five cents per day.....	May 1, 1888	25	110,'1	1	\$127 75		
Extra pay of one enlisted man, employed in the philosophical department, Observatory, as mechanic, at fifty cents per day.....	do.....				156 50		
Extra pay of one enlisted man, employed in the chemical department, at fifty cents per day	do.....				156 50		
<i>Provided, That the extra pay provided for by the seven preceding paragraphs shall not be paid to any enlisted man who receives extra pay under existing laws or Army regulations.</i>							
Extra pay of two enlisted men (cavalrymen), when performing special skilled mechanical labor, at fifty cents per day	Submitted.....				313 00		
<i>NOTE.—Required to pay for mechanical services of two men employed in repairing apparatus used in the instruction of cadets in riding-hall; also, in making special repairs to riding-hall and stables which could only be done by mechanics of other detachments at great loss of time.</i>							
For expenses of the Board of Visitors, including mileage..	May 1, 1888	25	112	1	3, 000 00	\$55, 279 65	\$57, 484 80
<i>Miscellaneous Items and Incidental Expenses—</i>							
For gas-coal, oil, candles, lanterns, matches, chimneys, and wicking for lighting the Academy, chapel, library, cadet-barracks, mess-hall, shops, hospital, offices, stables and riding-hall, sidewalks, camp, and wharves.....	May 1, 1888	25	111,'2	1	3, 500 00		
Water-pipes, plumbing, and repairs.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Cleaning public buildings (not quarters).....	do.....				600 00		
Brooms, brushes, pails, tubs, soap, and cloths.....	do.....				200 00		
Chalk, crayons, sponges, slate, rubbers, and card for recitation rooms.....	do.....				300 00		
Compensation of chapel organist.....	do.....				200 00		
Compensation of librarian	do.....				120 00		
Pay of engineer of heating and ventilating apparatus for the academic building, the cadet-barracks, and office building, cadet hospital, chapel and philosophical building, including the library.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Pay of assistant engineer of same.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Pay of five firemen.....	do.....				2, 700 00		
Pay of librarian's assistant.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Total.....					\$13,120		
<i>NOTE.—The increase (\$300) in the estimate for pay of engineer in charge of the steam-heating plant arises from the fact that this man has in previous years, i. e., from 1872 (date of his appointment) to 1878, both inclusive, received a salary of \$1,500 a year. During the time he has been employed his responsibility has largely been increased by the enlargement of the steam-heating plant, and it is thought it would be a matter of justice to raise his salary to its original standard, as the salaries of other employes which were reduced have been restored recently by Congress.</i>							
For increase and expense of library, namely: For periodicals, stationery, binding new books, and scientific, historical, biographical, and general literature; to be purchased in open market on the written order of the superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
For additional tables and chairs, furniture, and contingent repairs to library rooms.....	do.....				200 00		
For furniture for cadet-hospital, and repairs of the same..	do.....				100 00		
For contingencies for superintendent of the Academy.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
For renewing furniture in section-rooms, and repairing the same.....	do.....				500 00		
For contingent funds to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board; for instruments, books, repairs to apparatus, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for.	do.....				1, 000 00		
<i>Provided, That all technical and scientific supplies for the departments of instruction of the Military Academy shall be purchased by contract or otherwise, as the Secretary of War may deem best.</i>							
For purchase and repair of instruments for band.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
<i>NOTE.—The estimate for buildings and grounds, Military Academy, will be found under the title "Public Works," post.</i>							
						17, 920 00	17, 120 00
Total Military Academy.....						322, 714 73	298, 073 61
Total Military Establishment.....						25, 293, 372 97	24, 072, 784 58

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
GENERAL EXPENSES.							
Pay of the Navy—							
For the pay of officers on sea duty ; officers on shore and other duty ; officers on waiting-orders ; officers on the retired-list ; Admiral's and Vice-Admiral's secretaries ; clerks to commandants of yards and stations ; clerks to paymasters at yards and stations ; inspections ; receiving-ships and other vessels ; extra pay to men re-enlisting under honorable discharge ; pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and boys, including men in the engineers' force, and for the Coast-Survey service and Fish Commission, seven thousand five hundred men and seven hundred and fifty boys, at the pay prescribed by law.....		R. S.	246	1367	}	\$7, 541, 779 00	\$7, 082, 404 00
		R. S.	248	1386-8			
		R. S.	265	1556			
		R. S.	269	1569			
		R. S.	269	1573			
		R. S.	272	1595			
May 12, 1879		21	3	1			
Aug. 5, 1882		22	285-7	1			
Mar. 3, 1883		22	472, '3	1			
Mar. 3, 1885		23	340	1			
Sept. 7, 1888		25	458	1			
NOTE.—The foregoing estimate is made up as follows :							
Pay of 1,528 officers on the active list.....							\$3, 513, 000
Pay of 287 naval cadets under instruction.....							143, 500
Pay of 365 officers on the retired list.....							866, 279
Pay of 2 secretaries and 91 clerks.....							120, 000
Pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and boys..							2, 800, 000
Extra pay to petty officers and seamen re-enlisting under honorable discharge (900) at an average of \$110.....							99, 000
							7, 541, 779
Increase over appropriation 1889, \$459,375.							
This increase arises as follows :							
Increase pay to officers under decisions of the Supreme Court.....							\$100, 000
Increase pay to petty officers and seamen under new classification and rates proposed.....							300, 000
Increase in bounty to additional number re-enlisting under honorable discharge.....							9, 000
Increase on account of additional number of cadets under instruction.....							30, 500
Increase on account of increase in clerks.....							6, 500
Increase on account of different assignment of officers to duty.....							40, 096
							486, 096
Decrease in pay of retired officers.....							26, 721
							459, 375
For a detailed statement of the officers, &c., of the Navy, see Appendix "P."							
Pay, Miscellaneous—							
For commissions and interest ; transportation of funds ; exchange ; mileage to officers while traveling under orders in the United States, and for actual personal expenses of officers while traveling abroad under orders, and for traveling expenses of apothecaries, yeomen, and civilian employes, and for actual and necessary traveling expenses of naval cadets while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as cadets ; for rent and furniture of buildings and offices not in navy-yards ; expenses of courts-martial, prisoners and prisons, and courts of inquiry, boards of investigation, examining boards, with clerks and witnesses' fees, and traveling expenses and costs ; stationery and recording ; expenses of purchasing-paymasters' offices of the various cities, including clerks, furniture, fuel, stationery, and incidental expenses ; newspapers and advertising ; foreign postage ; telegraphing, foreign and domestic ; telephones ; copying ; care of library, including purchase of books, prints, manuscripts, and periodicals ; ferriage, tolls, and express-fees ; cost of suits ; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges ; relief of vessels in distress ; canal tolls and pilotage ; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks ; quarantine expenses ; reports, professional investigation, cost of special instruction at home or abroad in maintenance of students and attachés, and information from abroad and the collection and classification thereof, and other necessary incidental expenses.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	458	1		225, 000 00	215, 000 00
Contingent Navy—							
For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, D. C.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	459	1		7, 000 00	7, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
<i>Navigation and Navigation Supplies—</i>							
Foreign and local pilotage and towage of ships of war; services and materials in correcting compasses on board ship, and for adjusting and testing compasses on shore; nautical and astronomical instruments, nautical books, maps, charts, sailing directions, and repairs of nautical instruments for ships of war; books for libraries of ships of war, and professional papers; naval signals and apparatus, namely: signal-lights, lanterns, rockets, running-lights, drawings and engravings, for signal-books; compass-fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, and leads and other appliances for sounding; lanterns and lamps, and their appendages for general use on board ship, including those for the cabin, wardroom, and steerage, for the holds and spirit-room; for decks and quartermaster's use; bunting and other materials for flags, and making and repairing flags of all kinds; oil for ships of war, other than that used in the engineer department; candles, when used as a substitute for oil in binnacles and running-lights, chimneys and wicks, and soap used in the navigation department; stationery for commanders and navigators of vessels of war, and for use of courts-martial; musical instruments and music for vessels of war; steering-signals and indicators, and speaking-tubes and gongs for signal communications on board of vessels of war; photographic instruments and materials; and for introducing and maintaining electric lights on board vessels of war.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	459	1		\$130,000 00	\$90,000 00
<i>Electric-Lighting Plants—</i>							
For installing the monitors "Miantonomah," "Terror," and "Monadnock," with electric-lighting plants, \$15,000 each.....	Submitted.....				\$45,000 00		
For increasing the electric-lighting plant of the "Baltimore," to be immediately available.....	.....do.....				2,600 00		
For increasing the electric-lighting plant of the "Charleston," to be immediately available.....	.....do.....				2,600 00		
For installing the gunboat "Petrel," with an electric-lighting plant, to be immediately available.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
For installing the dynamite-gun cruiser "Vesuvius" with an electric-lighting plant.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
For installing the receiving-ship "Vermont" with an electric-lighting plant.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
						66,200 00	
<i>Ocean Surveys—</i>							
For special ocean surveys, and the publication thereof.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	459	1		20,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Publication of Surveys, Mexican and other coasts—</i>							
For preparing and engraving on copper-plates the surveys of the Mexican coasts, and the publication of a series of charts of the coasts of the Central and South America..	Sept. 7, 1888	25	459	1		10,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Charts of China, Japan, and Pacific Islands—</i>							
For preparing and engraving on copper-plates a series of charts of the coasts of China and Japan and the Pacific Islands.....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
<i>Naval War College—</i>							
For maintenance of War College; repairs and improvements on buildings; heating, lighting, and furniture for same; books and stationery; freight and other contingent expenses; purchase of feed and maintenance of horses and mail-wagon, and attendance on same.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	459	1		10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Navigation, viz: Freight and transportation of navigation materials; postage and telegraphing on public business; packing-boxes and materials; furniture, stationery, and fuel for navigation offices at navy-yards, and all other contingent expenses.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	459	1		5,000 00	5,000 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Navy-yard, New York, N. Y.:							
One clerk.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	\$1,400 00		
One writer.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	459	1			
One storekeeper.....	Same acts.....						
One master of tugs.....	do.....						
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Naval War College:							
One clerk (increase of \$700 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
						\$10,000 00	\$9,300 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Ordnance and Ordnance Stores—</i>							
For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material; for the armament of ships; for fuel, tools, and material, and labor to be used in the general work of the Ordnance Department; for furniture at magazines, at the ordnance dock, New York, and at the naval ordnance battery and proving-ground, and for prizes to enlisted men for excellence in ordnance exercise and target-practice.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	460	1	130,000 00		
For proof of naval armaments.....	do.....				6,000 00		
For new wharf and approaches at Craney Island, Norfolk harbor.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—The old wharf is badly decayed and worn, and from the filling in of channel is accessible only at high water. It will require at least \$5,000 to dredge a channel, which from its location will fill in with mud almost as fast as it is removed. It is therefore recommended that the old wharf be abandoned, and a new wharf built further out, the end to be in deeper water.							
Main and secondary batteries, complete, of the new types, for two of the ships now in service.....	do.....				222,500 00		
Towards the general armament of the Navy with modern secondary batteries and small arms:							
24 machine-cannon of modern calibre.....	do.....				74,400 00		
10 musket-calibre machine-guns.....	do.....				27,500 00		
1,000 magazine-rifles, equipments and ammunition.....	do.....				34,750 00		
400 naval-cadet magazine-rifles.....	do.....				6,000 00		
1 steel-shell lighter, of about 68 tons displacement, with carrying capacity of about 45 tons.....	do.....				8,000 00		
						514,150 00	253,000 00
NOTE.—The above lighter is required for carrying shells from the magazine, Ellis Island, New York, to and from ships and the Navy Yard.							
<i>Repairs, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Necessary repairs to ordnance buildings, magazines, gun-parks, boats, lighters, wharves, machinery, and other objects of the like character.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	460	1		15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Miscellaneous items, viz: Freight to foreign and home stations; advertising; cartage and express charges; repairs to fire-engines; gas and water pipes; gas and water tax at magazines; toll, ferriage, foreign postage, and telegrams to and from the Bureau.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	460	1		10,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—The usual amount (\$5,000) appropriated under the above head, is insufficient. A deficiency appropriation of \$3,000 additional has just been made for the year 1888, and it is found that a still further deficiency for that year will probably exist when all the accounts from foreign stations are in.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One writer	{ Jan. 30, 1885 Sept. 7, 1888	23	295	3	\$500 00		
		25	460	1			
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One writer	Same acts.....				500 00		
Navy-yard, New York, N. Y.:							
One clerk	do.....				1,400 00		
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each	do.....				2,034 50		
One draughtsman	do.....				1,800 00		
Three draughtsmen, at \$1,081 each	do.....				3,243 00		
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.....				772 00		
One foreman.....	do.....				2,156 00		
Two copyists, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One telegraph operator.....	do.....				900 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One writer	do.....				1,017 25		
Naval ordnance proving-ground, Annapolis, Md.:							
One writer	do.....				1,017 25		
Torpedo-station, Newport, R. I.:							
One chemist.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,500 00		
NOTE.—The above estimate increases the pay of the clerk (\$200) and principal draughtsman (\$255) at the Washington Navy-Yard. These are very laborious and responsible positions, and are filled by most efficient and excellent men, who should have the rate of pay estimated for.						\$24,980 00	\$24,525 00
<i>Torpedo Corps—</i>							
Labor, material, freight and express charges; general care of and repairs to grounds, buildings, and wharves; boats; instruction; instruments; tools; furniture; experiments, and general torpedo outfits.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	461	1	60,000 00		
NOTE.—The Torpedo Station has developed very rapidly within the past few years, necessitating a somewhat larger appropriation for current purposes. The sum usually granted (\$50,000) is too small. It should, in justice to the work, be increased to \$60,000.							
For enlarging torpedo boat-house to receive the "Stiletto," and other torpedo boats.....	Submitted				5,000 00		
For torpedo boat marine railway	do.....				5,000 00	70,000 00	65,700 00
NOTE.—The two preceding items are imperatively necessary for the preservation of torpedo boats.							
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.							
<i>Equipment of Vessels—</i>							
For coal for steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage and handling; hemp, wire, and other materials for the manufacture of rope and cordage; iron for the manufacture of anchors, cables, galleys and chains; canvas for the manufacture of sails, awnings, bags, and hammocks; water for steam-launches; heating apparatus for receiving-ships, and for the purchase of all other articles of equipment at home and abroad, and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels and manufacture of equipment articles in the several navy-yards.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	461	1		700,000 00	625,000 00
<i>Transportation and Recruiting Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i>							
For expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for men and boys, and all other expenses attending the recruiting for the naval service, and for the transportation of all enlisted men and boys at home and abroad.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	461	1		30,000 00	30,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i> For extra expenses of training ships, freight and transportation of equipment stores, printing, advertising, telegraphing, books and models; postage on letters sent abroad; ferriage, ice, apprehension of deserters and stragglers, continuous-service certificates, good conduct badges, and libraries for enlisted men, school-books for training-ships, medals for boys, and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting unforeseen and impossible to classify.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	461	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$15,000 00
<i>Naval Training-Station, Coaster's Harbor Island (for apprentices)—</i> For building natatorium, dredging channels, repairs to main causeway, roads and grounds, extending sea wall, including the cost of purchase of such buildings and implements, and the employment of such labor as may be necessary for the proper care and preservation of the same; for repairs and improvements on buildings, heating, lighting, and furniture for same; books and stationery, freight, and other contingent expenses; purchase of food and maintenance of live-stock and mail-wagon and attendance on same; for the purchase of one steam fire-engine and necessary hose, and repairs to same.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	461	1	.....	30,000 00	14,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i> Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.: One clerk.....	Jan. 30, 1885 Sept. 7, 1888	23 25	295 461	3 1	} \$1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.: One superintendent of ropewalk..... One clerk..... One clerk..... One writer.....	Same acts ..........do..... .....do..... .....do.....				1,875 00 1,400 00 1,300 00 950 00		
Navy-yard, New York: One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Navy-yard, League Island, Pa.: One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.: One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.: One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
						11,525 00	11,525 00
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.							
<i>Maintenance of Yards and Docks—</i> For general maintenance of yards and docks, namely: For freight and transportation of materials and stores; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines; machinery; repairs on steam fire-engines and attendance on the same; purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses, and driving teams; carts and timber-wheels, and all vehicles for use in the navy-yards, and tools and repairs of the same; postage on letters and other mailable matter on public service sent to foreign countries, and telegrams; stationery; furniture for Government houses and offices in the navy-yards; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire-engines, and apparatus; for incidental labor at navy-yards; water-tax and tolls and ferriages; rent of four officers' quarters at Philadelphia, Pa.; for pay of watchmen in navy-yards; and for awnings and packing-boxes, and advertising for yards and docks, and other purposes.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	462	1	.....	200,000 00	165,000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i> For contingent expenses that may arise at navy-yards and stations.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	463	1	.....	40,000 00	20,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	293	3	\$1,400 00		
One mail-messenger.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	463, 1/4	1			
One messenger.....	Same acts.....						
One foreman laborer and head teamster, at \$4 per diem *.....	do.....						
One pilot, at \$3 per diem *.....	do.....						
One janitor.....	do.....				600 00		
Total.....							\$5,755
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....				1,252 00		
One messenger to commandant, at \$1.76 per diem.....	do.....				550 88		
One messenger to yards and docks, at \$1.76 per diem.....	do.....				550 88		
One mail-messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Total.....							\$4,353.76
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
One foreman laborer, at \$4.50 per diem.....	do.....				1,408 50		
One mail-messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
One messenger to commandant, at \$2.50 per diem *.....	do.....				912 50		
One messenger to captain, at \$2.25 per diem.....	do.....				704 25		
One messenger to yards and docks, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....				626 00		
One draughtsman, at \$5 per diem.....	do.....				1,565 00		
One quartermaster, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....				1,252 00		
Total.....							\$9,485.50
Naval Station, Sacket's Harbor, N. Y.:							
One ship-keeper, at \$1 per diem *.....	do.....				365 00		
Total.....							\$365
Navy-yard, League Island, Pa.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One messenger to commandant at \$2 per diem (increase, 24 cents per diem, submitted).....	do.....				626 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....				1,252 00		
Total.....							\$3,278
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One messenger, at \$1.76 per diem.....	do.....				550 88		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....				1,252 00		
One draughtsman, at \$4 per diem †.....	Submitted.....				300 00		
One messenger to commandant, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....				626 00		
Total.....							\$4,128.88
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	464	1	1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem *.....	do.....				730 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....				1,252 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....				626 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....				626 00		
One pilot, at \$2.26 per diem.....	do.....				707 38		
One draughtsman, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....				1,252 00		
Total.....							\$7,610.63
Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	464	1	1,200 00		
One mail-messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
One lamp-lighter.....	Submitted.....				550 00		
Total.....							\$2,350
Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One clerk to yards and docks.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	464	1	1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
One foreman mason, at \$6 per diem.....	do.....				1,878 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$5.50 per diem.....	do.....				1,721 50		
One pilot, at \$4.80 per diem.....	do.....				1,502 40		
One draughtsman, at \$5 per diem †.....	do.....				1,565 00		
One mail-messenger, at \$2.74 per diem *.....	do.....				1,000 10		
One messenger, at \$2.20 per diem.....	do.....				688 60		
One messenger and lamp-lighter, at \$2.20 per diem.....	do.....				688 60		
One bell-ringer, at \$2.26 per diem.....	do.....				707 38		
Total.....							\$12,168.83
						\$49,495 60	\$46,580 70

* Including Sundays.

† Seventy-five days.

† Services to be employed only when necessary.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>							
One superintendent.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	464	1	\$600 00		
One steward (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.....				600 00		
One matron (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.....				480 00		
One chief cook (increase of \$240 submitted).....	do.....				480 00		
One assistant cook (increase of \$192 submitted).....	do.....				360 00		
One assistant cook (increase of \$132 submitted).....	do.....				300 00		
One chief laundress.....	do.....				192 00		
Four laundresses, at \$168 each (reduction of two laundresses, at \$168 each).....	do.....				672 00		
Four scrubbers, at \$168 each.....	do.....				672 00		
Eight waiters, at \$168 each.....	do.....				1,344 00		
Six laborers, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One stable-keeper and driver.....	do.....				360 00		
One master-at-arms (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.....				600 00		
One barber.....	do.....				360 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				845 00		
Two house-corporals, at \$360 each (increase of \$60 each submitted).....	do.....				720 00		
Total.....					\$10,025		
For transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Asylum.....	do.....				500 00		
For repairs to buildings, furnaces, grates, ranges, furniture and repairs of furniture.....	do.....				4,500 00		
For water-rent and gas.....	do.....				1,800 00		
For cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones.....	do.....				350 00		
For improvement of grounds.....	do.....				500 00		
For music in chapel.....	do.....				600 00		
For cementing floor of Asylum cellar.....	Submitted.....				4,850 00		
For erecting elevator in Asylum building.....	do.....				4,000 00		
For support of beneficiaries.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	464	1	53,000 00	\$80,125 00	\$82,367 00
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.							
<i>Medical Department—</i>							
For surgeons' necessities for vessels in commission, navy-yards, naval stations, Marine Corps, and Coast Survey, and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy-yards, naval laboratory, museum of hygiene, and Naval Academy.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	465	1		57,500 00	57,500 00
<i>Naval Hospital Fund—</i>							
For maintenance of the naval hospitals at the various navy-yards and stations.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	465	1		20,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
For freight or expressage on medical stores, toll, ferriages, transportation of sick and insane patients; care, transportation, and burial of the dead; advertising, telegraphing, rent of telephones, purchase of books and stationery, binding of unbound books and pamphlets, postage and purchase of stamps for foreign service, expenses attending the medical board of examiners, rent of rooms for naval dispensary and museum of hygiene, hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration, sanitary and hygienic instruction, purchase and repair of wagons and harness, purchase of and feed for horses and cows; trees, plants, garden-tools and seeds; furniture and incidental articles for the museum of hygiene; naval dispensary, Washington; naval laboratory, sick-quarters at Naval Academy, and marine barracks and dispensaries at navy-yards; washing for medical department at museum of hygiene; naval dispensary, Washington; naval laboratory; sick-quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; dispensaries at navy-yards and naval stations, and ships and rendezvous.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	465	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Repairs, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
For necessary repairs of naval laboratory, naval hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, out-houses, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, and cemeteries.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	465	1	20,000 00		
For continuing the improvement of the naval-hospital park at Portsmouth, Va.....	do.....				5,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Sick-Quarters, Navy-Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.—</i> For the construction of sick-quarters at the navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H., in full for all expenses of erecting and furnishing said sick-quarters, to be immediately available.....	Submitted.....					\$35,000 00	
<i>Medical Director's Residence, Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Cal.—</i> For the construction of residence for medical director in charge of naval hospital, Mare Island, Cal., in full for all expenses of erecting, furnishing, and making necessary improvements about the grounds.....	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
<i>Provisions, Navy, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i> For provisions and commutations of rations for 8,250 men and boys and 1,000 marines, 3,376,250 rations, at 30 cents each.....	.....	R. S.	733	3709, 3747	\$1,012,875 00		
May 12, 1879	21	3	1				
Sept. 7, 1888	25	465	1				
Commutation of rations for 287 naval cadets and 726 officers on sea duty, 369,745 rations, at 30 cents each....	Same acts.....				110,923 50		
Water for drinking and cooking purposes on board ships....	.....do.....				11,000 00		
Labor and expenses of general storehouses (formerly designated as inspections of provisions and clothing) .....	.....do.....				90,000 00		
						1,224,798 50	\$1,066,000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i> For freight on shipments; candles, fuel, books and blanks, stationery, advertising; furniture for general storehouses (formerly designated as inspections of provisions and clothing) and pay-offices in navy-yards; expenses of naval-clothing factory and machinery for same; foreign postage, telegrams, telephones, express charges, tolls, ferriages, yeomen's stores, iron safes, newspapers, ice, and other necessary incidental expenses..	Sept. 7, 1888	25	465	1		40,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i> Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.: In general storehouses: Two book-keepers, at \$1,200 per annum each.....	{ Jan. 30, 1885 Sept. 7, 1888	{ 23 25	{ 295 466	{ 3 1	{ 2,400 00		
One assistant book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One bill-clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant clerk.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One shipping and receiving clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
In pay-office: One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	Submitted.....				626 00		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.: In general storehouses: One book-keeper.....	{ Jan. 30, 1885 Sept. 7, 1888	{ 23 25	{ 295 466	{ 3 1	{ 1,017 25		
One shipping-clerk.....	Same acts.....				939 00		
One receiving-clerk.....	.....do.....				939 00		
In pay-office: One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	Submitted.....				626 00		
Navy-yard, New York, N. Y.: In general storehouses: Three book-keepers, at \$1,200 per annum each.....	{ Jan. 30, 1885 Sept. 7, 1888	{ 23 25	{ 295 466	{ 3 1	{ 3,600 00		
One assistant book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
One assistant book-keeper.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Three receiving-clerks, at \$4 per diem each.....	.....do.....				3,756 00		
One assistant receiving-clerk.....	.....do.....				1,099 00		
Three shipping-clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
One bill-clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant bill-clerk.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Two leading-men, at \$2.50 per diem each.....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
Five pressmen, at \$2.76 per diem each.....	.....do.....				4,319 40		
One superintendent coffee-mills, at \$3 per diem.....	.....do.....				939 00		
One box-maker, at \$3 per diem.....	.....do.....				939 00		
One engine-tender, at \$3.26 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,020 38		
One coffee-roaster, at \$2.50 per diem.....	.....do.....				782 50		
One fireman, at \$2 per diem.....	.....do.....				626 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem (reduction of 50 cents per diem) .....	.....do.....				626 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—Cont'd.</i>							
In pay-office :							
One writer.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} \$1, 017 25		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem (reduction of 50 cents per diem)	Sept. 7, 1888	25	466	1			
Same acts.....					626 00		
Navy-yard, League Island, Pa. :							
In general storehouse :							
One book-keeper.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				720 00		
In pay-office :							
One messenger, at \$2 per diem	Submitted.....				626 00		
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C. :							
In general storehouse :							
One book-keeper.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} 1, 200 00		
One clerk	Sept. 7, 1888	25	466	1			
One receiving-clerk.....	Same acts.....				1, 200 00		
One bill-clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One shipping-clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
In pay-office :							
One writer	do.....				1, 017 25		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem	Submitted.....				626 00		
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. :							
In general storehouse :							
One book-keeper.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} 1, 017 25		
One receiving and shipping clerk.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	466	1			
Same acts.....					1, 000 00		
In pay-office :							
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	Submitted.....				626 00		
Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I. :							
In general storehouse :							
One clerk	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} 1, 200 00		
One messenger at \$2 per diem.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	467	1			
Submitted.....					626 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal. :							
In general storehouses :							
Two book-keepers, at \$1,200 per annum each.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} 2, 400 00		
Two assistant book-keepers, at \$720 per annum each.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	467	1			
One receiving-clerk.....	Same acts.....				1, 440 00		
One shipping-clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One bill-clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One assistant clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
In pay-office :							
One writer.....	do.....				1, 017 25		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	Submitted.....				626 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va. :							
In general storehouses :							
Two book-keepers, at \$1,200 per annum each.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} 2, 400 00		
Two assistant book-keepers, at \$1,017 25 per annum each..	Sept. 7, 1888	25	466	1			
One bill-clerk.....	Same acts.....				2, 034 50		
One assistant bill-clerk	do.....				1, 000 00		
One receiving-clerk.....	do.....				720 00		
One assistant receiving-clerk	do.....				942 00		
In pay-office :							
One writer	do.....				1, 017 25		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem	Submitted.....				626 00		
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.						\$71, 361 53	\$67, 287 56
<i>Construction and Repair of Vessels—</i>							
Preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary ; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds, and patented articles ; for steam-steerers, pneumatic steerers, steam-capstans, steam-windlasses, and other steam auxiliaries ; labor in navy-yards and on foreign stations ; purchase of machinery and tools for use in shops ; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat, and for general care, increase, and protection of the Navy in the line of construction and repair ; incidental expenses, such as advertising, freight, foreign postages, telegrams, photographing, books, plans, stationery, and instruments for drawing-room.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	467	1		900, 000 00	825, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improvement of Plant at Navy-yard, New York—</i> Additional tools, other than those heretofore authorized, required to further improve the condition of the yard for building and repairing iron and steel ships.....	Submitted.....				\$50,000 00		
Construction of experimental tank for use in the determination of the resistance and other qualities of ships by means of models.....	.....do.....				60,000 00	\$110,000 00	
<i>Improvement of Plant at Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i> Additional tools, other than those heretofore authorized, required to further improve the condition of the yard for building and repairing iron and steel ships.....	Submitted.....					50,000 00	
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i> Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	1,400 00		
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	467	1	2,034 50		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:	Same acts.....						
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Three writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	.....do.....				3,051 75		
Navy-yard, League Island, Pa.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	.....do.....				2,034 50		
Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	.....do.....				2,034 50		
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.						19,972 50	\$20,162 01
<i>Steam Machinery—</i> For completion, repairs, and preservation of machinery and boilers of naval vessels, tugs, launches, and torpedo boats, including cost of new boilers and other auxiliary machinery; labor in navy-yards and on foreign stations; purchase, handling, and preservation of materials and stores; purchase, fitting, repairs, and preservation of machinery and tools in navy-yards and stations, running yard-engines; for incidental expenses, such as foreign postage, telegrams, advertising, freight, photographing, drafting, books, plans, models, stationery, instruments, and apparatus.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	468	1		800,000 00	605,000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Steam-Engineering—</i> For contingencies, drawing materials and instruments, for the draughting-room.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	468	1		1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Improvement of the Plant at the Navy-Yard, New York—</i> Extra tools required to put the yard in condition for building and repairing modern marine machinery with economy and dispatch, including traveling-crane in foundry and in new boiler-shop, and a 600-ton proving and testing machine.....	Submitted.....					155,000 00	
<i>Improvement of the Plant at the Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i> Extra tools required to put the yard in condition for building and repairing modern marine machinery with economy and dispatch, including improvements in handling machinery and in the boiler-making plant.....	Submitted.....					60,000 00	
<i>Improvement of the Plant at the Navy-Yard, Mare Island, Cal.—</i> Extra tools required to put the yard in condition for building and repairing modern marine machinery with economy and dispatch, including improvements in boiler-making plant, improved machine tools, &c.....	Submitted.....					55,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Experimental Purposes—</i> For investigations, with a view to increasing the efficiency of naval machinery in the matters of economy, lightness, and increased power, by systematic experiments with various kind of improved steam-generators, engines, forced draft, propellers, materials of construction, and such other experimental work in connection with naval machinery as may be found expedient, including purchase of material.....	Submitted.....					\$25,000 00	
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Steam-Engineering—</i> Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
Clerk to department.....	Jan. 30, 1885	25	295	3	\$1,200 00		
Messenger.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	468	1			
	Same acts.....				600 00		
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
Clerk to department.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
Clerk to department.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
One writer.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
Writer.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	468	1	1,000 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
Clerk to department.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Navy-yard, League Island, Pa.:							
Clerk to department.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
						12,900 00	\$17,018 63
Total support of the Navy proper.....						13,537,787 13	11,560,369 90
NAVAL ACADEMY.							
<i>Pay of Professors and others, Naval Academy—</i> One professor of mathematics and one of physics, at \$2,500 each.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	468,'9	1	\$5,000 00		
Three professors (assistants), viz.: one of chemistry, one of French and Spanish, and one of English studies, history and law, at \$2,200 each.....	do.....				6,600 00		
Five assistant professors, viz.: one of English studies, history, and law, three of French, and one of drawing, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
One sword-master, \$1,500; and two assistants, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,500 00		
One boxing-master and gymnast.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant librarian.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One Secretary to the Naval Academy.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Three clerks to the superintendent, at \$1,200, \$1,000, and \$800, respectively.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One clerk to the commandant of cadets.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk to paymaster.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One dentist.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One baker.....	do.....				600 00		
One mechanic in department of physics and chemistry.....	do.....				730 00		
One cook.....	do.....				325 50		
One messenger to the superintendent.....	do.....				600 00		
One armorer.....	do.....				529 50		
One gunner's-mate.....	do.....				469 50		
One quarter-gunner.....	do.....				409 50		
One coxswain.....	do.....				469 50		
One seaman in the department of seamanship.....	do.....				349 50		
One attendant in department of astronomy, and one in department of physics and chemistry, at \$300 each.....	do.....				600 00		
Six attendants at recitation-rooms, library, store, chapel, and offices, at \$300 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One band-master.....	do.....				528 00		
Twenty-one first-class musicians, at \$348 each.....	do.....				7,308 00		
Seven second-class musicians, at \$300 each.....	do.....				2,100 00		
<i>Special Course, Naval Academy—</i> For special course of study and training of naval cadets, as authorized by act of Congress, approved August 5, 1882.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Sept. 7, 1888	22 25	285 469	1 1	}.....	\$52,119 00	\$52,119 00
						5,000 00	5,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Watchmen, Mechanics, and others, Naval Academy—</i>							
Captain of the watch, and weigher, at \$2.50 per day.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	469	1	\$912 50		
Four watchmen, at \$2 per day.....	do.				2,920 00		
Foreman of gas and steam-heating works of the academy, at \$5 per day.....	do.				1,825 00		
Labor at gas-works and steam-buildings; for masons; carpenters; other mechanics and laborers for care of buildings, grounds, wharves, boats, &c.....	do.				37,864 95		
One attendant in purifying-house of gas-house, at \$1.50 per day.....	do.				547 50		
						\$44,069 95	\$44,069 95
<i>Pay of Steam-Employees, Naval Academy—</i>							
Pay of mechanics and others in department of steam-engineering.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	469	1		7,824 50	7,824 50
<i>Repairs and Improvements, Naval Academy—</i>							
Necessary repairs of public buildings, pavements, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, and for improvements, repairs, and furniture and fixtures.....	Appropriated..	25	469	1		21,000 00	21,000 00
<i>Heating and Lighting, Naval Academy—</i>							
Fuel, and for heating and lighting the academy and school-ships.....	Appropriated..	25	469	1	17,000 00		
Lighting academy grounds and buildings by electricity—cost of plant (to furnish 3,000 16-candle power lamps).....	Submitted.....				55,000 00		
NOTE.—See Appendix "Q."						72,000 00	17,000 00
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Academy—</i>							
Purchase of books for the library.....	Appropriated..	25	469	1		2,000 00	2,000 00
Stationery, blank-books, models, maps, and for text-books for use of instructors.....	do.					2,000 00	2,000 00
Expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy; being for mileage, and \$5 per diem for each member for expenses during actual attendance at the academy.....	do.					1,500 00	1,500 00
Purchase of chemicals, apparatus, and instruments in department of physics and chemistry, and for repairs of the same.....	do.					2,500 00	2,500 00
Purchase of gas and steam machinery, steam-pipe, and fittings; rent of buildings for use of academy; freight, cartage, water, music, musical and astronomical instruments, uniforms for the bandsmen; telegraphing; for feed and maintenance of teams; for current expenses and repairs of all kinds; and for incidental labor and expenses not applicable to any other appropriation.....	do.					32,000 00	32,000 00
Stores in department of steam-engineering.....	do.					800 00	800 00
Materials for repairs in steam-machinery.....	do.					1,000 00	1,000 00
Purchase of land adjacent to Naval Academy, and for inclosing and grading the same.....	Submitted.....					108,000 00	
NOTE.—See Appendix "Q."							
New furniture for cadet's quarters (250 each, of ward-ropes, bedsteads, and tables).....	do.					10,000 00	
NOTE.—See Appendix "Q."							
Total Naval Academy.....						361,813 45	188,813 45
MARINE CORPS.							
<i>Pay, Marine Corps—</i>							
Pay of officers on the active-list:							
For one colonel commandant, one colonel, two lieutenant-colonels, one adjutant and inspector, one paymaster, one quartermaster, four majors, two assistant quartermasters, one judge-advocate general United States Navy, nineteen captains, thirty first lieutenants, and thirteen second lieutenants.....						\$181,880 00	
Pay of officers on the retired-list:							
For one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, one quartermaster, three majors, two assistant quartermasters, five captains, three first lieutenants, and three second lieutenants.....						\$40,995 00	
Pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates:							
For one sergeant-major, one quartermaster-sergeant, one leader of the band, one drum-major, fifty first sergeants, one hundred and forty sergeants, one hundred and eighty corporals, thirty musicians, ninety-six drummers and fifers, and one thousand five hundred privates.....						\$389,100 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, Marine Corps—Continued.</i>							
Pay of retired enlisted men:							
For one sergeant-major, one drum-major, one first sergeant, four sergeants, one first-class musician, two drummers, one fifer, and twelve privates...\$8,240 00							
Undrawn clothing:		R. S.	272	1596,			
For payment of discharged soldiers for clothing undrawn.....\$35,000 00	June 30, 1834	R. S.	713	1623			
	Mar. 2, 1847		9	155	3		
Transportation:	Aug. 5, 1854		10	586	1		
For transportation of officers traveling without troops.....\$9,000 00	Feb. 21, 1857		11	163	1		
	July 17, 1862		12	594	2		
Commutation of quarters:	June 30, 1864		13	144	1		
For commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops where there are no public quarters.....\$4,000 00	Mar. 3, 1865		13	487	1		
	July 28, 1866		14	334	13		
	Mar. 2, 1867		14	422	1		
For pay of civil force:	Mar. 2, 1867		14	517	7		
In the office of the colonel-commandant—	July 15, 1870		16	330	3		
One chief clerk.....\$1,540 80	Jan. 30, 1885		23	293,'4	1		
One messenger, at \$80.94 per month.....971 28	Feb. 14, 1885		23	305	1		
In the office of the adjutant and inspector—	Navy Regs., July 18, 1816						
One chief clerk.....1,540 80	Sept. 7, 1888	25	470,'1	1			
One clerk.....1,496 52							
In the office of the paymaster—							
One chief clerk.....1,600 00							
One clerk.....1,496 52							
One clerk.....1,257 12							
In the office of the quartermaster—							
One chief clerk, \$1,540.80 (increase \$59.20 submitted).....1,600 00							
One clerk.....1,496 52							
One clerk.....1,257 12							
In the office of the assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.—							
One clerk, \$1,204.76 (submitted, increase \$195.24).....1,400 00							
One messenger, at \$1.75 per diem.....638 75							
In the office of the assistant quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal.—							
One clerk.....1,400 00							
Total pay of civil force.....17,695 43							
<i>Provisions, Marine Corps—</i>							
For 1,000 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, and commutation of rations for six enlisted men, detailed as clerks and messengers, also for payment of board for recruiting parties (see Army Reg., par. 798). (See note No. 1).....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	\$62,305 50		
For amount required to be transferred to paymaster Marine Corps, on account of rations to retired men, \$62.31 per annum (see note No. 2).....	Feb. 14, 1885	23	305	1	1,557, 75		
	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1			
NOTE 1.—The commutation, in lieu of rations in kind, at rate of \$1 and 75 cents to these enlisted men, also commutation of quarters of \$21 and \$10 per month, authorized by orders of the Navy Department, dated June 28, 1880, and July 30, 1885.						63,863 25	62,185 05
NOTE 2.—There are twenty-five retired men at this date.							
<i>Clothing, Marine Corps—</i>							
For 2,000 non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	60,000 00		
Pay of persons employed in the clothing bureaus, at assistant quartermaster's offices in Philadelphia and San Francisco, as follows:							
One packer and one baler at \$3 each per day; three laborers at \$2 each per day for 309 days each.....	.....do.....				3,708 00		
						63,708 00	65,000 00
<i>Fuel, Marine Corps—</i>							
For heating barracks and quarters for ranges, and stoves for cooking, fuel for enlisted men, and sales to officers..	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1		18,000 00	18,000 00
<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps—</i>							
For pay of chief armorer at \$3 per day, \$939; three mechanics at \$2.50 per day each, \$2,347.50; in all.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	3,286 50		
Purchase of military equipments, such as cartridge-boxes, bayonet-scabbards, haversacks, blanket-bags, knapsacks, canteens, musket-slugs, swords, drums, trumpets, flags, waist-belts, waist-plates, cartridge-belts, and spare parts for repairing muskets, &c.....	.....do.....				6,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps—Continued.</i>							
Purchase of ammunition.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	\$1,000 00		
Purchase and repair of instruments for band; purchase of music and musical accessories.....	.....do.....				500 00	\$11,286 50	\$10,786 50
<i>Transportation and Recruiting, Marine Corps—</i>							
For transportation of troops, and for the recruiting services.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Repairs of Barracks, Marine Corps—</i>							
At Portsmouth, N. H.; Boston, Mass.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; League Island, Pa.; Annapolis, Md.; Headquarters and Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.; Norfolk, Va.; Pensacola, Fla.; and Mare Island, Cal.; and per diem to enlisted men employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department in the repair of barracks and other public buildings.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	10,000 00		
For alteration and repair of marine barracks at Boston, Mass.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
For rent of buildings used for manufacture of clothing, storing supplies, and offices of assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., and San Francisco, Cal.....	.....do.....				1,780 00	16,780 00	10,780 00
<i>Marine Barracks, Norfolk, Va.—</i>							
At Norfolk, Va., to complete the erection of the barracks..	Sept. 7, 1888	25	472	1	.....	15,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Forage, Marine Corps—</i>							
For forage in kind for four horses of the quartermaster's department, and the authorized number of officers' horses.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
<i>Hire of Quarters, Marine Corps—</i>							
For hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	472	1	4,500 00		
For hire of quarters for six enlisted men, employed, five as clerks, and one as messenger, in commandant's, adjutant and inspector's, and quartermaster's offices, Washington, D. C., and assistant-quartermaster's offices, Philadelphia, Pa., and San Francisco, Cal., five at \$21 per month each, one at \$10 per month.....	.....do.....				1,380 00	5,880 00	6,560 00
<i>Contingent, Marine Corps—</i>							
For freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, funeral expenses of marines, stationery, telegraphing, rent of telephone, purchase and repair of type-writers, apprehension of deserters, per diem to enlisted men, employed on constant labor for a period of not less than ten days, repair of gas and water fixtures, office and barracks' furniture, mess utensils for enlisted men, such as bowls, plates, spoons, knives, forks, packing boxes, wrapping paper, oil cloth, crash, rope, twine, camphor, and carbolised paper, carpenter's tools, tools for police purposes, iron safe, purchase and repair of public wagons, purchase and repair of harness, purchase of public horses, service of veterinary surgeons, and medicine for public horses, purchase and repair of hose, repair of fire extinguishers, purchase of fire hand-grenades, purchase and repair of carts and wheel-barrows, purchase and repair of cooking stoves, ranges, stoves where there are no grates, purchase of ice, towels, and soap for offices, postage stamps for foreign postage, purchase of newspapers and periodicals, improving parade grounds, repair of pumps and wharves, laying drain and water pipes, introducing gas, and for gas and oil for marine barracks, maintained at the various navy-yards and stations, water at the marine barracks at Boston, Mass., Brooklyn, N. Y., Annapolis, Md., and Mare Island, Cal., also straw for bedding and purchase of mattresses for enlisted men at the various posts, furniture for Government houses and repair of same, and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to anticipate or classify.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	471	1	.....	27,500 00	26,322 02
NOTE.—See Appendix "R."							
Total Marine Corps.....						921,428 18	916,941 23

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
INCREASE OF THE NAVY.							
Construction— On account of hulls and outfits of new ships heretofore authorized by Congress.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	472,'3	1	.....	\$3, 540, 000 00	
Steam Machinery— On account of the steam machinery of new ships heretofore or hereafter authorized by Congress.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	472,'3	1	.....	2, 100, 000 00	
Armament— Towards the armament, of domestic manufacture, for the vessels authorized by the act of March 3, 1885; of the vessels authorized by sections 1 and 2 of the act of August 3, 1886; of the unfinished monitors mentioned in section 3 of the same act; of the "Miantonomoh;" of the vessels authorized by the act approved March 3, 1887, and of the vessels authorized by the act approved September 7, 1888.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	472,'3	1	.....	4, 077, 000 00	
Gun Plant, Navy-Yard, Washington, D. C.— Amount required to complete the construction and equipment of the ordnance shops, offices, and gun plant, at the Washington navy-yard, to be made available at once	Aug. 3, 1886 Submitted.....	24	215	8	}	625, 000 00	
NOTE.—The above amount is required in addition to the sum appropriated for the purpose specified by section 8 of the act approved August 3, 1886.							
Total Increase of the Navy.....						10, 342, 000 00	*\$5, 760, 000 00
Total Naval Establishment.....						25, 163, 028 76	18, 426, 124 58

*The naval act of September 7, 1888 (25 Stat. pp. 472,'3), appropriates for "Increase of the Navy," the sum of \$5,760,000.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

17 E

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
INDIAN SERVICE, CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.							
Pay of Indian Agents—							
Pay of sixty agents of Indian affairs, at the following-named agencies, at the rates respectfully indicated, viz.:							
At Warm Springs agency, Oregon.....	June 29, 1888	25	217,'8	1	\$1,000 00		
At the Klamath agency, Oregon.....	do.				1,100 00		
At the Grande Ronde agency, Oregon.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Siletz agency, Oregon.....	do.				1,200 00		
At the Umatilla agency, Oregon.....	do.				1,200 00		
At the Neah Bay agency, Washington Territory.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Yakama agency, Washington Territory.....	do.				2,000 00		
At the Colville agency, Washington Territory.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Puyallup consolidated agency, Washington Territory.....	do.				1,200 00		
At the Qui-nai-elt agency, Washington Territory.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Tulalip agency, Washington Territory.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Round Valley agency, California.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Hoopa Vally agency, California.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
At the Mission Tule River agency, California.....	June 29, 1888	25	217,'8	1	1,600 00		
At the Nevada agency, Nevada.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Western Shoshone agency, Nevada.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Nez Percé agency, Idaho.....	do.				1,600 00		
At the Lemhi agency, Idaho.....	do.				1,100 00		
At the Fort Hall agency, Idaho.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Flathead agency, Montana.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Blackfeet agency, Montana.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the Crow agency, Montana.....	do.				2,000 00		
At the Fort Peck agency, Montana.....	do.				2,000 00		
At the Fort Belknap agency, Montana.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Tongue River agency, Montana.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Yankton agency Dakota.....	do.				1,600 00		
At the Crow Creek and Lower Brule agency, Dakota.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the Standing Rock agency, Dakota.....	do.				1,700 00		
At the Cheyenne River agency, Dakota.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Fort Berthold agency, Dakota.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Sisseton agency, Dakota.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Devil's Lake agency, Dakota.....	do.				1,200 00		
At the Pine Ridge agency, Dakota.....	do.				2,200 00		
At the Rosebud agency Dakota.....	do.				2,200 00		
At the Shoshone agency, Wyoming Territory.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Uintah and Ouray agency, Utah.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the Pueblo agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the Navajo agency, New Mexico.....	do.				2,000 00		
At the Mescalero agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the Southern Ute and Jicarilla agency, Colorado.....	do.				1,400 00		
At the Omaha and Winnebago agency, Nebraska.....	do.				1,600 00		
At the Santee agency, Nebraska.....	do.				1,200 00		
At the Pottawatomie and Great Nemaha agency, Kansas.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Ponca, Pawnee, Otoe, and Oakland agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Sac and Fox agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1,200 00		
At the Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Osage agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the Cheyenne and Arapahoe agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				2,200 00		
At the Kiowa agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				2,000 00		
At the Union agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the White Earth agency, Minnesota.....	do.				1,600 00		
At the Sac and Fox agency, Iowa.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Green Bay agency, Wisconsin.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Ia Pointe agency, Wisconsin.....	do.				2,000 00		
At the Mackinac agency, Michigan.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the New York agency, New York.....	do.				1,000 00		
At the Colorado River agency, Arizona.....	do.				1,500 00		
At the Pima agency, Arizona.....	do.				1,800 00		
At the San Carlos agency, Arizona.....	do.				2,000 00		
At the Eastern Cherokee agency, North Carolina.....	do.				800 00		
						\$90,000 00	\$88,200 00
Pay of Interpreters—							
Pay of necessary interpreters, to be distributed in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior.....	June 29, 1888	R. S. 25	362 218	2068 1		25,000 00	25,000 00
Pay of Indian Inspectors—							
Pay of five Indian inspectors, at \$3,000 per annum each..	June 29, 1888	R. S. 25	360 219	2043,'4 1		15,000 00	15,000 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Traveling Expenses of Indian Inspectors—</i> Necessary traveling expenses of five Indian inspectors, including incidental expenses of inspection and investigation.....	June 29, 1888	R. S. 25	360 219	2044 1	}	\$8,000 00	\$7,000 00
<i>Pay of Indian-School Superintendent—</i> Pay of one Indian-school superintendent.....	June 29, 1888	25	219	1	4,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Traveling Expenses of Indian-School Superintendent—</i> Necessary traveling and other expenses of one Indian-school superintendent, including incidental expenses of inspection and investigation: <i>Provided</i> , That he shall be allowed four dollars per diem for traveling expenses when actually on duty in the field, exclusive of cost of transportation and sleeping-car fare.....	June 29, 1888	25	219	1	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Buildings at Agencies, and Repairs—</i> Buildings at agencies, and repairs of the same.....	Appropriated..	25	219	1	25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Contingencies; Indian Department—</i> Contingencies of the Indian service, including traveling and incidental expenses of Indian agents and of their offices; and of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and of such persons as may be detailed to accompany him, also traveling and incidental expenses of five special agents, at \$3 per day when actually employed on duty in the field, exclusive of transportation and sleeping-car fare, in lieu of all other expenses now authorized by law; for pay of employes not otherwise provided for, and for pay of the five special agents, at \$2,000 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	25	219	1	40,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Expenses of Indian Commissioners—</i> For the expenses of the commission of citizens, serving without compensation, appointed by the President, under the provisions of the fourth section of the act of April 10, 1869.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	359 219	2039 1	}	3,000 00	3,000 00
FULFILLING TREATY STIPULATIONS WITH, AND SUPPORT OF INDIAN TRIBES.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches—</i> Twenty-second of thirty installments, as provided to be expended under the tenth article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, concluded at Medicine Lodge Creek, in Kansas, with the Kiowas and Comanches, and under the third article treaty of the same date with the Apaches (permanent)..	Oct. 21, 1867 Oct. 21, 1867	15 15	584 590	Art. 10 3	} \$30,000 00		
Support of Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches:							
Purchase of clothing, as provided in the same treaties.....	Oct. 21, 1867	15	585-90	10-33	11,000 00		
Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller and engineer..	Oct. 21, 1867	15	585	14	4,500 00		
Pay of physician and two teachers	do.....				2,700 00		
NOTE.—For Kiowa agency, Indian Territory.						48,200 00	48,200 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i> Twenty-second of thirty installments, provided to be expended under the tenth article of treaty of October twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven (permanent)	Oct. 28, 1867	15	596	10	20,000 00		
Support of Cheyennes and Arapahoes:							
Purchase of clothing, as per same article.....	Oct. 28, 1867	15	596	10	12,000 00		
Pay of physician and teacher, as per thirteenth article of same treaty.....	Oct. 28, 1867	15	597	13	2,000 00		
Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer, as per same article.....	do.....				4,500 00		
NOTE.—For Cheyenne and Arapahoe agency, Indian Territory.						38,500 00	38,500 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chickasaws—</i> Permanent annuity in goods.....	Feb. 25, 1799 Apr. 28, 1866	1 14	619 774	1 10	}	3,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas of the Mississippi—</i>							
Forty-third of forty-six installments, to be paid to Chief Hole-in-the-day or his heirs, per third article of treaty of August second, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, and fifth article of treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven (permanent).....	Aug. 2, 1847 Mar. 19, 1867	9 16	904 720	3 5	\$1,000 00		
Support of the Chippewas of the Mississippi:							
For the support of a school or schools upon said reservation, during the pleasure of the President, in accordance with third article of treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Mar. 19, 1867	16	719	3	4,000 00	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
NOTE.—For White Earth, Minnesota.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas, Pillagers, and Lake Winnebago-shish Bands—</i>							
Thirty-fifth of forty installments of annuity in money, per third article of treaty of February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, and third article of treaty of May seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-four (permanent).....	Feb. 22, 1855 May 7, 1864	10 13	1168 694	3 3	10,666 66		
Thirty-fifth of forty installments of annuity in goods, per same articles of same treaties (permanent).....	Same treaties.....				8,000 00		
Thirty-fifth of forty installments, for purposes of utility, per same articles of same treaties (permanent).....do.....				4,000 00	22,666 66	22,666 66
NOTE.—For White Earth, Minnesota.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws—permanent—</i>							
Permanent annuity, per second article of treaty of November sixteenth, eighteen hundred and five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Nov. 16, 1805 June 22, 1855	7 11	99 614	2 13	3,000 00		
Permanent annuity for support of blacksmith, per sixth article of treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Oct. 18, 1820 Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 7 11	212 236 614	6 9 13	600 00		
Permanent annuity for education, per second and thirteenth articles of last two treaties named above.....	Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 11	236 614	2 13	6,000 00		
Permanent annuity for iron and steel, per ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 11	236 614	9 13	320 00		
Interest on three hundred and ninety thousand two hundred and fifty-seven dollars and ninety-two cents, at five per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaws, in conformity with the provisions contained in the ninth and thirteenth articles of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Same treaties.....				19,512 89	29,432 89	29,432 89
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Columbias and Colvilles—</i>							
Annuity for Chief Moses, as per agreement of July 7, 1883, ratified by act approved July 4, 1884.....	July 4, 1884	23	79	1	1,000 00		
Annuity for Chief Tonasket, as per same agreement, ratified by same act.....do.....				100 00		
Support of Columbias and Colvilles:							
Employés as provided in said agreement, ratified by act of July 4, 1884.....	July 4, 1884	23	79	1	6,000 00	7,100 00	7,100 00
NOTE.—For Colville agency, Washington Territory. For agreement, see report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1883, page 70.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Creeks—permanent—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in money, per fourth article of treaty of August seventh, seventeen hundred and ninety, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1790 Aug. 7, 1856	7 11	36 700	4 5	1,500 00		
Permanent annuity, in money, per second article of treaty of June sixteenth, eighteen hundred and two, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	June 16, 1802 Aug. 7, 1856	7 11	69 700	2 5	3,000 00		

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Creeks—permanent—Continued.</i>							
Permanent annuity, in money, per fourth article of treaty of January twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Jan. 24, 1826 Aug. 7, 1856	7 11	287 700	4 5	\$20,000 00		
Permanent annuity for blacksmith and assistant, and for shops and tools, per eighth article of treaty of January twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six	Same treaties.....				840 00		
Permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop, per same articles and treaties.....	do.....				270 00		
Permanent annuity for the pay of a wheelwright, per same articles of same treaties.....	do.....				600 00		
Five per centum interest on two hundred thousand dollars, for purposes of education, per sixth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	701	6	10,000 00		
Interest on six hundred and seventy-five thousand one hundred and sixty-eight dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, under provisions of third article of treaty of June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-six	June 14, 1866	14	786	3	33,758 40		
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.						\$69,968 40	\$69,968 40
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Crows—</i>							
Eighth of twenty-five installments, as provided in agreement with the Crows, dated June twelfth, eighteen hundred and eighty, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in such manner as the President may direct....	Apr. 11, 1882	22	42	1-3	30,000 00		
Support of Crows:							
Twenty-first of thirty installments, to supply male persons, six hundred in number, over fourteen years of age, with a suit of good substantial woolen clothing, consisting of a coat, hat, pantaloons, flannel shirt, and woolen socks, as per ninth article of treaty of May seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	May 7, 1868	15	651	9	6,000 00		
Twenty-first of thirty installments, to supply each female, seven hundred in number, over twelve years of age, with a flannel shirt, or the goods necessary to make the same, a pair of woolen hose, twelve yards of calico, and twelve yards of cotton domestic, as per same article.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Twelfth-first of thirty installments, to supply three hundred and fifty boys and three hundred and fifty girls, under the ages named, such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make each a suit, as aforesaid, together with a pair of woolen hose for each, per same article.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Pay of physician, per tenth article of same treaty.....	May 7, 1868	15	652	10	1,200 00		
Twentieth of twenty installments, for pay of teacher and furnishing necessary books and stationery, under seventh article of same treaty.....	May 7, 1868	15	651	7	1,500 00		
Pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article of same treaty.....	May 7, 1868	15	652	10	3,300 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and iron and steel, as per eighth article of same treaty.....	May 7, 1868	15	651	8	1,500 00		
This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to furnish such articles of food as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may require....	Appropriated..	25	221	1	45,000 00		
NOTE.—For Crow agency, Montana.						97,500 00	102,500 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Indians at Blackfeet Agency—</i>							
Second of ten installments of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars each, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the support and civilization of the Indians attached to the Blackfeet Agency, Montana, as per act approved May 1, 1888.]	May 1, 1888	25	{ 113, 133	{ Art. 3 Sec. 2	.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
NOTE.—For Blackfeet agency, Montana.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Indians at Fort Belknap Agency—</i>							
Second of ten installments of one hundred and fifteen thousand dollars each, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the support and civilization of the Indians attached to the Fort Belknap Agency, Montana, as per act approved May 1, 1888.....	May 1, 1888	25	{ 113, 133	{ Art. 3 Sec. 2	.....	115,000 00	115,000 00
NOTE.—For Fort Belknap agency, Montana.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Indians at Fort Peck Agency—</i> Second of ten installments of one hundred and sixty-five thousand dollars each, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the support and civilization of the Indians attached to the Fort Peck Agency, Montana, as per act approved May 1, 1888.....	May 1, 1888	25	{ 113, 133	Art. 3 Sec. 2	}	\$165,000 00	\$165,000 00
NOTE.—For Fort Peck agency, Montana.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Iowas—permanent—</i> Interest in lieu of investment on fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, balance of one hundred and fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, to July first, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, at five per centum per annum, for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President, per ninth article of treaty of May seventeenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 17, 1854	10	1071	9	.....	2,875 00	2,875 00
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha agency, Nebraska.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kansas—permanent—</i> Interest in lieu of investment on two hundred thousand dollars, two hundred and three one thousand three hundred and thirty-seconds of ten thousand dollars, being the pro rata amount due the Kansas tribe of Indians, per second article of treaty of January fourteenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	Jan. 14, 1846	9	842	2	.....	1,524 02	1,524 02
NOTE.—For Osage agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kickapoos—permanent—</i> Interest on eighty-two thousand four hundred and thirty-two dollars and forty-four cents, at five per centum per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes, per treaty of May eighteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 18, 1854	10	1079	2	.....	4,121 62	4,121 62
NOTE.—For Pottawatomie agency, Kansas.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Miamies of Kansas—permanent—</i> Permanent provisions for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop, per fifth article treaty of October sixth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fourth article treaty of June fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	Oct. 6, 1818 June 5, 1854	7 10	191 1095	5 4	} \$411 43		
Permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith, per same articles and treaties, and per fifth article of treaty of October twenty-third, eighteen hundred and thirty-four.....	Oct. 6, 1818 Oct. 23, 1834 June 5, 1854	7 7 10	191 464 1095	5 5 4	} 262 62		
Interest on twenty-one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four dollars and eighty-one cents, at five per centum, for educational and beneficial purposes, per third article of treaty of June fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	June 5, 1854	10	1094	3	1,094 24		
NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.						1,768 29	1,768 29
<i>Support of Motels—</i> Pay of teachers and for manual-labor schools, and for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils, per second article treaty of December twenty-first, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Dec. 21, 1855	12	981	2	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—For Grand Ronde agency, Oregon.							
<i>Support of Nez Percés—</i> Salaries of two matrons to take charge of the boarding-schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers, per fifth article treaty of June ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.....	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—For Nez Perce agency, Idaho.							
<i>Support of Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i> For subsistence and civilization, as per agreement with the Sioux Indians, approved February 28, 1877.....	Feb. 28, 1877	19	256	5	35,000 00		
Twenty-first of thirty installments, for purchase of clothing, as per sixth article treaty of May tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight: <i>Provided</i> , That the amount in this and the preceding paragraph shall be expended pro rata, as near as may be, for the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes in Wyoming and on the Tongue River in Montana.....	May 10, 1868	15	657	6	12,000 00		
Pay of physician, two teachers, two carpenters, one miller, two farmers, a blacksmith, and engineer, per seventh article of same treaty.....	May 10, 1868	15	658	7	9,000 00		
NOTE.—For Shoshone agency, Wyoming, and Indians on Rosebud and Tongue Rivers, Montana.						56,000 00	56,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Osages—permanent—</i> Interest on sixty-nine thousand one hundred and twenty dollars, at five per centum per annum, being value of fifty-four sections of land set apart by treaty of June second, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, for educational purposes, per Senate resolution of January ninth, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight.....	June 2, 1825	7	242	6	.....	\$3, 456 00	\$3, 456 00
NOTE.—For Osage agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Otoes and Missourias—permanent—</i> Seventh of twelve installments, being the last series, in money or otherwise, per fourth article treaty of March fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	Mar. 15, 1854	10	1039	4	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
NOTE.—For Otoe agency, Nebraska.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees—</i> Perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which is to be paid in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary for them, per second article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven (permanent)...	Sept. 24, 1857	11	729	2	\$30, 000 00		
Support of Pawnees:							
Support of two manual-labor schools, per third article of same treaty.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3	10, 000 00		
Pay of two farmers, two blacksmiths and two apprentices, one miller and apprentice, two teachers, one shoemaker, and one carpenter.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3, 4	5, 400 00		
Pay of physician and purchase of medicines.....	Appropriated..	25	224	1	1, 200 00		
Purchase of iron and steel, and other necessities for the shops, as per fourth article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	4	500 00		
NOTE.—For Pawnee agency, Indian Territory.						47, 100 00	47, 100 00
<i>Support of Poncas—</i> This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used at the discretion of the President, to carry on the work of aiding and instructing the Poncas in the arts of civilization, with a view to their self-support, for clothing, and for pay of employes.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	558	1	10, 000 00		
This amount, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for agricultural assistance and for subsistence of the Poncas.....	Appropriated..	25	224	1	13, 000 00		
Provided, That the foregoing sums shall be divided pro rata among all the members of said tribe in the Indian Territory and in Dakota Territory.						23, 000 00	26, 000 00
NOTE.—For Ponca agency, Indian Territory, and for Poncas in Dakota.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pottawatomies—permanent—</i> Permanent annuity, in silver, per fourth article treaty of August third, seventeen hundred and ninety-five.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	357 80		
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of September thirtieth, eighteen hundred and nine.....	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	178 90		
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of October second, eighteen hundred and eighteen.....	Oct. 2, 1818	7	185	3	894 50		
Permanent annuity, in money, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	315	2	715 60		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, and second article of treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	315	2	} 5, 724 77		
	July 29, 1829	7	320	2			
Permanent provision for payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, and tenth article treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2	} 107 34		
	June 5, 1846	9	855	10			
	June 17, 1846	9	855	10			
Permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, and for iron and steel for shops, per third article treaty of October sixteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six; second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, and second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine.....	Oct. 16, 1826	7	296	3	} 1, 008 99		
	Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2			
	July 29, 1829	7	321	2			
Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine.....	July 29, 1829	7	321	2	156 54		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pottawatomies—permanent—Continued.</i>							
Interest on two hundred and thirty thousand and sixty-four dollars and twenty cents, at five per centum, in conformity with provisions of article seventh of treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six	June 5, 1846 June 17, 1846	9 9	855 855	7 7	} \$11,503 21	\$20,647 65	\$20,647 65
NOTE.—For Pottawatomie agency, Kansas.							
<i>Support of Quapaws—</i>							
For education, per third article treaty of May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-three.....	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	} 1,000 00	1,500 00	1,500 00
Blacksmith and assistants, and tools, iron and steel for blacksmith-shop, per same article and treaty.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	516	10			
NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	500 00		
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi—permanent—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise, per third article treaty of November third, eighteen hundred and four...	Nov. 3, 1804	7	85	3	1,000 00	51,000 00	51,000 00
Interest on two hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	540	2	10,000 00		
Interest on eight hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October eleventh, eighteen hundred and forty-two, provided that the sum of \$1,500 of this amount shall be used for the pay of a physician and for purchase of medicine.....	Oct. 11, 1842	7	596	2	40,000 00		
NOTE.—For Sacs and Foxes in Iowa and Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri—</i>							
Interest on one hundred and fifty-seven thousand four hundred dollars, at five per centum, under the direction of the President, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven (permanent).....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	543	2	7,870 00	8,070 00	8,070 00
Support of Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri:							
Support of a school, per fifth article treaty of March sixth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.....	Mar. 6, 1861	12	1172	5	200 00		
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha agency, Nebraska.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Seminoles—permanent—</i>							
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	702	8	12,500 00	28,500 00	28,500 00
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity (they having joined their brethren west), per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	.....do.....				12,500 00		
Interest on fifty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of schools, as per third article treaty of March twenty-first, eighteen hundred and sixty-six.....	Mar. 21, 1866	14	757	3	2,500 00		
Interest on twenty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of the Seminole government, as per same article same treaty .....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas—permanent—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and seventeen.....	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	500 00	1,660 00	
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen..	Sept. 17, 1818	7	179	4	500 00		
Permanent annuity, for blacksmith and miller, per fourth article treaty of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, to be annually paid to them as a national fund, to be expended by them for such articles and wants and improvements in agriculture as their chiefs (with the consent of their agent) may designate, as stipulated in the seventh article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	7	1,660 00		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of Septemberseventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Sept. 17, 1818 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15	179 515	4 5	} 500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—permanent—</i> Permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles, per six article treaty of November eleventh, seventeen hundred and ninety-four.....	Nov. 11, 1794	7	46	6	.....	\$4,500 00	\$4,500 00
NOTE.—\$3,500 for New York, and \$1,000 for Green Bay agency, Wisconsin.							
<i>Support of Sioux of Different Tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska—</i> Twentieth of thirty installments, to purchase clothing for males over fourteen years of age; for flannel, hose, and calico, and domestics required for females over twelve years of age, and for such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls, per tenth article treaty of April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	638	10	\$130,000 00		
Twentieth of thirty installments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, at ten dollars per head, for five thousand persons roaming.....	.....do.....				50,000 00		
Twentieth of thirty installments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, at twenty dollars per head, for five thousand persons engaged in agriculture.....	.....do.....				100,000 00		
Pay of five teachers, one physician, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, two farmers, and one blacksmith, per thirteenth article of same treaty.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	640	13	10,400 00		
Pay of additional employes at the several agencies for the Sioux in Nebraska and Dakota.....	Appropriated..	25	228	1	20,000 00		
Industrial schools at the Santee Sioux and Crow Creek agencies.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
Subsistence of the Sioux, and for purposes of their civilization, as per agreement, ratified by act of Congress approved February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven.....	Feb. 28, 1877	19	256	5	1,000,000 00		
Pay of a matron at the Santee agency.....	Appropriated..	25	228	1	500 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other material, per eighth article same treaty.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	638	8	1,600 00		
NOTE.—Santee, \$87,000; Standing Rock, \$250,000; Lower Brule, \$71,000; Rosebud, \$425,000; Pine Ridge, \$275,500; Cheyenne River, \$165,000; Crow Creek, \$65,000—total \$1,313,500.						1,318,500 00	1,318,500 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sioux, Yankton Tribe—</i> First of twenty installments (last series), to be paid to them or expended for their benefit, per fourth article treaty of April nineteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight (permanent).....	Apr. 19, 1858	11	744	4	15,000 00		
Support of Sioux, Yankton tribe: Subsistence and civilization of two thousand Yankton Sioux, heretofore provided for in appropriations under "Fulfilling treaty with Sioux of different tribes," &c.....	Appropriated..	25	228	1	35,000 00	50,000 00	60,000 00
NOTE.—For Yankton agency, Dakota.							
<i>Support of Confederate Bands of Utes—</i> Pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and two blacksmiths, as per tenth article of treaty of October seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and fifteenth article treaty of March second, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	Oct. 7, 1863 Mar. 2, 1868	13 15	675 622	10 15	720 00 6,000 00		
Pay of two teachers, as per same article of same treaty.....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	15	1,800 00		
Purchase of iron and steel, and the necessary tools for blacksmith-shop, per ninth article of same treaty.....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	621	9	220 00		
Twenty-first of thirty installments, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for clothing, blankets, and such other articles as he may deem proper and necessary, under eleventh article of same treaty.....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	11	30,000 00		
Annual amount for the purchase of beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes, as per twelfth article of same treaty.....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	12	30,000 00		
Pay of employes at the several Ute agencies.....	Appropriated..	25	229	1	5,000 00	73,740 00	73,740 00
NOTE.—Ouray, \$30,720; Southern Ute, \$20,000; Uintah, \$23,020.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Winnebagoes—permanent—</i> Interest on eight hundred and four thousand nine hundred and nine dollars and seventeen cents, at five per centum per annum, per fourth article treaty of November first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, and joint resolution of July seventeenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to expend said interest for the support, education, and civilization of said Indians.....	Nov. 1, 1837 and resolution July 17, 1862	7 12	546 628	4 4	40,245 45		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Winnebagoes—permanent—Continued.</i> Interest on seventy-eight thousand three hundred and forty dollars and forty-one cents, at five per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the erection of houses, improvement of their allotments of land, purchase of stock, agricultural implements, seeds, and other beneficial objects.....	July 15, 1870	16	355	1	\$3,917 02	\$44,162 47	\$44,162 47
NOTE.—For Omaha and Winnebago agency, Nebraska.							
<i>Gratuity to Certain Ute Indians—</i> For ninth of ten installments, to be distributed, at the discretion of the President, to such Ute Indians as distinguish themselves by good sense, energy, and perseverance in the pursuits of civilized life, and in the promotion of a good understanding between the Indians and the Government and people of the United States.....	June 15, 1880 Appropriated..	21 25	204 229	6 1	Sec. }	4,000 00	4,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORTS.							
<i>Support of Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, Affiliated Bands—</i> Subsistence and civilization of the Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and affiliated bands who have been collected on the reservations set apart for their use and occupation	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	260,000 00	275,000 00
NOTE.—\$135,000 for Cheyennes and Arapahoes, and \$125,000 for the Kiowas, Comanches, and Wichitas.							
<i>Support of Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans—</i> This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
NOTE.—For Fort Berthold agency, Dakota.							
<i>Support of Chippewas of Lake Superior—</i> Support and civilization of the Chippewas of Lake Superior, to be expended for pay of employes, purchase of goods and provisions, and for such other purposes as may be deemed for the best interests of said Indians.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—For La Pointe agency, Wisconsin.							
<i>Support of Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina Tribe of Chippewas—</i> Support and civilization of Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas, and for pay of employes....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For White Earth agency, Minnesota.							
<i>Support of Chippewas on White Earth Reservation—</i> This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in the care and support of the Otter-Tail, Pillager, Pembina, and Mississippi Chippewa Indians, on the White Earth reservation, in Minnesota, to assist them in their agricultural operations, and for pay of physician, not to exceed \$1,200.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For White Earth agency, Minnesota.							
<i>Support of Chippewas, Turtle Mountain Band—</i> Support and civilization of Turtle Mountain band of Chippewas.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
NOTE.—For Devil's Lake agency, Dakota.							
<i>Support of Confederate Tribes and Bands in Middle Oregon—</i> Support and civilization of the confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon, and for pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—For Warm Springs agency, Oregon.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of D' Wamish and other Allied Tribes in Washington Territory—</i> Support and civilization of the D' Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	\$7, 000 00	\$7, 000 00
NOTE.—For Tulalip agency, Washington.							
<i>Support of Flatheads, Carlos's Band—</i> Support and civilization of Carlos's band of Flatheads, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	12, 000 00	12, 000 00
NOTE.—For Flathead agency, Montana.							
<i>Support of Flatheads and other Confederate Tribes—</i> Support and civilization of the Flatheads and other confederated tribes, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	10, 000 00	10, 000 00
NOTE.—For Flathead agency, Montana.							
<i>Support of Hualpais in Arizona—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Interior to purchase subsistence and other necessities for the support of the Hualpais in Arizona.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	7, 500 00	7, 500 00
<i>Support of Indians in Arizona and New Mexico—</i> This amount, to subsist and properly care for the Apaches and other Indians in Arizona and New Mexico who have been or may be collected on reservations in New Mexico or Arizona	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	170, 000 00	170, 000 00
NOTE.—For San Carlos, \$120,000, and Mescalero, \$50,000.							
<i>Support of Indians of Fort Hall Reservation—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Shoshones and Bannocks, and other Indians of the Fort Hall reservation in Idaho Territory, including pay of employes...	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	17, 000 00	17, 000 00
NOTE.—For Fort Hall agency, Idaho.							
<i>Support of Indians of Lemhi Agency—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Shoshones, Bannocks, Sheepstealers, and other Indians of the Lemhi agency, Idaho Territory, including pay of employes	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	15, 000 00	15, 000 00
NOTE.—For Lemhi agency, Idaho.							
<i>Support of Indians of Klamath Agency—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Klamaths, Modocs, and other Indians of the Klamath agency, Oregon, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
NOTE.—For Klamath agency, Oregon.							
<i>Support of Kansas Indians—</i> Support and civilization of the Kansas Indians, including agricultural assistance and pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	230	1	.....	2, 500 00	2, 500 00
NOTE.—For the Osage agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Support of Kickapoos—</i> Support and civilization of the Kickapoo Indians in the Indian Territory.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
NOTE.—For Sac and Fox agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Support of Makahs—</i> Support and civilization of the Makahs, including pay of employes	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	4, 000 00	4, 000 00
NOTE.—For Neah Bay agency, Washington.							
<i>Support of Menomonees—</i> Support and civilization of the Menomonee Indians, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	4, 000 00	4, 000 00
NOTE.—For Green Bay agency, Wisconsin.							
<i>Support of Modocs in the Indian Territory—</i> Support and civilization of the Modoc Indians now residing within the Indian Territory.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	4, 000 00	4, 000 00
NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Navajoes—</i> Support and civilization of the Navajo Indians, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	\$15,000 00	\$22,500 00
NOTE.—For Navajo agency, New Mexico, \$7,500 additional was appropriated for fiscal year 1889, for ditches, reservoirs, &c., at this agency.							
<i>Support of Nez Percés of Joseph's Band—</i> Purchase of agricultural implements, and support and civilization of Joseph's band of Nez Percé Indians.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
NOTE.—For Nez Percé agency, Idaho, and Colville agency, Washington.							
<i>Support of Nez Percé Indians in Idaho—</i> Support and civilization of Nez Percé Indians in Idaho, including pay of physician.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	6,500 00	6,500 00
NOTE.—For Nez Percé agency, Idaho.							
<i>Support of Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes—</i> Support and civilization of the Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—For Qui-nai-elt agency, Washington.							
<i>Support of Shoshones in Wyoming—</i> Support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Wyoming..	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
NOTE.—For Shoshone agency, Wyoming.							
<i>Support of Shoshones in Nevada—</i> Support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Nevada, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For Western Shoshone agency, Nevada.							
<i>Support of Sioux of Lake Traverse—</i> Support and civilization of Sioux of Lake Traverse, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—For Sisseton agency, Dakota.							
<i>Support of Sioux of Devil's Lake—</i> Support and civilization of Sioux of Devil's Lake, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—For Devil's Lake agency, Dakota.							
<i>Support of S'Klallams—</i> Support and civilization of the S'Klallam Indians, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—For S'Kokomish agency, Washington.							
<i>Support of Tonkawas—</i> Support and civilization of Tonkawa Indians, and for seeds and agricultural implements.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—For Ponca agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Support of Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla Tribes—</i> Support and civilization of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	6,500 00	6,500 00
NOTE.—For Umatilla agency, Washington.							
<i>Support of Yakamas and other Indians—</i> Support and civilization of the Yakamas and other Indians, at said agency, including pay of employes	Appropriated..	25	231	1	.....	12,000 00	14,000 00
NOTE.—For Yakama agency, Washington.							
GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Arizona—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Arizona, and support and civilization of Indians at the Colorado River, Pima and Maricopa, and Moquis Pueblo agencies.....	Appropriated..	25	232		\$12,000 00		
Pay of employes at same agencies.....	do.....				8,000 00		
NOTE.—Colorado River, \$12,000; Pima, \$7,000; San Carlos, \$1,000.						20,000 00	20,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in California—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, in California, and support and civilization of Indians at the Round Valley, Hoopa Valley, Tule River, and Mission agencies.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	\$18,000 00		
Pay of employes at same agencies.....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
NOTE.—Round Valley, \$10,000; Tule River, \$8,000; Mission, \$4,000; and Hoopa Valley, \$5,000.						\$27,000 00	\$27,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Colorado—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
NOTE.—For Southern Ute Agency.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Dakota—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, at ten agencies in Dakota.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—\$500 each for Yankton, Crow Creek, Standing Rock, Cheyenne River, Fort Bethold, Sisseton, Devil's Lake, Rosebud, Pine Ridge, and Lower Brule Agencies.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Idaho—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Idaho.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
NOTE.—\$300 for Nez Percé, \$300 for Fort Hall, and \$400 for Lemhi.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Montana—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—Fort Peck, \$1,000; Crow, \$1,000; Flathead, \$1,000; Blackfeet, \$500; and Gros Ventres, \$500.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Nevada—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Nevada, and support and civilization of Indians located on the Piute, Walker River, and Pyramid Lake reservations, and Piutes on the Western Shoshone reservation.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	16,500 00		
Pay of employes, same agency.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
NOTE.—Western Shoshone Agency, \$4,000, and Nevada, \$18,500.						22,500 00	22,500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in New Mexico—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, in New Mexico, and support and civilization of Indians at Pueblo agency, including pay of employes.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—Pueblo, \$3,000; Mescalero, \$1,000; and Navajo, \$1,000.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Oregon—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Oregon, and support and civilization of Indians of Grande Ronde and Siletz agencies.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	10,000 00		
Pay of employes at the same agencies.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
NOTE.—For Grande Ronde, \$5,000; Siletz, \$5,000; Warm Springs, \$4,000; Umatilla, \$1,000; and Klamath, \$1,000.						16,000 00	16,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Utah—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Utah; support and civilization of Indians at Uintah Valley and Ouray agencies; and pay of employes at said agencies.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For Uintah agency, Utah, \$5,000, and for Ouray agency, \$5,000.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Washington—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents, at seven agencies, and support and civilization of Indians at Colville and Nisqually agencies, and for pay of employes, including a physician for Cœur d'Alene reservation.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	16,000 00	16,000 00
NOTE.—Colville, \$5,500; Nisqually \$5,500; Neah Bay, \$1,000; Yakama, \$1,000; S'Kokomish, \$1,000; Tulalip, \$1,000; and Quinalt, \$1,000.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Wyoming—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including traveling expenses of agents.....	Appropriated..	25	232	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
NOTE.—For Shoshone agency.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Pay of Farmers—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Interior to employ practical farmers, in addition to the agency farmers now employed, at wages not exceeding seventy-five dollars each per month, to superintend and direct farming among such Indians as are making effort for self-support.....	Appropriated..	25	233	1	.....	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
<i>Pay of Indian Police—</i> For the services of not exceeding seven hundred privates, at eight dollars per month each, and not exceeding seventy officers, at ten dollars per month each, of Indian police, to be employed in maintaining order and prohibiting illegal traffic in liquor on the several Indian reservations, and within the Territory of Alaska, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and for the purchase of equipments and rations for policemen at non-ration agencies.....	Appropriated..	25	233	1	.....	90,000 00	90,000 00
<i>Pay of Judges, Indian Courts—</i> For the payment of salaries of judges of Indian courts....	Appropriated..	25	233	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Vaccination of Indians—</i> For pure vaccine-matter and vaccination of Indians.....	Appropriated..	25	233	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Telegraphing, and Purchase of Indian Supplies—</i> To pay the expense of purchasing goods and supplies for the Indian service, including rent of warehouse and pay of necessary employes; advertising, at rates not exceeding regular commercial rates; inspection, and all other expenses connected therewith, including telegraphing.....	Appropriated..	25	233	1	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Transportation of Indian Supplies—</i> For this amount for necessary expenses of transportation of such goods, provisions, and other articles for the various tribes of Indians provided for by this act, including pay and expenses of transportation agents.....	Appropriated..	25	233	1	.....	300,000 00	300,000 00
<i>Surveying and Allotting Indian Reservations—</i> For survey and subdivision of Indian reservations, and of lands to be allotted to Indians, and to make allotments in severalty, to be expended by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	25	233	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Investigating Indian-Depredation Claims—</i> For continuing the investigation and examination of certain Indian-depredation claims, originally authorized, and in the manner therein provided for, by the Indian appropriation acts approved March 3, 1885, and March 2, 1887.....	Mar. 3, 1885 Appropriated..	23 25	376 234	1 1	}	20,000 00	20,000 00
SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS.							
<i>Support of Indian Schools—</i> Support of Indian day and industrial schools, and for other educational purposes not hereinafter provided for, for construction and repair of school-buildings and for purchase of horses, cattle, sheep, goats, swine, &c., for schools.....	Appropriated..	25	235	1	.....	750,000 00	750,000 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Albuquerque, N. Mex.—</i> Support and education of Indian pupils at Albuquerque, New Mexico, at \$175 per annum for each pupil, and for the erection and repairs of buildings.....	Appropriated..	25	235	1	.....	35,000 00	35,000 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.—</i> Support of Indian industrial school at Carlisle, Pa., at not exceeding \$167 for each pupil.....	Appropriated..	25	235	1	\$80,000 00		
Annual allowance to Capt. R. H. Pratt, in charge of said school.....	do.....				1,000 00	81,000 00	81,000 00
<i>Support of Indian Schools, Chilocco, Ind. T.—</i> Support of Indian pupils, at \$175 per annum each; purchase of material, erection of shops, barns, and necessary out-buildings, and for repairs of same, at Indian school at Chilocco, Ind. T. (formerly near Arkansas City), and for pay of superintendent of said school.....	Appropriated..	25	235	1	.....	32,125 00	32,125 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Indian School, Genoa, Nebr.—</i> Support of Indian pupils, at \$175 per annum each, pay of superintendent, and repairs, and erection of buildings at Indian school, Genoa, Nebr.....	Appropriated..	25	235	1	.....	\$36,250 00	\$36,250 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Grand Junction, Colo.—</i> Support of Indian pupils, at \$175 per annum each, and for necessary repairs to buildings, fencing, &c., and for pay of superintendent at the Indian school, Grand Junction, Colo.....	Appropriated..	25	235	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Indian Children at Hampton School, Va.—</i> Support and education of 120 Indian pupils at the school at Hampton, Va.....	Appropriated..	25	235	1	.....	20,040 00	20,040 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Lawrence, Kans.—</i> Support of 450 Indian pupils, at \$175 per annum each; necessary out-buildings, repairs, and fencing, at the Indian school at Lawrence, Kans., and for pay of superintendent of said school.....	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	85,500 00	85,500 00
<i>Support of Indian Children at Lincoln Institution, Philadelphia—</i> Support and education of 200 Indian pupils at Lincoln Institution, Philadelphia, at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	33,400 00	33,400 00
<i>Support of Indian School at Salem, Oreg.—</i> Support of 200 Indian pupils, at \$175 per annum each; necessary out-buildings, repairs, and fencing, at the Indian school at Salem, Oreg. (formerly Forest Grove school), and for pay of the superintendent of said school..	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	36,500 00	36,500 00
<i>Support of Indians at St. Ignatius School, Montana—</i> Support of 150 Indian pupils at the St. Ignatius Mission school, on the Jocko reservation, in Montana Territory, at \$150 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	22,500 00	22,500 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Wabash, Indiana—</i> Support of sixty Indian pupils at White's Manual Labor Institute, of Wabash, Indiana, including transportation..	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	10,020 00	10,020 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Cherokee, N. C.—</i> Support of eighty pupils at the Cherokee Training School, at Cherokee, North Carolina, at \$150 per annum each...	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
<i>Support of Indian Schools in Minnesota for Chippewa's—</i> Education and support of one hundred Chippewa Indian boys and girls at Saint John's University, and at Saint Benedict's Academy, in Stearns County, State of Minnesota, at \$150 each per annum.....	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Support of Indian Children at Schools in States—</i> Care, support, and education of Indian pupils at industrial, agricultural, mechanical, or other schools, other than those herein provided for, in any of the States or Territories of the United States, at a rate not to exceed \$167 for each pupil.....	Appropriated..	25	236	1	.....	63,180 00	63,180 00
<i>Indian School Transportation—</i> Collecting and transportation of pupils to and from Indian schools, and also for the transportation of Indian pupils from all the Indian schools and placing of them, with the consent of their parents, under the care and control of such suitable white families as may in all respects be qualified to give such pupils moral, industrial, and educational training, under arrangements in which their proper care, support, and education shall be in exchange for their labor.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1	.....	28,000 00	28,000 00
INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS.							
Payment of interest on certain abstracted and non-paying State stocks, belonging to the various Indian tribes, and held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889:							
<i>Interest on Cherokee National Fund—</i> \$68,000 00 Abstracted bonds.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1	\$4,080 00		
13,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	do.....				910 00		
28,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				1,680 00		
90,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				5,400 00		
125,000 00 Tennessee five per cent. bonds.....	do.....				6,250 00		
118,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				7,080 00		
11,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				660 00		
						26,060 00	26,060 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Interest on Cherokee School-Fund—</i>							
\$15,000 00 Abstracted bonds	Appropriated..	25	237	1	\$900 00		
7,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	do.....				490 00		
13,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				780 00		
1,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				60 00		
1,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				60 00		
2,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				120 00		
						\$2,410 00	\$2,410 00
<i>Interest on Chickasaw National Fund—</i>							
\$168,000 00 Arkansas six per cent. bonds	Appropriated..	25	237	1	10,080 00		
104,000 00 Tennessee six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				6,240 00		
66,666 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ Tennessee five-and-a-quarter per cent. bonds..	do.....				3,500 00		
						19,820 00	19,820 00
<i>Interest on Choctaw General Fund—</i>							
\$450,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1		27,000 00	27,000 00
<i>Interest on Delaware General Fund—</i>							
\$53,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1	3,710 00		
87,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				5,220 00		
						8,930 00	8,930 00
<i>Interest on Iowa Fund—</i>							
\$22,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1	1,540 00		
21,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				1,260 00		
3,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				180 00		
9,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				540 00		
						3,520 00	3,520 00
<i>Interest on Kaskaskia, Wea, Peoria, and Piankeshaw Fund—</i>							
\$16,300 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1	1,141 00		
43,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				2,580 00		
3,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				180 00		
10,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				600 00		
5,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.....				300 00		
						4,801 00	4,801 00
<i>Interest on Kaskaskia, Wea, Peoria, and Piankeshaw School-Fund—</i>							
\$20,700 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1		1,449 00	1,449 00
<i>Interest on Menomonee Fund—</i>							
\$19,000 00 Tennessee five per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated..	25	237	1		950 00	950 00
NOTE.—For recapitulation of the Indian estimates, as furnished by the Indian Office, see Appendix "S."							
Total Indian Affairs.....						5,475,410 50	5,515,110 50

PENSIONS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
ARMY AND NAVY PENSIONS.							
Army and Navy Pensions—							
	.....	R. S.	913	4692 to 4791			
	Mar. 9, 1878	20	27	1-7			
	June 14, 1878	20	112	1			
	June 17, 1878	20	144	1			
	Jan. 25, 1879	20	265	1-5			
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	469	1-3			
	June 21, 1879	21	30	3			
	June 9, 1880	21	170	1			
	June 16, 1880	21	281	1, 2			
	Feb. 26, 1881	21	350	1, 2			
	July 25, 1882	22	174	1-5			
	Aug. 7, 1882	22	345	1, 2			
	Aug. 8, 1882	22	373	1			
	Feb. 28, 1883	22	431	1, 2			
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	453	1			
	June 3, 1884	23	35	2			
	July 4, 1884	23	98	1-6			
	Mar. 19, 1886	24	5	1, 2			
	Aug. 4, 1886	24	220	1			
	Jan. 29, 1887	24	371	1-6			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	544	1			
	Aug. 27, 1888	25	449	1			
	June 7, 1888	25	173	1			
						\$80, 473, 000 00	\$80, 473, 000 00

PUBLIC WORKS.

PUBLIC WORKS

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER LEGISLATIVE.							
BOTANIC GARDEN.							
Improving Buildings, Botanic Garden—							
For general repairs to buildings and heating apparatus; for laying, and repairs to concrete walk; painting and re-glazing various hot-houses; painting and repairs to fence around gardens, four thousand dollars, to be expended under the joint library committee of Congress...	Oct. 2, 1888	25	546	1		\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00
Total Public Works under Legislative.....						4,000 00	4,000 00
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C.—							
For annual repairs to Treasury building and Winder building, Washington, D. C.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	508	1		\$15,000 00	\$8,570 00
NOTE.—In explanation of this estimate see Appendix "A."							
Building for Bureau of Engraving and Printing—							
Erection of an out-building.....	Submitted.....				\$23,000 00		
Pointing, cleaning, oiling, and penciling main building.....	do.....				4,250 00		
Painting wood-work of main building.....	do.....				675 00		
Painting iron-work around grounds, &c.....	do.....				450 00		
Painting iron stairs.....	do.....				75 00		
NOTE.—In relation to the above estimate see Appendix "T."						28,450 00	
Alaska Territory: Construction and Repairs of buildings—							
For construction and repairs of public buildings and wharf.....	Mar. 3, 1885	23	479	1	}	20,000 00	
	Aug. 4, 1886	24	222	1			
	Submitted.....						
NOTE.—See estimate of the Governor of Alaska in Appendix "J."							
Bay City, Mich.: Court-House, Post Office and Custom-House—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	June 19, 1888	25	194	1	}	100,000 00	100,000 00
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	505	1			
Birmingham, Ala.: Court-House and Post Office—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	Apr. 19, 1888	25	86	1	}	150,000 00	150,000 00
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	505	1			
Bridgeport, Conn.: Post Office—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	June 19, 1888	25	195	1	}	75,000 00	75,000 00
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	505	1			
Charleston, S. C.: Post Office, Court-House, &c.—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	Feb. 9, 1887	24	393	1-3	}	100,000 00	
	May 24, 1888	25	157	1			
Chattanooga, Tenn.: Court-House, Post Office, &c.—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	Feb. 25, 1885	23	320	1	}	50,000 00	75,000 00
	Aug. 4, 1886	24	222	1			
	Feb. 21, 1887	24	407	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	511	1			
	Apr. 23, 1888	25	90	1, 2			
Denver, Colo.: Court-House, Post Office, &c.—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	May 8, 1882	22	61	1	}	207,000 00	200,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	604	1			
	July 7, 1884	23	195	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	480	1			
	Feb. 24, 1887	24	418	1, 2			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	510	1			
	Mar. 30, 1888	25	47	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	505	1			
Duluth, Minn.: Court-House, Custom-House, and Post Office—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	May 14, 1888	25	149	1	}	75,000 00	75,000 00
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	506	1			
Detroit, Mich.: Court-House, Post Office, &c.—							
For completion of building under present limit.....	May 25, 1882	22	96	1-3	}	375,364 29	300,000 00
	Mar. 2, 1885	23	338	1-4			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	480	1			
	Aug. 4, 1886	24	222	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	468	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	510	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	505	1			
That limit of cost of building be extended by the amount obtained from sale of old site.....							
	Submitted.						

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Bear Island Light-Station, Maine—</i> For building a new keeper's dwelling at Bear Island Light-Station, Maine.....						\$3,750 00	
NOTE.—The dwelling now in use is sixty years old, and so much dilapidated that it will be more economical to build a new one than to repair it.							
<i>Great Duck Island Light-Station, Maine—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal on Great Duck or Long Island, Maine						30,000 00	
NOTE.—A light and fog-signal here would be of great assistance to vessels desiring to enter either Bass harbor or Southwest harbor. Both of these are frequently used by coasting vessels at all seasons of the year.							
<i>Green Island Light-Station, Maine—</i> For establishing a light upon Green Island, near the entrance to Burnt Coat Harbor						12,000 00	
NOTE.—Burnt Coat harbor is an excellent and capacious harbor of refuge. The range-lights which guided to the entrance were unsatisfactory, and a vessel was wrecked in 1883, while trying to make the harbor by their aid. One of them was accordingly discontinued, and it is proposed to erect in its stead a light-house on Green Island, about one mile to the southward of the entrance.							
<i>Steam-tender for the First Light-House District—</i> For a new steam-tender for service in the First Light-House District.....						85,000 00	
NOTE.—This is to take the place of the Iris, an old vessel bought of the Navy Department in 1865. The establishment of additional steamer lines upon the Maine coast has made it necessary to extend the buoyage very greatly, and the service requires a new steel steamer with twin screws and all modern appliances for handling buoys. Effective service with the present appliances is impossible, and the Iris is also liable at any time to be disabled.							
<i>State Ledge Light-Station, Massachusetts—</i> For establishing a light-house and fog-signal at or near State Ledge, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts.....						42,000 00	
NOTE.—Required to mark an important turning-point in the main ship-channel Boston Harbor. Large steamers are frequently obliged to anchor in thick weather because they have no guide between Nix's Mate and the wharves.							
<i>Dumpling Rock Light-Station, Massachusetts—</i> For building a new dwelling for the keeper at Dumpling Rock Light-Station, entrance to New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts.....						3,750 00	
NOTE.—The structure now occupied is over sixty years old, and so dilapidated that it would be a waste of money to repair it.							
<i>Egg Rock Light-Station, Massachusetts—</i> For establishing a light-house and fog-signal at or near Egg Rock, entrance to New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts.....						45,000 00	
NOTE.—It is difficult for vessels drawing over nine feet of water to find the proper turning-point for entering this harbor during a fog. The station proposed will give them the proper guide. New Bedford now ranks as third in importance among the manufacturing cities of Massachusetts, and 500,000 tons of shipping came into this port last year.							
<i>Bird Island Light-Station, Massachusetts—</i> For building a new dwelling for the keeper of Bird Island Light-Station, entrance to Sippecan Harbor, Massachusetts.....						3,750 00	
NOTE.—The structure now in use is over sixty years old, and past economical repair.							
<i>Wing's Neck Light-Station, Massachusetts—</i> For building a new keeper's dwelling at Wing's Neck Light-Station, entrance to Sandwich Harbor, Massachusetts.....						3,750 00	
NOTE.—The dwelling at this station is also in such bad condition that it cannot be effectively and economically repaired.							
<i>Great Round Shoal Light-Ship, Massachusetts—</i> For establishment of a light-ship with a fog-signal to mark the channel through Great Round Shoal, near Nantucket, Mass.....						60,000 00	
NOTE.—This channel has recently been buoyed and become one of the principal thoroughfares, greatly relieving Pollock Rip.							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Hog Island Light-Station, Virginia— For establishing a first-order light to take the place of the fourth-order one now at Hog Island, south side of the Great Machipongo Inlet, sea-coast of Virginia..... <small>NOTE.—The light now on Hog Island does not illuminate the entire interval between Assateague and Cape Charles. It is considered important to commerce that this dangerous coast should be fully lighted, and it is therefore proposed to place a first-order light on a tower 150 feet high.</small>	Submitted.....					\$125, 000 00	
Hog Island Wharf and Roadway, Virginia— For establishing a wharf, and roadway to the light-house at Hog Island, Virginia..... <small>NOTE.—This is required for the effective landing and transportation of supplies. Authorized by act approved October 19, 1888.</small>	Oct. 19, 1888	25	614	1		5, 000 00	
Bush's Bluff Light-Ship, Virginia— For establishing a light-ship and fog-signal at or near Bush's Bluff Shoal, Elizabeth River, near Norfolk, Va., in addition to the balance remaining of the appropriation made by the act approved March 3, 1885, for a light-house and fog-bell on Bush's Bluff, which is hereby made available for the same purpose..... <small>NOTE.—A careful examination of the site selected for this light-house has developed the fact that a solid foundation cannot be obtained unless the work is carried down 82 feet, through soft mud. The appropriation now available is, therefore, entirely inadequate for the work, and the board is of the opinion that it will be much cheaper to establish a light-ship than to build a light-house on such a site. In case the shoal should be removed, the light-ship would be available for use elsewhere.</small>	Submitted.....					40, 000 00	
Portsmouth Depot, Virginia— For the purchase of additional land for the site of the Portsmouth light-house depot, Virginia, including about ninety-six feet of water-front..... <small>NOTE.—The business of the district which draws supplies from this depot has been so greatly extended that the present storage capacity and wharves are insufficient.</small>	Submitted.....					10, 000 00	
Page's Rock Light-Station, Virginia— For establishing a light on or near Page's Rock, in York River, Virginia..... <small>NOTE.—This rock is quite dangerous, even to vessels of small draught. The increase of commerce upon the river, and still greater prospective increase, makes a light at this point quite necessary. The continuation of railroads now centering at West Point head of York River includes over 1,300 miles of road, necessitating additional and daily lines of steamers to New York and Baltimore.</small>	Submitted.....					25, 000 00	
Shark's Fin Shoal Light-Station, Maryland— For establishing a light on Shark's Fin Shoal, Maryland, to take the place of Clay Island light..... <small>NOTE.—The site at Clay Island is rapidly washing away, and expensive works of protection will be necessary. It will be cheaper to build a screw-pile light-house on the shoal.</small>	Submitted.....					25, 000 00	
Cedar Point Light-Station, Maryland— For establishing a light and fog-signal on Cedar Point, mouth of Patuxent River, Chesapeake Bay, Maryland.. <small>NOTE.—The harbor at the mouth of the Patuxent is the best on the western side of the bay. The light is needed to guide into this harbor, and also for the general navigation of the bay.</small>	Submitted.....					25, 000 00	
Greenbury Point Shoal Light-Station, Maryland— For establishing a light on the shoal off Greenbury Point, Maryland, to replace the one on the point..... <small>NOTE.—The land about the light-house on the point is washing away and the structure is endangered. In its present position the light is of little use, as it is difficult to distinguish it from the lights of Annapolis. It is proposed to build a new structure nearer the channel.</small>	Submitted.....					25, 000 00	
Swan Point Bar Light-Station, Maryland— For establishing a light and fog-signal on Swan Point Bar, opposite to Bodkin Point, Maryland..... <small>NOTE.—This is an important turning point for vessels navigating Chesapeake Bay. It is proposed to place a light-house in 12 feet of water on the extreme point of the bar. It must be strong enough to withstand ice.</small>	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
Maryland Point Light-Station, Maryland— For the establishment of a light-house and fog-signal at or near Maryland Point, Potomac River, Maryland..... <small>NOTE.—This is an important turning-point in the river and a light would be of great benefit to navigation. The foundation must be strong enough to withstand ice.</small>	Submitted.....					45, 000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>False Cape Light-Ship, Virginia—</i> For the establishment of a light-ship at or near False Cape, sea coast of Virginia..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Shoals make out from this point which are dangerous to navigators. A light would be of very great assistance, both as a guide to Hampton Roads and a protection for coast-wise traffic.	Submitted.....					\$60,000 00	
<i>Diamond Shoal Light-Station, North Carolina—</i> For the establishment of a light-house and fog-signal on Outer Diamond Shoal, off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The shoals off Cape Hatteras are among the most dangerous of the Atlantic Coast. The Board is satisfied that a light-house can be built there, upon a secure foundation, which would be of incalculable benefit by permitting shorter courses and ensuring safety.	Submitted.....					500,000 00	
<i>Cape Hatteras Light-Station, North Carolina—</i> For a new dwelling and oil-house at Cape Hatteras Light-Station..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The Cape Hatteras beacon has been recently re-established, and as an additional keeper is required for it, additional quarters are necessary. A detached oil-house is required for storing the oil that at present endangers the station.	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
<i>Pamplico Light-Station, North Carolina—</i> For establishing a light off Pamplico Point, North Carolina, to replace the one on the point..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The present structure is in danger of being washed away. This is so imminent that it has been found necessary to discontinue the light. A light on the shoal will be of much greater value to the extensive commerce of these waters, and would cost but little, if any, more than a permanent protection for the present tower and dwelling. Authorized by act approved October 19, 1888.	Oct. 19, 1888	25	614	1		25,000 00	
<i>Gull Shoal Light-Station, North Carolina—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal on Gull Shoal, west side of Pamplico Sound, North Carolina..... <i>NOTE.</i> —No light exists between Long Shoal and Northwest Point Royal Shoal, a distance of 35 miles. Gull Shoal extends far into the Sound and many vessels have struck upon it. Authorized by act approved October 19, 1888.	Oct. 19, 1888	25	614	1		30,000 00	
<i>Pork Point Light-Station, North Carolina—</i> For establishing a light-station and fog-signal off Pork Point, Roanoke Island, Croatan Sound, North Carolina.. <i>NOTE.</i> —A large inland commerce navigates these waters and many serious accidents have occurred at this place for want of a light. It is also a turning-point for vessels navigating the Sound.	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
<i>North River Bar Beacons, North Carolina—</i> For the establishment of lighted beacons to guide through the dredged channel at North River Bar, North Carolina..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The Engineer Corps of the Army is about to complete a dredged channel through North River Bar. This should then be lighted.	Submitted.....					2,000 00	
<i>Bull's Bay Beacon, South Carolina—</i> For establishing a small beacon light at Bull's Bay, South Carolina..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Several steamers ply between Charleston and the ports on the Santee River. It is proposed to suspend a small light on a pole, to be located on the wharf of the Bull's Bay Oyster Company.	Submitted.....					60 00	
<i>Hilton Head Range-Beacons, South Carolina—</i> For the purchase of additional land for the purpose of shifting the range-beacons at Hilton Head, entrance to Port Royal Harbor, South Carolina..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Changes in the channel have made it desirable to shift the front beacon of this range beyond the limits of the site now owned by the United States.	Submitted.....					1,000 00	
<i>St. Catharine's Sound Light-Station, Georgia—</i> For the establishment of a light-house near the entrance to St. Catharine's Sound, Georgia..... <i>NOTE.</i> —An unlighted gap exists here between Tybee and Sapelo lights. A large number of vessels sight land for the first time at this locality.	Submitted.....					20,000 00	

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Fernandina Harbor Range-Lights, Florida—</i> For the establishment of one or more sets of range-lights, to guide into the harbor of Fernandina, Florida..... <i>NOTE.</i> —These are needed to guide past the dangerous shoals of Kingsley's Bank, City of Austin Bank, and Pelican Shoal.	Submitted.....					\$1,750 00	
<i>Hillsboro' Inlet Light-Station, Florida—</i> For establishing a light at Hillsboro' Inlet, Florida..... <i>NOTE.</i> —A light on this important point is necessary to complete the system for this dangerous coast.	Submitted.....					90,000 00	
<i>St. Joseph's Point Light-Station, Florida—</i> For establishing a light at St. Joseph's Point, in St. Joseph's Bay, west coast of Florida..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This is needed to guide into St. Joseph's Bay, the only harbor of refuge for some 60 miles. It would be of great advantage to the numerous fishing vessels on this coast.	Submitted.....					25,000 00	
<i>Dog River Bar Light-Station, Alabama—</i> For establishing a permanent light in the Dog River Bar channel, entrance to Mobile Bay, Alabama..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The present system of lights is inadequate for running vessels up to Mobile during the night.	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
<i>Pascagoula River Ranges, Mississippi—</i> For establishing range lights to guide into the mouth of the Pascagoula River, Mississippi..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The channel at the mouth of this river has been dredged out by the United States and should now be marked, as it is so narrow that it will be difficult to follow it at night.	Submitted.....					1,000 00	
<i>Pearl River Light-Station, Mississippi—</i> For establishment of a light on east bank of Pearl River, opposite the draw in the railway bridge <i>NOTE.</i> —This is believed to be a desirable aid for vessels entering the river and passing the draw.	Submitted.....					250 00	
<i>Point Isabel Light-Station, Texas—</i> For re-establishing the light at Point Isabel, entrance to Brazos Santiago, Texas..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This light was discontinued and it was found that the United States had no title to the land on which the structures were built. Evidence has been placed before the board that it should be re-established. The light-house buildings can be repurchased at a small comparative cost.	Submitted.....					8,000 00	
<i>Beaver Island, Fog-Signal, Michigan,</i> For establishing a fog-signal at Beaver Island, Lake Michigan..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This is needed as a guide to the northern passage between Beaver Island and the main land. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.	Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1		5,500 00	
<i>Point Betsey Light-Station, Michigan—</i> For rebuilding the tower and dwelling at Point Betsey, east side of Lake Michigan, Michigan..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This is one of the most important stations on Lake Michigan and the power of the light should be increased. The present buildings are more than thirty years old and inadequate for the purpose. They are in bad condition and dangerously near the shore of the lake.	Submitted.....					35,000 00	
<i>Manistee Fog-Signal, Michigan—</i> For establishing a steam fog-signal at Manistee Light-Station, Lake Michigan, Michigan..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Manistee is an important port and one that steamers attempt to make when the ice opens during the winter. The fog-signal was authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.	Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1		5,500 00	
<i>Chicago Breakwater Fog-Signal, Illinois—</i> For establishing a steam fog-whistle on the breakwater at Chicago, Illinois..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This is a part of the system of aids necessary to guide vessels into the Chicago Harbor of Refuge. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.	Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1		5,200 00	

Twin River Point Fog-Signal, Wisconsin—
For establishing a steam fog-signal upon Twin River
Point, Lake Michigan, Wisconsin.....

Simmon's Reef Light-Station, Michigan—
For establishing a light and fog-signal on Simmon's Reef,
Michigan.....

NOTE.—This is a very dangerous reef, which lies almost in the center of the north passage, about 12 miles west of St. Helena Light Station. Seul Choix Point, Squaw Island, and Simmon's Reef, when occupied, will open up to navigation the direct channel between Green Bay and the Straits of Mackinac. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.

Squaw Island Light-Station, Michigan—
For establishing a light and fog-signal on Squaw Island,
northern end of Lake Michigan, to mark the passage
to the westward of Beaver Island.....

NOTE.—The passage to the westward of Beaver Island is being generally used by steam barges from Chicago to Milwaukee and the other ports of the Lake during fall and spring, when the northwesterly winds prevail. It would be used at all times but for the shoals and dangers on the north shore of Lake Michigan.

An appropriation has already been made for a light at Point Seul Choix, and with another at Squaw Island, the passage could be made at all times, with greater safety.

Point Peninsula Light-Station, Michigan—
For crib-work protection for boat-house and landing at
Point Peninsula Light-Station, Michigan.....

NOTE.—If this station is to be continued, this work of protection will be absolutely necessary. If the following-named appropriation is made, it will be unnecessary to make this.

Eleven-Foot Shoal Light-Station, Michigan—
For establishing a light at or near Eleven-Foot Shoal, off
Point Peninsula, Michigan.....

NOTE.—This is the principal passage leading to Escanaba, Michigan, a point of increasing importance for the shipment of mineral products. The 11-foot shoal is just at the turn of the channel, and the only light to mark the turn is $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles distant, at Point Peninsula. When this light is established, the Point Peninsula light can be discontinued.

Gladstone Light-Station, Michigan—
For the establishment of a light to guide into Gladstone
Harbor, Little Bay de Norquette, Michigan.....

NOTE.—It is stated that the Minneapolis, Sault Ste. Marie and Atlantic Railroad will make this an important shipping port. Last year over 300 vessels entered the harbor, and it is expected that next year the number will exceed 1,000.

Depot for the Ninth Light-House District—
For establishing a supply and buoy depot for the ninth
light-house district.....

NOTE.—A depot is absolutely necessary for the storage of supplies and buoys in this new light-house district. The sum mentioned will be expended for a site for the erection of wharves, sheds, and other necessary buildings, and the moving of the requisite buoys and materials from Detroit.

Cleveland Breakwater Fog-Signal, Ohio—
For establishing a steam fog-signal on the breakwater at
Cleveland, Ohio.....

NOTE.—The smoke from the manufactories and fires of Cleveland is sometimes so dense as to obscure the city and pier lights. Blinding snow-storms often occur. A fog-signal is therefore required. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.

Grosse Isle Ranges, Michigan—
For the establishment of range-lights on Grosse Isle, Detroit River, Michigan.....

NOTE.—A private light has been maintained here for some years.
Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.

St. Clair River Ranges, Michigan—
For establishing range lights to guide through St. Clair
River, Michigan.....

NOTE.—Lights are now maintained by private parties. It is desirable that the entire system should be under Government control. Authorized by act of October 1, 1888.

Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	\$5,500 00	
Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	60,000 00	
Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,000 00	
Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00	
Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60,000 00	
Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000 00	
Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00	
Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	5,200 00	
Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	7,000 00	
Oct. 1, 1888	25	500	1	.....	1,500 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Lake St. Clair Ranges, Michigan—</i> For establishing range and stake-lights in Lake St. Clair, from Grosse Point to the entrance of Detroit River, Michigan.....	Oct. 1, 1888	25	500	1	.....	\$3,000 00	
NOTE.—This is a most-important thoroughfare, and should be thoroughly lighted. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>Presque Isle Fog-Signal, Michigan—</i> For establishing a steam fog-signal at Presque Isle, Lake Huron, Michigan.....	Oct. 1, 1888	25	500	1	.....	5,500 00	
NOTE.—This is a turning-point for navigation of Lake Huron, and a signal is much needed in thick weather. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>Cheboygan Fog-Signal, Michigan—</i> For establishing a steam fog-signal at Cheboygan, opposite Bois Blanc Island, Straits of Mackinac, Michigan...	Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	5,500 00	
NOTE.—This is a very important point at the entrance of the Straits. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>Old Mackinac Point Light-Station, Michigan—</i> For establishing a light-house and fog-signal at Old Mackinac Point, Michigan, to take the place of the one at McGulpin's Point.....	Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	25,000 00	
NOTE.—The light on McGulpin's Point can only be seen by vessels approaching in one direction. It is proposed to remedy this by placing the light 2 miles to the eastward. The fog-signal was authorized by the act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>Point Iroquois Fog-Signal, Michigan—</i> For establishing a steam fog-signal at Point Iroquois, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	5,500 00	
NOTE.—An immense number of vessels pass over this point, and it is desirable that a powerful fog-signal be placed here. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>La Pointe Fog-Signal, Michigan—</i> For establishing a steam fog-signal at La Pointe (Point Chequamegon), entrance to Ashland Harbor, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	Oct. 1, 1888	25	499	1	.....	5,500 00	
NOTE.—This is needed by the commerce of the region, and has been authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>Devil's Island Light-Station, Michigan—</i> For establishing a light at Devil's Island, Apostle Grouss, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	Oct. 1, 1888	25	500	1	.....	15,000 00	
NOTE.—This is believed to be a pressing necessity of commerce, and was authorized by the act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>Two Harbors Fog-Signal, Minnesota—</i> For establishing a steam fog-signal at Two Harbors, Lake Superior, Minnesota.....	Oct. 1, 1888	25	500	1	.....	5,500 00	
NOTE.—Fogs are very prevalent upon Lake Superior, and fog-signals are therefore required for all frequented harbors. Authorized by act approved October 1, 1888.							
<i>Steam-Tender for the Great Lakes—</i> For a steam-tender for service on the northern lakes.....	Submitted.....					85,000 00	
NOTE.—This vessel is intended to take the place of the "Warrington," a wooden vessel over 20 years old. She cannot be used longer without being partially rebuilt. An iron vessel that can be used in ice is required, with all appliances for handling heavy buoys.							
<i>San Pedro Harbor Light-Station, California—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal to mark the entrance to San Pedro Harbor, California.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
NOTE.—This is the seaport for Los Angeles, and large quantities of coal, lumber, and general freight are brought here.							
<i>Point Arguello Light-Station, California—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal at or near Point Arguello, California.....	Submitted.....					35,000 00	
NOTE.—This is a prominent point about 12 miles north of Point Conception, and one of the foggiest regions of the Pacific Coast. A sharp bend in the coast here makes it particularly desirable that proper aids should be established.							
<i>Point Buchon Light-Station, California—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal at or near Point Buchon, near San Luis Obispo, California.....	Submitted.....					33,000 00	
NOTE.—This is a prominent and dangerous point, where vessels going to and from Port Harford make a sharp turn.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Point Pinos Light-Station, California—</i> For purchase of land for landing supplies at Point Pinos light-station, entrance to Monterey Harbor, California. NOTE.—There is at present no sea front to the light-house site. For convenience of landing stores and supplies it is essential that the United States should own a strip between the light-house and the sea coast.	Submitted.....					\$2,000 00	
<i>Roe Island Light-Station, California—</i> For establishing a light-house and fog-signal on Roe Island, Suisun Bay, California. NOTE.—This bay is large, with low shores and islands, submerged at some stages of the tide. Its navigation at night or during fog is very difficult.	Oct. 19, 1888	25	614	1		10,000 00	
<i>Punta Gorda Light-Station, California—</i> For establishment of a light and fog-signal, at or near Punta Gorda, between Shelter Cove and Cape Mendocino, California NOTE.—There are here several dangerous sunken rocks that add to the hazards of navigation, and in dark nights the overhanging mountains keep the shore line in dark shadows, so as to confuse even the most experienced.	Submitted.....					40,000 00	
<i>Humboldt Light-Station, California—</i> For establishing the light and fog-signal at Humboldt, California, upon a more secure site. NOTE.—During the past year the light-house structures at Humboldt have been seriously threatened, and it is believed that a severe storm may at any time overthrow them. It is proposed to rebuild the station upon Humboldt Bluff.	Submitted.....					25,000 00	
<i>Heceta Head Light-Station, Oregon—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal at Heceta Head, mouth of Siuslaw River, Oregon. NOTE.—A light is much needed here to fill the unlighted gap between Cape Arago and Cape Foulweather.	Submitted.....					80,000 00	
<i>Columbia River Light-Ship, Oregon—</i> For establishing a light-ship with steam fog-signal, to mark the bar at the mouth of the Columbia River, Oregon NOTE.—Vessels experience great difficulty in entering the Columbia River, and no satisfactory aids of a fixed character can be established.	Submitted.....					60,000 00	
<i>Gray's Harbor Light-Station, Washington Territory—</i> For establishing a first-order light-house and fog-signal at Gray's Harbor, Washington Territory, in addition to the amount already appropriated. NOTE.—On further examination it is found that a small light will be inadequate for the needs of commerce at this point.	July 7, 1884 Submitted.....	23	198	1	{	60,000 00	
<i>Cape Flattery Fog-Signal, Washington Territory</i> For re-establishing the fog-signal at Cape Flattery light-station upon a new site. NOTE.—It is found that the fog-signal at this important station will be much more effective as an aid to mariners, if removed to West Island. The change would make it necessary to build new structures for accommodation of the signal and a new dwelling for the keeper.	Submitted.....					17,000 00	
<i>Patos Island Light-Station, Washington Territory—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal on Patos Island, north entrance to the Canal de Haro, Washington Territory NOTE.—This is a very dangerous point and a light here would greatly benefit the considerable number of vessels that use this passage.	Submitted.....					12,000 00	
<i>Turn Point Light-Station, Washington Territory—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal at Turn Point, west end of Stuart Island, Canal de Haro, Washington Territory NOTE.—This marks a place where a change of course is necessary in passing through San Juan Channel.	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
<i>Depot for the Thirteenth Light-House District—</i> For removing the buoy and supply-depot now at Tongue Point to Astoria. NOTE.—The present situation of the buoy depot is inconvenient and expensive. The water is shoaling rapidly, and it will be more economical to remove the depot to a proper location than to extend the wharf.	Submitted.....					15,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Depot for the Fourteenth Light-House District—</i> For establishing a depot for the fourteenth light-house district, at Carrollton, Kentucky, or such other point as the Light-House Board may select.....	Submitted.....					\$5,000 00	
NOTE.—The supplies for the lights on the Ohio River can be obtained much more cheaply if purchased in bulk. This cannot be done unless an adequate depot for such supplies is established.							
<i>Depot for the Fifteenth Light-House District—</i> For establishing a depot for the fifteenth light-house district.....	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
NOTE.—This is required for the storage of oil, lamps, stakes, and other supplies for use in the upper Mississippi, the Missouri, and Illinois Rivers.							
<i>Depot for the Sixteenth Light-House District—</i> For establishing a depot for the sixteenth light-house district.....	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
NOTE.—The establishment of this new light-house district renders it necessary to have a depot of supplies at a convenient point. The sum mentioned is asked for the purchase of a site and the erection of wharves and buildings.							
<i>Building for the Light-House Board—</i> For erecting a suitable building at Washington, D. C., for the use of the Light-House Board, to contain its archives, its museum, and its laboratory.....	Submitted.....					210,000 00	
NOTE.—The board has been for some time very seriously inconvenienced by the insufficiency of the quarters assigned to it in the Treasury building. The building is necessarily crowded by offices and bureaus constantly increasing in number and size, and, notwithstanding the fact that the Light-House Service and the business connected therewith are constantly increasing in magnitude and importance, the quarters for the board are more and more confined.							
Total light-houses, beacons, and fog-signals.....						2,897,310 00	
Total public works under Treasury Department.....						5,664,526 04	1,845,070 00
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
NAVY-YARDS AND STATIONS.							
<i>Navy-Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.—</i>							
Water supply.....	Submitted.....				\$6,350 00		
Hydrant system.....	do.....				6,080 00		
						\$12,430 00	
<i>Navy-Yard, Boston, Mass.—</i>							
Rebuilding officers' quarters L, M, N, and O.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	462	1	28,610 00		
Rebuilding timber wharf No. 5.....	Submitted.....				25,389 25		
Sheers.....	do.....				7,950 00		
						61,949 25	\$32,000 00
<i>Navy-Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.—</i>							
Rebuilding cob dock.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	462	1	78,375 00		
Improving Whitney Basin.....	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
General paint and oil store.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Railroad throughout the yard.....	do.....				30,000 00		
						183,375 00	143,340 47
<i>Navy-Yard, League Island, Pa.—</i>							
Dwellings B and C.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	462	1	15,000 00		
Dwellings D and E.....	Submitted.....				15,000 00		
Landing wharf foot of Fifteenth street, dimensions 75x400 feet.....	do.....				26,416 40		
Dredging and filling-in.....	do.....				155,000 00		
						211,416 40	75,000 00
<i>Navy-Yard, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
Extension of yard wall.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	462	1		21,711 00	1,000 00
	Submitted.....						
<i>Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i>							
Extension of quay wall.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	462	1	150,000 00		
Two officers' quarters.....	Submitted.....				16,000 00		
Fitting out basin.....	do.....				100,000 00		
						266,000 00	114,488 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Navy-Yard, Mare Island, Cal.—</i>							
Boat-landing	Sept. 7, 1888	25	462	1	\$5,000 00		
Iron-plating shop	Submitted.....						
Roads.....	do.....				5,755 40		
Gate and guard house.....	do.....				15,000 00		
Extension of quay wall.....	do.....				10,000 00		
One 12-ton swinging crane.....	do.....				110,000 00		
Continuing work on granite dry dock, to be made available immediately.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Gas holder.....	do.....				80,000 00		
Sectional dock basin.....	do.....				16,664 09		
					30,947 84	\$277,367 33	\$54,700 00
<i>Naval Station, Port Royal, S. C.—</i>							
Officers' quarters.....	Sept. 7, 1888	25	463	1	"	2,000 00	1,628 00
	Submitted.....						
<i>Electric Lighting of Navy-Yards—</i>							
For the establishment of plant and the inauguration of electric lighting in the navy-yards at New York, Norfolk, Va., and Mare Island, Cal.....	Submitted.....					45,000 00	
<i>Naval Station, Key West, Fla.—</i>							
Two houses for officers' quarters.....	Submitted.....					8,000 00	
<i>Repairs and Preservation at Navy-Yards and Stations—</i>							
For repairs and preservation at navy-yards and stations...	Sept. 7, 1888	25	463	1		275,000 00	300,000 00
NEW NAVAL OBSERVATORY.							
<i>New Naval Observatory—</i>							
For continuing the erection of the new Naval Observatory and necessary buildings upon the site purchased under the act of Congress approved February 4, 1880, (21 Stat., p. 64).....	July 26, 1886	24	156	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	585	1			
	Sept. 7, 1888	25	463	1		240,000 00	50,000 00
Total Public Works under Navy Department.....						1,604,248 98	772,156 47
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
<i>Repairs of Buildings, Department of the Interior—</i>							
Repairs of Interior Department building.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	522	1		\$6,000 00	\$8,000 00
<i>Annual Repairs of the Capitol—</i>							
For work at Capitol and for general repairs thereof, including wages of mechanics, laborers, and fresco-painters	Appropriated..	25	522	1		35,000 00	35,000 00
<i>Improving the Capitol Grounds—</i>							
For continuing the work of the improvement of the Capitol grounds, and for the care of the grounds, including pay of landscape-architect, one clerk, and the pay of mechanics, gardeners, and laborers.....	Appropriated..	25	522	1		20,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Capitol Terraces—</i>							
For artificial pavement, and for fountain in front of terrace; pavement in area between terrace and building, and for bronze lamp-posts and vases for north and south terraces	Appropriated..	25	523	1		14,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Lighting the Capitol and Grounds—</i>							
For lighting the Capitol and grounds about the same, including the Botanic Garden; Senate and House stables; for gas and electric lighting; pay of superintendent of meters, lamp-lighters, gas-fitters, and for material and labor for gas and electric lighting, and for general repairs	Appropriated..	25	523	1		24,000 00	24,000 00
<i>Ventilation, Senate Wing of Capitol—</i>							
For constructing tower, and large air-duct leading from same to Senate wing, for supplying fresh air to the Senate Chamber from western grounds, similar to that already constructed for the same purpose for the House of Representatives	Submitted.....					8,000 00	
<i>Senate Stable and Engine-House—</i>							
For constructing wagon-sheds and fence at, and for filling and grading lot north of the Senate stable, and for connecting the same with the Senate stable.....	Appropriated..	25	523	1		600 00	400 00
	Submitted.....						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane—</i> General repairs and improvements.....	Appropriated..	25	527	1	\$12, 000 00		
<p>NOTE.—This includes the care of the grounds. These grounds are among the most beautiful in the vicinity of Washington, and the hospital buildings are perhaps the most extensive in the District of Columbia belonging to the United States. When the destructive tendencies of the inmates are considered and the constant wear and tear to which the whole is subjected it will be found that the sum named is but barely sufficient to maintain that true economy which keeps everything in the best working trim.</p> <p>Special improvements, viz.:</p> <p>Lodge at lower entrance.....do..... 1, 200 00</p> <p>Green-house.....do..... 2, 400 00</p> <p>Alterations at stable, including poultry-house.....do..... 1, 300 00</p> <p>Renewing heating-apparatus, west wing and lodges.....do..... 9, 600 00</p> <p>Renewing boiler at engine-house.....do..... 800 00</p> <p>Steam fire-engine and house.....do..... 5, 200 00</p>							
<p>NOTE.—\$1,200 to place a brick cottage at the lower entrance is an improvement necessary to the proper police of the place, to guard an entrance that must be left open by day. Such gardener's cottage would be a tasteful addition to the grounds and would do away with a special watchman at that point. There would seem to be no reason for keeping a gatekeeper at the main entrance, if this opening, also on the leading highway, is to be left without protection.</p> <p>The little wooden frame, never worthy the name of green-house, but which, with a few cold frames, has furnished all the bedding plants for our lawns, is falling in decay and must be given up. If it could be replaced at a moderate outlay with one of brick and iron, we might have not alone the bedding plants which have helped to make our grounds rival the more pretentious one's of the Capitol, but should also be able to brighten our new infirmary with winter carnations and roses. Shall we not have it?</p> <p>One thousand three hundred dollars is asked to refit the old stables left vacant by the removal of the swine and neat cattle to their new quarters on the out-farm. Such changes are included as may be found necessary to provide proper shelter for the mules and some of the team-horses now stabled in sheds and unsuitable quarters, also for the farm-wagons, carts, and agricultural implements that can now be stored only in open sheds or left exposed to the weather. Another important gain would be a suitable provision for poultry. Every year the institution expends some thousands of dollars for poultry and eggs over and above what are received from the farm. There seems to be no good reason why with proper appliances these could not be produced here. The refuse from the table affords the very materials needed for their food, and it needs only the alchemy of proper skill and surroundings for raising fowls, to convert what is now relatively valueless material, into an abundance of chickens and eggs.</p> <p>The hot-water apparatus, on which the heating of the main building and lodges mainly depends, has for years shown symptoms of failure. This system of pipes has now been in constant winter use for more than a quarter of a century, is at best an old style, and an entire change now becomes necessary. To replace it with steam apparatus, removing the fires entirely from the building, and so reducing the danger in that direction, will require \$16,000 to complete the work. As the boilers of the west wing and the lodges are the oldest, it is contemplated to change the apparatus in these sections first, completing this during the fiscal year 1890, and for this work \$9,600 will be required.</p> <p>The boiler at the engine house which generates steam for driving the fan, planer, laundry machinery and everything requiring power, is old and defective, needing renewal. For this \$800 will be required, and in view of the possible unsafe condition of the present boiler, this appropriation is asked to be made immediately available.</p> <p>Congress has been liberal in past years in providing for the protection of this helpless class from danger from fire. The result is that by fire walls dividing the main building into sections, iron stairs built inside, fire-escapes made fast outside, fire-pumps with pipes, hydrants and hose attached, fire-ladders and extinguishers provided, reservoirs constructed and brick arches with iron beams built up under some of the corridor floors, the hospital has been made as safe from fire as any building not more nearly fire-proof in its original construction can be without rebuilding. It still remains that a general conflagration in a hospital for the insane is one of the most terrible events, one that justifies any reasonable expenditure that will still further increase the protection against it. The nearest steam fire-engine of the Washington fire department is more than two miles distant, so that while ponds, basins, and reservoirs have been and are still being provided at accessible points to the hospital and other buildings, no fire-engine to use them could be made available until a fire had made such headway that it is doubtful if they could be of any use. For the further protection of the barns, outbuildings, and dwellings, as well as the hospital itself and its inmates, an appropriation of \$5,200 is asked for the purchase of an efficient steam fire-engine and to provide a suitable building for the same. The hospital force, under the direction of the hospital engineer could, by practice at regular times, be trained in the use of this as they are now in the handling of hose and the fire-ladders, and an efficient fire brigade organized that might in an emergency render efficient aid in the neighborhood.</p> <p>The estimate for current expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous." <i>post.</i></p>						\$32, 500 00	\$42, 700 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Howard University—</i> For repairs of buildings.....	Appropriated..	25	528	1		\$3,000 00	\$3,400 00
NOTE.—The estimate for maintenance of Howard University will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Public Buildings under Interior Department.....						143,100 00	148,500 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
<i>Buildings, Reform Schools, District of Columbia—</i> Improvements:							
For enlarging boiler-house.....	July 18, 1888	25	326	1	\$3,000 00		
Coal vaults.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional boiler and steam-pumps.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional water-closet, of brick.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Grading, draining, and permanently improving grounds.....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—The estimate for buildings, Reform School, submitted by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, will be found under the title of District of Columbia, <i>post</i> .					9,000 00		
<i>Building, Department of Justice—</i> Repairs to heating apparatus, keeping the same in good order.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	543	1		\$300 00	\$300 00
<i>Repairs to Court-House, Washington, D. C.:</i> Annual repairs to the court-house in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, per estimate of the architect of the Capitol.....	Oct 2, 1888	25	543	1	\$1,000 00		
Repairing and painting the exterior of the old part of the City Hall.....	do.....				2,500 00		
						3,500 00	3,400 00
Total Public Works under Department of Justice.....						3,800 00	3,700 00
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
ARSENALS.							
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.—</i> For shop K., an iron finishing-shop for the armory.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	530	1	\$10,000 00		
NOTE.—This sum will be needed to complete this shop, being required for outside granite steps and platforms, for the 17 doors, and for grading on sides of building.							
For completing storehouse K.....	do.....				45,000 00		
NOTE.—The amounts heretofore appropriated for this building were so much less than the estimates that this sum is now required to complete it.							
For machinery and shop-fixtures.....	do.....				17,000 00		
NOTE.—It is proposed with the money asked for to continue the work of putting shafting and other fixtures in the shops now being completed; to add to the plant of the arsenal such machines as are required for immediate use and form part of the permanent plant of the arsenal, and to continue the construction of one of the great lines of shafting for connecting the shops with the water-power. It is important that the fitting up of the shops for use should progress with the construction of the buildings. These fixtures are manufactured in the arsenal shops, and the work can be done much more cheaply at slack times, in connection with other work, than postponed until the other work is completed.							
For one set of officers' quarters.....	Submitted.....				20,000 00		
NOTE.—The three sets of subaltern quarters are all occupied, and should additional officers or an officer of the Medical Department be ordered here, there are no quarters for them. Additional quarters should be provided.							
For coal-dumps, located south of shop E.....	do.....				20,000 00		
NOTE.—This building is intended to hold all the different varieties of coal in use at this arsenal in sufficient quantity to last at least one quarter; and being covered, will prevent the coal from disintegrating. It is quite important that this building should be put in as early as practicable.							
For new hospital building, to be built of brick.....	do.....				34,000 00		
NOTE.—The present hospital is a frame building, and is very old and dilapidated, and is not worth repairing. The commanding officer and medical officer have frequently reported that this building should be torn down and a new hospital built, not only on account of its miserable appearance, but also for sanitary reasons. It occupies a very prominent position near one of the main avenues, and is a relic of the old hospital building during the war. A new and suitable building for a hospital is very much needed, and the appropriation for this purpose is earnestly recommended.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.</i>							
For lower stables.....	Submitted.....				\$26, 500 00		
For upper stables.....	do.....				15, 250 00		
NOTE.—The present stables are built of wood, and are only intended for temporary purposes, although they have been standing for many years. They are in very bad condition, and should be replaced by more permanent and substantial buildings.							
For general care, preservation, and improvement, &c.; for building new roads; for care and preservation of the water-power; for painting and care and preservation of permanent buildings, bridges, and shores of the island; for building fences and sewers, and grading grounds, &c.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	530	1	26, 000 00	\$213, 750 00	\$101, 200 00
NOTE.—This work is almost absolutely necessary in the progress of the work of building the arsenal. The roads are required for immediate use in building operation, and should be so permanently built as to become a permanent part of the arsenal, and this work on roads, grading, and sewers, can be done far more economically while other excavations and buildings are going on, thus economizing by maintaining the two kinds of work which are mutually dependent. A large portion of the amount is absolutely necessary for the preservation of the immense buildings and extensive roads, bridges and other constructions already built, and for the maintenance of the water power and transmission of power. The amount appropriated under this head for some years past has been only \$10,000, but this amount is totally inadequate for the manifold and necessary purposes for which this appropriation is needed at this large establishment such as building new and repairing old roads; care and preservation of permanent buildings, bridges, and shores of the island; for building fences, grading grounds, &c., &c., and consequently a great deal of this work has to be neglected. The roofs of some of the permanent buildings and some of the area walls require repairing every year, owing to the severe weather of this climate. It is important that the full amount of this estimate be granted as a matter of necessity and economy. I cannot too strenuously urge the importance of this estimate and the economy and necessity of an appropriation of the whole amount asked for.							
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Water Power—</i>							
Repairs of wing dam.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	530	1	9, 000 00		
Repairs of Benham's dam.....	Submitted.....				900 00		
Repairs of Moline dam dyke wall.....	do.....				2, 700 00		
Protecting island shores by raising dykes and rip-rapping them.....	do.....				4, 300 00	16, 900 00	300, 000 00
NOTE.—These repairs have been rendered necessary by gradual wear and tear and by damages from freshets. Unless these repairs are made, further damages to a much greater extent are likely to occur, necessitating a much larger expenditure of money to put in good condition.							
<i>Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—</i>							
For care, preservation, and expense of operating the draw..	Oct. 2, 1888	25	530	1	12, 000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is for the care and preservation of the bridges between Davenport, Iowa, and Rock Island, Ill., and the island, and the road and causeway connecting the bridges. It includes all ordinary repairs, but is mainly for expense of operating the draw, for which two sets of hands, consisting of engineer, fireman, and tender are required, and guards for maintaining order on the long bridges in their large use by the public. This large use also causes considerable wear and necessity for repairs. The amount of travel over this bridge is increasing annually and there should be a corresponding increase in the annual amount appropriated for care and preservation.							
For protecting Rock Island bridge by means of sheer booms.....	Mar. 3, 1887	24	529	1	1, 250 00		
For repairs to draw-pier of the Rock Island bridge, in addition to the \$50, 000 appropriated in the Sundry Civil act, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1889 (act of October 2, 1888).....	Submitted.....						
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	530	1	36, 522 00		
NOTE.— ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL, June 27, 1888. SIR: I have the honor to state that in the sundry civil bill, as I have seen it reported in the papers, the appropriation for the repairs of the draw-pier of the Rock Island bridge has been reduced from \$86,522, the amount I estimated for the work, to \$50,000. This latter sum will be totally inadequate for replacing the present decayed wooden sides of this pier by stone walls between the end piers, upon which my estimate was based. I could, I presume, replace the old wood-work by new for this sum, but this would be poor economy, for it would only last ten or twelve years and would then require renewing; hence, an all stone pier would really be cheaper from its greater strength and endurance. Very respectfully, your obedient servant, T. G. BAYLER, Colonel of Ordnance, Commanding. The CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, U. S. Army.							
						49, 772 00	59, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Springfield Arsenal, Springfield, Mass.—</i> For repairs and preservation of grounds, buildings, and machinery not used for manufacturing purposes..... <i>Provided</i> , that section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not apply to the purchase of supplies not exceeding in value the sum of two hundred dollars.	Oct. 2, 1888	25	531	1	.....	\$15,000 00	\$25,000 00
<i>Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa.—</i> For rebuilding stone enclosing wall on river front between 39th and 40th streets..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The stone enclosing wall on the river front and within a few feet of the Allegheny Valley Railroad tracks has become weakened by the floods in the Allegheny River and the jarring caused by the constant passing of trains. A part of it has been taken down, as it was dangerous and about to fall out on the railroad tracks. The wall should be taken down to the ground level and rebuilt.	Submitted.....				.....	1,000 00	
<i>Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Ga.—</i> For one brick hospital building, uniform in architecture { with the other buildings..... <i>NOTE.</i> —There never has been a hospital here, and consequently the sick have to be kept in the barracks. The hospital steward and matron also live separate. The two rooms now occupied as dispensary and medical store-room were an old smithy. A hospital building is an absolute necessity.	Oct. 2, 1888 Submitted.....	25	531	1	}	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Cal.—</i> For the erection of a fire-proof boiler-house..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The present boiler-house is a frame building, unsightly in appearance, and insufficient in size. It was originally constructed for two boilers, and has been twice extended by temporary additions to accommodate the four now in use. For erection of a new wharf..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The mud is filling around the present wharf, and it will be necessary to build a new one at "Army Point," where the tide runs swiftly, and the probability of the deposit of mud, etc., is the least. For one boiler for steamer..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The present boiler is very old and has given out on several occasions. It also has insufficient capacity to supply steam easily. The hull of the steamer is comparatively new and well worth a new boiler. For one steam-engine for steamer..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The present engine is old and has not sufficient power. It is a high-pressure, non-condensing engine, and it is necessary to carry fresh water enough to furnish steam which much circumscribes the usefulness of the boat, as her tanks have a capacity for only a seven hours' run. She should have a compound condensing engine, which would save 50 per cent. and enable her to use salt water.	Oct. 2, 1888 Submitted.....	25	531	1	} \$5,000 00 4,000 00 1,200 00 1,000 00	11,200 00	16,000 00
<i>Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i> For one set of officers' quarters..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The additional set is needed for the accommodation of the officers on duty at this post. A medical officer of the Army is now stationed here and quarters have to be provided. For new machinery..... For one screw-cutting and milling machine, complete, largest size..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This last machine would cheapen the cost of sundry small tools, and would be applicable in the manufacture of fuses and other varieties of special work. The special work other than the manufacture of cartridges has increased so much of late years, both in variety and quantity, that the plant improvised to meet the immediate demands of the service is incapable of doing such work at the lowest cost. An outlay of the amount asked, for modern appliances, would repay the Government in a few years by cheapening the cost of the product. For taking down and rebuilding a portion of the stone wall on the Frankford Creek and along the dyke on the east side of the arsenal..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The wall on the creek and dyke is of open stone work, subject to the action of the tides, and needs constant repairs. The one along the east dyke has fallen in places and is in very bad condition. If once properly built this annual source of expense would cease. In asking for five thousand dollars for the next fiscal year it is proposed to make a beginning of this job, and by securing an annual appropriation of this amount for four or five years the whole work can be done. The amount now asked will erect the wall from Bridge street to the Arsenal Wharf and repair the worst part of that along the dyke.	Submitted..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do.....				9,000 00 5,620 00 1,600 00 5,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.—Continued.</i>							
Repairs to buildings, fences, walls, sewers, water-pipes, &c., and for new drains.....	Submitted.....				\$5,000 00		
NOTE.—The wooden fences need renewing and the buildings generally need extensive repairs.							
Steam-heating apparatus for office.....	do.....				810 00	\$27,030 00	
NOTE.—The office is now heated by a hot-air furnace which is worn out and must be renewed or replaced, and the experience here with this mode of heating is, that in very cold weather when heat is most needed in all parts of the building only one side of the building can be comfortably heated. The steam-heating apparatus introduced into the public quarters have proven a success under all emergencies and I recommend a similar apparatus for the office.							
<i>Fort Monroe Arsenal, Fort Monroe, Va.—</i>							
For painting and repairing public buildings and fences, painting exterior and repairing roofs, gutters, and spouting of shops and store-houses, painting and repairing enlisted men's quarters, making walks and grading grounds.....	Submitted.....					4,500 00	
<i>New York Arsenal, Governor's Island, New York Harbor—</i>							
For one frame building for use as officers' quarters.....	Submitted.....					7,000 00	
NOTE.—This building is very necessary. At present the officer who is to occupy these quarters is obliged to live in New York City at great expense and at great inconvenience to his work on the Island at the Arsenal. The interest on the \$7,000 asked for is less than is now paid the officer for commutation of quarters, and the appropriation asked for is in the interest of economy.							
<i>Proving-Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J.—</i>							
For cleaning, leveling, and grading grounds, building and repairing roads.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	531	1		3,000 00	\$2,000 00
<i>Powder Depot, Dover, N. J.—</i>							
For finishing magazine No. 5, making reservoir, laying pipes and placing hydrants for water supply for post, grading, draining, and cleaning grounds, making roads, building fences, and all expenses incident thereto.....	Continuing resolutions of June 30, 1888 July 31, 1888 Sept. 1, 1888 Sept. 15, 1888 Sept. 26, 1888 Oct. 2, 1888	25	531	1		71,600 00	28,067 80
<i>San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Tex.—</i>							
For repairing and repainting buildings, fences, &c., repairing roads, walks, &c., and general repairs of post....	Submitted.....				6,000 00		
NOTE.—In this climate all buildings and dressed fencing requires frequent painting to insure their proper preservation. It is not thought that a less sum than that asked for will be sufficient to keep the post in proper repair.							
For the construction of a new fence, 717 feet long, in front of the Arsenal grounds, to consist of an 18-inch stone wall, 2 feet high above ground, hammer dressed, with 6-inch dressed coping, surmounted by an iron fence 6½ feet high, with one wagon roadway gate, 14 feet wide, and one foot gate, 4 feet wide.....	do.....				6,500 00	12,500 00	
NOTE.—The present fence is of wood, is constantly being repaired, the posts, rails, and pickets are worm-eaten and rotten; its present condition is such that it cannot be repaired without the use of new material throughout. It would be true economy in the end to replace this fence with one of stone and iron, and a due regard to appearance would naturally suggest the combination of these materials.							
<i>Testing-Machine—</i>							
For purchase of labor and material in caring for, preserving, and operating the United States testing-machine, including new tools and appliances.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	531	1		10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.—</i>							
For purchase of water-pipe, hydrants, &c., and labor to connect and lay the same; for introducing water from the Watertown Water Supply Company, as per plans, estimate, &c., forwarded to Ordnance Office June 4, 1886.....	Submitted.....				2,645 30		
For completing a system of sewerage, sink, &c., in accordance with plans and estimate forwarded to Ordnance Office February 10, 1885. (See House Ex. Doc. No. 40, Fiftieth Congress, first session).....	do.....				11,908 96	14,554 26	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.—							
For general repairs to buildings, bridges, inclosing walls, fences, roads, grounds, &c.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	531	1	\$5,000 00		
For direct sewerage to river.....	do.....				2,500 00		
NOTE.—Now that a machine-shop is to be located west of the canal the sewerage system to be adopted increases in importance. The sewerage should be conducted under the canal to the river. In the spring during the few days the canal is emptied of water the pipes could be readily laid and afterwards connected at leisure with the present system.							
For electric plant.....	do.....				6,000 00		
NOTE.—The fact that we have power for producing electricity cheaply and the great expense of gas and corroded condition of gas-pipe are the reasons this amount is asked for. The subject was reported upon in 1887.							
For paving Broadway with granite blocks to the extent of the arsenal frontage (1650 feet).....	do.....				32,769 00		
NOTE.—Broadway is in very bad condition along this front and it is very necessary that the work should be done. The Government owns the abutting property on both sides of the part of Broadway proposed to be improved. (See House Ex. Doc. No. 186, Fiftieth Congress, 1st session.)							
For one set of quarters for hospital steward.....	do.....				2,500 00		
NOTE.—The hospital steward now lives with his family in the hospital building, and it is the opinion of the Post Surgeon that he should live in separate quarters.						\$48,769 00	\$68,308 00
Repairs of Arsenals—							
Repairs of smaller arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures at arsenals as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	531	1		50,000 00	50,000 00
Total arsenals.....						566,575 26	669,575 80
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENSE.							
Gun and Mortar Batteries—							
For construction of gun and mortar batteries for defense of our chief seaports: For Portland Harbor, \$290,000; Boston Harbor, \$280,000; Narragansett Bay, \$290,000; New York, \$690,000; Philadelphia, \$210,000; Baltimore, \$80,000; Washington, D. C., \$80,000; Hampton Roads, \$250,000; New Orleans, \$210,000; San Francisco, \$460,000.....	Submitted.....					\$2,840,000 00	
Preservation and Repair of Fortifications—							
For protection, preservation, and repair of, and preparation of plans for fortifications for which there may be no special appropriation available.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	489	1		200,000 00	\$100,000 00
Torpedoes for Harbor Defenses—							
For purchase of submarine mines and necessary appliances to operate them for closing the channels leading to our principal sea-ports.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	489	1	\$300,000 00		
For needful casemates, cable-galleries, &c., to render it possible to operate submarine mines.....	do.....				1,560,000 00		
Torpedoes: For continuing torpedo experiments and for practical instruction of engineer troops in the details of the service.....	do.....				30,000 00		
For torpedo shed at San Francisco Harbor.....	Submitted.....				22,000 00		
Armament of Fortifications—						1,912,000 00	200,000 00
For the finishing and assembling of guns made under section 4 of the act of September 22, 1888.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	489,	1	75,000 00		
For the manufacture and proof of field and siege guns and their carriages.....	do.....		491		100,000 00		
For completing the test of experimental guns completed under the act of September 22, 1888, for procurement and test of projectiles, powders, fuzes, and implements for issue to the service.....	do.....				125,000 00		
For the alteration of 10-inch and 15-inch carriages on hand.....	do.....				100,000 00		
For the manufacture of carriages for the guns or mortars provided for under the act of September 22, 1888.....	do.....				175,000 00		
For the repair of quarters and wharf, including the necessary dredging, for tram-ways, plank roads, and walks at the Ordnance Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J.....	do.....				25,000 00		
NOTE.—This is absolutely necessary to keep up and improve the existing facilities for the reception, shipment, moving, and test of guns, powders, projectiles, &c., and for moving material to and from the targets or butts with proper economy of time and labor.						600,000 00	2,855,000 00
Total fortifications and other works of defense.....						5,552,000 00	3,155,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON.							
Improvement and Care of Public Grounds—							
Improvement of grounds north of Executive Mansion....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	531,'2	1	\$2, 500 00		
Improvement and maintenance of grounds south of the Executive Mansion.....do.....					4, 000 00		
Ordinary care of greenhouses and nurseries.....do.....					2, 000 00		
Ordinary care of Lafayette square.....do.....					1, 000 00		
Ordinary care of Franklin square.....do.....					1, 000 00		
Care and improvement of Monument grounds.....do.....					5, 000 00		
Continuing improvement of Reservation No. 17, and site of old canal northwest of same.....do.....					10, 000 00		
Construction and repair of post and chain fences, and constructing stone coping around reservations.....do.....					1, 500 00		
Laying asphalt walks in various reservations.....do.....					5, 000 00		
Manure, and hauling same.....do.....					5, 000 00		
Painting watchmen's lodges, iron fences, vases, lamps and lamp-posts.....do.....					1, 000 00		
Purchase and repair of seats.....do.....					1, 000 00		
Purchase and repair of tools.....do.....					2, 000 00		
Trees, tree and plant stakes, labels, lime, whitewashing, and stock for nursery.....do.....					3, 000 00		
Removing snow and ice.....do.....					1, 500 00		
Flower-pots, twine, baskets, wire, splints, moss, and lycopodium.....do.....					1, 000 00		
Care, construction, and repair of fountains.....do.....					1, 500 00		
Abating nuisances.....do.....					500 00		
Improvement, care, and maintenance of various reservations.....do.....					20, 000 00		
Improvement, care, and maintenance of Smithsonian grounds, including construction of asphalt roads and paths.....do.....					8, 000 00		
Improvement and care of Henry and Seaton parks east to Botanical gardens.....do.....					2, 500 00		
Improvement, care, and maintenance of Judiciary square, including grounds around new Pension building, and asphalt roads and walks leading to Pension building....do.....					7, 000 00		
Lodges for park watchmen in Stanton, Mount Vernon, Iowa, Dupont, Thomas, McPherson, and Folger reservations, at \$500 each.....do.....					3, 500 00		
Supplying and keeping supplied the seventy-six vases in the new Pension building with suitable plants and shrubs, and caring for same, in accordance with the joint resolution of Congress approved March 29, 1886....do.....					1, 000 00		
Repairs, Fuel, &c., Executive Mansion—						\$90, 500 00	\$64, 450 00
Care, repair, and refurnishing the Executive Mansion, to be expended by contract or otherwise as the President may determine.....do.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	532	1	16, 000 00		
Fuel for Executive Mansion, greenhouses, and stable.....do.....					3, 000 00		
Care and necessary repair of greenhouses.....do.....					5, 000 00		
						24, 000 00	24, 500 00
Lighting the Executive Mansion and the Public Grounds—							
Erecting seven iron posts, each 25 feet high, and connecting them with underground wires for electric lights....do.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	532	1	1, 000 00		
Electric lights for 365 nights from seven posts, at 70 cents per light per night, \$4.90 per night.....do.....					1, 788 50		
Gas, pay of lamplighters, gas-fitters, and laborers; purchase, erection, and repair of lamps and lamp-posts; purchase of matches, and repairs of all kinds; fuel and lights for office and office-stables, for watchmen's lodges, and for greenhouses at the nursery: <i>Provided</i> , That for each six-foot burner, not connected with a meter in the lamps on the public grounds, no more than twenty dollars shall be paid per lamp for gas, including lighting, cleaning, and keeping in repair the lamps, under any expenditure provided for in this act; and said lamps shall burn not less than two thousand six hundred hours per annum; and authority is hereby given to substitute other illuminating material for the same or less price, and to use so much of the sum hereby appropriated as may be necessary for that purpose....do.....					14, 000 00		
						16, 788 50	14, 000 00
Repairs to Water-Pipes—							
Repairing and extending water-pipes, purchase of apparatus for cleaning them, purchase of hose, and for cleaning the springs and repairing and renewing pipes of same that supply the Capitol, the Executive Mansion, and the building for the State, War, and Navy Departments.....do.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	532	1		2, 500 00	2, 500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Telegraph to Connect the Capitol with the Departments and the Government Printing Office—</i>							
Replacing the entire overhead system of wires with duplicate six-conductor underground cable, being a total distance of about 10,500 linear feet:							
Ditching, boxing, &c., 10,500 feet at 22 cents per foot.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	533	1	\$2,320 00		
One hundred and ten thousand feet of conductor, at 4½ cents per foot.....	.....do.....				4,950 00		
Supervising expert joiners, electricians, &c., for 110,000 feet of conductor, at ½ cent per foot.....	.....do.....				550 00		
Contingencies, including taking cable into buildings.....	.....do.....				680 00		
Care and repair of existing lines.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
NOTE.—A full explanation of necessity of the estimates for the new work and for the increase over the appropriations for the present fiscal year will be found in Appendix "L."						\$10,000 00	\$1,250 00
<i>Care and Maintenance of Washington Monument—</i>							
For salaries of employés:							
One custodian, at \$100 per month.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	533	1	1,200 00		
One steam engineer, at \$80 per month.....	.....do.....				960 00		
One assistant steam engineer, at \$60 per month.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One fireman, at \$50 per month.....	.....do.....				600 00		
One assistant fireman, at \$45 per month.....	.....do.....				540 00		
One conductor of elevator car, at \$75 per month.....	.....do.....				900 00		
One attendant on floor, at \$45 per month.....	.....do.....				540 00		
One attendant at top, at \$45 per month.....	.....do.....				540 00		
Three night and day watchmen, at \$60 per month each ..	.....do.....				2,160 00		
For repairs, fuel, lights, contingencies, &c.:							
Fuel, lights, oil, waste, packing, tools, matches, paints, brushes, brooms, lanterns, rope, nails, screws, lead, electric lights, heating apparatus, oil-stoves for elevator car and upper and lower floor, repairs to engines, boilers, dynamo, elevator, and repairs of all kinds connected with the monument and machinery, and purchase of all necessary articles for maintaining the monument, machinery, elevator, and electric light plant in good order.....	.....do.....				2,340 00		
						10,500 00	*8,460 00
<i>Increasing the Water Supply of Washington, D. C.—</i>							
NOTE.—In reference to the estimate for "Increasing the water supply of Washington, D. C.," the officer in charge of the work states: "At this writing it is believed that the amount already appropriated will suffice for the completion of the work in all its essential parts, and therefore no estimate is now submitted for any additional appropriation. It will ultimately be necessary to provide funds for properly finishing the grounds about the new reservoir and for surface work at the several tunnel-shafts, but the requisite amount cannot be determined accurately at present, and the matter will be made the subject of a special communication at some later date." (Thos. Lincoln Casey, Brig.-General, Chief of Engineers. September 25, 1888.)							
<i>Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—</i>							
Engineering, maintenance, and ordinary repairs.....	July 18, 1888	25	320	1	20,000 00		
NOTE.—The act of June 11, 1878 (20 Stat., 104), providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia, directs that the estimates for the "Expenses of the Washington aqueduct and its appurtenances" shall be submitted by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.							
<i>Building for Army Medical Museum and Library—</i>							
For laying asphalt pavement between the center building and wings of the Army Medical Museum and Library of the Surgeon General's Office, corner of Seventh and B streets, S. W.	Oct. 2, 1888 Submitted.....	25	533	1	1,550 00		2,000 00
NOTE.—All heavy freight, including fuel, has to be brought into this area, and the wheels cut up the soft ground so as to leave pools of standing water a great part of the time.							
Total Buildings and Grounds in and around Washington						155,838 50	117,160 00
MILITARY ACADEMY.							
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—</i>							
Repairing roads and paths, including roads and bridges on reservation.....	May 1, 1888	25	112	1	500 00		
Continuing construction of breast-high wall in dangerous places.....	.....do.....				500 00		

* Exclusive of \$2,040 for pay of employés from July 1 to October 1, 1888.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
For Water-Works: Renewal of material in filter-beds; improving ventilation of filter-house and water-house; hose for use in cleaning filter-beds and water-house, and for use in fire-service at same; tools, implements, and materials for use of the two keepers and for repairs of syphon-house, filter-house, and of four and one-half miles of supply-pipes; for sheds for tools and storage for fuel for keeper at Round Pond, and for tool-house at filter; for gauges at Round Pond and Delafield Pond, and stairs for access to same.....	May 1, 1888	25	112	1	\$520 00		
For repairing walls, woodwork, roof, and other fixtures of cadet-barracks.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
NOTE.—This sum is necessary for the repairs indicated, in order that the building may be put in a proper sanitary condition and kept in proper repair. It will be seen that the sum is a small one for repairs when it is stated that the amount asked for is about one-fifth of one per cent. of the original cost of the building and is less than \$2 for repairing the quarters of each cadet.							
For repair of cooking utensils, and the replacement of worn-out cooking utensils in the cadet subsistence department.....	do.....				326 96		
NOTE.—The amount asked for above was expended last year for the purposes indicated, and was charged to cadet funds.							
For enlarging the cadet quartermaster's building, to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....	do.....				12, 000 00		
NOTE.—This extension is asked for because the capacity of the present building is only about half sufficient for the requirements of the Department.							
S. e H. R. Bill No. 9409, Fiftieth Congress, first session, which was read twice, referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and ordered to be printed; also H. R. Report No. 2029, same session of Congress, May 2, 1888, committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed.							
For the erection of a fire-proof building, on such site of the public grounds at West Point, New York, as may be designated by the Secretary of War, to accommodate all the departments of instruction of the Military Academy; to be constructed according to the plans recommended by the Academic Board and approved by the Secretary of War.....	do.....				490, 000 00		
Provided, That the building, when completed upon plans and specifications to be previously made and approved by the Secretary of War, on the recommendation of the Academic Board, shall not exceed in cost the sum herein stated.							
For the erection of a fire-proof building on such site of the public grounds at West Point, New York, as may be designated by the Secretary of War, to be used as a gymnasium and fencing academy for the cadets of the United States Military Academy; to be constructed according to the plans recommended by the Academic Board and approved by the Secretary of War.....	do.....				100, 000 00		
Provided, That the building when completed, upon plans and specifications to be previously made and approved by the Secretary of War, on the recommendation of the Academic Board, shall not exceed in cost the sum herein stated: <i>Provided further</i> , That the sums herein appropriated for erection of one building to be used by all departments of instruction, and one gymnasium and fencing academy, shall be immediately available after approval of this act.							
For placing in cadet-barracks fifteen alcove partitions.....	do.....				315 00		
NOTE.—This sum is necessary, in order that cadets occupying these rooms, may have that privacy which has been deemed necessary and proper.							
For one set of quarters for watchmen at South Wharf; to be immediately available upon approval of this act....	do.....				1, 500 00		
NOTE.—At present, owing to the absence of accommodations for a watchman, the south wharf requires the services of two men for the proper care and preservation of Government stores. It is evident that the sum saved by discontinuing the services of one man will, in a few years, pay for the building asked for.							
A larger sum than ordinarily is required for enlisted men's quarters, is asked for, in view of the fact that the building will be in a very prominent position, and should for that reason be a creditable and neat structure.							

Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
For one retiring-house for summer visitors; to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....	Submitted.....				\$3,500 00		
NOTE.—In this connection attention is invited to the following remarks made by the Board of Visitors for the year 1886, and which were concurred in by the last Board of Visitors: "In the interest of public decency, and to prevent defilement of the grounds, latrines and copious flow of water should be erected for public use. The Military Academy, a model in many respects, can well afford to set the example to American communities of those conveniences, etc."							
For twelve sets of quarters for enlisted men and their families, to be built in sets of two, of brick, each set to contain four rooms, and to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....	.....do.....				14,400 00		
NOTE.—Experience has proved that if the many enlisted men now living in the adjacent village were provided with quarters on the post, they would be more contented, continue to enlist and render better service. A larger sum is requested than ordinarily would be required owing to the labor of removing old buildings being involved. It may be further stated that this sum is the one shown by experience to be necessary.							
For three sets of officers' quarters; to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
NOTE.—The quarters for officers at this post have been inadequate for many years, but since the arrival of the new detail for duty at the Academy the greatest inconvenience has been experienced, and it is thought that a simple statement of the following facts is all that is necessary to prove the necessity for the quarters called for: There are now on the post six families occupying three sets of officers' quarters, which were originally built for one family in each. In each of these quarters one family lives up stairs, the other, down; they use in common the halls and front door. Investigation shows that during the last twenty-five years only five sets of quarters have been built, and during that time the number of officers has been increased; also, that the proportion of married officers has recently been increased by the new regulation forbidding the detail of officers to duty at the Academy until they have been graduated at least four years. Under these circumstances it is thought that the quarters asked for are indispensable and should therefore be erected.							
For one cavalry barrack, to be located near present cavalry stable, and to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....	.....do.....				21,000 00		
NOTE.—In this connection attention is respectfully invited to the following extract from the Board of Visitors for the year 1887: "For several years past every Board of Visitors has directed attention to the urgent need for the erection of barracks for the accommodation of the cavalry detachment near the site occupied by the cavalry stables, and recommend an appropriation therefor. This Board respectfully renew these recommendations. The quarters now occupied by the cavalry detachment are located nearly one mile from the stables. No argument is needed to establish the inconvenience, absurdity, and positive loss of time and money in continuing the present arrangement. Several times during every day in the year the cavalymen are obliged to march, regardless of the weather, between their quarters and the stables, the first journey being performed at an early hour, before breakfast. No discreet farmer or ranchman would tolerate such a system. Regardless of any feeling for the enlisted men, business prudence would suggest that the safety and protection of the horses and other property require that the barracks of the cavalymen should be located near the stables and riding-hall. The Board recommend that the erection of cavalry barracks, sufficient to accommodate at least one hundred men, be authorized at the approaching session of Congress. * * *"							
For one quartermaster's storehouse; to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....	.....do.....				18,000 00		
NOTE.—This building is an absolute necessity, as the present facilities for the storage of the very valuable property annually used in repairs, are limited and totally unsuitable. In this connection attention is invited to the following extracts from reports of Board of Visitors on this matter: In 1883 the board said: "There are several old and dilapidated wooden buildings, located near the artillery and cavalry barracks, used for workshops and storehouses. They are in the last stages of decay and crowded closely together, and are wholly unsuited to the usages to which they are put. Should a fire break out among them (an event very likely to happen) it would cause the loss of much valuable property stored in them, and greatly endanger the safety of neighboring buildings. We recommend their removal and the erection of a suitable building or buildings of substantial materials in their place." In 1884 the board said: "There is a considerable district lying under the hill towards the north containing a large number of shabby and very old buildings. Some of these are used for shops and other public purposes. * * * They are certainly entirely inappropriate to a well kept Government institution like this. We recommend that these buildings be replaced by suitable substantial brick or stone * * * structures for all of the tumble down shops and sheds above referred to. The existing condition has a most unsatisfactory and poverty stricken look, and is without justification even on the score of economy."							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
For one storehouse at north wharf for storage of supplies ; to be immediately available upon approval of this act..	Submitted.....	\$500 00		
NOTE.—Stores for the use of this post are often landed at this wharf after nightfall, which, in the absence of proper shelter, are unavoidably exposed to the weather with no other covering than canvas. It is thought that the interests of the service would be subserved by the erection of this building, as frequently a rain might cause a loss greater than the sum asked for would cover.							
For one set of quarters for hospital steward, at soldiers' hospital ; to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....do.....	1,500 00		
NOTE.—The quarters are required for use of steward on duty at enlisted men's hospital. At present he lives in adjacent village of Highland Falls and is therefore absent at night.							
For maintaining and improving the grounds of the Post Cemetery, including the purchase of trees, plants, tools, and materials, to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....do.....	1,200 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted owing to the recent greater necessity for keeping the cemetery in an improved condition. During recent years there have been an unusual number of distinguished officers interred, which causes a large influx of visitors to the cemetery during the spring, summer and fall seasons. As no appropriation is available for keeping the grounds in proper condition it is found almost impossible to keep them presentable. By reference to the report of the Quartermaster-General of the Army for the year 1887, page 272 to 275 inclusive, it will be seen that the average amount spent on National cemeteries (including all classes) is about \$1,200 per cemetery, this notwithstanding they have been regularly appropriated for during many years.							
For one hundred new settees ; to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....do.....	1,700 00		
NOTE.—In this connection attention is invited to the following extract of the report of the Board of Visitors for the year 1887: "In addition to the parents and relatives of the cadets, many of whom pass several weeks at West Point during the summer months, large numbers of people are daily brought from the city of New York on excursion trains and boats. * * * A large proportion of the daily visitors are women and young persons under fifteen years of age. "There is not only an utter lack of proper accommodations for these visitors, but insufficient facilities to enable them to witness the parades and evolutions of the corps of cadets. A few iron settees are arranged along the walk bordering the north side of the parade-ground. When the corps is on parade these iron settees are supplemented by camp-stools that are brought a considerable distance in a two-horse wagon, attended by five or six men, whose services are required to place the stools and to collect and store them after parade. The number of persons who can thus be seated is perhaps one hundred and fifty. Evening parade is always witnessed, and particularly during the period of the annual examinations, by a large number of people. Seating accommodations could not be provided for all without encroaching on the parade-ground, but the present accommodations can be readily increased by the addition of iron settees, placed under the grand old elm trees that protect and adorn the walk along the entire north side of the parade-ground. * * * Along the walk leading from the quarters of the commandant of cadets, passing Trophy Hill, and the siege and water batteries to the hotel. * * * "The Board earnestly recommend, in the interest and for the comfort of the general public, an immediate appropriation to supply iron settees and iron stools, such as are generally found in the public parks of large cities, at least fifty additional settees and as many stools should be placed along the walks."							
For one hundred and twenty-two new tent floors ; one hundred and twenty-two lockers, and eight sentry boxes ; to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....do.....	1,800 00		
NOTE.—The above are required to replace old, worn-out, and decayed articles of a like kind, which are annually used in the cadet encampment.							
For resetting four horizontal tubular boilers, including all material and labor, used for heating with steam the Academic building, cadet-barracks, commandant's office, mess-hall, hospital, and cadet-sinks ; to be immediately available upon approval of this act.....do.....	2,200 00		
NOTE.—The resetting of these boilers during next season will be absolutely necessary, as the masonry surrounding and supporting them is gradually crumbling, and otherwise coming to such a state as will necessitate their resetting in order to place them in a serviceable condition.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
For repairing gas holder; to be immediately available upon approval of this act	Submitted.....				\$2,000 00		
NOTE.—This sum is required to repair holder on which the post depends for its supply of gas.						\$704,061 96	\$16,970 20
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Military Posts—</i>							
For construction of buildings, barracks, and quarters at the following named military posts:							
Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H.: For construction of additional barracks and quarters for officers and troops	Oct. 2, 1888	25	534	1	\$50,000 00		
Fort Adams, R. I.: Construction of additional barracks.....	Submitted.....						
Fort Warren, Mass.: Construction of quarters outside of fort.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H.: Construction of additional barracks.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Madison Barracks, N. Y.: Construction of buildings at, and the enlargement of the post.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Madison Barracks, N. Y.: For the purchase of about 101 acres of land adjoining or near the post, for rifle range and drill and camping purposes.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.: For two double sets officers' quarters, one target and gymnasium building, and one stable. (See House Ex. Doc. 178, 49th Congress, first session.).....	do.....				28,856 00		
For four barracks.....	do.....				52,709 00		
For one infantry drill-room.....	do.....				2,998 00		
For one cavalry drill-room.....	do.....				5,140 00		
For one lecture-room.....	do.....				8,338 00		
One fire department building.....	do.....				1,216 00		
For metal roofing, for repairs of old shingle roof.....	do.....				2,002 00		
Fort Monroe, Va.: For constructing a fire-proof building to accommodate the "Artillery School Library" and the offices of the commanding officer, adjutant, quartermaster, commissary of subsistence, and post ordnance officer.....	do.....				20,000 00		
NOTE.—The necessity for this building is fully set forth in the plans submitted to Congress December 6, 1880 (Senate Ex. Doc. 2, third session Forty-sixth Congress), for the special authority required by section 1136, Revised Statutes, accompanied by detailed estimates amounting to \$30,000. The original estimate has been diminished by \$10,000, labor and material being less costly now than then. A suitable building cannot be erected for less than \$20,000.							
For barracks and quarters buildings.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Atlanta, Ga.: For continuing construction of the buildings for the new ten company post, as provided by Congress. (See acts of March 3, 1885, 23 Statutes, 504, and August 4, 1886, 24 Statutes, 246.).....	do.....				75,000 00		
San Antonio, Tex.: For continuing construction of barracks and quarters buildings, for the enlargement of the post.....	do.....				50,000 00		
Willetts Point, N. Y. H.: For construction and enlargement of men's barracks.....	do.....				60,000 00		
Fort Riley, Kans.: For continuing the construction of buildings for the new post.....	do.....				100,000 00		
Fort Snelling, Minn.: To continue the construction of barracks for eight companies.....	do.....				117,500 00		
Denver, Colo.: For continuing work of constructing buildings for the new post.....	do.....				100,000 00		
San Carlos, A. T.: For construction of new buildings.....	do.....				165,000 00		
Newport, Ky.: For continuing the construction of buildings at this new post.....	do.....				50,000 00		
						\$999,759 00	\$150,000 00
<i>Improvement of Yellowstone National Park—</i>							
For building a road from Upper Geyser Basin over the Continental divide to the mouth of the Yellowstone River via the west arm of the lake, 30 miles.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	534	1	40,000 00		
To improve and complete the present rough road from the lake along the river to the Grand Cañon, 14 miles.....	do.....				10,000 00		
To build a new road from the Grand Cañon to Yancy's, 20 miles.....	do.....				30,000 00		
To improve and complete the present rough road from Yancy's to the Mammoth Hot Springs, 18 miles.....	do.....				20,000 00		
For general repairs of existing roads.....	do.....				20,000 00		
For a portable steam saw-mill.....	do.....				3,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improvement of Yellowstone National Park—Continued.</i>							
For a portable rock crusher.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	534	1	\$2, 000 00		
For warehouse, stable, office, and dwelling-house for overseer and watchman.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
NOTE.—The officer in charge of this improvement represents that the work contemplated by this estimate will be much advantaged by an <i>early appropriation</i> , as sufficient time will thus be afforded for planning and organizing for the work so as "to take the field promptly on the first of July, and thereby accomplish a good amount of creditable work before cold weather sets in."						\$130, 000 00	\$25, 000 00
Total Miscellaneous.....							
						1, 129, 759 00	175, 000 00
RIVERS AND HARBORS.							
<i>Constructing Jetties and other Works at South Pass, Mississippi River—</i>							
To enable the Secretary of War to pay to the legal representatives of James B. Eads half the sum of \$1,000,000 retained by the United States under the act of March 3, 1875 (first section on page 465 of 18 Statutes), to be paid on the expiration of ten years maintenance of the channel.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	466			\$500, 000 00	
NOTE.—An explanation of this estimate will be found in Appendix "V."							
<i>Gauging Waters of Columbia River, Oregon—</i>							
Measuring tidal and river volumes.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	423	1		2, 000 00	\$2, 500 00
<i>Examinations, Surveys, and Contingencies of Rivers and Harbors—</i>							
Examinations and surveys (\$75,000), and for contingencies and incidental repairs of harbors for which there may be no special appropriation (\$100,000).....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	433	1		175, 000 00	150, 000 00
<i>Improving Rivers and Harbors—</i>							
Construction, completion, repair, preservation, and survey of rivers and harbors, to be expended upon such works as may be directed by Congress.....	Mar. 5, 1888 Aug. 11, 1888	25 25	618 400, 433	1 1-14		5, 000, 000 00	22, 250, 116 90
Total Rivers and Harbors.....						5, 677, 000 00	22, 402, 616 90
Total Public Works under War Department.....						13, 785, 234 72	26, 536, 322 90
Total Public Works.....						21, 204, 909 74	29, 309, 749 37

NOTE.—The following statement is not furnished as a part of the "annual estimates for the public service" required by the act of March 3, 1875, (18 Stat., p. 370), to be furnished by the Secretary of War to the Secretary of the Treasury, but is inserted as a convenient and customary summary of items taken from the annual report of the Chief of Engineers for the fiscal year 1888, showing, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1867, (14 Stat., p. 421), "the amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year" on each of the uncompleted works mentioned.

For what object.	Date of last appropriation.	Reference to statutes.			Amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, as reported by the Chief of Engineers.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Improving Bagaduce River, Maine: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	408	1	\$10, 000 00
Improving Kenebec River, Maine: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				75, 000 00
Improving Lubec Channel, Maine: Completing improvement.....	do.....				2, 500 00
Improving Narragausus River, Maine: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10, 000 00
Improving Penobscot River, Maine: Continuing improvement between Bangor and Crosby's Narrows and between Bucksport and Winterport.....	do.....				100, 000 00
Improving Saco River, Maine: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				25, 000 00
Improving Bellamy River, New Hampshire: Completing improvement.....	do.....				18, 000 00
Improving Otter Creek, Vermont: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				5, 000 00
Improving Ispwich River, Massachusetts: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				2, 500 00
Improving Pawcaca River, Massachusetts: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10, 000 00
Removing Green Jacket Shoal, Providence River, Rhode Island: Continuing operations.....	do.....				30, 000 00
Improving Pawcatuck River, Rhode Island and Connecticut: Completing improvement.....	do.....				16, 700 00
Improving Pawtucket River, Rhode Island: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50, 000 00
Improving Providence River and Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				100, 000 00
Improving Connecticut River, Connecticut: Continuing improvement below Hartford.....	do.....				25, 000 00
Improving Housatonic River, Connecticut: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				70, 000 00
Improving Thames River, Connecticut: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				35, 000 00
Improving East Chester Creek, New York: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10, 000 00

Statement showing the amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, &c.—Continued.

For what object.	Date of last appropriation.	Reference to statutes.			Amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, as reported by the Chief of Engineers.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Improving Harlem River, New York: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	409	1	\$500,000 00
Removing obstructions in East River and Hell Gate, New York: Continuing operations.....	do.....				500,000 00
Improving Hudson River, New York: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				100,000 00
Improving Narrows at Lake Champlain, New York and Vermont: Completing improvement.....	do.....				41,000 00
Improving Newtown Creek and Bay, New York: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50,000 00
Improving Maurice River, New Jersey: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving Passaic River, New Jersey: Continuing improvement below Newark.....	do.....				60,000 00
Improving Raritan River, New Jersey: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				100,000 00
Improving Shrewsbury River, New Jersey: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving South River, New Jersey: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Allegheny River, Pennsylvania: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50,000 00
Constructing dam at Herr's Island, Allegheny River, near Pittsburg, Pa.: Continuing construction.....	do.....				100,000 00
Improving Schuylkill River, Pennsylvania: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50,000 00
Improving Delaware River, Pennsylvania and New Jersey: Continuing improvement from Trenton, N. J., to its mouth.....	do.....				500,000 00
Improving Broad Creek, Delaware: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Broadkill River, Delaware: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Duck Creek, Delaware: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Saint Jones River, Delaware: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Choptank River, Maryland: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	410	1	10,000 00
Improving Fairlee Creek or Inlet, Maryland: Completing improvement.....	do.....				11,000 00
Improving Patuxent River, Maryland: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Susquehanna River, Maryland and Pennsylvania: Annual expense of dredging the channel.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Potomac River: Improvement of navigation, the establishment of harbor lines, and raising the flats in accordance with the river and harbor act of March 3, 1881, and the reports of the Board of Engineers, made in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of December 30, 1881.....	do.....				600,000 00
Improving Appomattox River, Virginia: Completing improvement.....	do.....				18,900 00
Improving Chickahominy River, Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				5,000 00
Improving inland waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Virginia, to Delaware Bay, at or near Lewes, Del.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50,000 00
Improving James River, Virginia: Continuing improvement below Richmond.....	do.....				400,000 00
Improving Mattaponi River, Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving channel at Mount Vernon, Virginia: Completing improvement.....	do.....				2,500 00
Improving Nomini Creek, Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Nansemond River, Virginia, including the mouths of Bennett and Chuckatuck Creeks: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				15,000 00
Improving Pamunky River, Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				8,000 00
Improving Rappahannock River, Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				30,000 00
Improving Staunton River, Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving York River, Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50,000 00
Improving Big Sandy River, West Virginia and Kentucky: Completing improvement.....	do.....				31,000 00
Improving Buckhannon River, West Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				3,000 00
Improving Elk River, West Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				5,000 00
Improving Gauley River West Virginia: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	412	1	7,000 00
Improving Guyandotte River, West Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	410	1	2,000 00
Improving Great Kanawha River, West Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				500,000 00
Improving Little Kanawha River, West Virginia: Completing improvement.....	do.....				26,800 00
Improving New River from the mouth of Wilson to the mouth of Greenbrier River, West Virginia: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 5, 1886	24	319	1	20,000 00
Improving Black River, North Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 5, 1886	24	321	1	10,000 00
Improving Cape Fear River, North Carolina: Continuing improvement above Wilmington.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	412	1	60,000 00
Improving Contentnea Creek, North Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Currituck Sound, Coanajok Bay, and North River Bar, North Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving Lumber River, North Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving Neuse River, North Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				30,000 00
Improving New River, North Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				17,000 00
Improving Pamlico and Tar Rivers, North Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				8,000 00
Improving Roanoke River, North Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				45,000 00
Improving Trent River, North Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				8,500 00
Improving Yadkin River, North Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving Clark Creek or River, South Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	413	1	5,000 00
Improving Congaree River, South Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	412	1	10,000 00
Improving Edisto River, South Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				12,400 00
Improving Great Pee Dee River, South Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				25,000 00
Improving Little Pee Dee River, South Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	413	1	10,000 00
Improving Mingo Creek or River, South Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				12,000 00
Improving Salkiehatchie River, South Carolina: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	412	1	5,000 00
Improving Santee River, South Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				47,000 00
Improving Waccamaw River, North Carolina and South Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				18,000 00
Improving Wappoo Cut, South Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				35,000 00
Improving Wateree River, South Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.....				12,500 00
Improving Altamaha River, Georgia: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	413	1	20,000 00
Improving Chattahoochee River, Georgia and Alabama: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				40,000 00
Improving Coosa River, Georgia and Alabama: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				100,000 00
Improving Flint River, Georgia: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				30,000 00

Statement showing the amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, &c.—Continued.

For what object.	Date of last appropriation.	Reference to statutes.			Amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, as reported by the Chief of Engineers.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Improving Jekyl Creek, Georgia: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	413	1	\$10,000 00
Improving Ocmulgee River, Georgia: Continuing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving Oconee River, Georgia: Continuing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving Savannah River, Georgia: Continuing improvement between Augusta and Savannah..	do.				40,000 00
Improving Apalachicola River, Florida: Continuing improvement.....	do.				2,000 00
Improving Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama: Continuing improvement.....	do.				15,000 00
Improving Escambia and Conecuh Rivers, Florida and Alabama: Continuing improvement.....	do.				15,000 00
Improving Manatee River, Florida: Continuing improvement.....	do.				8,000 00
Improving St. John's River, Florida: Continuing improvement from Jacksonville to the ocean...	do.				300,000 00
Improving Suwanee River, Florida: Completing improvement.....	do.				17,200 00
Improving Valusia Bar, Florida: Repairs.....	do.				500 00
Improving Withlacoochee River, Florida: Completing improvement.....	do.				5,400 00
Improving Alabama River, Alabama: Continuing improvement.....	do.				40,000 00
Improving Black Warrior, Alabama: Continuing improvement from Tuscaloosa to Daniel's Creek.....	do.				300,000 00
Improving Cahaba River, Alabama: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 5, 1886	24	321	1	20,000 00
Improving Tallapoosa River, Alabama: Maintenance of existing works.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	413	1	5,000 00
Improving Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers, Alabama and Mississippi: Completing improvement of Warrior River below Tuscaloosa, \$17,000; continuing improvement of Tombigbee River, from Walker Bridge to Fulton, \$4,000; completing improvement of Tombigbee River below Vienna, \$6,900.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	414	1	27,900 00
Improving Big Sunflower River, Mississippi: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving Noxubee River, Mississippi: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving Pascagoula River, Mississippi: Continuing improvement.....	do.				50,000 00
Improving Pearl River, Mississippi: Completing improvement between Edinburg and Carthage, \$6,000; continuing improvement between Carthage and Jackson, \$5,000; continuing improvement below Jackson, \$30,000.....	do.				41,000 00
Improving Steele's Bayou, Mississippi: Continuing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving Tallahatchee River, Mississippi: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving Tehula Lake, Mississippi: Continuing improvement.....	do.				6,000 00
Improving Yazoo River, Mississippi: Continuing improvement.....	do.				50,000 00
Improving Amite River, Louisiana: Completing improvement.....	do.				6,300 00
Improving Bayou Boeuf, Louisiana: Continuing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving Bayou Bartholomew, Louisiana and Arkansas: Continuing improvement.....	do.				6,500 00
Improving Bayou Courtableau, Louisiana: Completing improvement.....	do.				7,000 00
Improving Cypress Bayou, Texas and Louisiana: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 5, 1886	24	322	1	7,500 00
Improving Bayou d'Arbonne, Louisiana: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	414	1	4,000 00
Improving Bayou La Fourche, Louisiana: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	415	1	100,000 00
Improving Bayou Plaquemine, Louisiana: Continuing improvement.....	do.				200,000 00
Improving Red River, Louisiana and Arkansas: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	414	1	100,000 00
Improving Tensas River and Bayou Macon, Louisiana: Continuing improvement.....	do.				11,000 00
Improving Buffalo Bayou, Texas: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	415	1	50,000 00
Improving Sabine Pass, Texas: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	405	1	500,000 00
Improving Trinity River, Texas: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	415	1	12,500 00
Improving Arkansas River, Arkansas and Kansas: Continuing improvement from Wichita, Kans., to its mouth.....	do.				250,000 00
Removing obstructions in Arkansas River, Arkansas: Operating snag-boats.....	do.				35,000 00
Improving Black River, Arkansas and Missouri: Annual maintenance of existing works.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	416	1	8,000 00
Improving Ouachita and Black Rivers, Arkansas and Louisiana: Continuing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving Petit Jean River, Arkansas: Completing improvement.....	do.				1,000 00
Improving St. Francis River, Arkansas: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	415	1	8,000 00
Improving White River, Arkansas: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	416	1	58,000 00
Improving Big Hatchee River, Tennessee: Continuing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving Caney Fork River, Tennessee: Continuing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving Clinch River, Tennessee: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving Cumberland River, Tennessee and Kentucky: Continuing improvement above Nashville, \$400,000; continuing improvement below Nashville, \$20,000.....	do.				420,000 00
Improving Forked Deer River, Tennessee: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving French Broad River, Tennessee: Continuing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving Hiwassee River, Tennessee: Completing improvement.....	do.				1,500 00
Improving Tennessee River, Tennessee, Alabama, and Kentucky: Continuing improvement above Chattanooga, \$30,000; continuing improvement below Chattanooga, \$1,000,000.....	do.				1,030,000 00
Improving South Fork of Cumberland River, Kentucky: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 5, 1886	24	323	1	10,000 00
Improving Kentucky River, Kentucky: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	416	1	400,000 00
Improving Licking River, Kentucky: Continuing improvement from Farmer's to West Liberty..	do.				5,000 00
Improving Ohio River: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	417	1	600,000 00
Improving Falls of the Ohio River at Louisville, Ky.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				370,000 00
Improving Ohio River at Indiana Chute, Falls of the Ohio River: Continuing improvement.....	do.				30,000 00
Improving Black River, Michigan: Continuing improvement of mouth.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	418	1	20,000 00
Improving Clinton River, Michigan: Completing improvement.....	do.				19,500 00
Improving Grosse Point Channel, Michigan: Continuing improvement *.....	do.				200,000 00
Improving Hay Lake Channel, St. Mary's River, Michigan: Continuing improvement.....	do.				500,000 00
Improving Rouge River, Michigan, at its junction with Detroit River, and up that river as far as the bridge of the St. Louis and Wabash Railroad: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving Saginaw River, Michigan: Continuing improvement.....	do.				137,000 00
Improving St. Clair Flats Ship-Canal, Michigan: Continuing improvement.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving St. Joseph River, Michigan: Continuing improvement from its mouth to Berrien Springs.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving St. Mary's River, Michigan: Continuing improvement at St. Mary's Falls.....	do.				1,500,000 00

* See appropriation for St. Clair Flats Ship-Canal.

Statement showing the amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, &c.—Continued.

For what object.	Date of last appropriation.	Reference to statutes.			Amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, as reported by the Chief of Engineers.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Improving Chippewa River, including Yellow Banks, Wisconsin: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	418	1	\$30,000 00
Improving Fox River, Wisconsin: Continuing improvement	do.				200,000 00
Improving St. Croix River, Wisconsin and Minnesota: Completing improvement.....	do.				9,000 00
Improving Red River of the North, Minnesota and Dakota: Continuing improvement.....	do.				30,000 00
Improving Wabash River, Indiana and Illinois: Continuing improvement above Vincennes, \$10,000; continuing improvement below Vincennes, \$90,000.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving White River, Indiana: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	419	1	12,500 00
Improving Calumet River, Illinois and Indiana: Continuing improvement.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving Illinois River, Illinois: Completing improvement.....	do.				387,500 00
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River: Care and maintenance.....	do.				12,000 00
Improving Mississippi River from Minneapolis to Des Moines Rapids, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, and Wisconsin: Continuing improvement	Aug. 11, 1888	25	420	1	1,000,000 00
Improving Des Moines Rapids, Mississippi River, Iowa and Illinois: Completing improvement.....	do.				8,500 00
Improving Mississippi River from Des Moines Rapids to mouth of Illinois River, Illinois and Missouri: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	421	1	264,000 00
Improving Mississippi River between mouths of the Ohio and Illinois Rivers, Illinois and Missouri: Continuing improvement.....	do.				600,000 00
Improving Mississippi River above Falls of St. Anthony, Minnesota: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	420	1	9,200 00
Mississippi River Commission: Continuing survey of the river from the head of the passes to headwaters	Aug. 11, 1888	25	421	1	150,000 00
For continuing improvement of the Mississippi River from the head of the passes to the mouth of the Ohio River.....	do.				4,000,000 00
For continuing improvements at Columbus, Ky., \$25,000; at Hickman, Ky., \$181,750; at Greenville, Miss., \$230,000; at Vicksburg, Miss., \$125,000; at New Orleans, La., \$230,000.....	do.				791,750 00
For rectification of Red and Atchafalaya Rivers	do.				300,000 00
Missouri River Commission: Improving Missouri River from its mouth to Fort Benton, Montana.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	422	1	1,100,000 00
Surveys and examinations of the river.....	July 5, 1884	23	144	1	120,000 00
Office and traveling expenses, and salaries of commissioners	do.				30,000 00
Reappropriation for general survey of Missouri River of the item of \$15,000 appropriated in the act of July 5, 1884, for survey of river above the falls.....	Submitted				15,000 00
Improving Gasconade River, Missouri: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	422	1	10,000 00
Improving Little River, Missouri, from Hornersville to its junction with the St. Francis River: Completing improvement.....	do.				3,000 00
Improving Osage River, Missouri and Kansas: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving St. Francis River, Missouri, from Greenville to the Arkansas State line: Completing improvement.....	do.				2,300 00
Improving Yellowstone River, Montana and Dakota: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 5, 1886	24	326	1	25,000 00
Improving Napa River, California: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	422	1	10,000 00
Improving Petaluma Creek, California: Continuing improvement.....	do.				2,000 00
Improving Sacramento and Feather Rivers, California: Continuing improvement	do.				40,000 00
Improving San Joaquin River, California: Continuing improvement.....	do.				40,000 00
Improving Columbia River at Cascades, Oregon: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	423	1	500,000 00
Improving Upper Columbia and Snake Rivers, Oregon and Washington Territory: Completing improvement.....	do.				16,000 00
Improving mouth of Columbia River, Oregon and Washington Ter: Continuing improvement.....	do.				1,000,000 00
Improving Columbia and Lower Willamette Rivers, below Portland, Oreg.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				200,000 00
Improving Coquille River, Oregon: Continuing improvement.....	do.				50,000 00
Improving Chehalis River, Washington Territory: Continuing improvement.....	do.				3,000 00
Improving Cowlitz River, Washington Territory: Continuing improvement.....	do.				6,000 00
Improving Skagit, Steilacquamish, Noaksack, Snohomish, and Snoqualmie Rivers, Washington Territory: Continuing improvement.....	do.				12,000 00
Improving harbor at Camden, Me.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	400	1	10,000 00
Improving harbor at Portland, Me.: Completing improvement of the harbor, \$65,000; continuing improvement of channel in Back Cove, \$50,000.....	do.				115,000 00
Improving harbor at Rockland, Me.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				75,000 00
Breakwater from Mount Desert to Porcupine Island, Me.: Continuing operations.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving harbor at Rockport, Me.: Completing improvement.....	do.				4,000 00
Breakwater at mouth of Saco River, Maine: Completing improvement.....	do.				30,000 00
Improving harbor at York, Me.: Completing improvement.....	do.				19,000 00
Harbor of Refuge at Little Harbor, New Hampshire: Continuing improvement on the enlarged plan	do.				50,000 00
Improving harbor at Portsmouth, N. H.: Completing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving harbor at Burlington, Vt.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				50,000 00
Improving channel between the islands of North Hero and South Hero, Vermont: Completing improvement.....	do.				4,300 00
Breakwater at Gordon's Landing, Lake Champlain, Vermont: Completing improvement.....	do.				9,500 00
Improving harbor at Boston, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				200,000 00
Improving harbor at Gloucester, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	401	1	20,000 00
Improving harbor at Hingham, Mass.: Completing improvement.....	do.				8,000 00
Improving harbor at Hyannis, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving harbor at Lynn, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	400	1	24,000 00
Improving harbor at Manchester, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	401	1	5,000 00
Improving harbor at Nantucket, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	400	1	50,000 00
Improving harbor at New Bedford, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	401	1	20,000 00
Improving harbor at Newburyport, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	400	1	50,000 00
Improving harbor at Plymouth, Mass.: Completing improvement.....	do.				9,500 00
Improving harbor at Provincetown, Mass.: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	401	1	2,500 00
Improving harbor at Scituate, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00

Statement showing the amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, &c.—Continued.

For what object.	Date of last appropriation.	Reference to statutes.			Amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, as reported by the Chief of Engineers.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Improving harbor at Vineyard Haven, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	401	1	\$250,000 00
Improving harbor at Wareham, Mass.: Completing improvement.....	do.				12,300 00
Improving harbor at Wellfleet, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Winthrop, Mass.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Harbor of Refuge at Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Massachusetts: Continuing improvement.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving harbor at Block Island, Rhode Island: Continuing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Newport, R. I.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Black Rock, Conn.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving harbor at Bridgeport, Conn.: Completing improvement.....	do.				7,000 00
Improving harbor at Stamford, Conn.: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 2, 1882	22	207	1	7,000 00
Improving harbor at Five Mile River, Connecticut: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	401	1	10,000 00
Improving harbor at Milford, Conn.: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	402	1	1,000 00
Improving harbor at New Haven, Conn.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	401	1	30,000 00
Breakwater at New Haven, Conn.: Continuing operations.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving harbor at Norwalk, Conn.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving harbor at Stamford, Conn.: Completing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving harbor at Stonington, Conn.: Completing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Buffalo, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	402	1	400,000 00
Breakwater at Rouse's Point, Lake Champlain, New York: Continuing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving Canarsie Bay, New York: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Charlotte, N. Y.: Completing improvement.....	do.				23,000 00
Improving harbor at Dunkirk, N. Y.: Completing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving Echo Harbor, New Rochelle, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 2, 1882	22	192	1	8,000 00
Improving harbor at Flushing Bay, New York: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	402	1	35,000 00
Breakwater at Glen Cove Harbor, New York: Continuing operations.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	403	1	30,000 00
Improving channel at Gowanus Bay, New York: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	402	1	60,000 00
Improving harbor at Great Sodus Bay, New York: Completing improvement.....	do.				24,000 00
Improving harbor at Greenport, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Little Sodus Bay, New York: Completing improvement.....	do.				17,000 00
Improving harbor at New York: Continuing improvement.....	do.				160,000 00
Improving harbor at Oak Orchard, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Ogdensburg, N. Y.: Completing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Olcott, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Oswego, N. Y.: Completing improvement.....	do.				60,000 00
Improving harbor at Port Chester, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Rondout, N. Y.: Repairs by replacing dikes.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving harbor at Saugerties, N. Y.: Completing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Improving harbor at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				5,000 00
Improving Tonawanda Harbor and Niagara River, New York: Continuing improvement.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving harbor at Wilson, N. Y.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, New York and New Jersey: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	403	1	30,000 00
Improving Raritan Bay, New Jersey: Continuing improvement.....	do.				47,500 00
Improving harbor at Erie, Pa.: Completing improvement.....	do.				24,000 00
Improving ice-harbor at Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania: Completing improvement.....	do.				20,000 00
Preservation and protection of the peninsula of Presque Isle, Erie Harbor, Pennsylvania: Continuing operations.....	do.				60,000 00
Improving harbor at Philadelphia, Pa.: Continuing improvement; removal of Smith's Island and Windmill Island, Pennsylvania and Petty's Island, New Jersey, and adjacent shoals, &c.....	do.				500,000 00
Improving harbor at Delaware Breakwater, Delaware: Continuing improvement.....	do.				200,000 00
Improving ice-harbor at New Castle, Delaware: Completing improvement.....	do.				8,100 00
Improving harbor at Wilmington, Del.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				50,000 00
Improving harbor at Baltimore, Md.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				500,000 00
Improving harbor at Breton Bay, Leonardtown, Md.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Cambridge, Md.: Completing improvement.....	do.				13,000 00
Improving harbor at entrance of St. Jerome's Creek, Maryland: Continuing improvement.....	July 5, 1884	23	138	1	18,000 00
Improving harbor at Norfolk, Va.: Continuing improvement of harbor and its approaches.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	403	1	100,000 00
Improving harbor at Beaufort, N. C.: Completing improvement.....	do.				38,000 00
Improving water-way between Beaufort Harbor and New River, North Carolina: Completing improvement.....	do.				35,000 00
Improving water-way between New Berne and Beaufort, N. C.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				30,000 00
Improving harbor at Charleston, S. C.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	404	1	750,000 00
Improving harbor at Georgetown, S. C.: Completing improvement.....	do.				17,500 00
Improving Winyaw Bay, South Carolina: Continuing improvement.....	do.				300,000 00
Improving harbor at Brunswick, Ga.: Completing improvement.....	do.				62,500 00
Improving Cumberland Sound, Georgia and Florida: Continuing improvement.....	do.				500,000 00
Improving harbor at Savannah, Ga.: Maintaining existing works.....	do.				50,000 00
Improving Apalachicola Bay, Florida: Completing improvement.....	do.				40,000 00
Improving harbor at Cedar Keys, Fla.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				15,000 00
Improving entrance to harbor at Key West, Fla.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				100,000 00
Improving harbor at Pensacola, Fla.: Completing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Tampa Bay, Florida: Completing improvement.....	do.				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Mobile, Ala.: Continuing improvement.....	do.				500,000 00
Improving harbor at Biloxi Bay, Mississippi: Completing improvement.....	do.				19,000 00
Improving Aransas Pass and Bay, Texas: Continuing improvement up to Rockport and Corpus Christi.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	405	1	200,000 00
Improving harbor at Galveston, Tex.: Continuing improvement of entrance to harbor.....	do.				1,000,000 00
Improving ship-channel in Galveston Bay, Texas: Completing improvement and annual maintenance.....	do.				106,500 00

Statement showing the amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, &c.—Continued.

For what object.	Date of last appropriation.	Reference to statutes.			Amount that can be profitably expended in the next fiscal year, as reported by the Chief of Engineers.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Improving harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	405	1	\$25,300 00
Improving harbor at Black River, Ohio: Completing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Cleveland, Ohio: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				200,000 00
Improving harbor at Fairport, Ohio: Completing improvement.....	do.....				21,300 00
Improving harbor at Huron, Ohio: Completing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				12,000 00
Improving harbor at Port Clinton, Ohio: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Sandusky City, Ohio: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				45,000 00
Improving harbor at Toledo, Ohio: Continuing improvement of old channel, \$5,000; continuing improvement at straight channel through Maumee Bay, \$250,000.....	do.....				255,000 00
Improving harbor at Michigan City, Ind.: Continuing improvement at outer harbor.....	do.....				150,000 00
Improvement, Calumet, Ill.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				43,500 00
Improving harbor at Chicago, Ill.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				172,000 00
Improving harbor at Waukegan, Ill.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				30,000 00
Improving harbor at Black Lake, Michigan: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	406	1	10,000 00
Improving harbor at Charlevoix, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	405	1	30,000 00
Improving harbor at Cheyboygan, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				15,000 00
Improving harbor at Frankfort, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Grand Haven, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	406	1	75,000 00
Harbor of Refuge at Grand Marais, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				100,000 00
Improving harbor at Ludington, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				120,000 00
Improving harbor at Manistee, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				30,000 00
Improving harbor at Marquette, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50,000 00
Improving harbor at Monroe, Mich.: Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Muskegon, Mich.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				56,000 00
Improving harbor at Ontonagon, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				25,000 00
Improving harbor at Pentwater, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Harbor of Refuge at Portage Lake, Michigan: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				60,000 00
Harbor of Refuge at Sand Beach, Lake Huron, Michigan: Completing improvement.....	do.....				58,000 00
Improving harbor at St. Joseph, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving harbor at South Haven, Mich.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving harbor at Thunder Bay, Michigan: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 2, 1882	22	195	1	30,000 00
Improving harbor at White River, Michigan: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	406	1	25,000 00
Improving harbor at Ahnapee, Wis.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00
Improving harbor at Ashland, Wis.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	407	1	50,000 00
Improving harbor at Green Bay, Wis.: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	406	1	20,000 00
Harbor of Refuge on Lake Pepin at Stockholm, Wis.: Completing repairs to piers.....	July 5, 1884	23	137	1	15,000 00
Improving harbor at Konaosha, Wis.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	406	1	10,000 00
Improving harbor at Kewaunee, Wis.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				30,000 00
Improving harbor at Manitowoc, Wis.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				8,400 00
Improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wis.: Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	407	1	12,000 00
Harbor of Refuge at Milwaukee Bay, Wisconsin: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				150,000 00
Improving harbor at Oconto, Wis.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00
Improving harbor at Port Washington, Wis.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				7,000 00
Improving harbor at Racine, Wis.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				15,000 00
Improving harbor at Superior Bay and St. Louis Bay, Wisconsin: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				100,000 00
Improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wis.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				30,000 00
Improving harbor at Two Rivers, Wisconsin: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				5,000 00
Improving harbor at Agate Bay, Minnesota: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				50,000 00
Improving harbor at Duluth, Minn.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				39,000 00
Improving harbor at Grand Marais, Minn.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				44,700 00
Improving Humboldt Harbor and Bay, California: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				200,000 00
Improving harbor at Oakland, Cal.: Continuing improvement.....	do.....				500,000 00
Improving harbor at San Luis Obispo, Cal.: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	408	1	50,000 00
Improving harbor at Wilmington, Cal.: Completing improvement.....	do.....				85,000 00
Survey of San Francisco Harbor, San Pablo, and Suisun Bays, Straits of Carquinez and mouths of Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers: Completing surveys.....	Aug. 5, 1886	24	317	1	14,000 00
Improving entrance to Coos Bay and Harbor, Oregon: Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	408	1	200,000 00
Improving Yaquina Bay, Oregon: Completing improvement.....	do.....				319,000 00
Total.....					36,012,250 00

POSTAL SERVICE.

POSTAL SERVICE

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.							
Postal Service—							
Office of the Postmaster-General :							
Mail depredations, and post-office inspectors, and fees to United States marshals, attorneys, &c.....	July 24, 1888	25	345-7	1	\$300,000 00		\$200,000 00
Advertising.....	do.....				18,000 00		16,000 00
Miscellaneous items in the office of the Postmaster-General.....	do.....				1,500 00		1,500 00
Total.....					\$319,500 00		
Office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General :							
Compensation to postmasters.....	do.....				13,600,000 00		12,800,000 00
Compensation to clerks in post offices.....	do.....				6,550,000 00		5,950,000 00
Rent, light, and fuel, for first and second class offices.....	do.....				600,000 00		550,000 00
Rent, light, and fuel, to offices of the third class.....	do.....				505,080 00		450,000 00
Miscellaneous and incidental items for first and second class post offices, including furniture.....	do.....				110,000 00		100,000 00
Free delivery service.....	do.....				8,000,000 00		7,000,000 00
Stationery in post offices.....	do.....				57,500 00		55,000 00
Wrapping twine.....	do.....				85,000 00		80,000 00
Wrapping paper.....	do.....				50,000 00		45,000 00
Letter balances, scales, and test weights, and repairs to same.....	do.....				15,000 00		15,000 00
Postmarking and rating stamps, and repairs to same, and ink and pads for stamping and canceling purposes.....	do.....				35,000 00		43,000 00
Packing boxes, saw dust, paste, and hardware.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00		
Printing facing slips, card slide labels, blanks, and books of an urgent nature for post offices of the first and second classes.....	do.....				7,000 00		
Total.....					\$29,617,580 00		
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General :							
Inland mail transportation, viz., inland transportation by star routes.....	July 24, 1888	25	345-7		5,650,000 00		5,400,000 00
Inland transportation by steamboat routes.....	do.....				450,000 00		450,000 00
Mail messenger service.....	do.....				1,050,000 00		950,000 00
Mail bags and mail bag catchers.....	do.....				225,000 00		285,000 00
Mail locks and keys.....	do.....				15,000 00		25,000 00
Inland transportation by railroad routes, of which a sum not exceeding \$30,000 may be employed to pay freight on postal cards, stamped envelopes, and stamped paper, from the manufactories to the post offices and depots of distribution.....	do.....				19,105,557 90		17,000,000 00
Railway post-office car service.....	do.....				2,260,000 00		2,000,000 00
Railway post-office clerks.....	do.....				5,676,728 74		5,246,790 21
Necessary and special facilities on trunk lines.....	do.....				295,655 38		295,987 53
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				1,000 00		1,000 00
Total.....					\$34,728,942 02		
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General :							
Manufacture of adhesive postage and special delivery stamps.....	do.....				155,874 00		144,148 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute stamps and expenses of agency.....	do.....				9,000 00		8,000 00
Manufacture of stamped envelopes, newspaper-wrappers, and letter-sheets.....	do.....				852,351 00		756,687 00
Pay of agent and assistants, to distribute stamped envelopes, newspaper-wrappers and letter-sheets and expenses of agency.....	do.....				16,000 00		16,000 00
Manufacture of postal cards.....	do.....				228,781 00		212,455 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute postal cards and expenses of agency.....	do.....				7,800 00		7,800 00
Registered, package, tag, official, and dead letter envelopes.....	do.....				109,745 00		102,866 00
Ship, steamboat, and way letters.....	do.....				2,500 00		2,500 00
Engraving, printing and binding, drafts, and warrants.....	do.....				3,000 00		2,500 00
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				1,000 00		1,000 00
Total.....					\$1,386,051 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Postal Service—Continued.</i>							
Office of Superintendent of Foreign Mails:							
Transportation of foreign mails.....	July 24, 1888	25	345-7	.....	\$655,000 00	.....	\$547,000 00
Balance due foreign countries.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	100,000 00	.....	75,000 00
Expenses of United States Delegates to Vienna Postal Congress, 1890.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Total.....							
Total Postal Service.....						\$66,812,073 02	*60,860,233 74
<i>Postal Revenue—</i>							
Estimated amount which will be provided by the Department from its own revenue accruing from postages and other sources, viz.:							
Ordinary revenues.....					\$61,658,658.12		
Net revenue from money order business..					850,000.00		
Total Postal Revenue.....						62,508,658 12	
<i>Deficiency in Postal Revenue—</i>							
Leaving a deficiency in the revenue of the Post Office Department to be provided for out of the General Treasury.....	July 24, 1888	25	347	2	.....	4,303,414 90	Indefinite.
Total Postal Service Deficiency.....						4,303,414 90	Indefinite.

*Includes \$25,000 appropriated for compensation to clerks in post offices for unusual business, as contemplated by section 3863, Revised Statutes, not asked for for fiscal year 1890.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MISCELLANEOUS

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE PUBLIC PRINTER.							
PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.							
<i>Public Printing and Binding—</i>							
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz :							
One foreman of printing.....	{	R S.	741	3756, 3828	\$2,100 00		
One foreman of binding.....		Appropriated..	25	547,'8				1
One book-keeper, at \$7.67 per day.....		Same acts.....			2,100 00		
One cashier, at \$6.40 per day.....		do.....			2,400 71		
One clerk, at \$5 per day.....		do.....			2,003 20		
One clerk, at \$4.80 per day.....		do.....			1,565 00		
One clerk, at \$4.48 per day.....		do.....			1,502 40		
One clerk, at \$4.24 per day.....		do.....			1,402 24		
Ten clerks, at \$4 each per day.....		do.....			1,327 12		
One superintendent of paper-warehouse, at \$6 per day.....		do.....			12,520 00		
One assistant foreman in charge of stereotype-room, at \$6 per day.....		do.....			1,878 00		
One superintendent of folding-room, at \$5.75 per day.....		do.....			1,878 00		
Ten assistant foremen of printing, at \$5.75 each per day.....		do.....			1,799 75		
One assistant foreman of printing, at \$5.33½ per day.....		do.....			17,997 50		
Three assistant foremen of binding, at \$5.75 each per day.....		do.....			1,669 33		
One superintendent of building, at \$5.44 per day.....		do.....			5,399 25		
One superintendent of proof-rooms, at \$5.75 per day.....		do.....			1,702 72		
One superintendent of cutting-machines in press-room, at \$4.66½ per day.....		do.....			1,799 75		
One superintendent of Bullock presses, at \$5 per day.....		do.....			1,460 67		
Two assistant superintendents of folding-room, at \$4 each per day.....		do.....			1,565 00		
One job-clerk, at \$4.24 per day.....		do.....			2,504 00		
Two delivery-clerks, at 47 cents each per hour.....		do.....			1,327 12		
One telegraph-operator, at \$3.20 per day.....		do.....			2,353 76		
One storekeeper, at \$4.48 per day.....		do.....			1,001 60		
One telephone-operator, at \$2.50 per day.....		do.....			1,402 24		
One stenographer, at \$4 per day.....		do.....			782 50		
Six superintendents of work in bindery, at 50 cents each per hour.....		do.....			1,252 00		
One preparer of copy, at 56 cents per hour.....		do.....			7,512 00		
Five preparers of copy, at 53 cents each per hour.....		do.....			1,402 24		
Forty-five proof-readers, at 53 cents each per hour.....		do.....			6,635 60		
Seven revisers of proof, at 53 cents each per hour.....		do.....			59,720 40		
Fifteen makers-up, at 50 cents each per hour.....		do.....			9,289 84		
Twenty floor-hands, at 45 cents each per hour.....		do.....			18,780 00		
One floor-hand in press-room, at 62½ cents per hour.....		do.....			22,536 00		
Four hundred and twenty-five compositors, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			1,565 00		
Two hundred and sixty finishers, rulers, and forwarders, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			425,680 00		
Fifty-five pressmen, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			260,416 00		
One pressman in charge of cut-work, at 50 cents per hour.....		do.....			55,088 00		
Twenty-five copyholders, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			1,252 00		
One measurer of type, at \$4.24 per day.....		do.....			25,040 00		
One instructor of apprentices, at 45 cents per hour.....		do.....			1,327 12		
One engineer, at 56 cents per hour.....		do.....			1,126 80		
Three assistant engineers, at 53 cents each per hour.....		do.....			1,402 24		
Five machinists, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			3,981 36		
Five carpenters, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			5,008 00		
One plumber, at 35 cents per hour.....		do.....			5,008 00		
Two painters, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			876 40		
Two warehousemen, at 50 cents each per hour.....		do.....			2,003 20		
One warehouseman, at 31½ cents per hour.....		do.....			2,504 00		
One stereotyper, at 52 cents per hour.....		do.....			782 50		
Fifteen electrotypers, at 47 cents each per hour.....		do.....			1,302 08		
Five electrotypers, at 44 cents each per hour.....		do.....			17,653 20		
Nine stereotypers, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			5,508 80		
Fourteen helpers in stereotype-foundry, at 35 cents each per hour.....		do.....			9,014 40		
Four helpers in stereotype-foundry, at 30 cents each per hour.....		do.....			12,269 60		
One doorkeeper, at \$3 per day.....		do.....			3,004 80		
Three captains of watch (365 days), at \$2.50 each per day.....		do.....			939 00		
Seventeen watchmen (365 days), at \$2.25 each per day.....		do.....			2,737 50		
One superintendent of stables (365 days), at \$3 per day.....		do.....			13,961 25		
Five firemen (365 days), at \$2.50 each per day.....		do.....			1,095 00		
Nine cutters, at 40 cents each per hour.....		do.....			4,562 50		
		do.....			9,014 40		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
One saw-filer, at 40 cents per hour.....	.....	R. S.	741	3756, 3828	} \$1,001 60		
One saw-grinder, at 40 cents per hour.....	Appropriated..	25	547,'8	1			
Two hoisters, at 28 cents each per hour.....	Same acts.....					1,001 60	
Fifteen counters, at 30 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					1,402 24	
Five counters, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					11,268 00	
Five book-sawyers, at 30 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					3,130 00	
One roller-maker, at 40 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					3,756 00	
One roller-maker, at 31½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....					1,001 60	
One superintendent of gold-machine, at 37½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....					782 50	
One superintendent of numbering-machines, at 28 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					939 00	
One superintendent of blank-work, at 28 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					701 12	
Two examiners of work, at 28 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					701 12	
Twelve examiners of work, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					1,402 24	
One superintendent of sewing-machines, at 25 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					7,512 00	
One superintendent of stitching-machines, at 30 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					626 00	
One superintendent of piece-work sewing, at 25 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					751 20	
One giver-out of work, at 35 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					626 00	
Two leather-parers, at 40 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					876 40	
One leather-cutter, at 35 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					2,003 20	
One knife-grinder, at 28 cents per hour.....	.....do.....					876 40	
One case-cleaner, at 31½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....					701 12	
One director in folding-room, at 37½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....					782 50	
Two assistant directors in folding-room, at 31½ cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					939 00	
Three assistant directors in folding-room, at 30 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					1,565 00	
Nine directresses in folding-room, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					2,253 60	
Ten pressing-machine operators, at 30 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					5,634 00	
Five stitching-machine operators, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					7,512 00	
One mail-messenger, at \$3.25 per day.....	.....do.....					3,130 00	
Five messengers, at \$2 each per day.....	.....do.....					1,017 25	
Ten messengers, at 18½ cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					3,130 00	
One wagon-master, at 37½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....					4,695 00	
Fourteen wagon-drivers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					939 00	
One hundred and twenty press-feeders, at 21 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					8,764 00	
Five stitching-machine feeders, at 20 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					63,100 80	
Twenty-eight ruling-machine feeders, at 16½ cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					2,504 00	
Thirteen pagers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					11,685 33	
One hundred and twenty sewers, at 23 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					8,138 00	
One hundred and forty laborers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					69,110 40	
Twenty char-women, at 18½ cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					87,640 00	
Seven apprentices, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					9,390 00	
Three apprentices, at 20 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					4,382 00	
One apprentice, at 16½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....					1,502 40	
Two hundred and fifty folders, average \$35 each per month.....	.....do.....					417 33	
Eighty-five sewers, average \$40 each per month.....	.....do.....					105,000 00	
To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of the law granting thirty days' annual leave to the employés of the Government Printing Office.....	.....do.....					40,800 00	
To pay pro rata leaves of absence to employés who resign or are discharged, (decision of the First Comptroller).....	.....do.....					190,000 00	
Total estimate for wages, public printing and binding.....						15,000 00	
Materials, &c., for public printing and binding :							
Improvements and repairs to building.....	.....do.....					10,000 00	
Machinery, type, tools, and implements.....	.....do.....					30,000 00	
10,000 pounds book-printing ink, at 40 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	
2,000 pounds job-printing ink, at 75 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					1,500 00	
500 pounds colored ink, at \$2 per pound.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
10,000 pounds stereotype-metal, at 8 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					800 00	
50,000 pounds bar-lead, at 6 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					3,000 00	
20,000 pounds glue, at 12 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					2,400 00	
9,000 pounds potash, at 6 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					540 00	
10,000 pounds roller-composition, at 35 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					3,500 00	
100 gallons sirup, at 50 cents per gallon.....	.....do.....					50 00	
1,000 pounds glycerine, at 25 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					250 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
2,600 gallons benzine, at 8 cents per gallon.....	R. S.	741	3756, 3828	\$208 00		
1,500 gallons lubricating-oil, at 55 cents per gallon.....	25	547, '8	1			
10,000 yards cotton, at 10 cents per yard.....	Appropriated..			825 00		
3,000 yards canvas for covering blank books, at 25 cents per yard.....	Same acts.....			1,000 00		
3,000 pounds thread, at 80 cents per pound.....	do.....			750 00		
10,000 pounds twine, at 30 cents per pound.....	do.....			2,400 00		
100 barrels flour, at \$4.50 per barrel.....	do.....			3,000 00		
150 gallons alcohol, at \$2.20 per gallon.....	do.....			450 00		
250 gallons wood alcohol, at \$1.05 per gallon.....	do.....			330 00		
1,300 tons coal, at \$3.50 per ton.....	do.....			262 50		
2,500 pounds plumbago, at 31 cents per pound.....	do.....			4,550 00		
45,000 feet imitation Russia leather, at 16 cents per foot.....	do.....			775 00		
50 skins Russia leather, at \$10 per skin.....	do.....			7,200 00		
3,000 dozen law-sheep, at \$8.50 per dozen.....	do.....			500 00		
50 dozen law-calf, at \$25 per dozen.....	do.....			25,500 00		
200 dozen Turkey morocco, at \$25 per dozen.....	do.....			1,250 00		
400 dozen tittle-leather, at \$8.50 per dozen.....	do.....			5,000 00		
250 dozen roans, at \$8 per dozen.....	do.....			3,400 00		
400 dozen skivers, at \$8 per dozen.....	do.....			2,000 00		
30 dozen parchment, at \$6 per dozen.....	do.....			3,200 00		
400 dozen fleshers, at \$4 per dozen.....	do.....			180 00		
3,000 pieces book-cloth, at \$6 per piece.....	do.....			1,600 00		
1,000 yards crash, at 8 cents per yard.....	do.....			18,000 00		
900 pieces head-band, at 75 cents per piece.....	do.....			80 00		
1,600 packs gold-leaf, at \$6.50 per pack.....	do.....			675 00		
1,000 packs imitation gold-leaf, at \$1.20 per pack.....	do.....			10,400 00		
550,000 pounds binder's boards, at 3 cents per pound.....	do.....			1,200 00		
2,600 reams cap ledger-paper, at \$3 per ream.....	do.....			16,500 00		
4,500 reams double-cap ledger-paper, at \$6 per ream.....	do.....			7,800 00		
4,500 reams demy ledger-paper, at \$5.50 per ream.....	do.....			27,000 00		
300 reams double-demy ledger-paper, at \$15 per ream.....	do.....			24,750 00		
2,400 reams medium ledger-paper, at \$5.50 per ream.....	do.....			4,500 00		
1,000 reams royal ledger-paper, at \$8.50 per ream.....	do.....			13,200 00		
500 reams super-royal ledger-paper at \$8.50 per ream.....	do.....			8,500 00		
300 reams imperial ledger-paper, at \$15 per ream.....	do.....			4,250 00		
800 reams manila paper, at \$7 per ream.....	do.....			4,500 00		
100 reams hardware-paper, at \$4.50 per ream.....	do.....			5,600 00		
100 reams marble-paper, at \$6 per ream.....	do.....			450 00		
125 reams comb-paper, at \$10 per ream.....	do.....			600 00		
50 reams plaid paper, at \$8 per ream.....	do.....			1,250 00		
1,000 reams tissue-paper, at \$1.75 per ream.....	do.....			400 00		
Dyes, gums, &c.....	do.....			1,750 00		
Gas.....	do.....			2,000 00		
Freight, boxing, cartage, &c.....	do.....			7,000 00		
Supplies, repairs, and purchase of new stock and material for stable.....	do.....			1,500 00		
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....			4,000 00		
Total estimate for materials, public printing and binding.....					20,000 00		
Paper for the public printing:							
20,000 reams fine printing, best machine-finish, 24 by 38 inches, 48-pound, at \$2.50 per ream.....	do.....			50,000 00		
5,000 reams fine printing, best machine-finish, 24 by 38 inches, 48-pound (in rolls), at \$2.50 per ream.....	do.....			12,500 00		
10,000 reams fine printing, best machine-finish, 24 by 38 inches, 45-pound (in rolls), at \$2.40 per ream.....	do.....			24,000 00		
10,000 reams fine printing, best machine-finish, 38 by 48 inches, 96-pound, at \$5 per ream.....	do.....			50,000 00		
500 reams fine printing, best machine-finish, any required size and weight, at \$2.50 per ream.....	do.....			1,250 00		
5,000 reams sized and super-calendered printing, 24 by 32 inches, 45-pound, at \$2.80 per ream.....	do.....			14,000 00		
1,000 reams sized and super-calendered printing, 32 by 48 inches, 90-pound, at \$5.60 per ream.....	do.....			5,600 00		
3,500 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 24 by 38 inches, 70-pound, at \$4.50 per ream.....	do.....			15,750 00		
2,000 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 24 by 32 inches, 60-pound, at \$3.75 per ream.....	do.....			7,500 00		
1,000 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 21½ by 29 inches, 40-pound, at \$2.60 per ream.....	do.....			2,600 00		
500 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 24 by 38 inches, 50-pound, at \$3.10 per ream.....	do.....			1,550 00		
2,000 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 38 by 48 inches, 100-pound, at \$6.20 per ream.....	do.....			12,400 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
500 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 38 by 48 inches, 120-pound, at \$7.50 per ream..	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	741 547,'8	3756, 3828 1	\$3,750 00		
1,500 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 22½ by 31½ inches, 50-pound, at \$3.10 per ream..	Same acts				4,650 00		
1,500 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 22½ by 31½ inches, 42-pound, at \$2.65 per ream..	do				3,975 00		
2,500 reams sized and super-calendered printing, white or tinted, 22½ by 31½ inches, 40-pound, at \$2.60 per ream..	do				6,500 00		
500 reams sized and super-calendered printing; white or tinted, any required size and weight, at \$3 per ream....	do				1,500 00		
2,500 reams white quarto-post, at \$1 per ream	do				2,500 00		
100 reams blue quarto-post, at \$1 per ream	do				100 00		
1,500 reams white cap, at \$1.50 per ream.....	do				2,250 00		
8,000 reams white double-cap, at \$3 per ream.....	do				24,000 00		
1,800 reams laid or wove double-cap, assorted colors, at \$3 per ream.....	do				5,400 00		
2,000 reams white demy, at \$2 per ream.....	do				4,000 00		
100 reams blue demy, at \$2 per ream.....	do				200 00		
4,500 reams white double-demy, at \$4 per ream.....	do				18,000 00		
1,000 reams white folio-post, at \$1.80 per ream.....	do				1,800 00		
100 reams blue folio-post, at \$1.80 per ream.....	do				180 00		
3,000 reams white double folio-post, at \$3.60 per ream.....	do				10,800 00		
100 reams blue double folio-post, at \$3.60 per ream.....	do				360 00		
2,000 reams white medium, at \$2.60 per ream.....	do				5,200 00		
100 reams blue medium, at \$2.60 per ream.....	do				260 00		
1,700 reams white royal, at \$3 per ream.....	do				5,100 00		
100 reams blue royal, at \$3 per ream.....	do				300 00		
1,000 reams white super-royal, at \$4.50 per ream.....	do				4,500 00		
100 reams blue super-royal, at \$3.50 per ream.....	do				350 00		
1,100 reams white imperial, at \$4 per ream.....	do				4,400 00		
100 reams blue imperial, at \$4 per ream.....	do				400 00		
4,500 reams white special, of any required size, at \$4 per ream.....	do				18,000 00		
100 reams colored special, of any required size, at \$3.50 per ream.....	do				350 00		
100 reams golden envelope-paper, at \$2.25 per ream.....	do				225 00		
1,000 reams cover-paper, 20 by 25 inches, of any required color and weight, at \$2.50 per ream.....	do				2,500 00		
200 reams cover-paper, 22½ by 32 inches, 50-pound, of any required color, at \$3.50 per ream.....	do				700 00		
75,000 pounds plate-paper, at 13 cents per pound.....	do				9,750 00		
75,000 pounds map-paper, at 17 cents per pound.....	do				12,750 00		
50,000 pounds fine coated wood-cut paper, at 11 cents per pound.....	do				5,500 00		
50,000 pounds fine coated lithographic paper, at 12 cents per pound.....	do				6,000 00		
500 reams manila paper, of any required size and weight, at \$3 per ream.....	do				1,500 00		
1,000 reams tissue-paper, at 75 cents per ream.....	do				750 00		
60,000 pounds glazed bond-paper, at 18 cents per pound...	do				10,800 00		
8,000 pounds artificial parchment, at 18 cents per pound...	do				1,440 00		
2,000 pounds parchment deed-paper, at 22 cents per pound..	do				440 00		
275,000 sheets thin bristol-board, at 3 cents per sheet.....	do				8,250 00		
150,000 sheets thick bristol-board, at 4 cents per sheet.....	do				6,000 00		
20,000 sheets heavy R. R. board, at 4 cent per sheet.....	do				800 00		
10,000 sheets white China board, at 4 cents per sheet.....	do				400 00		
15,000 sheets colored card-board, at 4 cents per sheet.....	do				600 00		
475,000 sheets pearl-gray bristol-board, at 3 cents per sheet..	do				14,250 00		
500,000 sheets melon bristol-board, at 3 cents per sheet	do				15,000 00		
10,000 sheets golden bristol-board, at 3 cents per sheet.....	do				300 00		
600,000 sheets yellow bristol-board, at 3 cents per sheet...	do				18,000 00		
150,000 sheets green bristol-board, at 3 cents per sheet....	do				4,500 00		
10,000 sheets colored bristol-board, of any required size, at 3 cents per sheet.....	do				300 00		
Total estimates for paper, public printing....\$446,730							
<i>Congressional Record—</i>							
Wages of employes.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	741 547,'8	3756, 3828 1	96,000 00		
15,000 reams fine printing-paper, best machine-finish, 24 by 38 inches, 48-pound, (in rolls), at \$2.50 per ream....	Same act.....				37,500 00		
5,000 pounds printing-ink, at 15 cents per pound.....	do				750 00		
4,000 pounds bar-lead, at 6 cents per pound.....	do				240 00		
50,000 feet imitation Russia leather, at 16 cents per foot...	do				8,000 00		
300 packs gold-leaf, at \$6.50 per pack.....	do				1,950 00		
45,000 pounds binder's boards, at 3 cents per pound.....	do				1,350 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Congressional Record—Continued.</i>							
1,500 pounds glue, at 12 cents per pound.....	Appropriated..	R. S.	741	3756, 3828	\$180 00	\$2,679,751 54	\$2,272,000 00
7 barrels flour, at \$4.50 per barrel.....		25	547,'8	1	31 50		
300 tons coal, at \$3.50 per ton.....					1,050 00		
70 pounds egg-albumen, at 60 cents per pound					42 00		
400 pounds twine, at 31 cents per pound.....					124 00		
80 reams marble-paper, at \$6 per ream.....					480 00		
50 dozen law-sheep, at \$8.50 per dozen.....					425 00		
1,500 yards crash, at 8 cents per yard.....					120 00		
500 pounds wire, at 19 cents per pound.....					95 00		
500 pounds roller-composition, at 35 cents per pound.....					175 00		
Compiling index.....					7,000 00		
Gas.....					400 00		
Miscellaneous items.....					5,000 00		
Total estimate for Congressional Record...\$160,912.50							
<i>Lithographing, Engraving, &c.—</i>							
Lithographing, mapping, and engraving for both Houses of Congress, the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, and the Executive Departments.....	Appropriated..	R. S.	744	3779, 3782	100,000 00		
		25	547,'8	1			
PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.							
The following are the estimates for public printing, binding, and paper for the same, as furnished by the Library of Congress and the several Executive Departments, under the provisions of section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., page 720, section 3661:)							
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, as follows: Printing and binding copyright records and blanks, binding of books and periodicals for the Library of Congress, and printing and binding Catalogue.....					\$15,000		
CIVIL-SERVICE COMMISSION.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					12,000		
STATE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					20,000		
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing, and paper for the same; blank books, binding, ruling, and all other work for the Treasury Department, heretofore estimated for by the Public Printer.....					285,000		
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing labels and blanks, and for the Bulletins and annual volumes of the Proceedings of the National Museum.....					15,000		
WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the War Department and its bureaus, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, as follows:							
Office of Secretary of War.....					\$9,400		
Office of Adjutant-General.....					25,000		
Office of Inspector-General.....					500		
Office of Judge-Advocate General...					500		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
Office of Quartermaster-General.....	\$18,000						
Office of Commissary-General.....	4,500						
Office of Paymaster-General.....	2,000						
Office of Surgeon-General, (including \$12,000 for the index-catalogue of this office and \$8,000 for binding 7,000 volumes of reference and professional books for the library of the Surgeon-General's Office).....	38,000						
Office of Chief of Engineers, (including not exceeding \$5,000 for publication of Professional Papers, when approved by the Secretary of War).....	20,000						
Office of Chief of Ordnance, \$35,000; reduced by Acting Secretary of War to.....	25,000						
Office of Chief Signal Officer—For printing, \$6,000; for binding, \$4,000; lithographing and mapping, \$1,000; and engraving, \$1,000; of the necessary annual reports, books, pamphlets, forms, circulars, posters, Professional Papers, Signal-Service Notes, card catalogues, and for any other necessary printing which, in the opinion of the Secretary of War, may be required to carry into effect the appropriations made for the support of the Signal Service, and of which amount not more than \$1,000 may be used in publishing, on the approval of the Secretary of War, Professional Papers and Signal-Service Notes for distribution to voluntary and co-operating observers.....	12,000						
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted in compliance with the provisions of the act of August 4, 1886 (24 Stats., p. 222), which directs "that all printing and engraving for the * * * Signal Service shall hereafter be estimated for separately and in detail."							
Office of Rebellion Records.....	300						
	\$155,200						
NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Navy Department, including \$12,000 for the Hydrographic Office, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....	60,000						
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Interior Department and its several bureaus and offices, including the Civil-Service Commission, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....	345,750						
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Post-Office Department, exclusive of money-order office, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....	284,000						
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....	35,000						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.							
Printing and Binding—							
Printing and binding to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....	\$8,000						
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
Printing and Binding—							
Printing and binding for the Department of Justice, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer	10,000						
	1,244,950						
RECAPITULATION.							
Library of Congress.....	\$15,000						
Civil-Service Commission.....	12,000						
State Department.....	20,000						
Treasury Department	285,000						
Smithsonian Institution.....	15,000						
War Department.....	155,200						
Navy Department.....	60,000						
Interior Department	345,750						
Post-Office Department.....	284,000						
Department of Agriculture.....	35,000						
Department of Labor	8,000						
Department of Justice	10,000						
	1,244,950						
Total for Public Printing, Paper, Binding, and Lithographing.....						\$2,779,751 54	\$2,272,000 00
Total Miscellaneous under Legislative.....						2,779,751 54	2,272,000 00
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
LIFE-SAVING SERVICE.							
Life-Saving Service—							
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Maine and New Hampshire.....	{ June 20, 1874 June 18, 1878 May 4, 1882 Oct. 2, 1888	{ 18 20 22 25	{ 127 163 55 509,710	{ 2-6 1-12 1-11 1	\$1,500 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of Massachusetts.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Salary of one assistant superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of New Jersey.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Virginia and North Carolina.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations and for the houses of refuge on the coasts of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coasts of Lakes Ontario and Erie...	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coasts of Lakes Huron and Superior...	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coast of Lake Michigan.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coasts of Washington Territory, Oregon, and California.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Life-Saving Service—Continued.</i>							
Salaries of two hundred and thirty-seven keepers of life-saving and life-boat stations and houses of refuge.....	June 20, 1874 June 18, 1878 May 4, 1882 Oct. 2, 1888	18 20 22 25	127 163 55 509, '10	2-6 1-12 1-11 1	\$159,660 00		
Pay of crews of surfmen employed at the life-saving and life-boat stations, during the period of actual employment; compensation of volunteers at life-saving and life-boat stations, for actual and deserving service rendered upon any occasion of disaster, or in any effort to save persons from drowning, at such rate, not to exceed ten dollars for each volunteer, as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine; pay of volunteer crews for drill and exercise; fuel for stations and houses of refuge; repairs and outfits for same; rebuilding and improvement of same; supplies and provisions for houses of refuge, and for shipwrecked persons succored at stations; traveling expenses of officers under orders from the Treasury Department; for carrying out the provisions of sections seven and eight of the act approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-two; for draught animals and maintenance of same; and contingent expenses, including freight, storage, repairs to apparatus; medals, labor, stationery, advertising, and miscellaneous expenses that cannot be included under any other head of life-saving stations on the coasts of the United States.....	Same acts.....						
<i>Establishing Life-Saving Stations—</i>							
Establishing new life-saving stations and life-boat stations on the sea and lake coasts of the United States..	June 18, 1878 May 4, 1882 June 19, 1886 Appropriated..	20 22 24 25	163 55 84 510	1 1-11 1 1		50,000 00	50,000 00
Total Life-Saving Service.....							971,160 00
REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE.							
<i>Expenses of Revenue-Cutter Service—</i>							
For pay of captains, lieutenants, engineers, cadets, and pilots employed, and for rations for the same; for pay of petty officers, seamen, cooks, stewards, boys, coal-passers, and firemen, and for rations for the same; for fuel for vessels, and repairs and outfits for the same; ship-chandlery and engineers' stores for the same; traveling expenses of officers traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department; instruction of cadets; commutation of quarters; for protection of the interests of the Government on the seal islands and the sea-otter hunting-grounds, and the enforcement of the provisions of law in Alaska; contingent expenses, including wharfage, towage, dockage, freight, advertising, surveys, labor, and miscellaneous expenses which cannot be included under special heads..	..... ..... Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. R. S. 25	534 534 510	2749 2753-6 1		\$950,000 00	\$925,000 00
ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.							
<i>Compensation of Employes, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i>							
For salaries of all necessary clerks and employes, other than plate-printers and plate-printers' assistants, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	..... Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 25	706 511	3575-7 1		370,000 00	370,000 00
<i>Plate-Printing, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i>							
For wages of plate-printers, at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work, including the wages of printers' assistants, at \$1.25 a day each, when employed, and for wages of printers' assistants at steam presses, at \$1.50 a day each when employed, and for royalty for use of steam plate-printing machines, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	..... Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 25	706 511	3575-7 1		398,000 00	398,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Materials and Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i> For engravers', printers', and other materials, except distinctive paper, and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury	Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 25	706 511	3575-7 1	}	\$189, 000 00	\$189, 000 00
NOTE.—In relation to the estimates for engraving and printing, see Appendix "W."							
Total Engraving and Printing.....						957, 000 00	957, 000 00
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.							
<i>Supplies for Light-Houses—</i> Supplying light-houses, beacon-lights, and fog-signals with illuminating, cleansing, preservative, and such other materials as may be required for annual consumption; for books, boats, and furniture for stations, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated..	25	511	1	.....	\$340, 000 00	\$340, 000 00
<i>Repairs of Light-Houses—</i> Repairing, rebuilding, and improving light-houses and buildings; for improvements to grounds connected therewith, including the erection of oil-houses and other inexpensive structures that may be required for the storage and care of public property at or near light-houses; for establishing and repairing pierhead and other beacon-lights; for illuminating apparatus and machinery to replace that already in use, and for incidental expenses relating to these various objects.....	Appropriated..	25	511	1	.....	400, 000 00	300, 000 00
NOTE.—Upon this appropriation the Board depends for the preservation and efficiency of fixed aids to navigation. It has remained the same for several years notwithstanding a yearly increase in number of aids. In consequence structures are deteriorating for want of timely repairs. Unless the appropriation is increased it will be impossible to keep the light-houses in a state of efficiency. An additional sum is also required for small houses for separate storage of mineral oil, now kept in large quantities in the light houses themselves, endangering their loss by fire.							
<i>Salaries of Keepers of Light-Houses—</i> Salaries, fuel, rations, rent of quarters where necessary and similar incidental expenses of light-house and fog-signal keepers.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	908 512	4673 1	}	625, 000 00	585, 000 00
NOTE.—The natural expansion of the light-house service makes it necessary to increase year by year the number of keepers. The sum appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1889, was too small, and the number of keepers necessary for effective service cannot therefore be employed. The entire appropriation for the year 1887-'88 was exhausted, and it is possible that there may be a deficiency for 1888-'89.							
<i>Expenses of Light-Vessels—</i> Seamen's wages, rations, repairs, salaries, supplies, and incidental expenses of light-ships.....	Appropriated..	25	512	1	.....	225, 000 00	215, 000 00
NOTE.—An increase in the number of light-ships makes it necessary to slightly increase this appropriation.							
<i>Expenses of Buoyage—</i> Expenses of establishing, replacing, and maintaining buoys, spindles, and day-beacons, and for incidental expenses relating thereto.....	Appropriated..	25	512	1	.....	350, 000 00	325, 000 00
NOTE.—The maintenance of a considerable number of lighted, whistling, and bell buoys has greatly increased the expenses naturally coming under this head of appropriation, and it must be increased if the present efficiency of these aids is to be maintained.							
<i>Expenses of Fog-Signals—</i> Establishing, replacing, duplicating, and improving fog-signals and buildings connected therewith, and for repairs and incidental expenses of same.....	Appropriated..	25	512	1	.....	70, 000 00	60, 000 00
<i>Inspecting Lights—</i> For mileage or traveling expenses of members of the Light-House Board, including awards paid for information as to collisions, and for the apprehension of those who damage light-house property.....	Appropriated..	25	512	1	.....	5, 000 00	3, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Lighting of Rivers—</i> For establishing, supplying, and maintaining post-lights on the lakes and inland waters of the United States, not otherwise provided for; the Light-House Board being hereby authorized to lease the necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use, or are used to point out changeable channels, and which in consequence cannot be made permanent.....	Appropriated..	25	512	1	.....	\$275,000 00	\$250,000 00
<i>Survey of Light-House Sites—</i> For preliminary examinations, surveys, and plans for determining the proper sites and cost of light-houses and structures for which estimates are to be made to Congress	Appropriated..	25	512	1	.....	2,500 00	1,000 00
Total Light-House Establishment.....						2,292,500 00	2,079,000 00
UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.							
For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the survey of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States and the coast of the Territory of Alaska, including the survey of rivers to the head of tide-water or ship navigation; deep-sea soundings, temperature, and current observations along the coasts and through out the Gulf stream and Japan stream, flowing off the said coasts; tidal observations; the necessary resurveys; the preparation of the Coast Pilot; continuing researches and other work relating to terrestrial magnetism and the magnetic maps of the United States and adjacent waters and the tables of magnetic declination, dip and intensity usually accompanying them; and including compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed on the field-work, in conformity with the regulations for the government of the Coast and Geodetic Survey adopted by the Secretary of the Treasury; for special examinations that may be required by the Light-House Board or other proper authority, and including traveling expenses of officers and men of the Navy on duty; for commutation to officers of the field force while on field duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding two dollars and fifty cents per day each; outfit, equipment, and care of vessels used in the Survey, and also the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under the following heads: <i>Provided</i> , that no advance of money to chiefs of field parties under this appropriation shall be made unless to a commissioned officer, or to a civilian officer who shall give bond in such sum as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct.							
<i>Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i> To complete the triangulation and topography of the coast of Maine in Cobscook bay and St. Croix river, and to the international boundary monument (all new work).....	..... Mar. 3, 1871 Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 16 25	910 508 512- 515	4681, 4691 1 1	} \$6,000 00		
For resurveys: For triangulation, topography, and hydrography in the vicinity of the east end of Long Island, Block Island, Nantucket, Nantucket shoals and approaches, and including Vineyard sound and Connecticut river to Hartford, Conn., and Hudson river to Troy, N. Y., and for current observations off Cape Cod.....	Same acts.....					7,000 00	
For current observations along the Sandy Hook and Coney Island shores, outside.....	.....do.....					3,000 00	
For continuation of the comparison of the surveys of the Delaware River and Bay below League Island, and for observing the movement, lodgment of, and obstructions by ice, and alterations in the channels and bars caused thereby .....	.....do.....					2,000 00	
To continue to date corrections of former surveys of the Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers for use on a new large-scale chart of the same in the vicinity of Philadelphia and up the Delaware River to Trenton.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.</i>							
To continue physical research and observation of the erosion by the sea on the coast of Cape Cod, Nantucket, and Martha's Vineyard, including reductions.....	Mar. 3, 1871 Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 16 25	910 508 512- 515	4681, 4691 1 1	\$2,700 00		
For the hydrography of the inside waters and bars south of Absecon light; for necessary triangulation and for continuing the topography along the Atlantic coast of New Jersey. (Nearly all of the hydrography is new work, and the topography is virtually so because of the great changes)	Same acts					3,000 00	
For a hydrographic examination of Charleston, S. C., entrance and bar.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
To continue the primary triangulation from Atlanta towards Mobile.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
For a geodetic junction of Fernandina with Cedar Keys, including a line of precise levels.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
For continuing the survey of the western coast of Florida, from Cape Sable north to Cape Romano, and for hydrography off the same coast, being all new work .....	.....do.....				12,000 00		
For continuing the survey of the tributaries of Pensacola Bay, or, if completed, to run a line of standard levels from the bench mark in Mobile to the bench marks along the Mobile River up to the vicinity of Mount Vernon Landing .....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
For the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of Perdido Bay and its connection with the coast triangulation, and for resurvey of Mobile Bay entrance, and, if completed, to take up the survey of Lake Pontchartrain .....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
For continuing the survey of the coast of Louisiana west of the Mississippi delta, and between Barataria Bay and Sabine Pass .....	.....do.....				7,000 00		
To make off-shore soundings along the Atlantic coast, and current and temperature observations in the Gulf Stream.....	.....do.....				8,000 00		
For hydrography, coast of California, including San Francisco Bay and Harbor, and necessary triangulation and topography.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
For continuing the topographic survey of the coast of California, including necessary triangulation and astronomical work in connection therewith.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
For continuing the primary triangulation of Southern California, and for connecting the same at Mount Conness with the transcontinental arc, and for a primary base-line in the vicinity of Los Angeles.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
For continuing the survey of the coast of Oregon, including off-shore hydrography, and to continue the survey of the Columbia River from the mouth of the Willamette toward the Cascades; triangulation, topography, and hydrography. (This amount is a necessary increase over last year's estimate to meet the demands of the hydrography) .....	.....do.....				12,000 00		
For continuing the survey of the coast of Washington Territory. This amount is necessarily increased to meet the requirements of the hydrography .....	.....do.....				12,000 00		
For continuing explorations in the waters of Alaska, and making hydrographic surveys in the same, and for the establishment of astronomical, longitude, and magnetic stations between Sitka and the southern end of the Territory. This estimate decreased because experience proves that we can get along with \$10,000.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
For continuing the researches in physical hydrography relating to harbor and bars, including computations and plotting.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
For examinations into reported dangers on the eastern, Gulf, and Pacific coasts.....	.....do.....				500 00		
To continue magnetic observations on the Atlantic and Gulf slopes.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
For continuing magnetic observations on the Pacific coast, and at San Antonio magnetic observatory.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
For running an exact line of levels from Boston or Salem, Mass., to Blue Hill, Mount Monadnock, Mount Washington, Mount Independence, and Lake Champlain.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
For continuing the exact line of levels from the point reached this year, south of Cairo, southward to Okaloona, Miss., and if junction is made, to continue the trans-continental line beginning either in the vicinity of Kansas City or San Francisco.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.</i>							
For continuing tide observations on the Pacific coast, viz: At Kadiak, in Alaska, and at Sancelito, San Francisco, Cal.....	Mar. 3, 1871 Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 16 25	910 508 512- 515	4681, 4691 1 1	\$2, 500 00		
To continue tidal observations on the Atlantic coast at Sandy Hook, N. J., and at Savannah, Ga.....	Same acts.....				2, 100 00		
For a self-registering gauge at Willet's Point, Long Island, N. Y., to cooperate with the gauge at Sandy Hook, N. J., in securing data for the more complete study of the tides and tidal currents of East River and New York Harbor.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
To continue gravity experiments, at a cost not exceeding \$500 per station, except for special investigations and experiments authorized by the superintendent at one or more stations.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
For furnishing points to State surveys, to be applied, as far as practicable, in states where points have not been furnished.....	do.....				10, 000 00		
For determinations of geographical positions, longitude parties.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
For continuing the transcontinental geodetic work on the line between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, including a primary base in the vicinity of Salt Lake.....	do.....				30, 000 00		
To continue the compilation of the Coast Pilot, and to make special hydrographic examinations for the same.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
For traveling expenses of officers and men of the Navy on duty, and for any special surveys that may be required by the Light House Board or other proper authority, and contingent expenses incident thereto.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
For objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
For contribution to the "International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth," or so much thereof as may be necessary, \$450, to be expended through the office of the American legation at Berlin; and for expenses of the attendance of the American delegate at the general conference of said association, or so much thereof as may be necessary, \$550: <i>Provided</i> , That such contribution and expenses of attendance shall be payable out of the item "for objects not hereinbefore named," and after the adhesion by the Government of the United States to the convention of October, 1886, of the International Geodetic Association aforesaid. And ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named.							
Total Party Expenses.....						\$209, 200 00	\$162, 463 56
<i>Alaska Boundary Survey—</i>							
For expenses in carrying on a preliminary survey of the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia, in accordance with plans or projects approved by the Secretary of State, including expenses of drawing and publication of map or maps, \$25,000, said sum to continue available for expenditure until the same is exhausted.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	515	1		25, 000 00	20, 000 00
<i>Repairs and Maintenance of Vessels—</i>							
For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	515	1		25, 000 00	25, 000 00
<i>Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i>							
Pay of field-officers:							
Pay of superintendent.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	515	1	6, 000 00		
Pay of two assistants, at \$4,000 each.....	do.....				8, 000 00		
Pay of one assistant.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Pay of one assistant.....	do.....				3, 200 00		
Pay of two assistants, at \$3,000 each.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Pay of two assistants, at \$2,800 each.....	do.....				5, 600 00		
Pay of three assistants, at \$2,700 each.....	do.....				8, 100 00		
Pay of three assistants, at \$2,400 each.....	do.....				7, 200 00		
Pay of three assistants, at \$2,300 each.....	do.....				6, 900 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.</i>							
Pay of five assistants, at \$2,200 each.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	515	1	\$11,000 00		
Pay of six assistants, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
Pay of nine assistants, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				16,200 00		
Pay of nine assistants, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				13,500 00		
Pay of three sub-assistants, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Pay of two sub-assistants, at \$1,300 each.....	do.....				2,600 00		
Pay of four sub-assistants, at \$1,100 each.....	do.....				4,400 00		
Pay of three aids, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Total pay in the field.....					\$121,200		
<i>Provided, That no new appointments shall be made to the above force until the whole number of assistants, sub-assistants, and aids shall be reduced to fifty-two.</i>							
Pay of office force:							
Additional compensation to the disbursing-clerk of the Treasury Department for the disbursement of the appropriations for the Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
One chief accountant (in lieu of computer publishing of observations at \$1,800).....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	515-517	1	2,000 00		
One accountant.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One accountant.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One general office assistant.....	do.....				2,200 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				2,350 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				2,100 00		
Two draughtsmen, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Three draughtsmen, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
Three draughtsmen, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,330 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,260 00		
Three draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,100 00		
Additional draughtsmen, at not exceeding \$900 each per annum.....	do.....				4,500 00		
Two computers, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
One computer.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One computer.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One computer.....	do.....				1,260 00		
One computer.....	do.....				1,100 00		
Additional computers, at not exceeding \$900 per year each..	do.....				2,700 00		
One tidal computer.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One tidal computer.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One tidal computer.....	do.....				1,250 00		
Three engravers, at \$2,100 each.....	do.....				6,300 00		
Two engravers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Two engravers, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				3,200 00		
One engraver.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One engraver.....	do.....				900 00		
Additional engravers, at not exceeding \$900 per annum each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Engraving to be done by contract.....	do.....				7,100 00		
One electrotypist and photographer.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One electrotypist's helper.....	do.....				600 00		
One apprentice to electrotypist and photographer.....	do.....				600 00		
One copper-plate printer.....	do.....				1,700 00		
Two copper-plate printers, at \$1,330 each.....	do.....				2,660 00		
One copper-plate printer.....	do.....				1,250 00		
Two plate-printers' helpers, at \$700 each.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One chief mechanic.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				1,565 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				1,330 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				1,250 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				600 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				1,565 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				900 00		
One carpenter and fireman.....	do.....				600 00		
One night-fireman.....	do.....				550 00		
One map-mounter.....	do.....				1,020 00		
One librarian.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,650 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,500 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,350 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.</i>							
One clerk.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	515- 517	1	\$900 00		
One clerk.....	.do.				1,175 00		
Three map-colorists, at \$720 each.....	.do.				2,160 00		
One writer .....	.do.				840 00		
Six writers, at \$720 each .....	.do.				4,320 00		
One writer .....	.do.				600 00		
One messenger.....	.do.				875 00		
One messenger.....	.do.				840 00		
Two messengers, at \$820 each.....	.do.				1,640 00		
Three messengers, at \$640 each.....	.do.				1,920 00		
One driver.....	.do.				730 00		
One packer and folder.....	.do.				820 00		
One packer and folder.....	.do.				630 00		
Two laborers, at \$630 each.....	.do.				1,260 00		
Two laborers, at \$550 each.....	.do.				1,100 00		
One laborer.....	.do.				315 00		
One laborer .....	.do.				365 00		
One janitor .....	.do.				1,200 00		
Two watchmen, at \$880 each.....	.do.				1,760 00		
Total pay of office force						\$261,990 00	\$249,029 11
<i>General Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i>							
Office expenses:							
For the purchase of new instruments, for materials and supplies required in the instrument-shop, carpenter-shop, and drawing-division, and for books, maps, charts and subscriptions	Oct. 2, 1888	25	517,'8	1	9,000 00		
For copper-plates, chart-paper, printer's ink; copper, zinc, and chemicals, for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, and electrotyping supplies; for extra engraving and drawing, and for photolithographing charts and printing from stone for immediate use.....	.do.				16,000 00		
For stationery for the office and field parties, transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to party expenses, office wagon and horses, fuel, gas, telegrams, ice, and washing .....	.do.				6,000 00		
For miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, office furniture, repairs, and extra labor, and for traveling expenses of assistants and others employed in the office sent on special duty in the service of the office....	.do.				3,500 00		
And ten per centum of the foregoing amounts for office expenses shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects named.							
Total general expenses of office.....							
For rent of office buildings:							
For rent of buildings for offices, work-rooms, and workshops in Washington .....	.do.				10,500 00		
For rent of fire-proof building number two hundred and five, New Jersey avenue, including rooms for standard weights and measures; for the safe-keeping and preservation of the original astronomical, magnetic, hydrographic, and other records; of the original topographical and hydrographic maps and charts; of instruments, engraved plates, and other valuable property of the Coast and Geodetic Survey .....	.do.				6,000 00		
Publishing Observations, Coast and Geodetic Survey—						51,000 00	45,000 00
One computer	Oct. 2, 1888	25	518	1	1,600 00		
Three copyists, at \$720 each .....	.do.				2,160 00		
That no part of the money herein appropriated for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty in the office at Washington, or to officers of the Navy attached to the Survey; nor shall there hereafter be made any allowance for subsistence to officers of the Navy attached to the Coast and Geodetic Survey.							
						3,760 00	5,560 00
NOTE.—For explanation of the foregoing estimates for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, see Appendix "X."							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Printing and Binding, Coast and Geodetic Survey—							
For all printing and lithographing, photolithographing, photoengraving, and all forms of illustration done by the Public Printer, on requisition by the Treasury Department, for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, namely : For tide-tables, Coast Pilots, appendices to the Superintendent's annual reports, published separately ; notices to mariners, circulars, blank books, blank forms, and miscellaneous printing, (including the cost of all binding and covering ; the necessary stock and materials, and binding for the library and archives).....	Appropriated..	25	547	1	\$10,435 00		
For 4,900 copies of the annual report of the Superintendent, (including regular edition of 1,900 copies for Congress), viz: For composition, stereotyping, press-work, folding, inserting plates, binding, material, &c....	.....do.....				8,000 00		
For photolithographing, lithographing, photoengraving, and all forms of illustration by the Public Printer for the annual report.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Total					20,935 00		
NOTE.—No engraving is done by the Public Printer for the Coast and Geodetic Survey.							
Total Coast and Geodetic Survey, exclusive of Printing and Binding						\$575,950 00	\$507,072 67
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.							
<i>International Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
For expenses of the system of International Exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	25	529	1	.....	\$27,500 00	\$15,000 00
<i>North American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
For the purpose of continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	25	529	1	.....	50,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Preservation of Collections, National Museum—</i>							
For the preservation, exhibition, and increase of the collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	25	529	1	.....	160,000 00	125,000 00
<i>Heating and Lighting, National Museum—</i>							
For expense of heating, lighting, and electrical, and telephonic service for the National Museum.....	Appropriated..	25	529	1	.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
<i>Furniture and Fixtures, National Museum—</i>							
For cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of the collections of the National Museum, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	25	529	1	.....	35,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Living Animals, National Museum—</i>							
For the custody, care, and exhibition of the collection of living animals, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
NOTE.—The estimate for "printing and binding" Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S. 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," ante.							
Total under Smithsonian Institution.....						289,500 00	232,000 00
FISH COMMISSION.							
<i>Salary of Commissioner—</i>							
For compensation of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	{ Jan. 20, 1888 Oct. 2, 1888	{ 25 25	{ 1 521	{ 1 1	{ }	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Propagation of Food-Fishes— For the introduction by the United States Fish Commission into and the increase in the waters of the United States of food-fishes and other useful products of the waters, including lobsters, oysters, and other shell-fish, and for such general and miscellaneous expenditures as the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries may find necessary to the prosecution of his work, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	R. S. 25	851 521	4396-8 1	}	\$145, 000 00	\$135, 000 00
Rent of Office, Fish Commission— For rent of rooms in the city of Washington.....	Appropriated..	25	521	1	.....	4, 000 00	2, 500 00
Distribution of Food-Fishes— For the distribution of the eggs and young of the white-fish, salmon, shad, carp, cod, lobster, and other useful inhabitants of the waters, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	25	521	1	.....	40, 000 00	31, 180 00
Maintenance of Vessels, Fish Commission— For the maintenance of the vessels and steam launches of the United States Fish Commission, and for boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, including salaries or compensation of all necessary civilian employes.....	Appropriated..	25	521	1	.....	45, 000 00	43, 900 00
Inquiry respecting Food-Fishes— For continuing the inquiry into the causes of the decrease of food-fishes in the lakes, rivers, and coast-waters of the United States, and for the study of the waters of the interior in the interests of fish-culture; for the study of the methods and relations of the fisheries, with a view to their improvement; for continuing the exploration of the fishing grounds of the South Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts, with a view to the development of the commercial fisheries; and for the preparation of reports relating to the inquiry, including salaries or compensation and field expenses of scientific assistants, fishery experts, and other necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	25	521	1	.....	20, 000 00	20, 000 00
Statistical Inquiry, Fish Commission— For the collection and compilation of the statistics of the fisheries of all portions of the United States, including persons employed, capital invested, and the quantity and value of the products, and for such general and miscellaneous expenditures as the Commissioner may find necessary in the prosecution of this work, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employes..	Appropriated..	25	522	1	.....	10, 000 00	10, 000 00
Fish Hatchery, Craig's Brook, Maine— For the purchase of ground, construction of buildings and ponds, and purchase of equipment for a fish-cultural station at Craig's Brook, Maine.....	Submitted.....				.....	6, 000 00	
Fish Hatchery, Neosha, Missouri— And the sum of five thousand dollars appropriated by the act approved October 2, 1888, for the maintenance of the fish-cultural station at Neosha, Missouri, be, and the same is hereby, reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year 1890. NOTE.—In explanation of the foregoing estimates for the Fish Commission, see Appendix "Y."							
Total Fish Commission.....						275, 000 00	247, 580 00
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.							
Interstate Commerce Commission— For salaries of Commissioners, as provided by the "act to regulate commerce".....	Feb. 4, 1887 Oct. 2, 1888	24 25	379 529	1-24 1	} \$37, 500 00		
For salary of secretary, as provided by the "act to regulate commerce"	Same acts.....				3, 500 00		
For all other necessary expenditures to enable the Commission to give effect to and execute the provisions of the said "act to regulate commerce"	do.....				159, 000 00		
						\$200, 000 00	\$150, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
Paper for Internal-Revenue Stamps—							
For paper for internal-revenue stamps, freight, and salaries of superintendent, counters, messengers, and watchmen.....	.....	R. S.	53	321	}	\$60,000 00	\$50,000 00
	.....	R. S.	621	3238			
	.....	R. S.	642	3312			
	.....	R. S.	642	3313			
	.....	R. S.	652	3341			
	.....	R. S.	659	3369			
	.....	R. S.	666	3395			
	Aug. 15, 1876	19	152	1			
	Mar. 1, 1879	20	327	1-23			
	June 21, 1879	21	23	1			
May 28, 1880	21	145-50	1-19				
Mar. 3, 1885	23	493	1				
Oct. 2, 1888	25	518	1				
Punishment for Violations of Internal-Revenue Laws—							
Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws, or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violations.....	.....	R. S.	686	3463	}	50,000 00	37,500 00
	June 19, 1878	20	187	1			
	Mar. 1, 1879	20	327	1			
	June 15, 1880	20	220	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	493	1			
Oct. 2, 1888	25	518	1				
Prevention of Manufacture and Sale of Adulterated Food or Drugs in District of Columbia—							
For expenses incident to enforcing the provisions of the act of October 12, 1888, entitled "An act for the prevention of the manufacture or sale of adulterated foods or drugs in the District of Columbia," which provides for the analysis of samples of such articles "under the direction of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue," and the amount herein appropriated in this item shall be available immediately upon the approval of this act.....	Oct. 12, 1888	25	549	1-16	}	10,000 00	
	Submitted .....	.....	.....	.....
NOTE.—See letter of Commissioner of Internal Revenue in Appendix "Z."							
Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury—							
Contingent expenses under the act of the sixth of August, eighteen hundred and forty-six, for the collection, safekeeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money; and for transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States.....	.....	R. S.	719	3653	}	75,000 00	70,000 00
	Appropriated..	25	518	1			
Recoinage, Reissue, and Transportation of Minor Coins—							
The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to transfer to the United States mint at Philadelphia, for cleaning and reissue, any minor coins now in, or which may be hereafter received at, the sub-treasury offices, in excess of the requirement for the current business of said offices; and the sum of four thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the expense of transportation for such reissue; and the Secretary of the Treasury is also authorized to recoin any and all the uncurrent minor coins now in the Treasury; and the sum of four thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated to reimburse the Treasury for the loss on such recoinage.....	Appropriated..	25	519	1	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Recoinage of Gold and Silver Coins—							
For recoinage of gold and silver coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	.....	R. S.	696	3512	}	40,000 00	20,000 00
	Appropriated..	25	519	1			
Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—							
Distinctive paper for United States securities, 7,500,000 sheets, 90,000 pounds, at 41 cents per pound, including transportation.....	Appropriated..	25	519	1	\$36,900 00		
	Expenses of officer detailed from Treasury Department as superintendent, and sundry expenses.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,150 00		
	One register, eight months, at \$1,095.50 per annum.....	do.....	.....	.....	727 28		
	One captain of the watch, eight months, at \$3 per day....	do.....	.....	.....	726 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—Continued.</i>							
Four watchmen, eight months, at \$720 per annum each....	Appropriated..	25	519	1	\$1, 912 00		
Two counters, eight months, at \$900 per annum each.....	.....do.....				1, 195 00		
One laborer, eight months, at \$660 per annum.....	.....do.....				438 20		
						\$44, 048 48	\$60, 000 00
<i>Special Witness of Destruction of United States Securities—</i>							
Pay of the representative of the public on the committee } to witness the destruction by maceration of Govern- } ment securities, at \$5 per day while actually em- } ployed.....	..... R. S. } Oct. 2, 1888 25 }do.....	707 } 519 }	3581 } 1 }	.....	1, 565 00		1, 565 00
<i>Sealing and Separating United States Securities—</i>							
For materials needed to seal and separate United States } notes and certificates, such as ink, printer's varnish, } sperm-oil, white printing paper, manila paper, thin } muslin, benzine, gutta-percha belting, and other } necessary articles and expenses.....	..... R. S. } Oct. 2, 1888 25 }do.....	706 } 519 }	3577 } 1 }	.....	1, 500 00		1, 500 00
<i>Custody of Dies, Rolls, and Plates—</i>							
For pay of custodians of dies, rolls, and plates used at the } Bureau of Engraving and Printing for the printing of } Government securities, namely : }	..... R. S. } Oct. 2, 1888 25 } Same acts.....	706 } 519 }	3577 } 1 }	.....	2, 400 00 3, 200 00 1, 200 00		
One custodian.....	.....do.....					6, 800 00	6, 800 00
Two sub-custodians, at \$1,600 each.....							
One distributor of stock.....							
<i>Pay of Assistant Custodians and Janitors—</i>							
Pay of assistant custodians and janitors, including all per- } sonal services in connection with all public buildings } under control of the Treasury Department outside of } the District of Columbia, as per detailed statement in } Appendix "A a".....	Appropriated..	25	519	1	.....	622, 415 75	460, 000 00
<i>Inspector of Furniture and other Furnishings for Public Buildings—</i>							
To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to employ a suit- } able person to inspect all public buildings and examine } into their requirements for furniture and other furnish- } ings, including fuel, lights, and other current expenses....	Appropriated..	25	519	1	3, 000 00		
And for actual necessary expenses, not exceeding.....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		
						5, 000 00	5, 000 00
<i>Furniture and Repairs of Furniture for Public Buildings—</i>							
Furniture and repairs of furniture, and carpets, for all } public buildings under the control of the Treasury De- } partment, including marine hospitals.	Appropriated..	25	519	1	.....	417, 500 00	200, 000 00
NOTE.—See list of buildings in Appendix "B b."							
<i>Fuel, Lights, and Water for Public Buildings—</i>							
Fuel, lights, water, electric-light plants, including repairs } thereto, in such buildings as may be designated by the } Secretary of the Treasury for electric-light wiring, and } miscellaneous items required by the janitors and firemen } in the proper care of the buildings, furniture, and heat- } ing apparatus, exclusive of personal services, for all } public buildings, marine hospitals included, under the } control of the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated..	25	520	1	.....	761, 700 00	625, 000 00
<i>Heating Apparatus for Public Buildings—</i>							
Heating, hoisting, and ventilating apparatus, and repairs } to same for all public buildings, including marine hos- } pitals, under control of the Treasury Department, ex- } clusive of those in course of construction.....	Appropriated..	25	520	1	.....	125, 000 00	90, 000 00
<i>Vaults, Safes, and Locks for Public Buildings—</i>							
Vaults, safes, and locks and repairs to same for all public } buildings under control of the Treasury Department....	Appropriated..	25	520	1	.....	50, 000 00	50, 000 00
<i>Plans for Public Buildings—</i>							
Books, photographic materials, and in duplicating plans } required for public buildings under control of the } Treasury Department.....	Appropriated..	25	520	1	.....	4, 000 00	4, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Suppressing Counterfeiting and other Crimes—</i>							
For the expenses of detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting Treasury notes, bonds, national bank-notes, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coins of the United States, felonies committed against the laws of the United States relating to the pay and bounty laws, including four thousand dollars to make the necessary investigation of claims for reimbursement of expenses incident to the last sickness and burial of deceased pensioners, under section forty-seven hundred and eighteen of the Revised Statutes, and other felonies committed against the laws of the United States, and for no other purpose whatever.....	June 11, 1862 Mar. 3, 1863 Oct. 2, 1888	12 12 25	533 713 520	5 8 1	}	\$64,000 00	\$64,000 00
<i>Lands and other Property of the United States—</i>							
For custody, care, and protection of lands and other property belonging to the United States.....	Appropriated..	25	520	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Compensation in lieu of Moieties—</i>							
Compensation in lieu of moieties in certain cases under the customs-revenue laws.....	June 22, 1874 Oct. 2, 1888	18 25	186 520	3 1	}	30,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Salaries and Traveling Expenses of Agents at Seal Fisheries in Alaska—</i>							
One agent	Mar. 3, 1875 Oct. 2, 1888	18 25	375 521	1 1	} \$3,650 00		
One assistant agent.....	Same acts				2,920 00		
Two assistant agents, at \$2,190 each.....	do.....				4,380 00		
Necessary traveling expenses of agents actually incurred in going to and returning from Alaska, not to exceed \$600 each per annum.....	do.....				2,400 00		
						13,350 00	13,350 00
<i>Expenses of Local Appraisers at Quarterly Meetings—</i>							
For defraying the necessary expenses of local appraisers at quarterly meetings for the purpose of securing uniformity in the appraisement of dutiable goods at different ports of entry	Appropriated..	25	520	1	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Anchorage of Vessels in Port of New York—</i>							
To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to carry into effect the provisions of "An act relating to the anchorage of vessels in the port of New York," approved May sixteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, thirty-five thousand dollars	May 16, 1888 Appropriated..	25 25	151 520	1-3 1	}	35,000 00	35,000 00
<i>Enforcement of the Chinese Exclusion Act—</i>							
That for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the act approved October first, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, entitled "An act a supplement to an act entitled 'An act to execute certain treaty stipulations relating to Chinese,'" approved the sixth day of May, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, and to defray the expenses which may be incurred in the enforcement of said act by the Secretary of the Treasury during the fiscal year eighteen hundred and ninety, the sum of fifty thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.....	Oct. 1, 1888 Oct. 19, 1888	25 25	504 615	1-4 1	}	50,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Enforcement of Alien Contract-Labor Laws—</i>							
For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the alien contract-labor law approved February 26, 1885, as amended by the acts approved February 23, 1887, and October 19, 1888, and to defray the expenses which the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to incur by the provisions of the last-named act, to be paid out of the "immigrant fund" provided for in the act of August 3, 1882, entitled "An act to regulate immigration"	Aug. 3, 1882 Feb. 26, 1885 Feb. 23, 1887 Oct. 19, 1888 Appropriated..	22 23 24 25 25	214 322 414 566, '7 521	1 1-6 1-10 1 1	}	50,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Delaware Breakwater Quarantine Station—</i>							
Delaware Breakwater Quarantine:							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	10,000 00	75,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Cape Charles Quarantine Station—</i>							
Quarantine Station near Cape Charles, Virginia :							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	\$15,000 00	\$112,000 00
<i>South Atlantic Quarantine Station—</i>							
South Atlantic Station (Sapelo Sound) :							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	10,000 00	38,500 00
<i>Key West Quarantine Station—</i>							
Quarantine near Key West :							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	10,000 00	88,000 00
<i>Gulf Quarantine Station—</i>							
Gulf Quarantine, formerly Ship Island :							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	10,000 00	15,000 00
<i>San Diego Quarantine Station—</i>							
Quarantine Station, San Diego Harbor, California :							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	8,000 00	55,500 00
<i>San Francisco Quarantine Station—</i>							
Quarantine Station at San Francisco, California :							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	15,000 00	103,000 00
<i>Port Townsend Quarantine Station—</i>							
Quarantine Station at Port Townsend :							
Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employes.....	Aug. 1, 1888	25	356	1-3	.....	8,000 00	55,500 00
<i>Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—</i>							
The unexpended balance of this appropriation, or, so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Aug. 7, 1882	22	315	1	}	.....	200,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	613	1			
	July 7, 1884	23	207	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	496	1			
	Aug. 4, 1886	24	237	1			
	Sept. 26, 1888	25	630	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	522	1			
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						2,613,879 23	2,677,215 00
Total Miscellaneous under Treasury Department.....						9,124,989 23	8,715,427 67
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
GENERAL EXPENSES.							
NOTE.—An explanation of the increases in the following estimates of the commissioners of the District of Columbia, together with the schedules of streets, &c., recommended for improvement, and the estimated receipts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, will be found in Appendix "C c."							
The letter of the First Comptroller in relation to the estimates of the Commissioners will be found following in Appendix "D d."							
<i>Salaries and Contingent Expenses—</i>							
Executive Office :							
Two commissioners at \$5,000 each	June 11, 1878	20	103, '4	2, 3	}	\$10,000 00	
	March 3, 1881	21	460	2			
	July 18, 1888	25	314	1			
One engineer commissioner, to make salary \$5,000.....	Same acts.....					924 00	
One secretary (increase of \$340 submitted).....	do.....					2,500 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1,500 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1,400 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....					2,400 00	
One messenger.....	do.....					600 00	
One messenger.....	do.....					480 00	
One driver.....	do.....					480 00	
One inspector of buildings.....	do.....					2,400 00	
One assistant inspector of buildings.....	do.....					1,200 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Contingent Expenses—Continued.</i>							
One assistant inspector of buildings.....	June 11, 1878	20	103,'4	2, 3	\$1,000 00		
	March 3, 1881	21	460	2			
	July 18, 1888	25	314	1			
One clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				480 00		
One janitor.....	do.....				700 00		
Three laborers, at \$1.00 per diem (see Appendix "C c").....	Submitted.....				939 00		
One steam-engineer.....	June 11, 1878	20	103,'4	2, 3	900 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	314	1			
	Submitted.....						
One inspector of elevators (see Appendix "C c").....	June 11, 1878	20	103,'4	2, 3	1,200 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	314	1			
	Submitted.....						
One property-clerk.....	June 11, 1878	20	103,'4	2, 3	1,600 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	314	1			
	Submitted.....						
One clerk.....	Same acts.....				900 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				720 00		
One messenger-clerk.....	do.....				600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				480 00		
Three watchmen, at \$480 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One chief inspector of plumbing.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Two assistant inspectors of plumbing, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One harbor-master.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Rent of property-yards (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
Contingent expenses, including printing, books, stationery, horseshoeing, and other necessary expenses.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Assessor's office:						\$46,543 00	\$43,864 00
Assessor.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Two assistant assessors, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				3,200 00		
One special assessment-clerk.....	do.....				1,700 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk in charge of records.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One license-clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One inspector of licenses.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant, or clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One clerk and messenger.....	do.....				900 00		
Contingent expenses, including printing, books, stationery, detection of frauds on the revenue, and other necessary items (increase of \$600 submitted).....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk (see Appendix "C c").....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Collector's office:						18,900 00	17,300 00
Collector.....	June 11, 1878	20	103,'4	2, 3	4,000 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	314, 316	1			
	Same acts.....						
One cashier.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				5,600 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Contingent expenses, including printing, books, stationery, and other necessary items.....	do.....				1,500 00		
For necessary expenses in the collection by distraint and sale of over-due personal taxes, and for other necessary items, two thousand dollars: <i>Provided</i> , That hereafter the fees and cost of proceeding collected by the collector of taxes under the act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, for making distress and sale of property for personal taxes in arrears, shall be deposited by said collector in the Treasury of the United States as other revenues of the District are deposited.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Auditor's office:						20,700 00	22,400 00
Auditor.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One chief clerk, who shall hereafter, in the necessary absence or inability of the auditor from any cause, perform his duties without additional compensation.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Temporary clerk hire.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Contingent expenses, including books, stationery, and other necessary items.....	do.....				300 00		
						16,500 00	16,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Contingent Expenses—Continued.</i>							
Attorney's office:							
Attorney.....	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	103, '4 314, 316	2, 3 1	\$4, 000 00		
One assistant attorney (increase of \$1,000 submitted, see Appendix "C c").....	Same acts.....				3, 000 00		
One special assistant attorney.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One law-clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				200 00		
Rent of office.....	do.....				100 00		
Contingent expenses, including books, stationery, printing, and other necessary items.....	do.....				400 00		
Judicial expenses, including the printing of briefs and witness fees in District cases before the supreme court of the District of Columbia.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
						\$12, 600 00	\$11, 600 00
Sinking-fund office, under control of the Treasurer of the United States:							
One clerk, increase of \$500, recommended by Treasurer United States.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One clerk, increase of \$100, recommended by Treasurer United States.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Contingent expenses, including books, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....	do.....				300 00		
						3, 300 00	2, 700 00
Coroner's office:							
Coroner.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Contingent expenses, including jurors' fees, stationery, books, blanks, removal of deceased persons, making autopsies and holding inquests.....	do.....				700 00		
Services in care of morgue.....	do.....				300 00		
						2, 800 00	2, 800 00
Market-masters:							
Two market-masters, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One market-master.....	do.....				900 00		
Hire of laborers for cleaning markets, at rate not exceeding \$100 per market.....	do.....				300 00		
Repairs and painting.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Contingent expenses, and other necessary items.....	do.....				400 00		
						5, 000 00	5, 000 00
Engineer department:							
One chief clerk.....	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 316	3 1	1, 900 00		
One clerk.....	Same acts.....				1, 600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Six clerks, at \$1,200 each (see Appendix "C c;" two additional submitted).....	do.....				7, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One computing engineer.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One inspector of asphalt and cement.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				480 00		
One inspector of gas and meters.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One superintendent of streets.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One assistant superintendent of streets (see Appendix "C c").....	Submitted.....				1, 800 00		
One superintendent of roads (see Appendix "C c;" increase of \$600 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 316	3 1	2, 000 00		
One superintendent of lamps (see Appendix "C c;" increase of \$300 submitted).....	Same acts.....				1, 200 00		
One superintendent of parking.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One assistant superintendent of parking.....	do.....				700 00		
One superintendent of sewers (see Appendix "C c").....	Submitted.....				2, 400 00		
One assistant engineer.....	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 316	3 1	1, 600 00		
Five assistant engineers, at \$1,500 each (see Appendix "C c;" three additional submitted).....	Same acts.....				7, 500 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Three inspectors of streets and sewers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Six rodmen, at \$780 each (see Appendix "C c;" three additional submitted).....	do.....				4, 680 00		
Six axemen, at \$650 each (see Appendix "C c;" three additional submitted).....	do.....				3, 900 00		
One messenger-clerk.....	do.....				600 00		
Two messengers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				960 00		
Two laborers, at \$360 each.....	do.....				720 00		
One sewer-tapper (see Appendix "C c").....	Submitted.....				1, 000 00		
One assistant sewer-tapper (see Appendix "C c").....	do.....				625 00		
One electrical inspector (see Appendix "C c").....	do.....				2, 400 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Contingent Expenses—Continued.</i>							
Contingent expenses :							
For contingent expenses, maintaining laboratory, forage, general supplies, &c., for inspector of asphalt and cement	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 316	3 1	} \$500 00		
For contingent expenses, including books, stationery, binding and preserving records in the engineer's and surveyor's offices, printing, maintaining and keeping in good order the laboratory and apparatus in office of inspector of gas and meters, and other necessary items. That overseers and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, street, or road work, or the construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any work done under contracts authorized by appropriations, and all expenses incidental to or necessary for the proper execution of said work, shall hereafter be paid out of the sums appropriated for said work.	Same acts					4,600 00	\$65,465 00	$45,650 00
Total Salaries and Contingent expenses.....						191,808 00	167,445 36
<i>Improvements and Repairs, Sewers, Streets, Permit-Work, and Bridges—</i>							
Streets, avenues, alleys, and roads :							
For work on sundry streets and avenues, and replacement of wood pavements, named in Appendix "C" (increase of \$464,804 submitted; see Appendix "C").	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 317, 320	3 1	} 1,079,804 00		\$615,000 00
Grading streets, alleys, and roads :							
For grading streets, alleys, and roads not otherwise provided for, at a price not to exceed 10 cents per cubic yard.....	Same acts				15,000 00		15,000 00
Repairs to pavements :							
For repairs to concrete pavements with the same or other not inferior material.....	do.....				100,000 00		95,000 00
Repairs to Pennsylvania Avenue :							
For resurfacing and repairing of Pennsylvania Avenue from First to Seventeenth Streets, N. W. (see Appendix "C").	Submitted.....				130,000 00		
Permit work :							
For the improvement and repair of alleys and sidewalks and the construction of sewers under the permit system: <i>Provided</i> , That the property owners requesting such improvements shall pay one-half of the total cost: <i>And provided further</i> , That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, in their discretion, to order such of the above-enumerated work as in their opinion is necessary for the public health, safety, or comfort, and to pay the total cost of such work from said appropriation, one-half of the cost of such work to be charged against and become a lien upon the abutting property, and its collection to be enforced in the same manner as the collection of general taxes, and when so collected to be credited to said appropriation; and the material purchased under this appropriation shall be bought after due advertisement therefor, as required by existing law (see Appendix "C").	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 317, 320	3 1	} 200,000 00		90,000 00
Repairs to streets, avenues, and alleys :							
For current work of repairs of streets, avenues, and alleys..	Same acts				50,000 00		35,000 00
Repairs to county roads, &c. :							
For current work of repairs of county roads and suburban streets.....	do.....				60,000 00		45,000 00
Constructing county roads :							
For the construction of county roads and suburban streets named in Appendix "C".	do.....				198,000 00		88,980 00
For condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys.....	do.....				20,000 00		10,000 00
Surveys of the District :							
For continuation of surveys of the District of Columbia with reference to the extension of various avenues to the District line.....	do.....				5,000 00		10,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improvements and Repairs, Sewers, Streets, Permit-Work, and Bridges—Continued.</i>							
Care of bridges:							
For ordinary care of bridges, including keepers, oil, lamps, and matches, &c.	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 317, 320	3 1	\$3,400 00	.....	\$2,500 00
For construction and repair of bridges.....	Same acts.....				12,500 00	.....	14,500 00
For sewers:							
For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins.....	do.....				35,000 00	.....	35,000 00
For replacing obstructed sewers.....	do.....				20,000 00	.....	10,000 00
For main and pipe sewers.....	do.....				150,000 00	.....	70,000 00
For constructing suburban sewers.....	do.....				70,000 00	.....	35,000 00
Current expenses, streets, avenues, and alleys:							
Sprinkling, sweeping, and cleaning:							
For sprinkling, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets: <i>Provided</i> , That no expenditure hereunder shall be made at a price higher than twenty-seven cents per one thousand square yards.....	do.....				100,000 00	.....	77,000 00
For the Parking Commission:							
For contingent expenses, including laborers, cart-hire, trees, tree-boxes, tree-stakes, tree-straps, planting, and care of trees, on city and suburban streets, whitewashing, care of parks, and miscellaneous items (see Appendix "C c.").....	do.....				25,000 00	.....	18,000 00
Lighting:							
For illuminating material, lighting, extinguishing, repairing, and cleaning lamps on avenues, streets, roads, and alleys, and for purchasing and erecting new lamp-posts and replacing such lamps, and lamp-posts as may be damaged or unfit for service (see Appendix "C c.").....	do.....				120,000 00	.....	105,000 00
<i>Provided</i> , That no more than twenty dollars per annum for each street-lamp shall be paid for gas, lighting, extinguishing, repairing, and cleaning, under any expenditure provided for in this act; and said lamps shall burn not less than two thousand six hundred hours per annum; and the Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to substitute other illuminating material at the same or less price, and to use so much of the sum hereby appropriated as may be necessary for that purpose: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall not be authorized to make any contract for gas or other illuminating material in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph for any longer period than one year.							
For electric lighting, including necessary expenses of inspection, on one or more of the principal streets of the cities of Washington and Georgetown: <i>Provided</i> , That no more than fifty cents shall be paid for each light per night, burning from sunset to sunrise, and each light shall be of not less than one thousand actual candle-power: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall make and enforce such regulations for the construction, maintenance, and operation of apparatus for electrical purposes as they may deem advisable, and such regulations so made shall have the same force and effect within the District of Columbia as if enacted by Congress.....	do.....				40,000 00	.....	30,000 00
Harbor and river front:							
For the improvement and protection of the harbor and river front, the enforcement of laws and regulations, constructing and maintenance of wharves and buildings, and for other necessary items and services.....	do.....				2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
For public scales:							
For the repair and replacement of public scales.....	do.....				250 00	.....	250 00
For public pumps:							
For the purchase, replacement, and repair of public pumps.....	do.....				4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
For compensation for Board of Examiners of Steam-Engineers in the District of Columbia, three, at \$300 each (see Appendix "C c.").....	Submitted.....				900 00	.....
For contingent expenses, printing, blanks, &c. (see Appendix "C c.").....	do.....				100 00	.....
Total Improvements and Repairs, Streets, Sewers, &c.....					\$2,441,454 00		1,407,730 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title or appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Washington Aqueduct—</i>							
For engineering, maintenance, and general repairs..... {	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 320	3 1	}	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00
<i>Public Schools—</i>							
For salaries of superintendents, teachers, and janitors, secretary of the board, and clerks, including additional teachers, rents, repairs, fuel, furniture, books, stationery, new school buildings, furniture for new school buildings, and other necessary items, \$964,461, namely:							
Superintendent first six divisions (increase of \$300 submitted. See Appendix "C c")..... {	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 320-2	3 1	} \$3,000 00		
Superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	Same acts				2,250 00		
One clerk to superintendent of first six divisions and secretary to board of trustees	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk to superintendent of seventh and eighth divisions	do.....				800 00		
Messenger to superintendent first six divisions	do.....				300 00		
Messenger to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions..	do.....				200 00		
Teachers, not to exceed seven hundred and forty-five in number, including teachers of manual-training schools, to be employed at a rate of compensation not to exceed the rate provided by the present schedule of salaries, and at an average salary not to exceed six hundred and eighty-five dollars (increase of \$43,515 submitted. See Appendix "C c").....	do.....				510,325 00		
And no increase in salaries paid to teachers in grades now receiving nine hundred dollars or more, except in cases of promotion to fill vacancies occurring before or after the passage of this act, and except in salaries to principals of normal, manual-training, and country schools, and no increase in the number of teachers in any of such grades shall be made, and the minimum compensation shall not be less than at the rate of three hundred dollars per annum, and the names of and actual compensation paid to each teacher under this provision shall be reported to Congress at the beginning of each regular session by the Commissioners: <i>Provided</i> , That in assigning salaries to teachers, no discrimination shall be made between male and female teachers employed in the same grade of school and performing a like class of duties.							
For teachers of night-schools who may also be teachers in the day-schools.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Contingent expenses of night-schools.....	do.....				500 00		
For janitors and care of buildings and grounds: For care of the High-School building, \$1,600; of the Jefferson building, \$1,400; of the Stevens building, \$1,100; of the Franklin building, \$1,100; of the Force, Seaton, Henry, Webster, Gales, Peabody, Wallach, Garnett, Sumner, Analostan, Curtis, and Dennison buildings, at \$900 each; of the Lincoln and Miner buildings, at \$800 each; of the Twining, Abbot, John F. Cook, Addison, and Randall buildings, at \$700 each; of the Amidon, Cranch, Morse, Brent, Bannaker, Blair, Wormley, Anthony Bowen, Maury, Weightman, Bradley, Blake, Carberry, Giddings, Towers, Magruder, and Phelps buildings, at \$500 each; of the Mott, Hillsdale, Anacostia, Thompson, and Lovejoy buildings, at \$250 each; of the Mount Pleasant, McCormick, Potomac, Greenleaf, Hamilton Road, Chamberlain, High Street, Montgomery Street, and Threlkeld buildings, at \$165 each; of nine new eight-room school buildings, at \$500 each; and for care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, at a rate not to exceed \$48 per annum for the care of each school-room (increase of \$5,175 submitted).....	do.....				42,886 00		
Rent of school buildings and repair-shop	do.....				10,000 00		
Repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds.	do.....				20,000 00		
Contingent expenses, including furniture, books, stationery, printing, insurance, and other necessary items (increase of \$2,500 submitted).....	do.....				25,000 00		
Fuel (increase of \$3,000 submitted).....	do.....				25,000 00		
Purchase of tools, machinery, materials, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual-training (increase of \$4,000 submitted)	do.....				12,000 00		
Furniture for new school buildings.....	do.....				7,000 00		
						665,461 00	631,971 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools—</i>							
For erection of new school buildings and purchase of sites therefor, as follows: one in third school division, one in fifth school division, one in seventh school division, one in eighth school division: <i>Provided, That no one of the foregoing school buildings shall be constructed with less than eight rooms</i>	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 322	3 1	} \$140, 000 00		
Addition to Washington High School.....	Same acts.....					40, 000 00	
Erection of a colored High School building and purchase of site therefor.....	.....do.....				60, 000 00		
Erection of buildings and purchase of sites therefor, and for additions to school buildings in sixth school division, as follows:							
Erection of one eight-room school building and purchase of site therefor, one school building and purchase of site therefor at Hillsdale, one school building and purchase of site therefor at Good Hope, and for additions to the Mott, the Bennings, white, and the Bennings, colored, school buildings. (see Appendix "C c").....	.....do.....				59, 000 00		
That the plans and specifications for each of said buildings, and for all other buildings provided for in this act, shall be prepared by the Inspector of Buildings of the District of Columbia, and shall be approved by the Architect of the Capitol and the Commissioners of the District, and said buildings shall be constructed by the Commissioners in conformity therewith.						\$299, 000 00	\$327, 000 00
<i>Metropolitan Police—</i>							
One major and superintendent (increase of \$800 submitted, see Appendix "C c.").....	June 11, 1878 July 18, 1888	20 25	104 322	3 1	} 3, 500 00		
One captain.....	Same acts.....					1, 800 00	
Two lieutenants, inspectors, at \$1,500 each.....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
One chief clerk, who shall also be property clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Four surgeons for the police and fire departments, at \$480 each.....	.....do.....				1, 920 00		
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the detection and prevention of crime, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	.....do.....				1, 440 00		
Nine lieutenants, at \$1,320 each.....	.....do.....				11, 880 00		
Twenty-two sergeants, at \$1,140 each.....	.....do.....				25, 080 00		
One hundred and forty-five privates, class one, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				130, 500 00		
One hundred and forty privates, class two, at \$1,080 each.....	.....do.....				151, 200 00		
Nineteen station-keepers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				13, 680 00		
Nine laborers, at \$480 each.....	.....do.....				4, 320 00		
One messenger.....	.....do.....				700 00		
One messenger.....	.....do.....				500 00		
One major and superintendent, mounted.....	.....do.....				240 00		
One captain, mounted.....	.....do.....				240 00		
Twenty-five lieutenants, sergeants, and privates, mounted, at \$240 each.....	.....do.....				6, 000 00		
One van driver.....	.....do.....				360 00		
One ambulance driver.....	.....do.....				480 00		
Two assistant ambulance drivers, at \$300 each (increase of one submitted).....	.....do.....				600 00		
Seven drivers of patrol-wagons, at \$360 each (increase of two submitted).....	.....do.....				2, 520 00		
Rent of police headquarters and station at Anacostia.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Fuel.....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		
Repairs to stations.....	.....do.....				2, 400 00		
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including stationery, books, telegraphing, photographs, printing, binding, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, furniture and repairs thereto, beds and bed-clothing, insignia of office, purchase and care of horses, police equipments and repair of same, harness, forage, repairs to vehicles, van, ambulance, and patrol-wagons, and expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, and other necessary items.....	.....do.....				14, 000 00		
Remodeling station-house and for building for cells and lodging-rooms, third precinct.....	Submitted.....				7, 000 00		
Stable for horse and patrol-wagon, and for grading yard and making gateway, third precinct.....	.....do.....				2, 500 00		
Remodeling station-house and for building for cells and lodging-rooms, fifth precinct.....	.....do.....				7, 000 00		
Purchase of lot adjoining fifth precinct station-house.....	.....do.....				2, 500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Metropolitan Police—Continued.							
Police signal and telephone system in fifth, seventh, or eighth precinct, including horse, wagon, harness, and other necessary items.....	Submitted.....				\$4,500 00		
For stables to accommodate the stock and vehicles for said system.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Twelve additional stations for patrol-service in sixth and ninth precincts.....					\$2,400 00		
Setting boxes.....					200 00		
Horse, harness, wagon, mattress, &c.....					675 00		
Electrical apparatus for ninth precinct.....					250 00		
	do.....				3,525 00		
Ambulance \$300, horse \$250, harness \$65.....	do.....				615 00		
						\$413,900 00	\$405,021 09
Fire Department—							
One chief engineer.....	{ June 11, 1878 20 104 3 July 18, 1888 25 323 1 }				1,800 00		
One fire-marshal.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
Two assistant chief engineers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Ten foremen, at \$1,000 each (increase of one submitted, see Appendix "C c").....	do.....				10,000 00		
Eight engineers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Eight firemen, at \$840 each.....	do.....				6,720 00		
Two tillermen, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Eleven hostlers, at \$840 each (increase of one submitted, see Appendix "C c").....	do.....				9,240 00		
Sixty-eight privates, at \$800 each (increase of two submitted, see Appendix "C c").....	do.....				54,400 00		
Six watchmen, at \$600 each (increase of two submitted).....	do.....				3,600 00		
One veterinary surgeon for all departments of the District government.....	do.....				400 00		
Repairs to engine houses.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Repairs to apparatus, and new appliances.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Purchase of hose.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Fuel.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Purchase of horses.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Forage.....	do.....				5,500 00		
Contingent expenses, including office rent, horseshoeing, furniture, fixtures, washing, oil, medical and stable supplies, harness, blacksmithing, labor, gas, and other necessary items (increase of \$500 submitted).....	do.....				8,000 00		
Purchase of one chemical engine (see Appendix "C c").....	Submitted.....				2,250 00		
Exchanging two fire engines (see Appendix "C c").....	do.....				8,000 00		
						136,890 00	140,734 35
Telegraph and Telephone Service—							
One superintendent.....	{ June 11, 1878 20 104 3 July 18, 1888 25 323 1 }				1,600 00		
One electrician.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
Two telegraph operators, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Three telephone operators, at \$600 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One expert repair man.....	do.....				960 00		
Two repair men, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two laborers, at \$400 each.....	do.....				800 00		
General supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental, wire, extension of the telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines, purchase of poles, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross-arms, gas, fuel, ice, record-books, stationery, printing, office rent, purchase of horses and harness, washing, blacksmithing, forage, extra labor, new boxes, and other necessary items.....	do.....				7,000 00		
Purchase of new fire-alarm boxes and one additional repeater, and other necessities for enlarging the fire-alarm telegraph.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
						21,800 00	17,755 65
Health Department—							
One health officer.....	{ June 11, 1878 20 107 8-11 July 18, 1888 25 324 1 }				3,000 00		
Six sanitary inspectors, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....				7,200 00		
Two food inspectors, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One inspector of marine products.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				540 00		
One poundmaster.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Laborers, at not exceeding \$30 per month.....	do.....				1,440 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Health Department—Continued.							
One ambulance driver.....	June 11, 1878	20	107	8-11	} \$480 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	324	1			
Contingent expenses, including books, stationery, fuel, rent, repairs to pound and vehicles, forage, meat for dogs, horseshoeing, painting, and other necessary items..	Same acts.....				4,000 00	\$48,060 00	\$43,287 83
Collection and removal of garbage (increase of \$5,000 submitted).....	do.....				20,000 00		
Courts—							
Police Court:							
Judge.....	July 18, 1888	R. & D. C.	122	1042	} 3,000 00		
		25	324	1			
Clerk.....	July 18, 1888	R. & D. C.	123	1057	} 2,000 00		
		25	324	1			
Deputy clerk.....	July 18, 1888	R. & D. C.	123	1058	} 1,000 00		
		25	324	1			
Two bailiffs, at \$3.00 per diem each.....	July 18, 1888	R. & D. C.	123	1062	} 1,878 00		
		25	324	1			
Messenger.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 900 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	324	1			
Doorkeeper.....	Same acts.....				540 00	14,918 00	14,518 00
United States marshal's fees (increase of \$400 submitted).....	do.....				1,800 00		
Contingent expenses, including compensation of a justice of the peace acting as judge of the police court during the absence of said judge, not exceeding \$300, books, stationery, fuel, ice, gas, and other necessary items.....	do.....				800 00		
Witness fees.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Defending Suits in Claims against the District of Columbia—							
Necessary expenses in examination of witnesses and procuring evidence in the matter of claims against the District of Columbia in the Departments, and defending suits against said District in the Court of Claims, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	Aug. 4, 1886	24	252, '3	1	}	2,500 00	2,500 00
	July 18, 1888	25	324	1			
Writs of Lunacy—							
To defray the expenses attending the execution of writs <i>de lunatico inquirendo</i> and commitments made thereunder, in all cases of indigent insane persons committed to the Government hospital for the insane by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia, under the provisions of the act approved March 3, 1877.....	July 18, 1888	25	324	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Interest and Sinking-Fund—							
Interest and sinking-fund on the funded debt, exclusive of water-bonds.....	June 11, 1878	20	104, '5	3, 4	}	1,213,947 97	1,213,947 97
	July 18, 1888	25	324	1			
Miscellaneous Expenses—							
Rent of District offices (increase of \$400 submitted).....	June 11, 1878	20	140	3	} 4,000 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	325	1			
General advertising.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00	16,200 00	14,800 00
Books and repairs of books for register of wills.....	do.....				200 00		
To enable the register of wills to complete the assorting, briefing, indexing, and filing the records of his office, and reproducing the administration and guardian dockets, prior to 1879 (back to 1800), including clerical service and purchase of file-holders and books.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Printing, checks, damages, forage, care of horses not otherwise provided for, horseshoeing, fuel, ice, gas, repairs, insurance, rebinding and repairing records, and other general necessary expenses of District offices (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				8,000 00		
Emergency Fund—							
To be expended only in cases of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, calamity by flood or fire, and of like character, and in all other cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently provided for.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	}	5,000 00	5,000 00
	July 18, 1888	25	327	1			
<i>Provided, That in the purchase of all articles provided for in this act no more than the market price shall be paid for any such articles, and all bids for any of such articles above the market price shall be rejected.</i>							
Reformatories and Prisons—							
Washington Asylum:							
One intendant.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 1,200 00		
	July 18, 1888	25	325	1			
One matron.....	Same acts.....				600 00	1,080 00	
One visiting physician.....	do.....				1,080 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Reformatories and Prisons—Continued.</i>							
One resident physician.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	\$480 00		
One clerk.....	July 18, 1888	25	325	1			
One baker.....	Same acts.....				600 00		
One overseer.....	do.....				420 00		
Five overseers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				800 00		
One engineer.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One assistant engineer.....	do.....				600 00		
One second assistant engineer.....	do.....				350 00		
Five watchmen, at \$365 each.....	do.....				300 00		
One blacksmith.....	do.....				1,825 00		
One hostler and ambulance driver.....	do.....				300 00		
One female keeper at workhouse.....	do.....				240 00		
One female keeper at workhouse.....	do.....				300 00		
Two cooks, at \$120 each.....	do.....				180 00		
Three cooks, at \$60 each.....	do.....				240 00		
One nurse.....	do.....				180 00		
Four nurses, at \$60 each.....	do.....				240 00		
One teacher.....	do.....				300 00		
Contingent expenses, including improvements and repairs, provisions, fuel, forage, lumber, shoes, clothing, dry-goods, hardware, medicines, repairs to tools, cars, tracks, steam-heating and cooking apparatus, painting, and other necessary items and services.....	do.....				40,000 00		
Lying-in ward.....	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
						\$55,915 00	\$56,815 00
<i>Reform School:</i>							
Superintendent.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	1,500 00		
Assistant superintendent.....	July 18, 1888	25	325, '6	1			
Teachers and assistant teachers.....	Same acts.....				900 00		
Matron of school.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Three matrons of families, at \$180 each.....	do.....				600 00		
Superintendent of chair-shop.....	do.....				540 00		
Farmer.....	do.....				660 00		
Engineer.....	do.....				480 00		
Baker, cook, shoemaker, and tailor, at \$300 each.....	do.....				396 00		
Two dining-room servants, seamstress, chambermaid, and laundress, at \$144 each.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Florist.....	do.....				720 00		
Watchmen, not exceeding five in number.....	do.....				360 00		
Secretary and treasurer of board of trustees.....	do.....				1,140 00		
Support of inmates, including groceries, flour, feed, meats, dry-goods, leather and shoes, gas, fuel, hardware, table-ware, furniture, farm implements and seeds, harness and repairs to same, fertilizers, books, stationery, plumbing, painting, and glazing, medicines, medical attendance, stock, fencing, repairs to buildings, and other necessary items, including compensation, not exceeding \$900, for additional labor or services, and for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to secure suitable homes for discharged boys, not exceeding \$500, all under the control of the Commissioners.....	do.....				600 00		
Enlarging boiler-house.....	Submitted.....				26,000 00		
Coal-vaults.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Additional boiler and steam-pumps.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional outside water-closet, of brick.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Grading, draining, and permanently improving grounds (increase of \$700 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
						47,596 00	44,246 00
<i>Transportation of Paupers and Prisoners—</i>							
Transportation of paupers and conveying prisoners to the work-house.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3		4,000 00	4,000 00
	July 18, 1888	25	326	1			
<i>Industrial Home School—</i>							
Maintenance of inmates and salaries of superintendent and employes, the promotion of industries, and general repairs and other necessary expenses, all under the control of the Commissioners (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3		11,000 00	11,500 00
	July 18, 1888	25	326	1			
<i>Support of the Insane—</i>							
Support of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia in the Government Hospital for the Insane, in said District, as provided in sections 4844 and 4850 of the Revised Statutes United States (increase of \$5,815 submitted).....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3		85,000 00	79,185 00
	July 18, 1888	25	326	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Relief of the Poor—</i>							
For the relief of the poor.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} \$15,000 00		
Two physicians to the poor, at \$480 each (see Appendix "C c").....	July 18, 1888	25	326	1			
Submitted.....					960 00	\$15,960 00	\$17,500 00
Total amount of estimates for the District of Columbia (exclusive of the water department), of which one-half is to be paid by the United States.....						5,712,409 97	4,626,957 25
WATER DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Water Department (Payable out of the Water-Fund)—</i>							
The following sums are hereby appropriated to carry on the operations of the water department, to be paid wholly from its revenues, namely :							
One chief clerk.....		R. S.	22	96	} 1,500 00		
	June 10, 1879	pt. 2					
	July 18, 1888	21	9	1	} 2,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	Same acts.....	25	327, '8	1			
One clerk (see Appendix "C c").....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....		R. S.	22	96	} 1,000 00		
	June 10, 1879	pt. 2					
	July 18, 1888	21	9	1	} 1,600 00		
One superintendent.....	Same acts.....	25	327, '8	1			
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,500 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
One inspector (increase of \$64 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
Six inspectors, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
For contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, forage, advertising, printing, and other necessary items and services (increase \$500 submitted).....	do.....				3,000 00	\$19,600 00	\$17,572 68
For engineers and firemen, fuel, material for high service in Washington and Georgetown, pipe distribution to high and low service, including public hydrants, fire-plugs, material and labor, repairing and laying new mains and lowering mains.....	do.....				86,500 00		
For interest and sinking-fund on water-stock bonds.....	do.....				44,610 00		
For interest on account of increasing the water-supply, as provided in the act of July 15, 1882.....	do.....				33,399 91		
For sinking-fund on account of increase of water-supply, under act of July 15, 1882 (increase of \$628.77 submitted).....	do.....				53,015 73	217,525 64	294,847 35
Total Water Department.....						237,125 64	312,420 03
Total amount of estimates for the District of Columbia, including the Water Department.....						\$5,949,535 61	\$4,939,377 28
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
SIGNAL SERVICE.							
<i>Observation and Report of Storms—</i>							
To be expended by the Secretary of War : For expenses of the meteorological observation and the report by telegraph, signal, or otherwise, announcing the probable approach and force of storms, for the benefit of the commerce and the agriculture of the United States, as follows :							
For the manufacture, purchase, and repair of meteorological instruments and instrument-shelters, and expenses in connection therewith ; and the Secretary of War, as he may think proper, may cause to be issued such meteorological instruments (not exceeding one set valued at \$15 to any one county) to voluntary unpaid observers, in order to secure meteorological data from such observers, and such issue of instruments shall be in the nature of compensation for the observations, and the data and the instruments, when so issued, shall be dropped from official returns.....		R. S.	36	221-3	} .11,005 00		
	Feb. 9, 1870	16	369	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	535	1			
NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items :							
Instruments.....	\$9,640 00						
Instrument shelters.....	500 00						
Instruments for river stations.....	375 00						
Instruments and shelters for cotton-region stations	490 00						
Total.....	11,005 00						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Observation and Report of Storms—Continued.</i>							
For telegraphing reports, messages, and other meteorological information in connection with the observation and report of storms.....	.....	R. S.	36	221-3	} \$120, 000 00		
	Feb. 9, 1870	16	369	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	535	1			
For hire of civilian employes outside of Washington, D. C., being for the pay of cautionary observers, telegraph operators, meteorological observers, assistant meteorological observers, cleaners, messengers, janitors, laborers, river observers, rain-fall observers, flood observers, printers, cotton-region observers, and such other persons as it may be found necessary to employ to carry into effect the appropriations made for the Signal Service: <i>Provided</i> , That the pay of none of these employes, except printers, shall exceed the sum of \$2.50 per diem..	Same acts.....				40, 210 00		
NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items:							
Cautionary observers.....	\$6,500 00						
Civilian observers and assistants.....	2,500 00						
Cleaners, messengers, and janitors.....	2,750 00						
River, flood, and rain-fall observers.....	7,500 00						
Cotton-region observers.....	5,120 00						
Cotton-region operators.....	1,200 00						
Cotton-region messengers.....	140 00						
Operators, military, &c., telegraph lines.....	7,200 00						
Repairmen, military, &c., telegraph lines.....	6,100 00						
Messengers, janitors, and cleaners.....	1,200 00						
Total.....	40,210 00						
For rent or purchase of telephones, transmitters, and call-boxes, and expenses in connection therewith, outside of Washington, D. C.....	.....do.....				2, 200 00		
NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items:							
At cautionary stations.....	\$950 00						
At regular meteorological stations.....	1,000 00						
At military, &c., telegraph line stations.....	250 00						
Total.....	2,200 00						
For rents of all offices outside of Washington, D. C.....	.....do.....				26, 250 00		
NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items:							
Regular meteorological stations.....	\$23,000 00						
Military and sea-coast telegraph stations.....	3,250 00						
Total.....	26,250 00						
For fuel, furniture, light, stationery, ice, water, stoves, and fixtures, lanterns, flags, lumber, blacksmith's supplies, veterinary supplies, forage, and straw for public animals, shoeing public animals, repairs, and for such other necessary supplies and expenses not otherwise specifically provided for outside of Washington, D. C.....	.....do.....				26, 266 94		
NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items:							
Fuel.....	\$6,000 00						
Lanterns and flags.....	1,450 00						
Supplies for cautionary stations.....	750 00						
Repairs, &c., for cautionary stations.....	100 00						
Incidentals, cautionary stations.....	250 00						
Furniture, regular meteorological stations.....	3,000 00						
Lights, regular meteorological stations.....	2,000 00						
Stoves, &c., regular meteorological stations.....	1,000 00						
Stationery, regular meteorological stations.....	5,000 00						
Ice and water, regular meteorological stations.....	1,000 00						
Expenses moving, regular meteorological stations.....	500 00						
Repairs, regular meteorological stations.....	750 00						
Lumber, regular meteorological stations.....	1,000 00						
Advertising, regular meteorological stations.....	500 00						
Incidentals, regular meteorological stations.....	1,000 00						
Incidentals, river and flood stations.....	125 00						
Incidentals, cotton-region stations.....	50 00						
Lights, military telegraph line stations.....	500 00						
Stationery, military telegraph line stations.....	400 00						
Forage and straw for stations.....	766 94						
Blacksmiths supplies.....	100 00						
Veterinary supplies.....	25 00						
Total.....	26,266 94						
For the manufacture, purchase, construction, erection, and repair of river gauges.....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Observation and Report of Storms—Continued.							
For expenses (including paper, forms, printing and lithographing supplies, hire of civilian printers and engravers), of preparing, printing, distributing, and displaying weather-maps or weather-bulletins, and for the maintenance of a printing-office, under the direction of the Chief Signal Officer, in the City of Washington, for the printing of the necessary orders, circulars, maps, or bulletins as may be necessary to carry into effect, the appropriations made for the support of the Signal Service		R. S.	36	221-3	\$15,000 00		
	Feb. 9, 1870	16	369	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	535	1			
NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items:							
1. Paper for office Chief Signal Officer.							
2. Paper for other printing stations.							
3. Printing supplies (type, ink, &c.), for office Chief Signal Officer.							
4. Printing supplies (type, ink, &c.), for other printing stations.							
5. Weather maps (large, for display).							
6. Manifold forms and carbon paper.							
7. Engraving maps, forms, &c.							
8. Distribution of publications through the Smithsonian Institution.							
9. Wrappers for bulletins and maps.							
10. Purchase or repair of printing, lithographing, and proof presses.							
11. Purchase of cyclostyles and appurtenances or other apparatus for multiplying writing or printing.							
12. Incidentals.							
13. Binding publications.							
14. Wrapping paper.							
For the maintenance and repair of all telegraph lines operated by the Signal Service, being for the manufacture, purchase, and repair of telegraph instruments, the purchase of tools, battery supplies and material, the purchase of cables, wires, poles, and line-material, and for such other items of expense not otherwise specifically provided for as may be necessary to maintain uninterrupted communication as contemplated by law							
Same acts.....					4,800 00		
NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items:							
Manufacture, &c., telegraph instruments..... \$300 00							
Battery supplies and material..... 750 00							
Purchase of cables, wires, poles, &c..... 1,500 00							
Incidentals..... 250 00							
Hire of teams, ferrriage, &c..... 2,000 00							
Total..... 4,800 00							
The letter of the Chief Signal Officer, dated September 28, 1888, submitting and explaining the estimates for the signal service will be found in the Appendix "E c."							
Signal Service, Pay of Officers—							
Pay and allowances of officers:							
One brigadier-general.....	June 18, 1878	R. S.	220	1261-3	5,500 00		
	Feb. 24, 1881	20	150	7			
	Mar. 3, 1885	21	346	1			
	Aug. 4, 1886	23	505	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	247	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	24	532, '3	1			
		25	535-7	1			
Fourteen second lieutenants, mounted.....	Same acts.....				21,000 00		
Longevity pay to the officers of the Signal Corps, to be paid with current monthly pay.....	do.....				5,100 00		
For mileage to officers when traveling on duty under orders, not including actual cost of transportation.....	do.....				2,500 00		
For commutation of quarters to commissioned officers at places where there are no public quarters.....	do.....				4,752 00		
For forage and straw for thirteen horses actually kept by officers in the public service, as allowed by paragraphs 1890 and 2385, Army Regulations, 1881, and the act making appropriations for the support of the Army approved February 24, 1881.....	do.....				1,474 20		
For sales of the regular allowance of fuel to officers of the Signal Corps, as allowed by section eight of the Act of Congress approved June eighteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight (20 Statutes at Large, page 150).....	do.....				1,232 00		
For medical attendance and medicines to officers of the Signal Corps.....	do.....				750 00		
For interment of officers.....	do.....				75 00		
						\$42,383 20	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Signal Service, Pay of Enlisted Men—</i>							
Pay and allowances of enlisted men :							
For pay of one hundred and twenty-five sergeants, Signal Corps.....	R. S.	220	1261-3	\$51,000 00		
	June 18, 1878	20	150	7			
	Feb. 24, 1881	21	346	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	505	1			
	Aug. 4, 1886	24	247	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	532,'3	1			
Oct. 2, 1888	25	535-7	1				
For pay of twenty corporals, Signal Corps.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00		
For pay of one hundred and seventy-five privates (first-class), Signal Corps.....	.....do.....				35,700 00	
Pay to enlisted men for length of service.....	.....do.....				11,981 00	
Retained pay to enlisted men, Signal Corps, payable at discharge.....	.....do.....				3,800 00	
Pay for clothing not drawn, payable at discharge.....	.....do.....				11,834 60	
Travel allowance to enlisted men, Signal Corps, payable at discharge.....	.....do.....				3,800 00	
For commutation of rations of not exceeding three hundred and twenty enlisted men of the Signal Corps, at \$1 per day per man .....	.....do.....				116,800 00	
For commutation of fuel for not exceeding three hundred and twenty enlisted men of the Signal Corps, at \$8.50 per month per man.....	.....do.....				32,640 00	
For commutation of quarters for not exceeding three hundred and twenty enlisted men of the Signal Corps, being one hundred and thirty men at \$20 per month per man, and one hundred and ninety men at \$15 per month per man.....	.....do.....				65,400 00	
For medical attendance and medicines to enlisted men of the Signal Corps.....	.....do.....				2,250 00	
For interment of enlisted men of the Signal Corps.....	.....do.....				50 00	
						\$340,055 60	
<p><i>Provided, That the amount for mileage herein appropriated be disbursed under the same limitations prescribed for payment of mileage to officers in the act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine.</i></p> <p><i>Provided further, That the Secretary of War is authorized, in his discretion, to detail for the service, in the Signal Corps, to be exclusive of the second lieutenants of the Signal Corps authorized by law, not to exceed five commissioned officers of the regular Army, one of whom shall be a regularly-bonded disbursing officer who shall disburse all the appropriations made for the Signal Service or Corps.</i></p> <p><i>Provided further, That the Regular Army officers herein authorized to be detailed for the Signal Corps, shall receive their pay and allowances from the appropriations for the support of the Army.</i></p> <p><i>Provided further, That the provisions of section eleven hundred and forty-four of the Revised Statutes and paragraph twenty-one hundred and ninety-nine of the Army Regulations, eighteen hundred and eighty-one, be and the same are hereby made applicable to the officers and enlisted men of the Signal Corps.</i></p> <p><i>Provided further, That all medical accounts of the Signal Service shall go for examination and adjustment to the same auditor and comptroller to whom the other accounts of the Signal Service are forwarded.</i></p> <p><i>Provided further, That the appropriations herein made for the pay of enlisted men for commutation of rations, for commutation of fuel, and for commutation of quarters, shall be paid monthly to each man entitled thereto, by one check, upon one properly-certified voucher, and for that purpose the said several appropriations shall constitute one fund.</i></p> <p><i>Provided further, That every officer of the Signal Corps, every enlisted man of the Signal Corps, and all other officers, agents, employes, or other persons who now have in possession, or may hereafter receive or may be entrusted with any public property, stores, or supplies belonging to the Signal Service, shall receipt for and be held accountable therefor to the United States.</i></p>							
Total Pay and Allowances, Signal Service						382,438 80	\$425,505 57

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.																																														
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.																																																	
<p><i>Signal Service, Transportation—</i></p> <p>For transportation of officers of the Signal Corps (including their baggage), when traveling on duty under orders, to be in lieu of actual cost of transportation; for transportation of the enlisted men of the Signal Corps, or civilian employes (including their baggage), when traveling on duty under orders; transportation of materials, animals, and funds, as per paragraphs seventeen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred and eighty-one; for freights, wharfages, tolls, and ferriages, drayages and cartages, and for the purchase of special delivery and registering stamps.....</p> <p><i>Provided,</i> That enlisted men of the Signal Corps, when traveling under competent orders, changing stations, or inspecting special cotton-region stations, special river stations, special display stations, stations on railroads displaying railway weather bulletins, post offices displaying the farmers' bulletins, and other detached duty in connection with the Signal Service, will be entitled to transportation in kind; or if no transportation be furnished, to a reimbursement of the cost thereof actually paid by them for travel fare by the usual conveyance, inclusive of transfer to and from railway stations, not exceeding fifty cents for each transfer, and of one berth in sleeping-cars or on steamers (when extra charge is made therefor), and in lieu of subsistence in kind or commutation of rations they will also be entitled to reimbursement for the actual cost of meals and rooms at hotels and eating-houses, not to exceed three dollars per diem for each and every day unavoidably consumed in travel or while on duty under the orders, including all absolutely necessary delays.</p>	Oct. 2, 1888	25	537	1	\$20,000 00	\$22,150 00																																														
<p><i>Military Telegraph Lines between David's Island and New Rochelle, N. Y.—</i></p> <p>For connecting David's Island, N. Y., with New Rochelle, N. Y., by cable and land lines.....</p> <p>NOTE.—This estimate is submitted by order of the Secretary of War.</p>	Submitted.....				1,250 00																																															
<p><i>Signal Service, Contingent Expenses—</i></p> <p>For contingent expenses of the office of the Chief Signal Officer; furniture and repairs to same; fuel; carpets; file-cases; heating apparatus; expenses of horses and wagons; purchase of professional books and charts; purchase or rental of telephones, transmitters, and call-boxes; matting; oil-cloth; repairs to buildings; freight and express charges; gas or other illuminating material; ice; blank-books; pamphlets; towels; soap; sponges; newspapers, not exceeding \$25; brooms; and for other absolutely necessary expenses ...</p> <p>NOTE.—This estimate covers the following items:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Furniture and repairs for same.....</td><td>\$1,500 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Fuel.....</td><td>1,500 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Carpets.....</td><td>1,000 00</td></tr> <tr><td>File-cases.....</td><td>1,000 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Heating apparatus.....</td><td>1,000 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Expenses of horses and wagons.....</td><td>870 06</td></tr> <tr><td>Professional books and charts.....</td><td>750 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Purchase or rental of telephones, transmitters, and call-boxes</td><td>500 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Matting.....</td><td>500 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil-cloth.....</td><td>500 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Repairs to buildings.....</td><td>500 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Freight and express charges.....</td><td>500 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Gas or other illuminating material.....</td><td>400 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Ice.....</td><td>300 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Blank books.....</td><td>100 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Pamphlets</td><td>75 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Towels.....</td><td>75 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Soap.....</td><td>50 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Sponges.....</td><td>50 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Newspapers</td><td>25 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Brooms.....</td><td>20 00</td></tr> <tr><td>Other absolutely necessary expenses.....</td><td>584 94</td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td>11,800 00</td></tr> </table> <p>It is requested that specific appropriation be made for "Signal Service, contingent expenses, 1890." The amount which was required and expended from the appropriation, "Contingent Expenses, War Department, 1888," was \$7,017.41, and a proportionate amount from the appropriation, "Contingent Expenses, War Department, 1890," from which appropriation such expenses are now paid, is about \$7,250. The last mentioned sum has been deducted from the estimate "Contingent Expenses, War Department, 1890," page 47.</p>	Furniture and repairs for same.....	\$1,500 00	Fuel.....	1,500 00	Carpets.....	1,000 00	File-cases.....	1,000 00	Heating apparatus.....	1,000 00	Expenses of horses and wagons.....	870 06	Professional books and charts.....	750 00	Purchase or rental of telephones, transmitters, and call-boxes	500 00	Matting.....	500 00	Oil-cloth.....	500 00	Repairs to buildings.....	500 00	Freight and express charges.....	500 00	Gas or other illuminating material.....	400 00	Ice.....	300 00	Blank books.....	100 00	Pamphlets	75 00	Towels.....	75 00	Soap.....	50 00	Sponges.....	50 00	Newspapers	25 00	Brooms.....	20 00	Other absolutely necessary expenses.....	584 94	Total	11,800 00	Appropriated..	25	281	1	11,800 00	7,250 00
Furniture and repairs for same.....	\$1,500 00																																																				
Fuel.....	1,500 00																																																				
Carpets.....	1,000 00																																																				
File-cases.....	1,000 00																																																				
Heating apparatus.....	1,000 00																																																				
Expenses of horses and wagons.....	870 06																																																				
Professional books and charts.....	750 00																																																				
Purchase or rental of telephones, transmitters, and call-boxes	500 00																																																				
Matting.....	500 00																																																				
Oil-cloth.....	500 00																																																				
Repairs to buildings.....	500 00																																																				
Freight and express charges.....	500 00																																																				
Gas or other illuminating material.....	400 00																																																				
Ice.....	300 00																																																				
Blank books.....	100 00																																																				
Pamphlets	75 00																																																				
Towels.....	75 00																																																				
Soap.....	50 00																																																				
Sponges.....	50 00																																																				
Newspapers	25 00																																																				
Brooms.....	20 00																																																				
Other absolutely necessary expenses.....	584 94																																																				
Total	11,800 00																																																				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.																																
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.																																			
Signal Service, Stationery— For stationery for the office of the Chief Signal Officer.....	Appropriated..	25	281	1	\$5,500 00	\$3,490 00																																
NOTE.—It is requested that the appropriation under this estimate be made specific for this bureau. The amount which was required and expended from the appropriation, "Stationery, War Department, 1888," was \$4,012.94, and a proportionate amount from the appropriation, "Stationery, War Department, 1890," from which appropriation such expense is now paid, is about \$3,490. The last mentioned sum has been deducted from the estimate, "Stationery, War Department, 1890," page 47.																																							
Total of above estimates for the Signal Service.....	668,720 74	696,595 57																																
NOTE.—The other estimates and appropriations for the Signal Service, for the fiscal years 1890 and 1889 respectively are as follows:																																							
<table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Estimates for 1890.</th><th colspan="2">Appropriations for 1889.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Salaries Signal office</td><td>\$155,160 00</td><td>\$126,535 00</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Rent</td><td>600 00</td><td>7,500 00</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Signal Service of the Army.....</td><td>7,500 00</td><td>5,000 00</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Postage to postal union countries</td><td>500 00</td><td>500 00</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Printing and binding.....</td><td>12,000 00</td><td>10,000 00</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total miscellaneous.....</td><td>668,720 74</td><td>696,595 57</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Aggregate</td><td>844,480 74</td><td>846,130 57</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>								Estimates for 1890.		Appropriations for 1889.		Salaries Signal office	\$155,160 00	\$126,535 00		Rent	600 00	7,500 00		Signal Service of the Army.....	7,500 00	5,000 00		Postage to postal union countries	500 00	500 00		Printing and binding.....	12,000 00	10,000 00		Total miscellaneous.....	668,720 74	696,595 57		Aggregate	844,480 74	846,130 57	
Estimates for 1890.		Appropriations for 1889.																																					
Salaries Signal office	\$155,160 00	\$126,535 00																																					
Rent	600 00	7,500 00																																					
Signal Service of the Army.....	7,500 00	5,000 00																																					
Postage to postal union countries	500 00	500 00																																					
Printing and binding.....	12,000 00	10,000 00																																					
Total miscellaneous.....	668,720 74	696,595 57																																					
Aggregate	844,480 74	846,130 57																																					
NATIONAL CEMETERIES.																																							
National Cemeteries— For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for superintendents of national cemeteries, pay of laborers and other employes, and purchase of tools and materials..... Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 25	943 537	4870 4879 1	}	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00																																
Pay of Superintendents of National Cemeteries— Pay of seventy-three superintendents of national cemeteries..... Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 25	943 538	4873 1	}	60,440 00	60,720 00																																
Headstones for Graves of Soldiers— Continuing the work of furnishing headstones for unmarked graves of Union soldiers, sailors, and marines in national, post, city, town, and village cemeteries, naval cemeteries at navy yards and stations of the United States, and other burial places..... Feb. 22, 1867 June 8, 1872 June 10, 1872 Mar. 3, 1873 Feb. 3, 1879 Oct. 2, 1888	14 17 17 17 20 25	399 345 367 545 281 538	1 1 1 1 1 1	}	60,000 00	85,000 00																																
Repairing Roads to National Cemeteries— Repairs to roadways to national cemeteries which have been constructed by special authority of Congress..... Oct. 2, 1888	25	538	1	15,000 00	16,000 00																																
NOTE.—There are now eleven of these roadways, viz.: Vicksburg and Natches, Miss.; Fort Scott, Kans.; Chattanooga and Knoxville, Tenn.; Mound City, Ill.; New Albany, Ind.; Springfield, Mo.; Chalmette, La.; and Richmond and Danville, Va., constructed under appropriations made by Congress at different periods since 1878, aggregating \$202,000. In addition to these, appropriations have been made during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888, for the construction of four others, viz.: Corinth, Miss.; Alexandria (Pineville), La.; San Francisco, Cal., and New Bern, N. C., at an aggregate cost of \$51,000. No provision, however, has as yet been made for their maintenance and repair, with the exception of the sum of \$3,000, appropriated by act of Congress, approved March 3, 1887, and which has been expended where most urgently required, and \$16,000 appropriated by act of October 2, 1888, apportioned to be expended where most needed.																																							
National Cemetery at Hampton, Va.— For the purchase of eight acres of land adjoining the national cemetery at Hampton, Va., required for enlargement of the same.....	Submitted.....	17,000 00																																	
NOTE.—There is now very little space in the cemetery available for interments, probably not more than sufficient for the current fiscal year, while the Governor of the southern branch of the Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers reports that for the next ten years there will be from 150 to 200 interments each year from that institution.																																							
Total National Cemeteries.....	252,440 00	261,720 00																																

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—</i>							
To provide for subsistence, commutation of rations, dining-room and kitchen furniture and utensils, tobacco, expenses of illuminating buildings and grounds, forage, bedding, stationery and blank books, postage, fuel, material to repair and keep in efficient order the steam-system and articles and furniture for heating buildings, animals and means of transportation, material, tools, and miscellaneous articles for shops and buildings, wearing-apparel of all kinds, and material for clothing for prisoners, donations, special machines and tools for shops, blankets, bedsacks, and bunks, expenses of repair of buildings, including all material, and all labor not done by prisoners, construction of out-buildings, medicines, and medical and surgical appliances and dressings, and miscellaneous supplies for the hospital, burial expenses, advertising, transportation, expenses of pursuit and rewards for recapture of escaped prisoners, extra-duty pay, salaries, and all incidental and miscellaneous expenses	R. S.	242	1344 to 1361	}	\$84,380 00	\$92,800 00
	May 21, 1874	18	48	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	540	1			
NOTE.—The details of this estimate will be found in the Appendix "H h."							
<i>Support of the Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia—</i>							
To provide subsistence, clothing, bedding, bedsteads, mattresses, towels, material for repair and preservation of furniture, forage, fuel and gas, out-door relief, pocket money for inmates who do not receive pensions, medicines, medical and surgical books, instruments and appliances, pay of all employés (not inmates), pay of inmates on extra duty, books, magazines, newspapers, supplies of all kinds for the offices, the library, and the amusement and billiard rooms, pay of band musicians (inmates), purchase and repair of musical instruments, purchase of music, pay of chapel choirs, expenses of chapel music and services, entertainments of all kinds, money to refund to legal heirs the value of the effects of deceased soldiers (section 4818, Revised Statutes), expenses of keeping members in the Government Hospital for the Insane, funeral expenses, laundry work, legal advice, transportation, postage and telegraph charges, box rent, freight and express charges, printing and advertising, telephone rent and repairs, animals, machinery, implements and tools of all kinds, material and supplies of all kinds for buildings, farms, gardens, grounds, and roads, and for all repairs.....	R. S.	935,'6	4814 to 4824	} \$250,675 95	(*)	
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	564	1-12			
	July 11, 1888	25	266	1			
	Submitted.....						
NOTE.—The act of Congress approved July 11, 1888, making appropriations for the legislative, executive and judicial expenses of the Government, contains the following in the paragraph next after the one making appropriation for the office of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury: * * * "That the Secretary of War shall prepare and submit "to Congress through the Secretary of the Treasury, in the book "of estimates for the fiscal year eighteen hundred and ninety, "estimates in detail for the support and maintenance of the "Soldiers' Home, and for all necessary expenses connected therewith, for the fiscal year eighteen hundred and ninety." For detailed estimates see Appendix "I 4."							
<i>Support of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</i>							
At the Central Branch, at Dayton, Ohio:							
Current expenses, namely: Pay of officers and non-commissioned officers of the Home, with such exceptions as are hereinafter noted, and their clerks and orderlies; also payments for chaplains and religious instruction, printers, book-binders, telegraph and telephone operators, guards, policemen, watchmen, and fire company; for all property and materials purchased for their use, including repairs not done by the Home; for necessary expenditures for articles of amusement, boats, library books, magazines, papers, pictures, and musical instruments, librarians and musicians, and for repairs not done by the Home; also for stationery, advertising, legal advice, and postage, and for such other expenditures as cannot properly be included under other heads of expenditure	R. S.	937	4830	} \$61,123 25		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	360	1			
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	390	1			
	July 5, 1884	23	121	4			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	509,	1			
			510				
	Mar. 2, 1887	24	444	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	537-9	1			
Oct. 2, 1888	25	540	1				

* The amount expended for support of the Home during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888, was \$321,804.84.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Cont'd.</i>							
For subsistence, namely: Pay of commissary-sergeants, commissary-clerks, porters, laborers, and orderlies employed in the subsistence department; bakers, cooks, dish-washers, waiters, bread-cutters, and butchers; the cost of all animals, fowls, and fish purchased for provisions; of all articles of food, their freight, preparation, and serving; of tobacco; of all dining-room and kitchen furniture and utensils, bakers and butchers' tools and appliances, and their repair, if not done by the Home.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1879 July 5, 1884 Mar. 3, 1885 Mar. 2, 1887 Mar. 3, 1887 Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 18 20 23 23 24 24 25	937 360 390 121 509, 510 444 537-9 540	4830 1 1 4 1 1 1 1	\$336,590 10		
For clothing, namely: Expenditures for clothing, under-clothing, boots, shoes, socks, and overalls; also all sums expended for labor, materials, machines, tools, and appliances employed in the tailor-shop, knitting-shop, and shoe-shop, or other Home shops, in which any kind of clothing is made.....	Same acts.....					100,000 00	
For household, namely: Expenditures for furniture for officers' quarters; for bedsteads, bedding, and all other articles required in the quarters of the members, and for their repair, if they are not repaired by the Home; for coal and fire-wood; for engineers and firemen, bath-house keepers, hall-cleaners, laundrymen, gas-makers, and privy-watchmen, and for all machines, tools, materials, and appliances purchased for use under this head, and for their repair, unless the repairs are made by the Home; also for all labor and material for upholstery-shop, broom and soap shops.....	do.....					122,059 40	
For hospital, namely: Pay of assistant-surgeons, matrons, druggists, hospital-stewards, ward-masters, nurses, cooks, waiters, readers, hospital-carriage drivers, hearse-drivers, grave-diggers, funeral escort, and for such labor as may be necessary; for surgical instruments and appliances, medical books, medicines, liquors, fruits, and other necessities for the sick not on the regular ration; for bedsteads, bedding, and materials, and all other articles necessary for the wards; kitchen and dining-room furniture and appliances, carriage, hearse, stretchers, coffins, and materials; for tools of grave-diggers, and for all repairs not done by the Home.....	do.....					40,000 00	
For transportation, namely: For transportation of members of the Home.....	do.....					5,000 00	
For construction, namely: Pay of chief engineer, builders, blacksmiths, carpenters, cabinet-makers, coopers, painters, gas-fitters, plumbers, tinsmiths, wire-workers, steam-fitters, stone-masons, quarrymen, white-washers, and laborers, and for all machines, tools, appliances, and materials used under this head.....	do.....					65,930 00	
For one brick barrack, to replace old frame barrack.....	do.....					15,200 00	
For farm, namely: Pay of farmer, chief gardener, harness-makers, farm hands, gardeners, stablemen, teamsters, dairymen, hog-feeders, and laborers; and for all machines, implements, tools, appliances, and materials required for such work; for grain, hay, and straw, dressing, and seed, carriages, wagons, carts, and other conveyances; for all animals and fowls purchased for stock or for work (including animals in the park); for all materials, tools, and labor for flower-garden, lawn, and park, and for repairs not done by the Home.....	do.....					24,403 75	
In all						\$770,306.50	
At the Northwestern Branch, at Milwaukee, Wis.:							
For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....					26,650 00	
For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....					100,448 00	
For clothing, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....					30,000 00	
For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....					50,000 00	
For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....					19,000 00	
For transportation of members of the Home.....	do.....					3,500 00	
For construction, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....					20,400 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Cont'd.</i>							
		R. S.	937	4830			
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	360	1			
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	390	1			
For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 5, 1884	23	121	4			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	509,	1	\$8,700 00		
In all			510				
	Mar. 2, 1887	24	444	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	537-9	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	540	1			
At the Eastern Branch, at Togus, Me. :							
For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	Same acts.....				18,545 92		
For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				86,714 88		
For clothing, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch. ....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				40,000 00		
For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				13,115 32		
For transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				3,975 00		
For construction, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				20,000 00		
For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				12,343 40		
In all						\$224,694.52	
At the Southern Branch, at Hampton, Va. :							
For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch .....	.....do.....				161,643 90		
For clothing, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				40,000 00		
For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				21,000 00		
For transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
For construction, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
For one additional dining-hall.....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				17,764 00		
In all						\$331,407.90	
At the Western Branch, at Leavenworth, Kans. :							
For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				105,120 00		
For clothing, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				35,000 00		
For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				50,125 00		
For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
For transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
For construction, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				35,000 00		
For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
In all						\$289,245	
At the Pacific Branch, at Santa Monica, Cal. :							
Six hundred members, at \$150 per annum each.....	.....do.....				90,000 00		
For out-door relief and incidental expenses.....	.....do.....				31,515 00		
						\$1,995,866 92	\$2,088,944 62
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						2,403,173 15	2,496,344 62
Total Miscellaneous under War Department.....						3,324,333 89	3,454,660 19

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.																																																																																																											
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.																																																																																																														
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.																																																																																																																		
COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.																																																																																																																		
Salaries and Commissions of Registers and Receivers—																																																																																																																		
Compensation of registers and receivers of local land-offices (see detailed statement following; see also Appendix "Jj").....	Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 25	392 524	2237 to 2240 1	\$524, 000 00	\$524, 000 00																																																																																																											
<p>NOTE.—The estimate submitted for compensation of registers and receivers is the amount appropriated by Congress for the fiscal year 1889.</p> <p>The compensation of the registers and receivers is limited by law to the amount earned not to exceed \$3,000 each per annum. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888, the fees and commissions earned by registers and receivers amounted to \$1,070,463.63, while the total amount necessary to pay their salaries, fees, and commissions was \$555,385.92. Of the \$1,070,463.63 above referred to, there was collected from the entrymen the sum of \$829,980.05, which was turned into the Treasury, and after deducting the amount necessary to pay the earnings of registers and receivers, there remained a net revenue to the Government of \$274,594.13, to which is to be added the amount received as homestead and timber culture fees, \$668,143, making an aggregate of \$942,737.13.</p>																																																																																																																		
<table><thead><tr><th>Name of office.</th><th>Salaries and commissions.</th><th>Total.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Alabama—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Huntsville.....</td><td>\$6, 000</td><td rowspan="2">\$12, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Montgomery.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Alaska—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Sitka.....</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Arkansas—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Camden.....</td><td>6, 000</td><td rowspan="4">22, 800</td></tr><tr><td>Dardanelle.....</td><td>4, 800</td></tr><tr><td>Harrison.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Little Rock.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>California—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Humboldt.....</td><td>6, 000</td><td rowspan="10">57, 200</td></tr><tr><td>Independence.....</td><td>3, 600</td></tr><tr><td>Los Angeles.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Marysville.....</td><td>5, 600</td></tr><tr><td>Sacramento.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>San Francisco.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Shasta.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Stockton.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Susanville.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Visalia.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Colorado—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Central City.....</td><td>4, 300</td><td rowspan="10">55, 700</td></tr><tr><td>Del Norte.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Denver.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Durango.....</td><td>4, 600</td></tr><tr><td>Glenwood Springs.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Gunnison.....</td><td>5, 200</td></tr><tr><td>Lamar.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Leadville.....</td><td>5, 600</td></tr><tr><td>Montrose.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Pueblo.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Dakota—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Aberdeen.....</td><td>6, 000</td><td rowspan="10">60, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Bismarck.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Deadwood.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Devil's Lake.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Fargo.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Grand Forks.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Huron.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Mitchell.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Watertown.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Yankton.....</td><td>6, 000</td></tr><tr><td>Florida—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Gainesville.....</td><td>6, 000</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>								Name of office.	Salaries and commissions.	Total.	Alabama—			Huntsville.....	\$6, 000	\$12, 000	Montgomery.....	6, 000	Alaska—			Sitka.....			Arkansas—			Camden.....	6, 000	22, 800	Dardanelle.....	4, 800	Harrison.....	6, 000	Little Rock.....	6, 000	California—			Humboldt.....	6, 000	57, 200	Independence.....	3, 600	Los Angeles.....	6, 000	Marysville.....	5, 600	Sacramento.....	6, 000	San Francisco.....	6, 000	Shasta.....	6, 000	Stockton.....	6, 000	Susanville.....	6, 000	Visalia.....	6, 000	Colorado—			Central City.....	4, 300	55, 700	Del Norte.....	6, 000	Denver.....	6, 000	Durango.....	4, 600	Glenwood Springs.....	6, 000	Gunnison.....	5, 200	Lamar.....	6, 000	Leadville.....	5, 600	Montrose.....	6, 000	Pueblo.....	6, 000	Dakota—			Aberdeen.....	6, 000	60, 000	Bismarck.....	6, 000	Deadwood.....	6, 000	Devil's Lake.....	6, 000	Fargo.....	6, 000	Grand Forks.....	6, 000	Huron.....	6, 000	Mitchell.....	6, 000	Watertown.....	6, 000	Yankton.....	6, 000	Florida—			Gainesville.....	6, 000	
Name of office.	Salaries and commissions.	Total.																																																																																																																
Alabama—																																																																																																																		
Huntsville.....	\$6, 000	\$12, 000																																																																																																																
Montgomery.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Alaska—																																																																																																																		
Sitka.....																																																																																																																		
Arkansas—																																																																																																																		
Camden.....	6, 000	22, 800																																																																																																																
Dardanelle.....	4, 800																																																																																																																	
Harrison.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Little Rock.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
California—																																																																																																																		
Humboldt.....	6, 000	57, 200																																																																																																																
Independence.....	3, 600																																																																																																																	
Los Angeles.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Marysville.....	5, 600																																																																																																																	
Sacramento.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
San Francisco.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Shasta.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Stockton.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Susanville.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Visalia.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Colorado—																																																																																																																		
Central City.....	4, 300	55, 700																																																																																																																
Del Norte.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Denver.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Durango.....	4, 600																																																																																																																	
Glenwood Springs.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Gunnison.....	5, 200																																																																																																																	
Lamar.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Leadville.....	5, 600																																																																																																																	
Montrose.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Pueblo.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Dakota—																																																																																																																		
Aberdeen.....	6, 000	60, 000																																																																																																																
Bismarck.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Deadwood.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Devil's Lake.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Fargo.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Grand Forks.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Huron.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Mitchell.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Watertown.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Yankton.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	
Florida—																																																																																																																		
Gainesville.....	6, 000																																																																																																																	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Salaries and Commissions of Registers and Receivers—Continued.							
Name of office.	Salaries and commissions.	Total.					
Idaho—							
Blackfoot.....	\$6, 000						
Boisé City.....	5, 200						
Cœur d'Alene.....	3, 000						
Hailey.....	5, 000						
Lewiston.....	4, 800						
		\$24, 000					
Iowa—							
Des Moines.....		2, 400					
Kansas—							
Concordia.....	3, 000						
Garden City.....	6, 000						
Independence.....	1, 800						
Kirwin.....	6, 000						
Larned.....	6, 000						
Oberlin.....	6, 000						
Salina.....	6, 000						
Topeka.....	1, 400						
Wa-Keeney.....	6, 000						
Wichita.....	3, 200						
		45, 400					
Louisiana—							
Natchitoches.....	6, 000						
New Orleans.....	6, 000						
		12, 000					
Michigan—							
Grayling.....	6, 000						
Marquette.....	6, 000						
		12, 000					
Minnesota—							
Benson.....	3, 200						
Crookston.....	6, 000						
Duluth.....	6, 000						
Fergus Falls.....	6, 000						
Redwood Falls.....	2, 400						
Saint Cloud.....	6, 000						
Taylor's Falls.....	3, 300						
Tracy.....	2, 600						
Worthington.....	2, 800						
		38, 300					
Mississippi—							
Jackson.....		6, 000					
Missouri—							
Boonville.....	3, 000						
Ironton.....	4, 500						
Springfield.....	6, 000						
		13, 500					
Montana—							
Bozeman.....	5, 300						
Helena.....	6, 000						
Miles City.....	3, 000						
		14, 300					
Nebraska—							
Bloomington.....	6, 000						
Chadron.....	6, 000						
Grand Island.....	6, 000						
Lincoln.....	2, 100						
McCook.....	6, 000						
Neligh.....	6, 000						
O'Neill.....	6, 000						
North Platte.....	6, 000						
Sidney.....	6, 000						
Valentine.....	6, 000						
		56, 100					
Nevada—							
Carson City.....	3, 200						
Eureka.....	5, 000						
		8, 200					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.																																																																																									
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.																																																																																												
<i>Salaries and Commissions of Registers and Receivers—Continued.</i>																																																																																																
<table><thead><tr><th>Name of office.</th><th>Salaries and commissions.</th><th>Total.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>New Mexico—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Las Cruces.....</td><td>\$6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Santa Fé.....</td><td>6,000</td><td>\$12,000</td></tr><tr><td>Oregon—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>La Grange.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Lakeview.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Oregon City.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Roseburg.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>The Dalles.....</td><td>6,000</td><td>30,000</td></tr><tr><td>Utah—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Salt Lake City.....</td><td></td><td>6,000</td></tr><tr><td>Washington—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>North Yakima.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Olympia.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Spokane Falls.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Vancouver.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Walla Walla.....</td><td>6,000</td><td>30,000</td></tr><tr><td>Wisconsin—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ashland.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Eau Claire.....</td><td>3,100</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Falls of St. Croix.....</td><td>2,300</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>La Crosse.....</td><td>2,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Menasha.....</td><td>2,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Wausau.....</td><td>3,700</td><td>19,100</td></tr><tr><td>Wyoming—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Buffalo.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Cheyenne.....</td><td>6,000</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Evanston.....</td><td>5,000</td><td>17,000</td></tr><tr><td>Total amount.....</td><td></td><td>560,000</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name of office.	Salaries and commissions.	Total.	New Mexico—			Las Cruces.....	\$6,000		Santa Fé.....	6,000	\$12,000	Oregon—			La Grange.....	6,000		Lakeview.....	6,000		Oregon City.....	6,000		Roseburg.....	6,000		The Dalles.....	6,000	30,000	Utah—			Salt Lake City.....		6,000	Washington—			North Yakima.....	6,000		Olympia.....	6,000		Spokane Falls.....	6,000		Vancouver.....	6,000		Walla Walla.....	6,000	30,000	Wisconsin—			Ashland.....	6,000		Eau Claire.....	3,100		Falls of St. Croix.....	2,300		La Crosse.....	2,000		Menasha.....	2,000		Wausau.....	3,700	19,100	Wyoming—			Buffalo.....	6,000		Cheyenne.....	6,000		Evanston.....	5,000	17,000	Total amount.....		560,000						
Name of office.	Salaries and commissions.	Total.																																																																																														
New Mexico—																																																																																																
Las Cruces.....	\$6,000																																																																																															
Santa Fé.....	6,000	\$12,000																																																																																														
Oregon—																																																																																																
La Grange.....	6,000																																																																																															
Lakeview.....	6,000																																																																																															
Oregon City.....	6,000																																																																																															
Roseburg.....	6,000																																																																																															
The Dalles.....	6,000	30,000																																																																																														
Utah—																																																																																																
Salt Lake City.....		6,000																																																																																														
Washington—																																																																																																
North Yakima.....	6,000																																																																																															
Olympia.....	6,000																																																																																															
Spokane Falls.....	6,000																																																																																															
Vancouver.....	6,000																																																																																															
Walla Walla.....	6,000	30,000																																																																																														
Wisconsin—																																																																																																
Ashland.....	6,000																																																																																															
Eau Claire.....	3,100																																																																																															
Falls of St. Croix.....	2,300																																																																																															
La Crosse.....	2,000																																																																																															
Menasha.....	2,000																																																																																															
Wausau.....	3,700	19,100																																																																																														
Wyoming—																																																																																																
Buffalo.....	6,000																																																																																															
Cheyenne.....	6,000																																																																																															
Evanston.....	5,000	17,000																																																																																														
Total amount.....		560,000																																																																																														
<i>Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—</i>																																																																																																
For clerk-hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the several land offices (see detailed statement in Appendix "K k").....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	524	1	\$155,000 00	\$155,000 00																																																																																										
NOTE.—The foregoing estimate includes the salaries of clerks, office rent, registration fees, and a variety of other incidental expenses, such as binding plat books, furniture, &c.																																																																																																
<i>Expenses of Depositing Public Moneys—</i>																																																																																																
Expenses of depositing public moneys received from public lands.....	Oct. 2, 1888	R. S. 25	713 524	3617 1	10,000 00	10,000 00																																																																																										
<i>Depredations on Public Timber—</i>																																																																																																
To meet the expenses of protecting timber on the public lands.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	524	1	75,000 00	75,000 00																																																																																										
NOTE.—The amount of money recovered from trespassers during the past year and reported was \$128,522.64. A considerable further sum has not yet been reported.																																																																																																
<i>Protecting the Public Lands—</i>																																																																																																
For the protection of public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	524	1	100,000 00	100,000 00																																																																																										
<i>Expenses of Hearings in Land Entries—</i>																																																																																																
For expenses of hearings held by order of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to determine whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with law.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	524	1	30,000 00	30,000 00																																																																																										
NOTE.—The foregoing estimate is to defray the expenses of hearings ordered by the General Land Office in cases of alleged fraudulent or illegal entries. These entries are suspended upon the reports of investigations made by special agents; hearings are then ordered to be held, and all parties in interest notified thereof. The expenses to be borne by the United States are those of its own witnesses and the taking of testimony to establish the fraudulent or illegal character of the entry.																																																																																																

[illegible]

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Geological Survey—</i>							
Salaries of scientific assistants of the Geological Survey:							
Five geologists, at \$4,000 each..... {	Aug. 7, 1882	22	329	1	} \$20,000 00		
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	526	1			
Two geologists, at \$3,000 each.....	Same acts.....				6,000 00		
One geologist.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Two geologists, at \$2,400 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two geologists, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
One paleontologist.....	do.....				4,000 00		
One paleontologist.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One chemist.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One chemist.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One chief geographer.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Three geographers, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				7,500 00		
One general assistant.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Three topographers, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Total.....					\$67,700		
General expenses:							
For the geological survey and the classification of the public lands, and examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and the products of the national domain, and to continue the preparation of a geological map of the United States, including the pay of temporary employes in field and office, and all other necessary expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in detail as directed by the following statute: "And hereafter the estimates for the Geological Survey shall be itemized" (vide "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government" for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888):							
For pay of skilled laborers and various temporary employes..... {	Mar. 3, 1879	20	394	1	} 15,000 00		
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	526,'7	1			
For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, including the pay of temporary employes in field and in office, the cost of all instruments, apparatus, and materials, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith.....	Same acts.....				200,000 00		
For geological surveys in the various portions of the United States, including the pay of temporary employes in field and in office, the cost of all instruments, apparatus, and materials, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith.....	do.....				100,000 00		
For paleontologic researches relating to the geology of the United States, including the pay of temporary employes in field and in office, the cost of all materials and instruments, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith.....	do.....				40,000 00		
For chemical and physical researches relating to the geology of the United States, including the pay of temporary employes in field and in office, the maintenance of the laboratory, the cost of instruments, apparatus, and materials, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith.....	do.....				17,000 00		
For the preparation of the illustrations of the geological survey, including the pay of temporary employes, the cost of apparatus, instruments, and materials, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith.....	do.....				16,000 00		
For the preparation of the report on the mineral resources of the United States, including the pay of temporary employes, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith.....	do.....				10,000 00		
For the purchase of necessary books for the library, and the payment for the transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						\$470,700 00	\$569,700 00
<i>Engraving, Printing, and Binding, Geological Survey—</i>							
For engraving the illustrations necessary for the annual report of the Director..... {	Aug. 4, 1886	24	255	1	} 8,000 00		
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	548	1			
For engraving the illustrations necessary for the monographs and bulletins.....	Same acts.....				35,000 00		
For printing and binding the monographs and bulletins.....	do.....				25,000 00		
For engraving the geological maps of the United States.....	do.....				60,000 00		
						128,000 00	
Total Surveying the Public Lands.....						575,700 00	674,700 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
<i>Current Expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane—</i> For support, including clothing and treatment in the Hospital for the Insane of the insane of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, and the United States convict-insane .....	.....	R. S.	938	4838, 4858	}	\$217, 500 00	\$201, 315 00
Appropriated..	25	527	1				
NOTE.—The basis of this estimate is an annual per capita cost of \$220 for an average number of 1,375 insane persons, who, under the statutes, are entitled to treatment. Congress has of late provided for a part of this expenditure in the District bill. The ratio of appropriation remaining the same as that for the present fiscal year the amount in the District bill will be \$85,000, leaving the sum of \$217,500 to be appropriated in the sundry civil bill, of which it is asked that not exceeding \$1,500 may be used as hitherto in defraying the expense of the return of patients to their friends.							
<i>Current Expenses, Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb—</i> For the support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, for books and illustrative apparatus, and for general repairs and improvements	Appropriated..	25	527	1	.....	52, 500 00	52, 500 00
<i>Education of Feeble-minded Children, District of Columbia—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Interior to provide for the education of feeble-minded children belonging to the District of Columbia	June 16, 1880 Appropriated..	21 25	275 528	1 1	}	2, 500 00	2, 500 00
<i>Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum—</i> For subsistence	Appropriated..	25	528	1	\$22, 000 00		
For salaries and compensation of the surgeon-in-chief, not to exceed \$3,000; two assistant surgeons, clerk, engineer, matron, nurses, laundresses, cooks, teamsters, watchmen, and laborers .....	.....do.....				14, 000 00		
For rent of hospital buildings and grounds .....	.....do.....				4, 000 00		
For fuel and light, clothing, bedding, forage, transportation, medicines and medical supplies, repairs and furniture, labor, and other absolutely necessary expenses ..	.....do.....				10, 500 00		
For reading matter for patients .....	.....do.....				25 00		
For building one brick building to be used as a stable, storehouse, and dead-house .....	.....do.....				1, 350 00		
NOTE.—The buildings now used for stables, storehouse, and dead-house are old frame buildings, out of repair, and unserviceable for the purpose of protecting and storing hospital property.						51, 875 00	51, 875 00
<i>Maintenance of Howard University—</i> For salaries of officers, professors and teachers, and other regular employes of the University	Appropriated..	25	528	1	18, 500 00		
For tools, materials, wages of instructors, and other necessary expenses of the industrial department .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
						20, 000 00	20, 000 00
Total Miscellaneous Objects						344, 375 00	328, 190 00
Total Miscellaneous under Interior Department						1, 849, 075 00	1, 931 890 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Defending Suits in Claims against the United States—</i> For defraying the necessary expenses incurred in the examination of witnesses, and procuring evidence in the matter of claims against the United States and the District of Columbia	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	\$20, 000 00	\$10, 000 00
NOTE.—See Appendix "L1."							
<i>Defense in French Spoliation Claims—</i> For defense in French spoliation claims	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	5, 600 00	5, 000 00
<i>Punishing Violations of Intercourse Acts and Frauds—</i> For detecting and punishing violations of the intercourse acts of Congress and frauds committed in the Indian service, to be expended by the Attorney-General in allowing such fees and compensation to witnesses, jurors, marshals and deputies, and agents, and in collecting evidence and defraying such other expenses as may be necessary for the purpose	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Convicts—</i> For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia; for the collection of criminal statistics, and for such expenses as are necessary in procuring information concerning penal institutions, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$15,000 00
NOTE.—An increase is needed for the reason that the contract heretofore existing with penitentiaries, whereby the transportation of prisoners from the District of Columbia was paid by the penitentiary, has been changed, owing to the act of February 23, 1887, and the said transportation has now to be paid by the Government. It is also necessary that this appropriation be made available for the collection of criminal statistics, for the information thus obtained is very valuable to the Department and oftentimes necessary for the proper understanding of cases.							
<i>Prosecution of Crimes—</i> For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States preliminary to indictment; for the investigation of official acts, records, and accounts of officers of the courts, including the investigation of the accounts of the marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts and United States commissioners, under the direction of the Attorney-General; and for this purpose all the records and dockets of these officers, without exception, shall be examined by his agents at any time	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Expenses of Territorial Courts in Utah—</i> For defraying the contingent expenses of the courts, including fees of the United States district attorney and his assistants, the fees and per diems of the United States commissioners and clerks of the court, and the fees, per diems, and traveling expenses of the United States marshal for the Territory of Utah, with the expenses of summoning jurors, subpoenaing witnesses, of arresting, guarding, and transporting prisoners, of hiring and feeding guards, and of supplying and caring for the penitentiary, to be paid under the direction and approval of the Attorney-General, upon accounts duly verified and certified	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	45,000 00	35,000 00
NOTE.—See letter from marshal of Utah, March 26, 1888, in Appendix "M m."							
<i>Prosecution and Collection of Claims—</i> For the prosecution and collection of claims due the United States, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Traveling Expenses, Territory of Alaska—</i> For the actual and necessary expenses of the judge, marshal, clerk, and attorney, when traveling in the discharge of their official duties	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Rent and Incidental Expenses, Offices of Marshal, Attorney, and Commissioner, Territory of Alaska—</i> For rent of offices for the marshal, district attorney, and commissioners; furniture, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544	1	.....	1,000 00	500 00
<i>Reform School, District of Columbia—</i> For Reform School— Salaries:							
One superintendent	July 18, 1888	25	325	1	\$1,500 00		
Assistant superintendent	do.				900 00		
Teachers and assistant teachers	do.				3,500 00		
Matron of school	do.				600 00		
Three matrons of families, at \$180 each	do.				540 00		
Superintendent of chair-shop	do.				660 00		
Farmer	do.				480 00		
Engineer	do.				396 00		
Baker, cook, shoemaker, and tailor, at \$300 each	do.				1,200 00		
Two dining-room servants, seamstress, chambermaid, and laundress, at \$144 each	do.				720 00		
Florist	do.				360 00		
Watchmen, not exceeding five in number	do.				1,140 00		
Secretary and treasurer of Board of Trustees	do.				600 00		
Total					\$12,596 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1889.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Reform School, District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
Support of Inmates : For support of inmates, including groceries, flour, feed, meats, dry-goods, leather and shoes, gas, fuel, hardware, table-ware, furniture, farm-implements, and seeds, harness, and repairs to same, fertilizers, books, stationery, plumbing, painting, and glazing, medicines, medical attendance, stock, fencing, repairs to buildings, and other necessary items, including compensation not exceeding \$900 for additional labor or services, and for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for discharged boys, not exceeding \$500, all in the discretion of the commissioners..	July 18, 1888	25	325,'6	1	\$26, 000 00 38, 596 00		
NOTE.—The estimates for support of the Reform School, as submitted by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, will be found under the title of "District of Columbia," ante.							
Total Miscellaneous under Department of Justice.....						\$128, 100 00	\$102, 000 00
JUDICIAL.							
UNITED STATES COURTS.							
<i>Expenses of United States Courts—</i>							
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court ; of the circuit and district courts of the United States ; of the supreme court of the District of Columbia ; of the district court of Alaska ; of suits and preparation for suits in which the United States is interested or is a party of record in the prosecution of offenses committed against the United States ; and in the enforcement of the laws of the United States ; and of the enforcement of the provisions of Title twenty-six of the Revised Statutes, or any acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto ; specifically the expenses stated under the following appropriations :							
For payment of the fees and expenses of United States marshals and deputies.....	June 3, 1879	21	43	1-3	}	\$675, 000 00	\$675, 000 00
For payment of United States district attorneys, for regular services.....	Oct. 2, 1888	25	544-6	1			
For payments to district attorneys of compensation fixed by Attorney-General for services not covered by salary or fees..	Same acts.....					260, 000 00	225, 000 00
For payment of regular assistants to United States district attorneys .....	.....do.....					10, 000 00	5, 000 00
For payment of assistants to United States district attorneys, employed by the Attorney-General to aid district attorneys in special cases.....	.....do.....					105, 000 00	105, 000 00
For fees of clerks.....	.....do.....					90, 000 00	20, 000 00
For fees of United States commissioners, and justices of the peace acting as United States commissioners.....	.....do.....					175, 000 00	175, 000 00
For fees of jurors.....	.....do.....					100, 000 00	100, 000 00
For fees of witnesses.....	.....do.....					650, 000 00	650, 000 00
For support of United States prisoners, including necessary clothing and medical aid, and transportation to place of conviction, including support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment and continuing insane after expiration of sentence, who have no friends to whom they can be sent.....	.....do.....					900, 000 00	900, 000 00
For rent of United States court-rooms.....	.....do.....					375, 000 00	300, 000 00
For pay of bailiffs and criers ; of expenses of district judges directed to hold court outside of their districts ; of meals for jurors when ordered by court ; of compensation for jury commissioners, \$5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court.....	.....do.....					75, 000 00	75, 000 00
For stenographic clerk for the Chief-Justice and for each associate justice of the Supreme Court, at a sum not exceeding \$1,600 each						135, 600 00	135, 600 00
NOTE.—This estimate has been included under the title "Salaries, justices, &c., Supreme Court," on page 75.							
For payment of such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney-General, including the employment of janitors and watchmen in rooms or buildings rented for the use of courts, and of interpreters, experts, and stenographers ; of furnishing and collecting evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and moving of records, &c.....	.....do.....					150, 000 00	140, 000 00
Total Miscellaneous Judicial.....						3, 700, 600 00	3, 505, 600 00
Total Miscellaneous						26, 856, 385 27	24, 920, 955 14

PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
SPECIFIC.							
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
Smithsonian Institution— Specific appropriation to pay for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, being six per cent. on the fund derived from the bequest of James Smithson.....		R. S.	728	3689	\$42,180 00	\$42,180 00	\$42,180 00
Collecting Revenue from Customs— Specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 for the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs for each half year, in addition to such sums as may be received from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from fees paid into the Treasury by customs officers, and from storage, cartage, drayage, labor, and services.....		R. S.	724	3687	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of expenses for conducting the business of collecting the revenue from customs, required by section 5 of the act of August 5, 1882 (22 Stat., p. 256), to be submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, will be made the subject of a separate communication to Congress.							
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
Arming and Equipping the Militia— Specific appropriation of \$400,000 annually for the purpose of providing arms, ordnance stores, quartermaster's stores, and camp equipage for issue to the militia of the United States, under the act amending and re-enacting section 1661 of the Revised Statutes.....	Act Feb. 12, 1887.....	24	401	1	400,000 00	400,000 00	318,306 70
Total Permanent Specific Appropriations.....					5,942,180 00	5,942,180 00	5,860,486 70
INDEFINITE.							
EXECUTIVE.							
UNDER THE STATE DEPARTMENT.							
Pay of Consular Officers for Services to American Vessels and Seamen— Allowance to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels, and seamen, as provided in the act of June 26, 1884.....	June 26, 1884	23	56	12	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00	\$23,359 57
Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations— Refunding penalties or charges erroneously exacted, arising under the laws relating to vessels or seamen.....	June 26, 1884	23	59	26	500 00	500 00	91 81
Total Permanent Indefinite under State Department.....					20,500 00	20,500 00	23,451 38
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
Sinking-Fund— Indefinite appropriation of one per cent. of the entire debt of the United States, to be set apart as a sinking-fund for the purchase or payment of the public debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct.....	Apr. 17, 1876	R. S. 19	725 33	3689 2	\$11,465,000 00	\$12,570,126 48	\$43,732,550 00
Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking-fund, to be applied, as the Secretary of the Treasury shall, from time to time, direct, to the purchase or payment of the public debt.....	Apr. 17, 1876	R. S. 19	724 33	3688 2	36,335,000 00	35,234,578 86	
Interest on the Public Debt— Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt, viz.:							
Navy-pension fund.....	July 1, 1864	13	414	1	34,122,589 28	37,122,589 28	40,818,666 75
	July 23, 1868	15	170	1			
Funded loan of 1891.....	July 14, 1870	16	272	2			
	Jan. 20, 1871	16	399	1			
Funded loan of 1907.....	Same acts.....						
Loan of July 12, 1882.....	July 12, 1882	22	165	11			
Refunding certificates.....	Feb. 26, 1879	20	321	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Interest on Pacific Railway Stock—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt.....	<div> <div>.....</div> <div>July 1, 1862</div> <div>July 2, 1864</div> </div>	<div> <div>R. S.</div> <div>12</div> <div>13</div> </div>	<div> <div>725</div> <div>489</div> <div>356</div> </div>	<div> <div>3689</div> <div>1</div> <div>1</div> </div>	\$3, 877, 410 72	\$3, 877, 410 72	\$3, 896, 340 72
<i>Salaries of Steamboat-Inspectors—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay salaries of the Supervising Inspector-General, supervising inspectors, local inspectors, and assistant inspectors of steam-vessels, and clerks of steamboat inspectors, under the acts of June 19, 1886, and April 4, 1888 (appointments authorized by sections 4402, 4404, and 4414, Revised Statutes)...	<div> <div>June 19, 1886</div> <div>Apr. 4, 1888</div> </div>	<div> <div>24</div> <div>25</div> </div>	<div> <div>79</div> <div>80</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	214, 200 00	214, 200 00	217, 287 97
<i>Contingent Expenses, Steamboat-Inspection Service—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for the payment of fees to United States marshals and witnesses (section 4451, Revised Statutes), and traveling and other expenses, when on official duty, of the Supervising Inspector-General, supervising inspectors, local and assistant inspectors, and all instruments, books, blanks, stationery, furniture, and other things necessary to carry into effect the provisions of Title 52, Revised Statutes (section 4461 Revised Statutes), under the act approved April 4, 1888, amending the act of June 19, 1886.....	Apr. 4, 1888	25	80	2	40, 000 00	40, 000 00	39, 191 21
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Special Inspectors of Foreign Steam-Vessels—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay the salaries of special inspectors of foreign steam-vessels, authorized to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury by the act of August 7, 1882, and for the traveling, contingent, and other expenses of the same, and for clerical help.....	Aug. 7, 1882	22	346	1-6	23, 000 00	23, 000 00	22, 487 09
<i>Coinage of the Standard Silver Dollar—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of section 1 of "An act to authorize the coinage of the standard silver dollar, and to restore its legal-tender character," approved February 28, 1878..	Feb. 28, 1878	20	25	1	225, 000 00	225, 000 00	230, 228 82
<i>Contingent Expenses, National Currency (reimbursable), Treasurer's Office—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay the charges for transportation and the cost for assorting national-bank notes forwarded to the Treasury of the United States for redemption under the provisions of the act of June 20, 1874, and amendatory act of July 12, 1882.....	<div> <div>June 20, 1874</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1875</div> <div>July 12, 1882</div> </div>	<div> <div>18</div> <div>18</div> <div>22</div> </div>	<div> <div>124</div> <div>399</div> <div>163</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>3</div> <div>6</div> </div>	50, 000 00	50, 000 00	38, 534 64
<i>Sinking-Fund, Union Pacific Railroad Company—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of such sums of money as may accrue to the sinking-fund of the Union Pacific Railroad Company, to be invested under the provisions of the act of May 7, 1878, and the act of March 3, 1887..	<div> <div>May 7, 1878</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1887</div> </div>	<div> <div>20</div> <div>24</div> </div>	<div> <div>58</div> <div>492</div> </div>	<div> <div>3</div> <div>5</div> </div>	1,100,000 00	1, 100, 000 00	972, 111 25
<i>Sinking-Fund, Central Pacific Railroad Company—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of such sums of money as may accrue to the sinking-fund of the Central Pacific Railroad Company, to be invested under the provisions of the act of May 7, 1878, and the act of March 3, 1887..	<div> <div>May 7, 1878</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1887</div> </div>	<div> <div>20</div> <div>24</div> </div>	<div> <div>58</div> <div>492</div> </div>	<div> <div>3</div> <div>5</div> </div>	450, 000 00	450, 000 00	359, 520 00
<i>Allowance or Drawback (Internal Revenue)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay allowance or drawback on articles on which any internal duty or tax shall have been paid when said articles are exported.....		R. S.	725	3689	40, 000 00	50, 000 00	55, 698 25
<i>Refunding Taxes Illegally Collected (Internal Revenue)</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to refund and pay back taxes erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal-revenue laws.....		R. S.	725	3689	8, 000 00	8, 000 00	5, 557 49
<i>Redemption of Stamps (Internal Revenue)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of such sum of money as may be necessary to repay the amount or value paid for stamps which may have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or which, through mistake, may have been improperly or unnecessarily used.....		R. S.	725	3689	25, 000 00	30, 000 00	25, 779 63

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Marine-Hospital Establishment (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the money collected from the masters or owners of vessels of the United States and foreign countries for duties on tonnage.....	June 26, 1884	23	57	15	\$600,000 00	\$600,000 00	\$557,597 69
<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs—</i> Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may be received during each year from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor; for the payment of expenses of collecting the revenue from customs—this sum being in addition to the specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 each half year for this purpose made by the same act.....		R. S.	724	3687			
Detection and prevention of frauds on customs revenue: That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to expend out of the appropriation for defraying the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, such amount as he may deem necessary, not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars per annum, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue.....	Mar. 3, 1879	20	386	1	900,000 00	900,000 00	*981,599 57
<i>Expenses of Regulating Immigration (Customs)—</i> That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of fifty cents for each and every passenger not a citizen of the United States who shall come by steam or sail vessel from a foreign port to any port within the United States. The said duty shall be paid to the collector of customs of the port to which such passenger shall come, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector of customs nearest thereto, by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every such vessel, within twenty-four hours after the entry thereof into such port. The money thus collected shall be paid into the United States Treasury, and shall constitute a fund to be called the immigrant fund, and shall be used, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to defray the expense of regulating immigration under this act, and for the care of immigrants arriving in the United States, for the relief of such as are in distress, and for the general purposes and expenses of carrying this act into effect. The duty imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessels which shall bring such passengers into the United States, and shall be a debt in favor of the United States against the owner or owners of such vessels; and the payment of such duty may be enforced by any legal or equitable remedy: <i>Provided</i> , That no greater sum shall be expended for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned, at any port, than shall have been collected at such port.....	Aug. 3, 1882	22	214	1	200,000 00	200,000 00	159,836 10
<i>Salaries, Shipping Service—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay compensation to shipping commissioners, and to clerks of shipping commissioners, for services under the act of June 19, 1886.....	June 19, 1886	24	79	1	55,000 00	55,000 00	54,370 14
NOTE.—Formerly paid under the provisions of the act of June 26, 1884 (23 Stat., pp. 53 to 60).							
<i>Services to American Vessels (Customs)—</i> Compensation to collectors or other officers of customs, in lieu of fees, for services rendered to American vessels as provided in the act abolishing certain fees for official services to American vessels, &c., approved June 19, 1886	June 19, 1886	24	79	1	25,000 00	25,000 00	23,405 51
<i>Repayment to Importers Excess of Deposits (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to repay to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, or duties or other moneys paid under protest.....		R. S.	726	3689	4,500,000 00	4,500,000 00	4,313,987 36
<i>Debentures or Drawbacks, Bounties or Allowances (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties and allowances, which are or may be authorized, and payable according to laws authorizing them: <i>Provided</i> , The collectors of customs shall be the disbursing agents to pay the same		R. S.	725	3689	4,000,000 00	4,000,000 00	3,336,158 41

* Includes \$20,133.17 expended for detection and prevention of frauds on customs revenue.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i>							
Parting and refining bullion.....	Aug. 15, 1876	19	157	1	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00	\$17,029 54
Trust-fund interest for support of free schools in South Carolina.....	Mar. 3, 1875	17	600	1			
Payment for lands sold for direct taxes.....		R. S.	729,'30	3689			
Refunding taxes illegally collected under direct-tax laws.....		R. S.	729,'30	3689			
Refunding to national banking associations excess of duty..	Mar. 2, 1867	14	572	1			
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered (internal revenue)		R. S.	729,'30	3689			
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered (customs).....		R. S.	729,'30	3689			
Debentures and other charges (customs).....		R. S.	729,'30	3689			
Refunding penalties or charges erroneously exacted (customs).....							
Proceeds of goods seized and sold (customs).....	June 26, 1884	23	59	26			
Unclaimed merchandise (customs).....	Apr. 2, 1844	5	653	1-4			
		R. S.	726	3689			
Extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican war (revenue marine)	Feb. 19, 1879	20	316	1			
Total Permanent Indefinite under Treasury Department					98,265,200 00	101,284,905 34	99,857,938 14
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Soldiers' Home—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of all stoppages or fines adjudged against soldiers by sentence of courts-martial, over and above any amount that may be due for the reimbursement of Government or of individuals; all forfeitures on account of desertion; and all moneys belonging to the estates of deceased soldiers, which now or may hereafter be unclaimed for the period of three years subsequent to the death of said soldier or soldiers, to be repaid by the commissioners of the institution, upon the demand of the heirs or legal representatives of the deceased.....		R. S.	727	3689	\$250,675 95	\$250,000 00	\$374,014 54
<i>Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund—</i>							
<i>Soldiers' Home, Interest Account—</i>							
That all funds of the Home not needed for current use, and which are not now invested in United States registered bonds, shall, as soon as received, or as soon as present investments can be converted into money without loss, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Home as a permanent fund, and shall draw interest at the rate of three per centum per annum, which shall be paid quarterly to the treasurer of the Home, and the proceeds of such registered bonds, as they are paid, shall be deposited in like manner. No part of the principal sum so deposited shall be withdrawn for use except upon a resolution of the board of commissioners stating the necessity and approved by the Secretary of War. (Paid in 1888: Principal account, \$273,550; interest account, \$48,-254.84).....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	565	8	350,000 00	345,000 00	321,804 84
<i>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies, Pacific Railroads—</i>							
That for the proper adjustment of the accounts of the Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad Companies, respectively, for services which have been or may be hereafter performed for the Government for transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of said companies the amounts so earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year, and withheld under the provisions of section fifty-two hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes, and of the act of Congress approved May seventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight: <i>Provided</i> , That this shall not authorize the expenditure of any money from the Treasury, nor change the method now provided by law for the auditing of such claims against the Government: <i>Provided, further</i> , That this paragraph shall not be so construed as to be a disposition of any moneys due or to become due to or from said companies, respectively, or to in any way affect their rights or duties, or the rights of the United		R. S.	1018	5260	300,000 00	300,000 00	291,780 12
	May 7, 1878	20	58	2			
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	420	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies, Pacific Railroads—Continued.</i> States under existing laws, it being only intended hereby to enable the proper accounting officers to state on the books of the Treasury the accounts between the Government and said companies, respectively..... NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads, under section 5260, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58).							
<i>Ordnance Material (Proceeds of Sales—War)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the proceeds of sales of useless ordnance material by the War Department covered into the Treasury, to be applied to the purpose of procuring a supply of material adapted in manufacture and calibre to the present wants of the service; but there shall be expended under this provision not more than seventy-five thousand dollars in any one year.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	388	1	\$75,000 00	\$75,000 00	\$74,596 60
<i>Constructing Jetties and other Works at South Pass, Mississippi River—</i> That the requisite amount is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to enable the Secretary of War to cause to be paid all money that may become due and owing to James B. Eads and his associates, or that may become payable to said Eads, his assigns or legal representatives, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, and the acts amendatory thereof, and to continue the monthly payments in the manner and to the full extent of the amount specified in the act approved June nineteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, chapter three hundred and thirteen, Statutes at Large: <i>Provided</i> , That nothing herein contained shall be held or construed as waiving or impairing any right which the United States may have under the original act hereinbefore referred to, or the several acts amendatory thereof: <i>And provided further</i> , That nothing in this act shall be construed as making an appropriation for the payment of the one million of dollars which by the provisions of the act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, are to remain as security in the possession of the United States, and only to become payable, one-half at the end of ten years and the residue at the end of twenty years, after the completion of the work provided for in said act, as ascertained and determined by the Secretary of War.....	May 13, 1879	21	4	1	150,000 00	150,000 00	150,000 00
<i>Operating and Care of Canals and other Works of Navigation—</i> That no tolls or operating charges whatsoever shall be levied or collected upon any vessel or vessels, dredges, or other passing water-craft through any canal or other work for the improvement of navigation belonging to the United States; and for the purpose of preserving and continuing the use and navigation of said canals, rivers, and other public works without interruption, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the chief engineer in charge of said works, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury to pay the actual expenses of operating and keeping said works in repair, which warrants or requisitions shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.....	July 5, 1884	23	147	4	500,000 00	500,000 00	488,200 38
<i>Removing Sunken Vessels or Craft Obstructing or Endangering Navigation—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of the sales of sunken vessels or craft and cargo removed from navigable waters obstructed thereby, under the provisions of the act of June 14, 1880.....	June 14, 1880	21	197	4	20,000 00	20,000 00	29,877 37
<i>Extra Pay to Officers and Men who Served in the Mexican War (Army)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay three months' extra pay to the officers and soldiers engaged in the war with Mexico, who served out the time of their engagement or were honorably discharged, as provided in the act of February 19, 1879.....	Feb. 19, 1879	20	316	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	9,544 49

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Claims of Officers and Men of the Army for Destruction of Private Property—</i> To provide for the settlement of the claims of officers and enlisted men of the Army for loss of private property destroyed in the military service of the United States...	Mar. 3, 1885	23	350	1	\$25,000 00	\$30,000 00	\$34,947 33
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i> Three months' pay proper (Army)..... Trusses for disabled soldiers..... Powder and projectiles, proceeds of sales.....	Mar. 3, 1865 July 3, 1884 Mar. 3, 1881	13 23 R. S. 21	497 66 211 468	4 1, 2 1178 1	15,000 00	15,000 00	16,318 89
Total Permanent Indefinite under War Department.....					1,695,675 95	1,695,000 00	1,791,084 56
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Ordnance Material (Proceeds of Sales—Navy)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the proceeds of sales of useless ordnance material by the Navy Department, covered into the Treasury, to be applied to the purpose of procuring a supply of material adapted in manufacture and calibre to the present wants of the service; but there shall be expended, under this provision, not more than seventy-five thousand dollars in any one year.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	388	1	\$40,000 00	\$40,000 00	\$33,275 30
<i>Naval Hospital Fund—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of twenty cents per month collected from the officers and men of the Navy and of the pensions of the inmates of the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, Pa.....	Mar. 2, 1799 Feb. 26, 1811	1 2	729 650	1-3 1-5	40,000 00	40,000 00	11,601 25
<i>Clothing for the Navy—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the amount received from sales of clothing to officers and men of the Navy, and from sales of condemned clothing.....	Mar. 3, 1843 June 15, 1844 Feb. 14, 1879	5 5 20	615 669 288	1 1 1	225,000 00	225,000 00	228,036 70
<i>Small Stores for the Navy—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the amount received from sales of small stores to officers and men of the Navy..	Mar. 3, 1843 June 15, 1844 Feb. 14, 1879	5 5 20	615 669 288	1 1 1	50,000 00	50,000 00	39,335 40
<i>Extra Pay to Officers and Men who Served in the Mexican War (Navy)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay three months' extra pay to the officers and soldiers engaged in the war with Mexico, who served out the time of their engagement or were honorably discharged, as provided in the act of February 19, 1879.....	Feb. 19, 1879	20	316	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,781 51
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i> Sales of small-arms..... Prize-money to captors..... Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing..... Gratuity to machinists.....	June 20, 1878 R. S. 728 R. S. 897 R. S. 905 R. S. 727 June 16, 1880	20 R. S. 728 R. S. 897 R. S. 905 R. S. 727 21	242 728 897 905 727 290	1 3689 4613 4562 3689 1	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,706 01
Total Permanent Indefinite under Navy Department.....					362,000 00	362,000 00	320,736 17
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Deposits by Individuals for Surveying Public Lands—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, not mineral or reserved, upon which they have settled, any access of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively.....		R. S.	728	3689	\$60,000 00	\$60,000 00	\$91,135 95
<i>Indemnity for Swamp-Lands to States—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay to the States the proceeds of swamp-lands within their limits which may have been erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	728	3689	30,000 00	30,000 00	28,778 37
<i>Refunding Money for Lands Erroneously Sold—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay to the purchaser or purchasers the sum or sums of money received for lands erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	728	3689	60,000 00	60,000 00	58,368 69

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Five, Three, and Two per Cent. Fund to States (Lands)—</i> Indefinite appropriations to pay the several States five per cent. (two and three per cent. only to certain of the States) of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education, or of making public roads and improvements. (The amounts paid during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888, were: To Alabama, \$17,240.21; to Arkansas, \$15,525.23; to Colorado, \$16,532.41; to Florida, \$8,868.53; to Louisiana, \$14,993.32; to Missouri, \$1,122.58; to Mississippi, \$9,349.04; to Minnesota, \$33,213.54; to Nevada, \$171.75; to Oregon, \$18,921.55; to Wisconsin, \$23,200.63).....	Feb. 20, 1811 Mar. 1, 1817 Mar. 2, 1819 Sept. 4, 1841 Jan. 29, 1861 Apr. 19, 1864 Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 2 3 3 5 12 13 18	728 643 348 491 16, 17 127 49 476	3689 5 5 6 3 12 12	\$80,000 00	\$75,000 00	\$159,138 79
<i>Maryland Institution for Instruction of the Blind—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay for the instruction of the indigent blind children formerly instructed in the "Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb and Blind," in Maryland, or some other State.....		R. S.	728	3689	4,000 00	4,000 00	4,032 49
<i>Miscellaneous Trust-Funds of Indian Tribes—</i> Indefinite appropriations to pay principal and interest in certain cases, and interest alone in other cases, of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians, as provided by various treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.....					900,000 00	880,000 00	875,277 57
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i> Protection and improvement of Hot Springs, Ark..... Revenues Yellowstone National Park	Mar. 3, 1877 Dec. 16, 1878 June 16, 1880	19 20 21 R. S.	380 258 288 453	14 1 1-7 2475	10,000 00	10,000 00	7,520 55
Total Permanent Indefinite under the Interior Department					1,144,000 00	1,119,000 00	1,224,252 41
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Mail Transportation, Pacific Railroads—</i> That for the proper adjustment of the accounts of the Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad Companies, respectively, for services which have been or may be hereafter performed for the Government for transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of said companies the amounts so earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year, and withheld under the provisions of section fifty-two hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes and of the act of Congress approved May seventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight: <i>Provided</i> , That this shall not authorize the expenditure of any money from the Treasury nor change the method now provided by law for the auditing of such claims against the Government: <i>Provided further</i> , That this paragraph shall not be so construed as to be a disposition of any moneys due or to become due to or from said companies, respectively, or to, in any way, affect their rights or duties, or the rights of the United States, under existing laws, it being only intended hereby to enable the proper accounting officers to state on the books of the Treasury the accounts between the Government and said companies, respectively.....	May 7, 1878 May 3, 1879	R. S. 20 20	1018 58 420	5260 2 1	\$1,200,000 00	\$1,200,000 00	\$1,208,244 51
NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads under section 5260, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58.)							
Total Permanent Indefinite under Post-Office Department					1,200,000 00	1,200,000 00	1,208,244 51
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
<i>Fees for Supervisors of Elections—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay supervisors of elections compensation, apart from and in excess of all fees allowed by law, for the performance of any duty as circuit-court commissioner		R. S.	729	3689	\$10,000 00	\$240,000 00	\$971 98
Total Permanent Indefinite under Executive.....					102,697,375 95	105,881,405 34	104,426,679 15

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1890.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1889.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
JUDICIAL.							
<i>Salaries, Retired Judges—</i> To pay the salaries of the United States judges retired under section seven hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes.		R. S.	135	714	\$44,000 00	\$44,000 00	\$43,986 83
<i>Salary and Expenses, Reporter of Supreme Court—</i> The reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States shall be entitled to receive from the Treasury an annual salary of four thousand five hundred dollars, when his report of said decisions constitutes one volume, and an additional sum of one thousand two hundred dollars when, by direction of the court, he causes to be printed and published in any year a second volume, and said reporter shall be annually entitled to clerk-hire in the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars, and to office-rent, stationery, and contingent expenses in the sum of six hundred dollars, and an amount sufficient for the payment of said sums, is hereby appropriated: <i>Provided</i> , That the above provisions shall not apply to decisions of the court pronounced at the last term thereof, but that said decisions shall be printed and the volumes containing them delivered to the Secretary of the Interior, as prescribed by existing laws; and an amount sufficient to pay the salary and compensation of the reporter in connection therewith is hereby appropriated: <i>And provided further</i> , That the volumes of the decisions which said court shall hereafter pronounce shall be furnished by the reporter to the public at a sum not exceeding two dollars per volume, and the number of volumes now required to be delivered to the Secretary of the Interior shall be furnished by the reporter without any charge therefor.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	254	1	7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00
Total Permanent Indefinite under Judicial.....					51,500 00	51,500 00	51,486 83
Total Permanent Specific and Indefinite Appropriations					108,691,055 95	111,875,085 34	110,338,652 68

RECAPITULATION.

RECAPITULATION

RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
LEGISLATIVE.		
UNITED STATES SENATE.		
Salaries and mileage of Senators.....	\$413,000 00	\$413,000 00
General salary account of the Senate.....	359,618 10	373,451 66
Pay of capitol police (Senate share).....	18,300 00	18,300 00
Reporting proceedings and debates, Senate.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Compiling Congressional Directory	1,200 00	1,200 00
Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	84,670 00	115,470 00
Total United States Senate	901,788 10	946,421 66
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.		
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates.....	\$1,805,624 00	\$1,805,624 00
General salary account of the House	418,350 80	437,580 11
Pay of capitol police (House share).....	18,300 00	18,300 00
Contingent expenses of the House.....	114,187 00	105,387 00
Total House of Representatives.....	2,356,461 80	2,366,891 11
LEGISLATIVE MISCELLANEOUS.		
General salary account, office of Public Printer.....	\$15,100 00	\$15,100 00
Contingent expenses, office of Public Printer	3,000 00	3,000 00
General salary account, Library of Congress.....	39,000 00	39,000 00
Contingent expenses, Library of Congress	1,500 00	1,500 00
Increase of Library of Congress.....	11,000 00	11,000 00
General salary account, Botanic Garden.....	12,873 75	12,873 75
Improving Botanic Garden	5,000 00	5,000 00
General salary account, Court of Claims.....	32,240 00	32,240 00
Contingent expenses, Court of Claims.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Total Legislative Miscellaneous.....	123,713 75	123,713 75
Total Legislative	\$3,381,963 65	\$3,437,026 52
EXECUTIVE.		
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Salary of the President.....	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
Salary of the Vice-President.....	8,000 00	2,622 22
General salary account of Executive office.....	33,864 00	33,864 00
Contingent expenses of Executive office	8,000 00	8,000 00
Salaries and expenses of Civil Service Commission.....	51,260 00	34,691 30
Total Executive Proper	151,124 00	129,177 52
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
General salary account.....	\$122,150 00	\$117,412 39
Publication, &c., of the Statutes	4,000 00	4,000 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	18,280 00	14,280 00
Total Department of State.....	144,430 00	135,692 39
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$2,986,812 60	\$2,958,182 92
Stationery	28,000 00	28,000 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	99,600 00	85,050 00
Total Treasury Department proper	3,114,412 60	3,071,232 92
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.		
General salary account.....	\$376,470 00	\$376,204 65
Compensation of special agents.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Paper for checks and drafts.....	9,000 00	9,000 00
Total Independent Treasury.....	390,470 00	390,204 65

ESTIMATES—RECAPITULATION.

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.		
General salary account.....	\$240,240 00	\$240,231 85
Wages of workmen.....	660,650 00	660,650 00
Contingent expenses.....	230,250 00	231,250 00
Freight on bullion and coin.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....	1,141,140 00	1,142,131 85
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.		
General salary account.....	\$155,700 00	\$154,700 00
Legislative expenses.....	86,715 00	141,865 00
Contingent expenses.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Compensation and expenses, Utah Commission.....	35,000 00	32,000 00
Compensation and expenses, officers of elections, Utah.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Total Territorial Governments.....	308,415 00	359,565 00
INTERNAL REVENUE.		
Expenses of assessing and collecting.....	\$3,750,000 00	\$3,750,000 00
Total Internal Revenue.....	3,750,000 00	3,750,000 00
Total Treasury Department.....	\$8,704,437 60	\$8,713,134 42
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$1,853,740 00	\$1,807,091 39
Stationery.....	21,500 00	21,510 00
Rent of buildings.....	2,800 00	9,700 00
Contingent expenses and postage.....	49,250 00	52,500 00
Salaries of employes, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	51,100 00	47,565 21
Contingent expenses, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	500 00	500 00
Salaries, office of superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department building.....	118,500 00	117,933 15
Fuel, lights, &c., State, War, and Navy Department building.....	42,500 00	42,500 00
Total War Department.....	2,139,890 00	2,099,299 75
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$294,260 00	\$270,921 62
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	93,336 00	64,236 00
Total Navy Department.....	387,596 00	335,157 62
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$4,053,344 00	\$4,064,335 29
Stationery.....	50,000 00	72,000 00
Rent of buildings.....	21,000 00	19,327 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	139,800 00	177,400 00
Scientific library, Patent Office.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Official Gazette, Patent Office.....	44,000 00	44,000 00
Photolithographing, Patent Office.....	90,000 00	90,000 00
Total Interior Department.....	4,401,144 00	4,470,062 29
PUBLIC-LAND OFFICES.		
General salary account, offices of surveyors-general.....	\$96,050 00	\$96,050 00
Contingent expenses, offices of surveyors-general.....	20,900 00	20,900 00
Total Public-Land Offices.....	116,950 00	116,950 00
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$780,420 00	\$729,003 15
Rent of buildings.....	17,000 00	14,000 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	93,200 00	88,900 00
Total Post-Office Department.....	890,620 00	831,903 15
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
General salary account.....	\$209,320 00	\$167,636 14
Contingent expenses.....	20,000 00	15,000 00
Postage.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	500,000 00	500,000 00
Agricultural Experiment Stations.....	600,000 00	595,000 00
Quarantine stations for neat-cattle.....	15,000 00	15,000 00

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.		
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	\$80,000 00	\$70,000 00
Purchase and distribution of seeds.....	104,200 00	104,200 00
Experimental garden and grounds.....	26,640 00	26,640 00
Furniture, cases, and repairs.....	11,700 00	7,350 00
Library.....	2,500 00	2,000 00
Museum.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Laboratory.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Investigating the history and habits of insects.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
Botanical investigations and experiments.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Pomological information.....	8,500 00	4,000 00
Investigations in ornithology and mammalogy.....	5,800 00	4,000 00
Investigating the adulteration of food.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Vegetable pathological investigations and experiments.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Silk-culture.....	20,000 00	30,000 00
Report on forestry.....	10,500 00	8,000 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	1,686,160 00	1,615,826 14
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.		
General salary account.....	\$84,860 00	\$83,771 52
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	59,700 00	55,700 00
Total Department of Labor.....	144,560 00	139,471 52
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
General salary account.....	\$157,110 00	\$142,480 87
Contingent expenses.....	16,300 00	13,660 00
Salaries of employés, court-house, Washington, D. C.....	12,960 00	11,760 00
Salary of warden of jail, District of Columbia.....	1,800 00	1,800 00
Total Department of Justice.....	188,170 00	169,700 87
Total Executive.....	\$18,955,081 60	\$18,756,375 67
JUDICIAL.		
General salary account, Supreme Court.....	\$167,900 00	\$167,900 00
General salary account, supreme court, District of Columbia.....	24,500 00	24,500 00
General salary account, district courts.....	211,000 00	211,000 00
General salary account, district attorneys.....	20,300 00	20,300 00
General salary account, district marshals.....	12,900 00	12,900 00
Total Judicial.....	436,600 00	436,600 00
Total Civil Establishment.....	\$22,773,645 25	\$22,630,002 19
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.		
Diplomatic salary account.....	\$399,050 00	\$389,350 00
Contingent expenses of foreign missions.....	105,000 00	105,000 00
Consular salary account.....	805,520 00	581,120 00
Contingent expenses of consulates.....	200,000 00	150,000 00
Loss by exchange, diplomatic and consular service.....	6,500 00	6,500 00
Emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Expenses under the neutrality act.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Steam-launch and boats for legations and consulates.....	2,800 00	2,800 00
Buildings and grounds for legation in China.....	3,100 00	3,100 00
Buildings and grounds for legation at Bangkok, Siam.....	3,000 00	.....
Buildings for legation in Japan.....	25,000 00	.....
Rent of legation building in Tokio, Japan.....	3,400 00	3,400 00
Annual expenses of Cape Spartel light.....	325 00	325 00
Fees and costs in extradition cases.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Bringing home criminals.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Expenses of prisons for American convicts.....	15,600 00	14,600 00
Expenses of interpreters, guards, &c., in Turkish dominions, &c.....	6,000 00	5,000 00
Allowance to widows or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Transporting remains of ministers and consuls to their homes for interment.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Publication of consular and commercial reports.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
Foreign hospitals at Panama.....	500 00	500 00
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Rescuing shipwrecked American seamen.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
International Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	2,270 00	2,270 00
International Boundary Survey, United States and Mexico.....	100,000 00	.....
Alaska Boundary Survey.....	100,000 00	.....
Total Foreign Intercourse.....	1,947,565 00	1,428,465 00

Recapitulation by Departments—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.		
Expenses of Commanding-General's Office.....	\$1,750 00	\$1,200 00
Contingencies of the Adjutant-General's Department.....	2,500 00	2,000 00
Expenses of recruiting.....	114,905 00	113,000 00
Contingencies of the Army.....	30,000 00	15,000 00
Contingencies of the Inspector-General's Department.....	1,000 00	.....
Signal service of the Army.....	7,500 00	5,000 00
Pay and traveling and general expenses of the Army.....	13,180,438 24	12,711,000 00
Pay of Military Academy.....	249,515 08	223,468 81
Current and miscellaneous expenses of Military Academy.....	73,199 65	74,604 80
Subsistence of the Army.....	2,058,965 00	1,745,000 00
Regular supplies, Quartermaster's Department.....	2,678,000 00	2,678,000 00
Incidental expenses, Quartermaster's Department.....	675,000 00	675,000 00
Transportation of the Army and its supplies.....	2,700,000 00	2,700,000 00
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	150,000 00	130,000 00
Clothing and camp and garrison equipage.....	1,300,000 00	1,150,000 00
Barracks and quarters.....	620,000 00	620,000 00
Quarters for hospital stewards.....	25,000 00	12,500 00
Shooting-galleries and ranges.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Construction and repair of hospitals.....	125,000 00	100,000 00
Medical and Hospital Department.....	230,000 00	202,273 97
Medical Museum and Library.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Engineer depot at Willet's Point, New York.....	20,000 00	18,000 00
Ordnance service.....	100,000 00	80,000 00
Ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies.....	490,000 00	356,137 00
Morning and evening gun.....	30,600 00	30,600 00
Targets for artillery practice.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Manufacture of arms.....	400,000 00	400,000 00
Total Military Establishment.....	25,293,372 97	24,072,784 58
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.		
Pay of the Navy.....	\$7,766,779 00	\$7,297,404 00
Contingent of the Navy.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Increase of the Navy.....	10,342,000 00	5,760,000 00
Navigation and supplies, Bureau of Navigation.....	130,000 00	90,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Navigation.....	10,000 00	9,300 00
Contingent, Bureau of Navigation.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Electric-light plants, Bureau of Navigation.....	66,200 00	.....
Ocean surveys, Bureau of Navigation.....	20,000 00	5,000 00
Publication of surveys of Mexican and other coasts, Bureau of Navigation.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Charts of China, Japan, and Pacific Islands, Bureau of Navigation.....	10,000 00	.....
Naval-War College, Bureau of Navigation.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance.....	514,150 00	253,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Ordnance.....	24,980 00	24,525 00
Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Repairs, Bureau of Ordnance.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Torpedo corps, Bureau of Ordnance.....	70,000 00	65,700 00
Equipment of vessels, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	700,000 00	625,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	11,525 00	11,525 00
Contingent, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	20,000 00	15,000 00
Transportation and recruiting, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Naval-training station, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	30,000 00	14,000 00
Maintenance of yards and docks, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	200,000 00	165,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	49,495 60	46,580 70
Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	40,000 00	20,000 00
Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa.....	80,125 00	82,367 00
Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	57,500 00	57,500 00
Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Repairs, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Naval-hospital fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Sick-quarters, navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	35,000 00	.....
Medical Director's residence, Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Cal.....	20,000 00	.....
Provisions, Navy, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	1,224,798 50	1,066,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	71,361 53	67,287 56
Contingent, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	40,000 00	30,000 00
Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	900,000 00	825,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	19,972 50	20,162 01
Improvement of plant at navy-yard, New York, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	110,000 00	.....
Improvement of plant at navy-yard, Norfolk, Va., Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	50,000 00	.....
Steam-machinery, Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	800,000 00	605,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	12,900 00	17,018 63
Contingent, Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Improvement of the plant at navy-yard, New York, Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	155,000 00	.....
Improvement of the plant at navy-yard, Norfolk, Va., Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	60,000 00	.....
Improvement of the plant at navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal., Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	55,000 00	.....
Experimental purposes, Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	25,000 00	.....

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT—CONTINUED.		
Pay of Naval Academy.....	\$109,013 45	\$109,013 45
Repairs and improvements, Naval Academy.....	21,000 00	21,000 00
Heating and lighting, Naval Academy.....	17,000 00	17,000 00
Contingent, Naval Academy.....	41,800 00	41,800 00
Electric-light plant, Naval Academy.....	55,000 00	
Purchase of land, Naval Academy.....	108,000 00	
Furniture for cadet-quarters, Naval Academy.....	10,000 00	
Pay of Marine Corps.....	685,910 43	673,807 66
Provisions, clothing, miscellaneous, and contingent, Marine Corps.....	235,517 75	243,133 57
Total Naval Establishment.....	25,163,028 76	18,426,124 58
INDIAN AFFAIRS.		
Current and contingent expenses of the Indian Service.....	\$298,200 00	\$295,400 00
Fulfilling treaty stipulations with and support of Indian tribes (treaty stipulations).....	2,470,755 50	2,488,755 50
Miscellaneous supports.....	696,000 00	720,500 00
General and miscellaneous expenses of the Indian Service.....	645,000 00	645,000 00
Support of schools.....	1,270,515 00	1,270,515 00
Interest on trust-fund stocks.....	94,940 00	94,940 00
Total Indian Affairs.....	5,475,410 50	5,515,110 50
PENSIONS.		
Army and Navy pensions.....	\$81,758,700 00	\$81,758,700 00
Total Pensions.....	81,758,700 00	81,758,700 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
Legislative— Improving buildings, Botanic Garden.....	\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00
Treasury Department— Custom-houses, and other buildings.....	\$2,767,216 04	\$1,845,070 00
Light-houses, beacons, and fog-signals.....	2,897,310 00	
	5,664,526 04	1,845,070 00
War Department— Arsenals and powder-depots.....	\$566,575 26	\$669,575 80
Fortifications and other works of defense.....	5,552,000 00	3,155,000 00
Improving rivers and harbors.....	5,677,000 00	22,402,616 90
Military academy.....	704,061 96	16,970 20
Military posts, buildings, &c.....	999,759 00	150,000 00
Improving Yellowstone National Park.....	130,000 00	25,000 00
Buildings and grounds in and around Washington.....	155,838 50	117,160 00
	13,785,234 72	26,536,322 90
Navy Department— Navy-yards and stations.....	\$1,364,248 98	\$722,156 47
New naval observatory.....	240,000 00	50,000 00
	1,604,248 98	772,156 47
Interior Department— Repairs of Interior Department building.....	\$6,000 00	\$8,000 00
Capitol building and grounds.....	87,600 00	79,400 00
Capitol terraces.....	14,000 00	15,000 00
Buildings and grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	32,500 00	42,700 00
Buildings and grounds, Howard University.....	3,000 00	3,400 00
	143,100 00	148,500 00
Department of Justice— Building, Department of Justice.....	\$300 00	\$300 00
Repairs to court-house, Washington, D. C.....	3,500 00	3,400 00
	3,800 00	3,700 00
Total Public Works.....	21,204,909 74	29,309,749 37
POSTAL SERVICE.		
Deficiency in the postal revenues.....	\$4,303,414 90	Indefinite.
Total Postal Service.....	4,303,414 90	Indefinite.

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Legislative—		
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing.....	\$2, 779, 751 54	\$2, 272, 000 00
Treasury Department—		
Engraving and printing.....	\$957, 000 00	\$957, 000 00
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	575, 950 00	507, 072 67
Revenue-Cutter Service.....	950, 000 00	925, 000 00
Life-Saving Service.....	971, 160 00	940, 560 00
Light-House Establishment.....	2, 292, 500 00	2, 079, 000 00
Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury.....	75, 000 00	70, 000 00
Paper for internal-revenue stamps.....	60, 000 00	50, 000 00
Punishment for violations of internal-revenue laws.....	50, 000 00	37, 500 00
Prevention of manufacture and sale of adulterated food or drugs in the District of Columbia.....	10, 000 00	
Distinctive paper for United States securities.....	44, 048 48	60, 000 00
Sealing and separating United States securities.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
Special witness of destruction of United States securities.....	1, 565 00	1, 565 00
Custody of dies, rolls, and plates.....	6, 800 00	6, 800 00
Recoinage, reissue, and transportation of minor coins.....	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
Recoinage of gold and silver coins.....	40, 000 00	20, 000 00
Pay of assistant custodians and janitors.....	622, 415 75	460, 000 00
Inspector of furniture and other furnishings for public buildings.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
Furniture and repairs of furniture for public buildings.....	417, 500 00	200, 000 00
Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings.....	761, 700 00	625, 000 00
Heating apparatus for public buildings.....	125, 000 00	90, 000 00
Vaults, locks, and safes for public buildings.....	50, 000 00	50, 000 00
Plans for public buildings.....	4, 000 00	4, 000 00
Anchorage of vessels in port of New York.....	35, 000 00	35, 000 00
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.....	64, 000 00	64, 000 00
Lands and other property of the United States.....	500 00	500 00
Expenses of local appraisers' meetings.....	2, 500 00	2, 500 00
Compensation in lieu of moieties.....	30, 000 00	30, 000 00
Salaries and traveling expenses of agents at seal-fisheries in Alaska.....	13, 350 00	12, 350 00
Enforcement of the Chinese Exclusion Act.....	50, 000 00	50, 000 00
Enforcement of Alien-Contract-Labor Laws.....	50, 000 00	50, 000 00
Maintenance of quarantine stations.....	86, 000 00	542, 500 00
North American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.....	50, 000 00	40, 000 00
International exchanges, Smithsonian Institution.....	27, 500 00	15, 000 00
Expenses of the National Museum.....	212, 000 00	177, 000 00
Propagation, &c., of food-fishes.....	275, 000 00	247, 580 00
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	200, 000 00	150 000 00
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases.....		200, 000 00
	9, 124, 989 23	8, 715, 427 67
District of Columbia—		
General expenses, improvements, and charitable institutions, one-half payable by the United States.....	\$5, 712, 409 97	\$4, 626, 957 25
Water Department, payable from the water-fund.....	237, 125 64	312, 420 03
	5, 949, 535 61	4, 939, 377 28
War Department—		
Signal Service.....	\$668, 720 74	\$696, 595 57
National cemeteries.....	252, 440 00	261, 720 00
Surveys and reconnoissances in military divisions and departments.....	25, 000 00	
Survey of northern and northwestern lakes.....	13, 000 00	2, 000 00
Mississippi River Commission.....	35, 000 00	35, 000 00
Publication of Official Records of the War of the Rebellion.....	70, 329 12	36, 000 00
Transportation of reports and maps to foreign countries.....	100 00	100 00
Support and medical treatment of destitute patients.....	17, 000 00	17, 000 00
Maintenance of Garfield Hospital.....	15, 000 00	10, 000 00
Expenses of military convicts.....	7, 500 00	7, 500 00
Artificial limbs.....	130, 000 00	200, 000 00
Appliances for disabled soldiers.....	2, 000 00	2, 000 00
Artillery-school at Fortress Monroe, Va.....	7, 997 11	5, 000 00
Military prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	84, 380 00	92, 800 00
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	1, 995, 866 92	2, 088, 944 62
	3, 324, 333 89	3, 454, 660 19
Interior Department—		
Public Lands Service.....	\$929, 000 00	\$929, 000 00
Surveying the public lands.....	575, 700 00	674, 700 00
Current expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	217, 500 00	201, 315 00
Current expenses, Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	52, 500 00	52, 500 00
Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum.....	51, 875 00	51, 875 00
Maintenance of Howard University.....	20, 000 00	20, 000 00
Education of feeble-minded children, District of Columbia.....	2, 500 00	2, 500 00
	1, 849, 075 00	1, 931, 890 00

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
Department of Justice—		
Traveling expenses, Territory of Alaska.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
Rent, &c., office of marshal, Territory of Alaska.....	1,000 00	500 00
Defending suits in claims against the United States.....	20,000 00	10,000 00
Prosecution of crimes.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Prosecution and collection of claims.....	500 00	500 00
Punishing violations of intercourse acts and frauds.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Support of convicts.....	20,000 00	15,000 00
Expenses of Territorial courts in Utah.....	45,000 00	35,000 00
Defense in French Spoliation claims.....	5,600 00	5,000 00
Expenses of United States Courts.....	3,700,600 00	3,505,600 00
	3,828,700 00	3,67,600 00
Total Miscellaneous.....	\$26,856,385 27	\$24,920,955 14
PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.		
EXECUTIVE.		
STATE DEPARTMENT.		
Pay of consular officers for services to American vessels and seamen.....	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	500 00	500 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under State Department.....	20,500 00	20,500 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Smithsonian Institution.....	\$42,180 00	\$42,180 00
Collecting the revenue from customs: Specific, \$5,500,000; indefinite, \$900,000.....	6,400,000 00	6,400,000 00
Sinking-fund.....	47,800,000 00	47,804,705 34
Interest on the public debt.....	34,122,589 28	37,122,589 28
Interest on Pacific-Railway stock.....	3,877,410 72	3,877,410 72
Sinking fund, Union Pacific Railroad Company.....	1,100,000 00	1,100,000 00
Sinking-fund, Central Pacific Railroad Company.....	450,000 00	450,000 00
Salaries of steamboat inspectors.....	214,200 00	214,200 00
Contingent expenses, Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Salaries and expenses, special inspectors of foreign steam-vessels.....	23,000 00	23,000 00
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable), Treasurer's Office.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Coinage of the standard silver dollar.....	225,000 00	225,000 00
Allowance or drawback (internal revenue).....	40,000 00	50,000 00
Refunding taxes illegally collected (internal revenue).....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Redemption of stamps (internal revenue).....	25,000 00	30,000 00
Marine-Hospital Establishment.....	600,000 00	600,000 00
Salaries, Shipping Service.....	55,000 00	55,000 00
Services to American vessels.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Expenses of regulating immigration.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Repayment to importers excess of deposits.....	4,500,000 00	4,500,000 00
Debentures or drawbacks, bounties or allowances.....	4,000,000 00	4,000,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Treasury Department.....	103,807,380 00	106,827,085 34
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Arming and equipping the militia.....	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00
Soldiers' Home.....	250,675 95	250,000 00
Soldiers' Home—permanent fund and interest account.....	350,000 00	345,000 00
Ordnance material, proceeds of sales.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
Transportation of the Army, Pacific Railroads.....	300,000 00	300,000 00
Constructing jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation.....	500,000 00	500,000 00
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property.....	25,000 00	30,000 00
Extra-pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican War (Army).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under War Department.....	2,095,675 95	2,095,000 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Ordnance material, proceeds of sales.....	\$40,000 00	\$40,000 00
Clothing for the Navy.....	225,000 00	225,000 00
Small stores for the Navy.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Extra-pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican war (Navy).....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Naval-Hospital Fund.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Navy Department.....	362,000 00	362,000 00

ESTIMATES—RECAPITULATION.

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands	\$60,000 00	\$60,000 00
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold	60,000 00	60,000 00
Indemnity for swamp-lands to States	30,000 00	30,000 00
Five, three, and two-per-cent. fund to States (lands).....	80,000 00	75,000 00
Maryland Institution for Instruction of the Blind.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Miscellaneous trust-funds of Indian tribes.....	900,000 00	880,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Interior Department.....	1,144,000 00	1,119,000 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
Mail transportation, Pacific Railroads.....	\$1,200,000 00	\$1,200,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
Fees for supervisors of elections	\$10,000 00	\$200,000 00
Total Permanent Annual and Specific Appropriations under the Executive Departments.....	\$108,639,555 95	\$111,823,585 34
JUDICIAL.		
Salaries of retired judges.....	\$44,000 00	\$44,000 00
Salary and expenses, reporter of Supreme Court.....	7,500 00	7,500 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Judicial Department.....	51,500 00	51,500 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations.....	\$108,691,055 95	\$111,875,085 34
Total estimates for 1890, exclusive of permanent annual appropriations.....	\$214,776,432 39	*\$245,020,172 89
Total estimates for 1889, exclusive of permanent annual appropriations.....	210,889,994 36	†193,035,861 13
Total estimates for 1890, including permanent annual appropriations.....	\$323,467,488 34	*\$356,895,258 23
Total estimates for 1889, including permanent annual appropriations.....	326,530,793 26	†309,631,386 61

* These amounts embrace all appropriations made during the first session, Fiftieth Congress.

† These amounts embrace all appropriations made during the second session, Forty-ninth Congress.

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Estimates for 1889.	Appropriations for 1889.
Legislative Establishment	\$3,381,963 65	\$3,272,110 85	\$3,437,026 52
Executive Establishment	18,955,081 60	18,852,734 95	18,756,375 67
Judicial Establishment.....	436,600 00	422,200 00	436,600 00
Foreign Intercourse.....	1,947,565 00	1,947,865 00	1,428,465 00
Military Establishment.....	25,293,372 97	25,692,574 54	24,072,744 58
Naval Establishment.....	25,163,028 76	21,348,032 57	18,426,124 58
Indian Affairs	5,475,410 50	5,488,697 66	5,515,110 50
Pensions	81,758,700 00	76,312,400 00	81,758,700 00
Public Works	21,204,909 74	30,081,983 66	29,309,749 37
Postal Service	4,303,414 90	1,403,499 42	Indefinite.
Miscellaneous.....	26,856,385 27	26,067,895 71	24,920,955 14
Permanent Annual Appropriations.	108,691,055 95	115,640,798 90	111,875,085 34
Grand totals.....	323,467,488 34	326,530,793 26	319,936,976 70

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
LEGISLATIVE.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$3,381,963 65	\$3,437,026 52
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing.....	2,779,751 54	2,272,000 00
Public works.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Total Legislative.....	6,165,715 19	5,713,026 52
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$99,864 00	\$94,486 22
Salaries and expenses, Civil-Service Commission.....	51,260 00	34,691 30
Total Executive Proper.....	151,124 00	129,177 52
STATE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$144,430 00	\$135,692 39
Foreign intercourse.....	1,947,565 00	1,428,465 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	20,500 00	20,500 00
Total State Department.....	2,112,495 00	1,584,657 39
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$3,114,412 60	\$3,071,232 92
Independent Treasury.....	390,470 00	390,204 65
Mints and assay offices.....	1,141,140 00	1,142,131 85
Territorial governments.....	308,415 00	359,565 00
Internal-revenue.....	3,750,000 00	3,750,000 00
Public works.....	5,664,526 04	1,845,070 00
Miscellaneous.....	9,124,989 23	8,715,427 67
District of Columbia.....	5,949,535 61	4,939,377 28
Permanent annual appropriations.....	103,807,380 00	106,827,085 34
Total Treasury Department.....	133,250,868 48	131,040,094 71
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$2,139,890 00	\$2,099,299 75
Military establishment.....	25,293,372 97	24,072,784 58
Public works.....	13,785,234 72	26,536,322 90
Miscellaneous.....	3,324,333 89	3,454,660 19
Permanent annual appropriations.....	2,095,675 95	2,095,000 00
Total War Department.....	46,638,507 53	58,258,067 42
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$387,596 00	\$335,157 62
Naval establishment.....	25,163,028 76	18,426,124 58
Public works.....	1,604,248 98	772,156 47
Permanent annual appropriations.....	362,000 00	362,000 00
Total Navy Department.....	27,516,873 74	19,895,438 67
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$4,401,144 00	\$4,470,062 29
Public land offices, salaries and contingent expenses.....	116,950 00	116,950 00
Indian affairs.....	5,475,410 50	5,515,110 50
Pensions.....	81,758,700 00	81,758,700 00
Public works.....	143,100 00	148,560 00
Miscellaneous.....	1,849,075 00	1,931,890 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	1,144,000 00	1,119,000 00
Total Interior Department.....	94,888,379 50	95,060,212 79
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$890,620 00	\$831,903 15
Postal service deficiencies.....	4,303,414 90	Indefinite.
Permanent annual appropriations.....	1,200,000 00	1,200,000 00
Total Post-Office Department.....	6,394,034 90	2,031,903 15

ESTIMATES—RECAPITULATION.

Recapitulation by Departments—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Appropriations for 1889.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
Salaries and expenses	\$1, 686, 160 00	\$1, 615, 826 14
Total Department of Agriculture	1, 686, 160 00	1, 615, 826 14
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.		
Salaries and expenses	\$144, 560 00	\$139, 471 52
Total Department of Labor.....	144, 560 00	139, 471 52
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
Salaries and expenses	\$188, 170 00	\$169, 700 87
General salary account of courts.....	436, 600 00	436, 600 00
Public works.....	3, 800 00	3, 700 00
Miscellaneous	3, 828, 700 00	3, 607, 600 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	61, 500 00	251, 500 00
Total Department of Justice.....	4, 518, 770 00	4, 469, 100 87

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1890.	Estimates for 1889.	Appropriations for 1889.
Legislative	\$6, 165, 715 19	\$5, 765, 732 18	\$5, 713, 026 52
Executive Proper.....	151, 124 00	136, 024 00	129, 177 52
State Department.....	2, 112, 495 00	2, 141, 965 00	1, 584, 657 39
Treasury Department.....	133, 250, 868 48	139, 388, 777 17	131, 040, 094 71
War Department	46, 638, 507 53	55, 481, 418 80	58, 258, 067 42
Navy Department	27, 516, 873 74	23, 408, 940 13	19, 895, 438 67
Interior Department.....	94, 888, 379 50	91, 929, 635 56	95, 060, 212 79
Post-Office Department.....	6, 394, 034 90	3, 237, 529 42	2, 031, 903 15
Department of Agriculture.....	1, 686, 160 00	1, 046, 925 00	1, 615, 826 14
Department of Labor	144, 560 00	.....	139, 471 52
Department of Justice.....	4, 518, 770 00	3, 993, 846 00	4, 469, 100 87
Grand Totals.....	323, 467, 488 34	326, 530, 793 26	319, 936, 976 70

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX A.

In relation to the estimates for clerical force under chief clerk of the Treasury Department, page 18; contingent expenses, Treasury Department, page 30, and repairs to Treasury building, page 153.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of the Secretary, Washington, D. C., October 24, 1888.

SIR: In explanation of the increases in the appropriations for contingent expenses, Treasury Department; repairs to Treasury and Winder buildings, and for additional employes and increase of salaries for the service of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1889, I have the honor to submit the following reasons which, in my judgement, appear to warrant the additional amounts and service where an increase is asked for.

1. The estimate for fuel, &c., is increased \$4,000 for the reason that since the estimates were submitted for the current fiscal year, the Winder building has been placed under the custody of this Department, and the additional amount estimated for, is to enable this Department to supply fuel, &c., to that building, and also to meet the increased consumption of fuel which will be made necessary by the introduction of a proposed electric-light plant in this building, to light the vaults, corridors and such portions of the premises as are now insufficiently lighted.

2. The increase of \$2,000 in the estimates for gas, &c., is due to the fact that the limited appropriation heretofore granted has made it necessary to curtail the supply of gas in the interior of the building in order to avoid creating a deficiency; and for the further reason that the expense of lighting the Winder building will also be charged to this appropriation, in addition to those buildings the expense of lighting which has heretofore been paid therefrom.

3. The estimates for the purchase of furniture, &c., have been increased \$2,000 in order that the necessary number of type-writing machines may be purchased to facilitate the business of the Department. Heretofore type-writers have been purchased out of the appropriation: Contingent expenses, Treasury Department, miscellaneous items, but the demands on that appropriation have been so great as to make it necessary to refuse a number of requisitions within the present fiscal year for type-writers, in order to keep the expenditures within the limit appropriated.

4. The estimate for miscellaneous items is increased \$4,000 which is made in order to enable the Department to purchase certain articles chargeable thereto, which are considered essential for the proper transaction of the public business but which have heretofore been disallowed for the want of sufficient funds.

5. An increase of \$200 is estimated for the salary of the Department storekeeper. This employe is charged with the custody of all supplies provided for use in the Treasury building, and the various offices and bureaus of the Department in the City of Washington, located outside of the Treasury building, with the exception of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and with the issue of all supplies to the various offices and bureaus of this Department on approved requisitions. In addition to being the custodian of the supplies above mentioned, this official has in his charge the stock of carpets, border and lining for all public buildings in the United States which are under the control of the Treasury Department. The office is a responsible one and requires that the storekeeper should be a person possessed of a technical knowledge of the quality and value of articles to be purchased and delivered, and it is believed that this office is justified in recommending the increase stated.

6. The following increase in the clerical force of this office is estimated for, viz.: One clerk of class four; one clerk of class three; one clerk of class one; one draughtsman, at \$1,600 per annum; one draughtsman, at \$1,400 per annum; one tracer, at \$1,000 per annum.

This additional force of clerks is made necessary by reason of the increase in the work of the superintendent's office in the way of correspondence, book-keeping, examination of vouchers, preparation of specifications, &c., caused by the completion or probable completion of twenty-seven new buildings within the present fiscal year, and an increase in the business in the old buildings, reference being particularly made to the Post Office service, making at least thirty-five per cent. increase in the work of this office, without any increase in the clerical force thereof.

The services of the draughtsmen and tracer estimated for are absolutely necessary in connection with the preparation of plans, drawings, &c., for standard and special furniture, gas and electric-light fixtures for the new buildings above mentioned, and for twenty-five or thirty additional ones to be completed within the fiscal year 1889-'90, the contracts for furnishing which should be entered into at least six months in advance of the date of their completion.

A similar force was heretofore paid from an appropriation which has since ceased to be available for that purpose, and it is respectfully requested that the Department urge upon Congress the necessity for making an appropriation for this increase for the following reasons:

- I. The force now under the direction of the inspector of furniture, &c., consists of details from other divisions of the Secretary's office, and other bureaus of the Department, which for many reasons is very unsatisfactory, even could it be depended upon that they or others could at all times be spared from the offices to which they belong, which, under the present and prospective pressure of business, appears very unlikely. The inexperience of the persons so detailed, the uncertain tenure of the position assigned to them, and other reasons, make such a system of detailing most unsatisfactory.

- II. Much labor of a peculiarly responsible character is entailed upon this division, which, together with the necessary absence of the inspector on official duties, a great part of the time, seems to demand a permanent force that can be trained to perform the work laid out, and carry out instructions during the inspector's absence as well as when present.

Your attention is respectfully called to the unprecedented increase in the number of new public buildings being completed, and to be completed during the next fiscal year, as compared with any previous year, also to the fact that many of the old buildings furnished several years ago now require refurnishing, repairs to furniture, &c., entailing almost as much work as the new buildings.

The force estimated for, is, in my judgment, as low both in point of numbers and compensation as the character and quantity of the work will justify.

7. Two additional assistant messengers are estimated for, one to be assigned for duty in the office of the assistant superintendent, and the other with the storekeeper. The last mentioned will receive and deliver throughout the building such articles as are authorized to be delivered to the various offices. This person will also attend to the weighing of the ice, the receipt and issue of towels, and such other duties as may be required of him.

8. One additional elevator conductor is estimated for. The services of this man are made necessary by the introduction of a new freight-elevator in this building. The old freight-elevator was so constructed that it could be operated by the person in charge of the engine furnishing power for the branch printing office, but the construction of the new elevator is such as to require the services of a conductor.

9. An increase of two engineers and four firemen has been estimated for. There are in this building, under the supervision of the chief engineer and requiring the attention of the engineer's branch of the service, the following engines, steam-pumps, boilers, machinery, &c., which are located in various portions of the building, considerable distances apart, viz.: In the southeast corner one steam-pump for operating the passenger-elevator; one plant of three heating-boilers in the south wing; one plant of two steam-boilers in the south court which furnish steam to the main engine, pumps, &c.; one engine for operating the machinery in the cabinet and carpenter shops; two steam-pumps in the south wing for supplying water to the heating-boilers, tanks, &c.; a plant of three steam-boilers in the north court for furnishing steam for the macerator; three heating-boilers on the west side of the building; two engines on the north wing for operating the machinery in the Treasurer's office used in sealing, separating, and cancelling United States securities; one freight-elevator; one steam-pump in the northeast corner of the building for operating passenger elevator; one engine on the fourth floor near the centre of the building for operating the machinery in the branch printing office, certain cancelling-machines, &c., and to keep in order and care for (exclusive of operating the same) one engine in the assay laboratory of the mint; one elevator in the Treasurer's office, &c. This force is also called upon to do all steam fitting in this building, and is charged with the proper heating of the Treasury building, photograph gallery, propagating houses, &c., besides caring for the heating apparatus of the Bureau of Statistics.

The number of firemen and engineers now authorized is too small to properly care for all this machinery, &c., and it has been found absolutely necessary to detail men from the laborers' force (from which they could not be well spared) to assist the firemen in the discharge of their duties. The watches are divided into reliefs of three hours each, and the nature of the work required of these men is of such a character as to demand that they be sober, strong, active and attentive, to avoid possible danger. In the estimates the salaries of the chief engineer, assistant chief engineer, engineers, and firemen have been increased for the reason that this force has been recently placed within the classified service and it will be difficult to secure persons of experience, who have passed the required examination and are possessed of the necessary qualifications, for less salaries than those mentioned. Furthermore, no good reason seems to exist why one portion of the firemen should receive a less compensation than the others, in view of the fact that their duties are of the same nature.

The estimate for the coal-passer has been increased from \$500 to \$660 per annum, as it is believed the latter salary would be more commensurate with the services rendered.

It is thought that the introduction of a proposed electric-light plant in this building will require the installation of an additional steam-boiler, but the Department will endeavor to operate the same, in addition to the boilers, machinery, engines, &c., now in this building with the force estimated for.

10. An increase appears in the estimates for the following items, viz.: One plumber, at \$1,200 per annum; one plumber's helper, at \$840 per annum; two carpenters, at \$900 each per annum; two painters, at \$900 each per annum.

This force is necessary for the proper care of the Treasury and Winder buildings, and, in the opinion of this office should be authorized, as emergencies are frequently occurring which require the immediate services of employes of this character.

11. An estimate is made for a female laborer to be placed in charge of the charwomen, at a salary of \$840 per annum. On account of the responsibility of this position—this lady being practically in charge of the various rooms and corridors of this building while her force is at work—it is believed the place should be established at the compensation stated.

12. An increase in the force of laborers is estimated for as follows: Two additional skilled laborers, at \$840 each per annum, for the purpose of assisting the locksmith and electrician in repairing locks, clocks, type-writers, electric bell and enunciators, and keeping same in order; winding and regulating clocks; putting up and taking down, storing and caring for awnings, curtains and fixtures, making keys, &c.; and five additional laborers, male, at \$500 each per annum. The number of laborers at present authorized is inadequate for the prompt and proper performance of the work that this force is called upon to render. As this force is at present composed, the Department has at its disposal at no time more than eight or ten men for general work, such as washing walls and windows, moving furniture, taking up carpets, handling freight, sweeping sidewalks, cleaning off snow, &c. The remainder of the force is employed at the stables, in the gardens and grounds, and by details to the engineer, and to various divisions where their services are imperatively needed. The increase asked for will equip this office with a force sufficient to meet the demands which are daily made upon it for services of the character mentioned, and will enable it to keep the premises in better condition, and will relieve it of the criticisms regarding the delays incident to the performance of its necessary labor.

13. An increase in the compensation of the watch-force is submitted in the estimates as follows: Captain of the watch, from \$1,400 to \$1,600 per annum; lieutenants of the watch, from \$900 to \$1,100 per annum; watchmen, from \$60 per month to \$70 per month, which, in view of the fact that the officers and men employed on this force are required to do duty every day in the year (Sundays included), less their regular leave, and in view of the further fact that they receive less compensation therefor than is paid for the same class of services in some of the other Departments in this city, where the responsibility is not so great, it is believed that their salaries should be increased as stated.

14. The estimate for carpets, &c., has been increased from \$6,500 to \$8,000, based upon the requirements of the service for last year, at the end of which time there remained unexpended but 93 cents of said appropriation, and to avoid creating a deficiency therein the utmost economy had to be observed, and carpets used which should have been condemned and sold.

15. An increase of \$1,000 appears in the estimate for rent. This is due to the fact that the owner of the premises occupied by the Bureau of Statistics on Fifteenth Street and stables on E Street, has notified this Department recently, in writing, that at the expiration of the present lease he will charge a rental of \$4,000 for these premises. I see no alternative but to grant the increase demanded, as, under the circumstances, and in view of the expense the owner has been put to in the way of repairs, &c., it is deemed just and fair.

16. The following force has been estimated for, in order to enable this office to properly care for the Winder building, viz.: One engineer, at \$1,000 per annum; one fireman, at \$720 per annum; one elevator conductor, at \$720 per annum; four watchmen, at \$840 each per annum; three laborers, at \$660 per annum; one laborer, at \$480; six charwomen, at \$240 each per annum; and four additional charwomen at same compensation.

This force, with the exception of the four charwomen last mentioned, was formerly estimated for by the War Department when the Winder building was under its charge. Since the last estimates were submitted the custody of this building has been vested in the Treasury Department, and these estimates are, with the exception noted, simply a continuance of those heretofore made by the War Department for the same force. In point of numbers and compensation the estimate is believed to be just and proper, and as low as the nature of the services will justify.

17. An increase is made in the estimates for the inspector of electric-light plants, gas, &c., for this Department from \$1,900 to \$2,500 per annum. This position imperatively demands, for a protection to the Government, that the inspector should be a person possessed of a practical and technical knowledge of the construction of steam-boilers, engines, dynamos, and all matters connected therewith, together with a similar knowledge of the subject of electricity as applied to lighting, in order that he may not only be competent to judge correctly whether work has been properly done, but that he may be able to prepare plans, specifications &c., for the installation of large electric-light plants, the responsibility for the successful operation of which devolves upon him. Persons filling similar positions in private corporations command better salaries than that at present authorized to be paid Department's inspector, and it is respectfully urged that Congress be asked to make the increase as stated.

18. The estimates for annual repairs to the Treasury and Winder buildings have been increased from \$8,000 to \$15,000. During previous fiscal years appropriations have been made for repairs to this building alone ranging from \$40,000 down to \$8,000. The amount appropriated for the present fiscal year is not considered sufficient to warrant the Department in making the necessary repairs to either of these buildings. The walls of many of the rooms of both buildings are dark, dingy, and smoky, and have not been painted for years. At the Winder building it will be necessary to repair and repaint the roof, window frames, balcony, &c., besides the general repairs. The Treasury building has not been in good condition for a number of years, owing to the small amount authorized to be expended under this head.

It is believed, with the increase asked for and the appropriations made for the present fiscal year for specific repairs, that this office will be able to place these buildings in proper condition, and so maintain them.

19. In the estimates for the compensation of the force employed in the cabinet shop, the words "while actually employed," have been omitted. This clause, so long as it remains in the appropriation bill, has the effect of depriving this force of a leave of absence. As no good reason seems to exist why such discrimination should be made against these men, it is respectfully recommended that the attention of Congress be called to the matter.

Respectfully yours,

E. B. YOUMANS,
Chief Clerk.

Hon. C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury.

APPENDIX B.

In relation to the estimate for "Salaries, office of Supervising Architect." (See page 21.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT,
Washington, October 25, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to inclose herewith the estimates of salaries for this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, in amount \$14,320, and for skilled service, draughtsmen, &c., \$175,000.

The legislative bill approved July 11, 1888, placed the salaries, for the current fiscal year, of the Supervising Architect, assistant and chief clerk, and principal clerk and stenographer, at \$4,500, \$2,500, and \$2,000, respectively, and attention is called to the fact that the estimates now submitted contemplate an increase in the compensation of the officers named; but as the vacancy caused by the death of a clerk of the third-class is not proposed to be filled, the aggregate amount submitted for the coming fiscal year is only \$900 in excess of the amount appropriated for the current year.

Legislation has placed under the control of this office the erection of many new buildings, and each succeeding year increases the number of buildings completed, thus entailing upon the principals of this office a great volume of technical work, which, aside from any plea which might be urged as to the value of such professional services, would justify the increased compensation submitted, and would seem to be demanded by the public interests.

A list of *employés* in this office, and the amounts paid each during the fiscal year 1888, from appropriations for public buildings, is also submitted herewith, as required by act of Congress approved July 11, 1888.

Respectfully yours,

THOS. D. FISTER,
Acting Supervising Architect.

To the Honorable, THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

List of employes in office of Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, and amounts paid each, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888, from appropriations for public buildings, furnished under requirements of the act of Congress approved July 11, 1888, 25 Stat., p. 266. (See estimate for 1890, on page 21.)

Name.	Occupation.	Pay.	Amount.	Name.	Occupation.	Pay.	Amount.
		<i>Per day.</i>				<i>Per day.</i>	
C. M. Anstett, to April 1.	Law and contract clerk.	\$8 00	\$1,888 00	C. N. Cornell.	Draughtsman	\$3 50	\$1,099 00
E. C. Miller.	Architectural draughtsman.	8 00	2,512 00	C. A. Miller.	do.	3 50	1,099 00
S. M. Howard, to August 12.	do.	8 00	296 00	A. E. Middleton, to April 1.	do.	3 50	819 00
C. M. Anstett, from April 2.	do.	7 00	546 00	H. N. McCulloh, from April 2.	Heating and ventilating draughtsman.	3 50	273 00
J. P. Carter, to April 1.	Chief division of repairs.	7 00	1,652 00	Maggie C. Little, to April 1.	Accountant.	3 50	826 00
J. B. Patterson, to April 1.	Chief division of accounts.	7 00	1,652 00	Catherine O'Keefe, to April 1.	do.	3 50	826 00
C. E. Young, to April 1.	Engineer and draughtsman.	7 00	2,198 00	Nellie S. Killey, to April 1.	Clerk.	3 50	826 00
Geo. O. Von Nerta.	Draughtsman	7 00	91 00	Louis H. Moberly.	do.	3 50	1,099 00
Richard Ezdorf, to July 15.	do.	7 00	1,652 00	Annie Travis, to April 1.	do.	3 50	826 00
John Moser, to April 1.	do.	7 00	1,652 00	Kate Winston, to April 1.	do.	3 50	826 00
John A. Sutherland, to April 1.	Computer.	6 50	507 00	A. D. Barr, from November 3 to March 11.	Assistant to photographer.	3 50	388 50
Chas. E. Young, from April 2.	Engineering draughtsman.	6 50	1,534 00	F. T. Castle, from October 1 to April 1.	do.	3 50	549 50
R. H. Atkinson, to April 1.	Draughtsman	6 50	1,501 50	C. R. McBlair, to April 1.	do.	3 50	826 00
Joseph A. Groves, from July 7 to April 1.	do.	6 50	468 00	A. A. Raff, to April 1.	do.	3 50	826 00
J. P. Carter, from April 2.	Chief division of repairs.	6 00	468 00	H. T. Topley, to April 1.	do.	3 50	826 00
J. B. Patterson, from April 2.	Chief division of accounts.	6 00	1,416 00	Annie S. Berry, to April 1.	Assistant to book-keeper.	3 50	826 00
M. K. Coleman, to April 1.	Book-keeper.	6 00	1,806 00	Frank Bissicks, jr., from December 1 to April 1.	Mailing-clerk.	3 50	367 50
Henry Adams, from July 16.	Mechanical Draughtsman.	6 00	1,416 00	W. S. Forwood, jr., to November 30.	do.	3 50	458 50
J. E. Blackwell, to April 1.	Computer.	6 00	264 00	Ella R. Thomas, from April 2.	Register-clerk.	3 50	273 00
J. G. Meem, jr., from February 10 to April 1.	do.	6 00	444 00	R. J. Walker, from April 2.	Record-clerk.	3 50	273 00
J. A. Sutherland, from April 2.	do.	6 00	1,416 00	W. H. McIntosh, to April 1.	Sample-clerk.	3 50	826 00
Chas. Terrell, to April 1.	do.	6 00	468 00	R. B. Hunter, from April 2.	Assistant files-clerk.	3 50	273 00
R. H. Atkinson, from April 2.	Draughtsman.	6 00	1,884 00	M. H. Carroll, from April 2.	Computer.	3 50	273 00
E. T. Avery.	do.	6 00	240 00	Anna L. Boice, from April 2.	Stenographer and type-writer.	3 50	273 00
Richard Ezdorf, from July 16 to August 31.	do.	6 00	1,416 00	Helen E. Stevens, from April 2.	Type-writer.	3 00	159 00
Chas. Herman, to April 1.	do.	6 00	1,884 00	Annie P. Adams, to August 31.	Tracer.	3 00	894 00
E. H. Klemroth.	do.	6 00	1,884 00	Josephine C. Butler.	do.	3 00	936 00
John Moser, from April 2.	do.	6 00	1,416 00	Kate P. Dungan.	do.	3 00	942 00
Ewald Schmitt, to April 1.	do.	6 00	1,884 00	Lizzie H. Davis.	do.	3 00	591 00
F. B. Stryker, jr.	do.	5 75	1,357 00	Anna A. Elder, to February 15.	do.	3 00	942 00
W. J. P. Clarke, to April 1.	Stenographer.	5 50	429 00	Christena Hendricks.	do.	3 00	942 00
M. K. Coleman, from April 2.	Book-keeper.	5 50	1,298 00	Mary Kramer.	do.	3 00	171 00
John J. Little, to April 1.	do.	5 50	1,298 00	F. M. Richardson, to September 5.	do.	3 00	168 00
St. J. B. Dapray, to April 1.	Stenographer.	5 50	429 00	Kate S. Tastet, to September 3.	do.	3 00	351 00
P. S. Garretson, to April 1.	Accountant.	5 50	1,298 00	Clara M. Ware, from February 16.	Draughtsman.	3 00	942 00
J. G. Meem, jr., from April 2.	Computer.	5 50	1,435 50	J. G. Bruff.	do.	3 00	747 00
Aug. H. Walsh, to April 1.	Draughtsman.	5 50	429 00	R. M. Harner, to April 16.	do.	3 00	348 00
R. Ezdorf, from September 1.	do.	5 50	291 50	B. F. Hardesty, from November 18 to April 1.	do.	3 00	942 00
Chas. Herman, from April 2.	do.	5 50	1,710 50	Theodore Lang.	do.	3 00	234 00
J. E. Hosford.	do.	5 50	1,727 00	A. E. Middleton, from April 2.	do.	3 00	942 00
Sid H. Nealy, to August 31.	do.	5 50	1,581 25	Henry P. Mozier.	do.	3 00	204 00
Geo. R. Pohl.	do.	5 50	429 00	J. M. Rickey, to September 17.	do.	3 00	342 00
Nathl Roberts.	do.	5 50	1,570 00	Frank A. Regan, from September 1.	do.	3 00	234 00
C. W. Somerville.	do.	5 50	1,180 00	Frank L. Averill, from April 2.	Architectural draughtsman.	3 00	177 00
J. E. Groves, from April 2.	do.	5 50	330 00	Chas. C. Meads, to September 7.	Draughtsman.	3 00	234 00
C. M. Autenreith.	do.	5 50	1,570 00	Annie S. Berry, from April 2.	Assistant to book-keeper.	3 00	234 00
P. M. Brown, to April 1.	do.	5 50	1,305 00	W. H. McIntosh, from April 2.	Sample-clerk.	3 00	234 00
J. A. Cole.	do.	5 50	1,570 00	Frank Bissicks, jr., from April 2.	Mailing-clerk.	3 00	234 00
E. S. Hubbard, to September 15.	do.	5 50	745 00	Nellie S. Killey, from April 2.	Clerk.	3 00	234 00
V. A. Hubbard.	do.	5 50	1,555 00	Annie Travis, from April 2.	do.	3 00	234 00
Sid H. Nealy, from September 1.	do.	5 50	265 00	Kate Winston, from April 2.	do.	3 00	942 00
J. E. Niernsie.	do.	5 50	190 00	Florence Kidwell.	Accountant.	3 00	234 00
E. Pedon, to March 31.	do.	5 50	1,180 00	Maggie C. Little, from April 2.	do.	3 00	234 00
Chas. Kinkel.	do.	5 50	1,180 00	Catherine O'Keefe, from April 2.	do.	3 00	942 00
R. Rosenstock, to August 31.	do.	5 50	1,510 00	Juliette S. Stebbins.	do.	3 00	933 00
E. Schmitt, April 2 to May 15.	do.	5 50	390 00	Georgia H. Williams.	do.	3 00	942 00
O. E. Thomson, to April 1.	do.	5 50	1,115 00	Franciada Wagner.	do.	3 00	234 00
W. A. Wausleben, to April 1.	do.	5 50	390 00	F. T. Castle, from April 2.	Assistant to photographer.	3 00	234 00
C. W. Warneke, from July 15.	do.	5 50	390 00	C. R. McBlair, from April 2.	do.	3 00	234 00
P. S. Garretson, from April 2.	Accountant.	5 50	390 00	A. A. Raff, from April 2.	do.	3 00	234 00
D. C. Bangs, to April 1.	Stenographer and type-writer.	5 50	1,180 00	H. T. Topley, from April 2.	do.	3 00	234 00
W. J. P. Clarke, from April 2.	Stenographer.	5 50	65 00	Chas. Duvall, to September 30.	Helper to photographer.	3 00	237 00
St. J. B. Dapray, from April 2.	do.	5 50	390 00	Kate T. Brown.	Copyist.	3 00	897 00
J. J. Little, from April 2.	Book-keeper.	5 50	1,180 00	Rettie Blew, to August 31.	do.	3 00	159 00
Thos. O'Brien, to April 1.	Files-clerk.	5 50	675 00	Imogen B. Lyons, from Nov. 1.	do.	3 00	624 00
H. Adams, to July 15.	Mechanical draughtsman.	5 50	1,180 00	B. F. Hardesty, from April 2 to 16.	do.	2 50	32 50
J. E. Blackwell, from April 2.	Computer.	5 50	390 00	J. C. Marriott, December 16 to February 29.	Draughtsman.	2 50	162 50
T. P. Clarke, to April 1.	do.	5 50	390 00	Mary A. Robbins, from January 9.	Tracer.	2 50	375 00
J. W. Davidson, to April 1.	do.	5 50	351 00	H. F. Robinson, from April 2.	Computer.	2 50	195 00
Geo. M. Eckels, to December 5.	do.	4 50	1,174 50	Joshua Matthews, from October 16.	Laborer and messenger.	2 50	555 00
Paul Flynn, to April 1.	do.	4 50	238 50	Joshua Matthews, to October 15.	do.	2 30	211 60
Chas. Terrell, from April 2.	do.	4 50	351 00	Frank Bissicks, jr., to November 30.	Mailing-clerk.	2 30	301 30
Aug. H. Walsh, from April 2.	do.	4 50	1,093 50	Geo. A. Doxen, from December 1.	Messenger.	2 30	420 90
P. M. Brown, from April 2.	do.	4 50	351 00	Paul F. Perkins, from October 24.	do.	2 30	496 80
R. Rosenstock, from September 1.	do.	4 50	1,062 00	H. J. Barrett.	Draughtsman.	2 00	628 00
F. A. Regan, to August 31.	do.	4 50	351 00	J. M. Hilton.	do.	2 00	628 00
O. E. Thomson, from April 2.	do.	4 50	351 00	C. M. Strong, from May 7.	do.	2 00	96 00
A. J. Tolman, to April 9.	do.	4 50	1,062 00	Williams Welch, from May 18.	do.	2 00	76 00
W. A. Wausleben, from April 2.	do.	4 50	1,044 00	C. Chester Bogart, from December 17.	Assistant to photographer.	2 00	322 00
Thos. O'Brien, from April 2.	Draughtsman.	4 50	1,256 00	Mary Ahern.	Copyist.	<i>Per year.</i>	840 00
C. E. H. Holmes, to April 1.	do.	4 00	236 00	W. Mc. C. Bowles, to September 5.	do.	840 00	153 01
D. C. Bangs, from April 2.	do.	4 00	1,256 00	Annie Bredin.	do.	840 00	840 00
F. T. Castle, to September 30.	do.	4 00	212 00	Kate M. Collins, to September 27.	do.	840 00	203 23
T. P. Clarke, from April 2.	Architectural draughtsman.	4 00	628 00	Kate M. Collins, from November 15.	do.	840 00	527 32
J. W. Davidson, from April 2.	do.	4 00	36 00	Annie F. Didlake, from November 21.	do.	840 00	513 63
Paul Flynn, from April 2.	do.	4 00	944 00	Eliza Dunlop.	do.	840 00	840 00
H. F. Robinson, to April 1.	Assistant to photographer.	4 00	312 00	Leoline Ellison, from July 23 to January 22.	do.	840 00	420 51
J. F. Denson, to April 30.	Mailing and shipping clerk.	4 00	944 00	Julia Foley, from January 23.	do.	840 00	369 27
C. G. Graham.	Stenographer and type-writer.	4 00	944 00	Katie Greer.	do.	840 00	840 00
B. F. Hardesty, to September 7.	Type-writer.	4 00	944 00	Emma Hemmick.	do.	840 00	840 00
Otto G. Simonson.	Assistant files-clerk.	4 00	944 00	Helen M. Jackson.	do.	840 00	840 00
L. M. Zunker, to August 31.	Register-clerk.	4 00	944 00	Amelia L. Keyser.	do.	840 00	840 00
F. L. Averill, to April 1.	Record-clerk.	4 00	944 00	Imogen B. Lyons, to October 31.	do.	840 00	280 80
A. Paul Spencer, from July 1 to July 11.	Computer.	4 00	944 00				
H. N. McCulloh, to April 1.	do.	4 00	500 00				
Frank Milliken, to September 13.	do.	4 00	256 00				
C. E. H. Holmes, from April 2.	do.	4 00	312 00				
Anna L. Boice, to April 1.	do.	4 00	944 00				
Helen E. Stevens, to April 1.	do.	4 00	944 00				
R. B. Hunter, to April 1.	do.	4 00	944 00				
Ella R. Thomas, to April 1.	do.	4 00	944 00				
R. J. Walker, to April 1.	do.	4 00	944 00				
Mary H. Carroll, to April 1.	do.	4 00	944 00				
Geo. A. Sturges, from February 7.	do.	4 00	500 00				

List of employes in office of Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, etc.—Continued.

Name.	Occupation.	Pay.	Amount.	Name.	Occupation.	Pay.	Amount.
Sara B. Peacock, from November 15.....	Copyist.....	840 00	527 32	C. E. McEwen, from January 11.....	Messenger.....	720 00	340 24
Emma R. Rice.....	do.....	840 00	840 00	C. W. Neilson, to January 10.....	do.....	720 00	379 72
Eli Beach.....	Messenger.....	720 00	720 00	Total.....			149,990 96

EXPENDITURES

1887—July.....	\$13,306 89
August.....	13,942 25
September.....	12,476 74
October.....	12,213 00
November.....	12,420 17
December.....	12,981 75
1888—January.....	12,584 76
February.....	12,307 05
March.....	13,293 05
April.....	11,242 00
May.....	11,871 70
June.....	11,351 60
Total.....	149,990 96

APPENDIX C.

In relation to the estimate for "Salaries, office of Second Auditor." (See page 22.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., October 1, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following remarks explanatory of certain items in the accompanying estimate of amounts required for "Salaries, office of Second Auditor," and "Contingent expenses, building corner F and Seventeenth Streets," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890:

1. For nine years, from 1879 to 1888, inclusive, this office had eight clerks of the \$1,000 class, but in the estimate for 1889 I dropped five of these clerks for the reason that there was not room enough to profitably employ them, and that when said estimate was submitted, October 1, 1887, the question as to what, if any, additional accommodation could be placed at the disposal of this office, had not been decided. Since then the matter has been settled, and I can make good use of the full complement of eight clerks at \$1,000. I therefore respectfully ask that the five temporarily dropped, as above stated, be restored.

2. Two additional assistant messengers, three additional laborers, and four more charwomen are rendered necessary by the fact that this office now occupies the whole of the building corner of F and Seventeenth Streets, consisting of 125 rooms and basement. Prior to March, 1888, the office occupied 75 rooms on the third, fourth, and fifth floors of said building. The addition of two floors (50 rooms) and basement (consisting of 15 rooms besides engine rooms, coal bunkers, &c.), and the consequent redistribution of the clerical force, makes the service of the additional employes asked for indispensable.

3. The amount required for fuel, lights, repairs of heating and ventilating apparatus, and miscellaneous items, is \$5,000. No specific appropriation for these objects has been made for the current fiscal year, so far as this office is concerned.

4. In 1881, a new fire-proof roof, consisting of wrought-iron I beams, corrugated iron arches and concrete covering, the whole covered with tin, was placed on this building. The tin covering requires repairing and repainting, and should be attended to as early as possible, otherwise an entirely new tin roof will be necessary. All the exterior wood-work of the building (window frames, balcony, &c.), needs repainting, the last coat having been put on fifteen years ago; considerable painting is also needed inside the building. There is no appropriation available for repairs during the fiscal year 1889.

Respectfully yours,

WM. A. DAY,
Auditor.

The Hon. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

APPENDIX D.

In relation to the estimate for "Salaries, office of Register of the Treasury." (See page 25.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., September 29, 1888.

SIR: Pursuant to the requirements of your circular letter, dated the 1st instant, I transmit herewith a tabular statement detailing the expenditures required in this Bureau and authorized by existing law, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.

It is desirable that Congress should authorize the following: That the head of the Bureau be authorized, at his discretion, to promote five clerks from \$900 to \$1,000. This becomes necessary under the Civil Service rules to enable the Bureau to secure a supply of book-keeping talent. It is very difficult to obtain well qualified book-keepers. The book-keeping in this Bureau is somewhat different from general book-keeping, and aspirants for employment, such as is here afforded, are

willing to enter at \$900 with the hope of promotion, and the object of making this authorization is to give some promotion to those who give promise. This would increase the total expenditure \$500.

It has been attempted to avail of the use of rooms in Winder's building for the storage of old files, to relieve the pressure on our files rooms, and to arrange for safe-keeping and accurate, definite reference those files which will be left. This addition to the current business demands additional help. The Bureau has been borrowing assistance from other Bureaus and from the chief clerk, and there are now boxes of files lying in the basement, which have been there six or eight weeks, for the lack of laborers. It is therefore urgently recommended that provision be made for two additional laborers.

This Bureau is the account-keeper and the chief custodian of final files concerning public expenditures. Twelve rooms only are assigned to this Bureau for that purpose. They are wholly inadequate. The present stowage of files exposes them to the ravages of dust, vermin, the casualties of fire, and the effects of moisture. Appropriation ought to be made for metal casings and filing, for the prompt or gradual security of these files. At least \$6,000 should be appropriated for that purpose during the coming year.

Attention is again respectfully called to the fact that while the Register is one of the chief officers of the Treasury, and his responsibilities as the final account-keeper of the Government great, it seems unreasonable and unjust to the service that appropriation for his salary should be \$500 less than the law prescribes; nor, comparing the responsibilities and duties of the Assistant Register with those of employes in the Secretary's office, does it seem fair and right that he should be paid only \$2,250, when several of them receive as high as \$2,500 or \$3,000 per annum.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. S. ROSECRANS,
Register.

Hon. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

APPENDIX E.

In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, &c., Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department." (See page 28.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
Washington, D. C., October 11, 1888.

SIR: In obedience to your circular letter of September 1, 1888, I have the honor to transmit estimates of appropriations for this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, with the following explanatory notes:

1. As I did in my last annual estimates, I submit an increase of six hundred dollars (\$600) to the annual salary of the officer in charge of the Bureau, and also an increase of two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250) to the annual salary of the Chief Clerk, for the reason, among others, that the present salary of these two officers is below the sum appropriated by Congress for others of similar grade in the Treasury Department.

This fact will be made apparent by an examination of the table herewith submitted of the salaries, &c., of similar officers of that Department.

The First and Second Comptrollers of the Treasury are paid five thousand dollars (\$5,000) each; the Chief of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, four thousand five hundred dollars (\$4,500); the Commissioner of Customs and the Register of the Treasury, each, four thousand dollars (\$4,000); the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Auditors, each, three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600); and the Commissioner of Navigation the same sum.

No good reason occurs to me, either in respect to the value of his services to the country, or the labor and qualifications essential to the discharge of his duties, why the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics should be paid a less sum than either of those mentioned. Hence I recommend an increase of at least six hundred dollars (\$600) to his annual salary.

Nor, in my opinion, can any good reason be assigned why the Chief Clerk of this Bureau should be paid a less sum than is paid to the Deputy Commissioner of Customs, or to the deputy of either of the six auditors, or Assistant Register, or Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. On the contrary, I am convinced by my experience in the office, and by knowledge of the responsibilities and arduous work of the Chief Clerk that his annual salary should be at least two thousand two hundred and fifty dollars (\$2,250).

2. I also submit an estimate that two thousand dollars (\$2,000) each, instead of eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800), ought to be allowed three chiefs of divisions of class 5, believing that the chiefs of the divisions of the Bureau of Statistics should in justice be paid as large a sum as the chiefs of divisions in the Comptroller's office, or the deputies of either of the six auditors of the Treasury, the chiefs in the Register's office, or in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

I beg respectfully to submit that the discriminations enumerated against the Bureau of Statistics can not be justified, and therefore, ought to be discontinued by Congress.

3. I also submit an increase of two additional clerks of class 4, and two additional clerks of class 3, for the reason that the work of this bureau, which is being rapidly enlarged by demands upon it for statistical information, and which since my incumbency of the office has increased at least 25 per cent., is in many respects so scientific, technical, and professional that many of its more important clerical duties cannot be successfully and rapidly discharged unless it is equipped by a larger number of higher-class clerks than now authorized by law.

4. There is no reason which occurs to me why the assistant messenger should be paid only \$720 per annum, while the messenger himself receives a salary \$840. There is no such distinction in the responsibilities and labors of these messengers, and therefore I submit an increase of \$80 per annum to the salary of the assistant messenger.

5. I also submit an increase of \$40 to the salary of the laborer, who, in addition to discharging the ordinary duties of laborer, also acts as fireman and engineer, thus saving the government the expense of an engineer and fireman.

6. In view of the growing importance and rapid development of our internal trade and commerce, I also ask an appropriation of \$15,000 for necessary expenditures connected with the collection of facts relative to the internal commerce of the United States. This sum I know is larger than has been set apart during the last few years for the same object, but at the same time it is smaller than that made in former years. But its being larger than recent appropriations is practically of little importance, since not a dollar of it can be expended, even if it were fifty thousand instead of fifteen, without the knowledge and approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Respectfully yours,

WM. F. SWITZLER,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX F.

Statement of buildings rented in Washington by the Executive Departments, as required by the act of March 3, 1883, 22 Stat., p. 552.

Buildings rented by the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1889. (Estimate for 1890 on page 30.)

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 407 Fifteenth street.....	Bureau of Statistics.....	\$3,000 00
No. 1308 F street.....	Marine-Hospital Bureau.....	1,800 00
Total		4,800 00

Statement of buildings rented for use of the War Department in the city of Washington during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888. (Estimate for 1890 on page 48.)

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Rental.	Remarks.
Corner Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue.....	Office of Quartermaster-General.....	\$6,000 00	At rate of \$9,000 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
No. 620 Seventeenth street.....	Office of Adjutant-General.....	1,333 32	At rate of \$2,000 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
No. 610 Seventeenth street.....	do.....	1,333 32	At rate of \$2,000 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
No. 1704 G street.....	do.....	1,066 66	At rate of \$1,600 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
No. 17 Fifteenth and a-half street.....	Office of Commissary-General.....	1,666 66	At rate of \$2,500 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
Corner Seventeenth street and Pennsylvania avenue.....	Office of Paymaster-General.....	2,400 00	At rate of \$3,600 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
No. 1503 Pennsylvania avenue.....	Office of Surgeon-General.....	2,133 34	At rate of \$3,200 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
No. 941 F street, N. W. (second and third stories).....	do.....	250 00	At rate of \$1,500 from July 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
Nos. 935, 937, and 939 F street, N. W.....	do.....	666 67	At rate of \$4,000 from July 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
No. 1733 G street, N. W.....	Medical Dispensary.....	166 67	At rate of \$1,000 from July 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
No. 1814 G street, N. W.....	do.....	833 33	At rate of \$1,000 from September 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
Signal Office:			
No. 1744 G street, N. W.....	Records and stations divisions.....	2,000 00	At rate of \$2,400 from September 1, 1888, to June 30, 1888.
No. 1744 G street, N. W. (five rooms).....	do.....	65 00	At rate of \$780 from August 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
Nos. 1719 and 1721 G street, N. W.....	Main office.....	1,900 00	At rate of \$1,900 from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
Nos. 616 and 618 Seventeenth street, N. W.....	Examiner's office and study-room.....	300 00	At rate of \$1,800 from July 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
No. 618 Seventeenth street, N. W.....	do.....	750 00	At rate of \$900 from September 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
No. 1725 G street, N. W.....	Property division.....	1,200 00	At rate of \$1,200 from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
Nos. 1718 (first floor) and 1720 (second floor) Pennsylvania avenue.....	Stationery and mailing-rooms.....	65 00	At rate of \$780 from July 1, 1887, to July 31, 1887.
Nos. 1719 and 1721 Pennsylvania avenue (second floors).....	Printing and lithographing.....	90 00	At rate of \$540 from July 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
Building in rear of 1813 F street, N. W.....	Stable.....	50 00	At rate of \$300 from July 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
Building 1813 F street N. W.....	do.....	450 00	At rate of \$540 from September 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
Building in rear of 1732 G street, N. W.....	Machine-shop.....	120 00	At rate of \$120 from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
Building in rear of 1729 Pennsylvania avenue.....	Carpenter-shop.....	20 00	At rate of \$120 from July 1, 1887, to August 31, 1887.
No. 1720 G street, N. W.....	Store-room.....	300 00	At rate of \$300 from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
No. 1704 G street, N. W. (basement).....	do.....	60 00	At rate of \$180 from March 1, 1888, to June 30, 1888.
No. 2005 G street, N. W.....	Office of Records of the Rebellion.....	1,200 00	At rate of \$1,200 from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888.
No. 614 Seventeenth street, N. W.....	Office of Chief of Engineers.....	800 00	At rate of \$1,200 from July 1, 1887, to February 29, 1888.
Corner Seventeenth street and Pennsylvania avenue.....	Office Public Building and Grounds.....	600 00	At rate of \$900 from July 1, 1887, to March 31, 1888.
Total		* 27,819 97	

Buildings rented by the Interior Department. (Estimate for 1890 on page 54.)

Location.	For use of—	Annual rental.	Appropriation.
Northeast corner Eighth and G streets, N. W.....	Education Office.....	\$4,000 00	Rent of buildings.
Northwest corner Eighth and G streets, N. W.....	General Land Office.....	1,500 00	Rent of buildings.
Second National Bank Building, Seventh street, N. W.....	Indian Office.....	5,500 00	Rent of buildings.
Hoe Building, F street, N. W.....	Geological Survey.....	10,000 00	Rent of buildings.
Total		21,000 00	

Buildings rented by the Post-Office Department. (Estimate for 1890 on page 66.)

Location of buildings.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Seaton House building, Louisiana avenue, part of building.....	City post office.....	\$5,000 00
Third and East Capitol streets, southeast corner (cellar and first floor).....	Branch city post office.....	360 00
No. 1413 F street, N. W. (first floor).....	Branch city post office.....	1,000 00
Northwest corner of Eighth and E streets, N. W.....	Money-order office, Post-Office Department.....	8,000 00
No. 914 E street, N. W.....	Money-order office, Post-Office Department.....	4,500 00
Nos. 418 and 420 Ninth street, N. W., part of second and third floors.....	Topographer's office, Post-Office Department.....	*1,500 00
Total		20,360 00

* Heating included.

APPENDIX G.

In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, office of the Assistant Treasurer at Philadelphia." (See page 32.)

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER U. S.,
Philadelphia, Pa., September 29, 1888.

SIR: In submitting my estimate of the appropriation necessary for the proper conduct of this office during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, I beg to call your attention to the changes suggested in the appropriation as made for the current year.

The Revised Statutes referred to therein make the annual salary of the assistant treasurer U. S. at Philadelphia \$5,000 and that of the cashier and chief clerk \$2,700, and provide for an additional clerk to be called "assistant fractional

teller," at a salary of \$1,400. Since 1877 the annual appropriations for this office have reduced the salaries of the assistant treasurer and the cashier to \$4,500 and \$2,500, respectively, and have omitted the "assistant fractional teller" and his salary entirely.

The increase in the business of this office, the improvement in its conduct, and the present completeness and accuracy of all its details (as officially reported to you by your examiners), demand more labor, time, and attention with each succeeding year, and thoroughly warrant the reorganization proposed by the late Treasurer U. S., Conrad N. Jordan, and urged by my predecessor and myself; but I have not thought it worth while at this time to again bring that scheme and its merits to your consideration.

It has been necessary to assign one of the watchmen to clerical work of quite a high order, and I have asked that the additional clerk might be retained under the new name of "assistant redemption teller," at a salary of \$1,300, in order that the gentleman so assigned may be fitly compensated.

I have submitted also an increase in the salary of the chief interest clerk to \$2,200, as the responsibilities of his position have been considerably enlarged.

Respectfully yours,

S. DAVIS PAGE,
Assistant Treasurer U. S.

Hon. C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX H.

In relation to the estimates for "Mints and assay offices." (See pages 33–36.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF THE MINT,
Washington, D. C., October 12, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of appropriations for the Mint service for the fiscal year 1890, and to offer the following explanations:

On entering upon the duties of this office in 1885, the appropriations had already been made for the fiscal year 1886. Compared with the appropriations for that year, the appropriations have been \$31,525.87 less in 1887; \$86,100 less in 1888, and \$79,650 less 1889. The present estimates amount to a sum \$76,110 less than the appropriations for the same year (1886).

1. *Bureau of the Mint.*—An increase is submitted for books, pamphlets, periodicals, specimens of coins and medals, balances, weights, incidentals, &c., in order to restore in part this useful appropriation to the amount from which it was reduced from the estimate in 1887, since when it has been inadequate to the requirements of the Department.

2. *Mint at Philadelphia.*—The only increase at this mint estimated for is to the amount of \$250 in the salary of the book-keeper, which I beg to commend as in my opinion for the good of the Mint service.

3. *Mint at Carson.*—Although its operations have been confined during the last two years to those of an assay office, an estimate is submitted for the operation of this mint for coinage, in consideration of the fact that Congress has refused to appropriate for this institution except for the full requirements of a coinage mint.

4. *Assay Office at St. Louis.*—For a similar reason an estimate is submitted for this institution, my recommendation of the previous year to discontinue the operation of this office, on grounds of futility and insignificance of its functions, not having been regarded by Congress. An increase is submitted of \$480 in order to cover the item of rent, rendered necessary by the temporary occupation by this institution of private quarters during the repair of the Government building.

5. *Assay Office at Helena.*—The estimates for this institution are submitted with a reduction of \$1,000 in contingent expenses and an addition of \$250 to the salary of the assayer-in-charge, a corresponding reduction having been made, as it is supposed inadvertently, in the appropriations of 1887.

6. *Assay Office at Charlotte, N. C.*—An addition of \$360 is submitted in the estimate for this institution to cover the pay of janitor, hitherto irregularly included in appropriations for assistant custodians and janitors.

7. *Assay Office at Boise City.*—To meet the requirements of this growing institution an increase is submitted of \$2,500 for wages and contingent expenses; also \$250 to the salary of the assayer in charge, and of \$200 to the salary of \$1,200 of the clerk and book-keeper, in order to compensate these officers more in measure with the value of their services and the rates prevailing at other institutions.

Respectfully yours,

JAS. P. KIMBALL,
Director of the Mint.

Hon. CHARLES S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury.

APPENDIX I.

In relation to the estimates for Territory of Wyoming. (See page 40.)

TERRITORY OF WYOMING, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
Cheyenne, Wyo., September 24, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to herewith transmit my estimate of the amount required for "Legislative expenses, Wyoming Territory," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.

In relation to the estimate of \$3,500 for the governor, and \$2,500 for the secretary, I will state that these are the amounts of salaries designated by law. (See section 1845 of the Revised Statutes.)

The increase of \$1,000 in my estimate on mileage from the estimate heretofore submitted, is for the reason that the members are elected from a greater distance from the capital as the population increases. The mileage for the last three sessions was as follows: 1884, \$1,651.35; 1886, \$1,782.90; 1888, \$2,213.85. On account of new apportionment of the members of the legislature, I am satisfied that it will require from \$2,500 to \$3,000 to pay the mileage of the members of the next legislature.

The estimate of \$3,500 for new furniture, carpets, &c., for the legislature in the new Capitol building, is based on the fact that the furniture now in use has been used through four sessions of the legislature, and has suffered much from storage, as it had to be stored in a cellar. Rather than spend any more money repairing this furniture I believe it would be economy

to buy new furniture and good carpets for the legislative halls, as hereafter the property can remain in the halls between sessions, and not suffer by storage; and when the halls are once fitted up in suitable condition, the expense of fitting up the halls for succeeding legislatures will be nominal.

Very respectfully,

Hon. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

J. D. SHANNON,
Secretary, Wyoming Territory.

APPENDIX J.

Letter of Governor of Alaska in relation to the construction and repair of public buildings in Alaska. (Estimate on page 153.)

DISTRICT OF ALASKA, EXECUTIVE OFFICE,
Sitka, Alaska, October 6, 1888.

SIR: In submitting estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, I desire to say that I have been somewhat hampered by reason of the fact that I have no knowledge whatever as to the appropriations which may have been made for the present fiscal year. I have thought best, in the absence of such information, to include in my estimates the amounts submitted last year for the "construction and repair of public buildings," with the respectful suggestion that if such appropriations have already been made, the items resubmitted be not included in the Book of Estimates. In the absence of any knowledge as to appropriations made for fiscal year ending June 30, 1889, I have, under last heading of blank, given amounts appropriated for 1888.

As to the necessity for these appropriations, I respectfully refer to my letter of October 3, 1887, which I presume was printed in the Appendix to the last Book of Estimates.

In relation to the repairs on public buildings, I can only repeat that the sums estimated are an urgent necessity, if it be the desire of the Government to preserve the buildings in question from irretrievable decay and ruin. With the estimated amounts they can, I think, be put in a condition to answer all the requirements of the territorial government for many years to come. Unless repaired without further delay the question of their abandonment, and the erection of new buildings at a much greater cost, is one that will very shortly force itself upon the attention of the Departments and of Congress.

Very respectfully,

Hon. C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

A. P. SWINEFORD,
Governor of Alaska.

ESTIMATE OF THE GOVERNOR OF ALASKA FOR CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS IN ALASKA.

Construction of court-house, jail, and custom-office at Juneau (in addition to amount now available).....	\$7,000 00
Repairs to custom-house.....	1,200 00
Repairs to court-house and penitentiary at Sitka (building known as "The Barracks").....	1,200 00
Repairs to custom-house, Wrangel.....	500 00
Repairs to "Castle" (formerly Governor's residence), Sitka.....	1,600 00
Repairs to Government wharf and warehouse, Sitka.....	3,000 00
	<u>14,500 00</u>

APPENDIX K.

Statement showing the number of persons employed in the office of the Chief of Engineers and paid from the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys for military defenses, and the amount paid to each during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888, prepared in accordance with the requirements of the act of March 3, 1887, 24 Stats., page 617. (Estimate for 1890 on page 46.)

Number, designation, and time employed.	Rate per annum.	Amounts paid.	Total.	Number, designation, and time employed.	Rate per annum.	Amounts paid.	Total.
One assistant engineer, July 1 to June 30.....	\$4,200 00	\$4,200 00		One clerk, July 1 to February 23.....	\$1,000 00	\$647 21	
Deduction on account of absence in excess of the thirty days allowed by law.....		350 00		February 24 to June 30.....	1,200 00	423 33	
			\$3,850 00				\$1,070 54
One assistant engineer, July 1 to June 30.....	3,600 00		3,600 00	One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
One draughtsman, July 1 to June 30.....	2,100 00		2,100 00	One clerk, July 1 to September 6.....	1,000 00		183 33
Four draughtsmen, July 1 to June 30.....	1,800 00		7,200 00	One clerk, July 9 to June 30.....	1,000 00		977 77
One draughtsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,400 00		1,400 00	One clerk, July 14 to June 30.....	1,000 00		963 89
Three draughtsmen, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00		3,600 00	One clerk, July 23 to June 30.....	1,000 00		938 89
One clerk, July 1 to September 27.....	1,600 00	386 66		One mechanic, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
September 28 to June 30.....	1,800 00	1,365 00		Two messengers, July 1 to June 30.....	840 00		1,680 00
			1,751 66	One assistant messenger, July 1 to June 30.....	720 00		720 00
One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,600 00		1,600 00	One skilled laborer, July 1 to January 3.....	720 00	366 00	
One clerk, July 1 to September 27.....	1,400 00	338 32		January 4 to June 30.....	840 00	413 00	
September 28 to June 30.....	1,600 00	1,213 33					779 00
			1,551 65	Three skilled laborers, July 1 to June 30.....	720 00		2,160 00
One clerk, July 1 to January 3.....	1,400 00	711 66		One skilled laborer, July 1 to July 8.....	720 00		16 00
January 4 to June 30.....	1,600 00	786 67		One skilled laborer, July 25 to June 29.....	720 00		670 00
			1,498 33	One laborer, July 25 to April 30.....	600 00	460 00	
Seven clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,400 00		9,800 00	Skilled laborer, May 1 to June 30.....	720 00	120 00	
Three clerks, July 1 to September 27.....	1,200 00	870 00					580 00
September 28 to June 30.....	1,400 00	3,184 98		One laborer and watchman, July 1 to April 30.....	600 00	500 00	
			4,054 98	Laborer, May 1 to June 30.....	660 00	110 00	
Two clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00		2,400 00				610 00
One clerk, July 1 to July 24.....	1,200 00		80 00	Cleaning office-rooms.....			120 00
				Total.....			57,956 04

OFFICE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, UNITED STATES ARMY,
Washington, D. C., September 25, 1888.

THOS. LINCOLN CASEY,
Brigadier-General, Chief of Engineers

APPENDIX L.

Explanation of estimates for Public Buildings and Grounds for year ending June 30, 1890. (Estimates on pages 48 and 171-172.)

In submitting these estimates, some of which are larger than heretofore appropriated, and some for new work, the following explanation is presented by the officer in charge:

1. One public gardener, \$2,000. I have asked for an increase in the salary of the public gardener, a position now so satisfactory filled by Mr. George H. Brown. The duties of the office require that the gentleman who fills it shall be thoroughly skilled in the culture of trees, shrubs, and plants, and shall have a practical knowledge of civil engineering as applied to landscape gardening. Mr. Brown combines these attributes, to which he adds taste, industry, and integrity. His duties take him from one end of the city to the other. He is directly responsible for the care of the valuable collection of plants in the propagating garden, and superintends the propagation of plants that are annually raised for the public grounds, which this year numbered about 350,000.

2. One clerk in charge of old public records of Washington city, \$1,500. These records include maps, deeds, record-books, letters, &c., from the organization of the original Board of Commissioners, near the close of the last century, up to 1867, when the duties were turned over to the Chief of Engineers. They are constantly examined by attorneys and others interested in lands in Washington, and the person in charge of them is frequently required to produce them in courts. To index them properly, to be able to turn at once to the details of any question raised, requires familiarity with every paper. This work has for the last few years been intrusted to the only draughtsman allowed this office, and during the past six months more than half of his time has been actually employed on this duty. I earnestly recommend that this appropriation be made, in order that the draughtsman may be permitted to attend to the necessary and legitimate duties of his office.

3. For one telegraph line-man, \$1,000. Under the head of "Telegraph connecting the Capitol with Departments," will be found a full description of the telegraph system under charge of this office. It includes about eight miles of overhead wire and two and six-tenths miles of underground cable. There are seventeen offices connected with these lines, the main battery being at this office. The line-man is constantly engaged in the care of the main and local batteries and such necessary repairs and extensions as a system of wires of this kind requires. He is industrious, efficient, and capable, and has won the confidence of all with whom he has come in contact by faithful attention to his duties.

4. For overseers, foremen, draughtsmen, gardeners, mechanics, and laborers, \$30,000. I have submitted the same estimate as presented last year. The grounds under charge of this office cover an area of 413½ acres, divided into 331 reservations, scattered over various sections of the city. Of these reservations, 57 are highly improved, 47 partially improved, and 227, covering an area of about 71½ acres, remain entirely unimproved. Each year we improve from three to five of those heretofore untouched, thus adding to the beauty of the city, and the welfare of the neighborhood in which the reservations are situated. These new improvements are distributed throughout different sections of the city, and are only made where private enterprise has improved property in the vicinity. Each improved reservation adds that much to the expense of the care of the public grounds, the mowing of grass, care and construction of paths, care of trees and shrubs, &c. It is earnestly recommended that this appropriation may be made in order that the beauty of these numerous parks, so ornamental to the nation's capital, may be maintained.

5. One day-watchman at Lafayette square, \$720; one day-watchman at Franklin square, \$720. These men are earnest, faithful, and efficient; they have charge of the two handsomest parks in the city; they are busy every day of the year, and during the season of active operations are on duty from 8 a. m. to 8 p. m.

6. One day-watchman for Marion square, Folger square, and adjacent reservations, \$660. These two reservations are highly improved, the one containing an area of about one acre, the other about two acres. In addition to these there are several smaller improved reservations in the vicinity. A watchman is very necessary in this locality, the nearest one being at Lincoln square, a distance of half a mile, where his entire time is required.

7. For improvement of grounds north of the Executive Mansion, \$2,500. It is proposed to remove the old broken asphalt walks, now in very bad condition, and to replace them with new materials, and to resurface the old roadway leading from the main road to the greenhouses. The work will consist of constructing about 900 square yards of paths, and resurfacing about 1,000 square yards of roadway.

8. For improvement, care, and maintenance of ground south of Executive Mansion, \$4,000. These funds will be devoted to completing necessary drainage due to raising Potomac flats, to continuing the improvement of the northwest section of the reservation covering an area of about two acres, recently occupied as a storage ground in connection with the construction of the War, State, and Navy building, to resurfacing roads and paths and constructing additional walks, and to care of lawns, planting trees and shrubs, &c.

9. For care and improvement of monument grounds, \$5,000. In view of the work of filling around the monument and of the raising of the Potomac flats, it will be necessary to continue improvements in the drainage system, the roads, paths, lawns, &c., in this reservation; the amount requested will be applied to these purposes.

10. For laying asphalt walks in various reservations, \$5,000. It is proposed to replace with first-class asphalt walks the gravel paths in Washington circle, Mount Vernon square, Executive Mansion grounds (south side), Lincoln square, Stanton square, Folger square, Marion square, Henry and Seaton parks, and to renew those in Farragut square, and Iowa circle. In the late fall, winter, and early spring these walks are muddy, and pedestrians seek the lawns, which are thus destroyed by trespassers. The amount of these paths which it is proposed to lay this year is about 3,500 square yards. Each autumn it becomes necessary to put down plank walks, which must again be removed in the spring. If asphalt walks are laid the annual expense incident to plank walks will be avoided.

11. For improvement, care, and maintenance of various reservations, \$20,000. The funds required under this head are for the purchase of materials for, and the care of, the improved parks, and for the improvement of as many as possible of the 227 unimproved reservations. Each year from three to five are added to the list of improved reservations, and if the funds now requested become available eight or ten can be added during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890. As reservations are thus improved the expense of the care of the whole is slightly increased, for the improvements must be maintained.

12. For the improvement, care, and maintenance of Smithsonian grounds, including the construction of asphalt roads and paths, \$8,000. This reservation, covering an area of over 58 acres, is the largest and one of the handsomest in the city, and has within its limits the Smithsonian building, the National Museum, and the new Army Medical Museum. The roads and paths, with one or two exceptions, are of gravel and become dusty in summer and muddy in winter; a first-class asphalt road pavement is now in course of construction in front of the Smithsonian building, running from Seventh to Twelfth street, a distance of about 1,700 feet and covering an area of about 7,500 square yards; 5,400 square yards has been laid, and it is

hoped that a sufficient appropriation will be made to complete the whole road during the season of 1889. With the appropriation now requested it is proposed to lay about 1,500 square yards of roadway pavement, about 1,000 square yards of asphalt paths leading through the park to the Museum, and to maintain in good condition the gravel roads and paths, gutters, lawns, trees, shrubs, and drainage of this handsome park.

13. For improvement, care, and maintenance of Henry (armory) and Seaton parks, \$2,500. These reservations, extending from Seventh street to the Botanical Gardens, cover an area of 34 acres, with road and walk surfaces of over 10,000 square yards. They are in an advanced state of improvement. Their beauty has been marred by the depot and tracks of the Baltimore and Potomac railroad. A mound has been constructed around the depot, upon which it is intended to plant trees and shrubs, so that in time the depot will be hidden partially from view. The materials for this mound have thus far been obtained free of expense to the United States, and it is now proposed to grade the mound and seed and plant it. The funds requested are needed for this purpose, and for the care of roads, lawns, gutters, &c., and laying out additional paths.

14. For improvement, care, and maintenance of Judiciary Square, including grounds around the new pension building, \$7,000. This square contains an area of 20 acres, and includes within its limits the court-house and the new pension building. It is crowded daily with persons having business in these buildings. The appropriation now requested will be used, if granted, for completing the improvements around the pension building, including asphalt-roads and paths leading thereto, and in the general care of this large reservation.

15. For lodges for park watchmen in Stanton, Mount Vernon, Iowa, DuPont, Thomas, McPherson, and Folger reservations, at \$500 each, \$3,500. The watchmen in these reservations are exposed to the inclemency of the weather at all seasons of the year. Rain or shine, hot or cold, night or day, year in and out, they must be at their stations, and take shelter, when necessary, either under a tree or in such dwelling or store as will offer its hospitality. The dictates of humanity call for this appropriation.

16. For supplying and keeping supplied the vases in the new pension building with suitable plants and shrubs, \$1,000. The joint resolution of Congress approved March 29, 1886, requires that the 76 large vases on the upper corridor of the new pension building shall be filled and kept filled with suitable plants and shrubs. This estimate is submitted in order that I may be able to comply with the terms of the law.

17. For care, repair, and refurnishing the Executive Mansion, \$16,000. This old building needs continual repairs and repainting to maintain it in a neat and habitable condition. Much of the furniture is old and needs renewing, while new carpets are required in many of the rooms. During the past eleven years the appropriations for this purpose have been as follows: 1878, \$20,000; 1879, \$25,000; 1880, \$25,000; 1881, \$20,000; 1882, \$50,000; 1883, \$40,000; 1884, \$28,000; 1885, \$22,500; 1886, \$16,000, including \$4,000 for new roof; 1887, \$16,000; 1888, \$16,000, and 1889, \$16,000. It will be observed that since July 1, 1885, the appropriations have been much less than previous to that time. It is earnestly recommended that this appropriation be made, as it is absolutely necessary in order to maintain in a neat and habitable condition the mansion provided for the office and residence of the Chief Executive of the nation.

18. For care and necessary repair of greenhouses, \$5,000. The sum appropriated for this purpose during the past five years has been annually only \$4,000, while in previous years it was \$5,500. The greenhouses were constructed previous to 1885, under appropriations made by Congress, and need continual repair; they require the constant supervision of three experienced gardeners, while the assistance of laborers from time to time is necessary. At this time the wood-work of the superstructure of the main conservatory is in very bad condition and requires immediate and extensive repairs.

19. For erecting seven lamp-posts in the ellipse south of the Executive Mansion, from the top of which shall be shown electric lights, \$1,000. For electric lights for 365 nights from 7 lamps, at 70 cents per night each, \$1,785.50. The grounds south of the Executive Mansion, now highly improved, are without lights. It is believed that the electric lights mentioned above will shed a soft mellow light over the entire reservation.

20. For replacing the overhead wires between the Capitol and the Departments with a duplicate underground six-wire cable, \$8,500. This subject has been discussed in the preceding pages of this report. The growth of the trees on the sidewalks renders it absolutely necessary, in order to maintain telegraphic communication over these wires, either to erect at once taller poles at a cost of about \$1,600, or to lay an underground cable at a cost of \$8,500. The former plan is but a temporary expedient, as in time the overhead wire system through cities must be abolished. The underground cable is far preferable, and favorable action upon this estimate is earnestly recommended.

APPENDIX M.

In relation to the estimate for "Salaries of employés, Court-House, Washington, D. C." (See page 74.)

WASHINGTON, September 24, 1888.

SIR: In the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act, Forty-ninth Congress, second session, chapter 392, page 631, an appropriation was made for the force necessary for the care and protection of the court-house in the District of Columbia.

I have the honor to ask that the Attorney-General will recommend to Congress the addition of one watchman, at a salary of \$720 per annum, and one laborer at \$480 per annum, to said force, making the total appropriation for said purpose \$12,960 instead of \$11,760, as heretofore.

In asking for an additional watchman and laborer, I desire to state that the number of employés as at present constituted is the same as was authorized more than four years ago, since which time the business in and about the court-house has very materially increased; a whole wing of the building has been occupied by the Civil Service Commission, the business of which has so developed and increased until nearly as many people visit their rooms for examination and information as the number that attend on the various courts.

The business of the courts, of the U. S. attorney's and clerk's offices, and of the register of wills, recorder of deeds, the surveyor and auditor, all of whom have offices in this building, has so expanded that every available space is occupied, and the precaution to be taken for the proper care and protection of the building has been nearly doubled. Juries are out late, and frequently all night, necessitating the using of closets, cuspidors, etc., after the usual hours for transaction of business in other departments, and proportionately increasing the duties of the laboring force of the building.

The present force of three watchmen and four laborers, as can readily be seen, is inadequate for the increased work occasioned as above stated.

Trusting that the reasons I have assigned may be sufficient to induce the Attorney-General to make the recommendation suggested,

I am, very respectfully,

ALBERT A. WILSON,
Marshal.

Hon. A. H. GARLAND,
Attorney-General U. S.

APPENDIX N.

Memorandum explanatory of requests for increased appropriations for Consular Service, pages 84 to 94.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, October 6, 1888.

SECTION I.

Page 84. *Kanagawa*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$4,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The reasons for asking this increase are, the great importance of the place, the consul-general being a judicial officer, having the most extended powers known to the law; the cost of transportation, which, for an ordinary family, out and back, will be at least \$2,500; and finally, that it should equal Shanghai and Calcutta.

Page 84. *Panama*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$4,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Increase asked for in view of the vital importance of the location, particularly at the present time, when the entire world is giving so much attention to the subject of isthmian transit, a question about which the United States, more than any other nation, should at all times be fully informed, which can only be accomplished by having the office filled by a man of unusual ability and judgment. Secondly, the dangers to and discomforts of life are exceptionally great upon the Isthmus of Panama. The commercial interests (shipping) of the United States to be protected at Panama are very large.

Page 84. *Halifax*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$3,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This increase has been repeatedly asked for upon the ground of justice as compared with the salary at Montreal. It is now requested on that ground and because of its very great importance, as has been shown during the past year in the fisheries difficulties.

Page 84. *St. Petersburg*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This increase is requested in view of the remoteness of the location and the great and unusual cost of living in the capital city of Russia.

Page 84. *Vienna*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Vienna, the capital of Austria, and the chief trade centre of that nation, is a place of great commercial value to the United States, and is and should always be filled with an officer of a high order of ability, and the pay of the office should equal that of offices of like grade in other capital cities of the world. Living in Vienna is far more expensive than in Washington.

Page 84. *Ecuador*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The consular officer in Ecuador is the sole representative of the United States in that Republic. Although not rated as a diplomatic officer, he acts as such in all cases where the United States has occasion to communicate with the Ecuadorian Government. The trade is very considerable and rapidly increasing. The discomforts of life in Ecuador are very great, and the cost of transportation to and from the official residence in Ecuador and the home of the consul-general in the United States is quite out of reason, considering the distance to be traveled.

Page 84. *Mexico City*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$1,500.

Owing to the rapid increase of United States capital in Mexico, and the expense of living in the chief city of the Republic, the salary should be increased to the amount asked for, as has been previously requested.

Page 84. *Nuevo Laredo*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$3,000.

It is proposed to reduce the office at Matamoras from a consulate-general to a consulate, and raise this office to a consulate-general and to give to it supervisory powers over the United States consular officers on the entire Rio Grande frontier and throughout the northern part of Mexico. Owing to the rapid extension of railroads from the United States into Mexico, the importance of the consulate at Nuevo Laredo has increased several hundred per cent. within the last three years, and is still becoming more and important. The increased salary is due to the office, and will greatly tend to improve the service.

Page 84. *Apia*—Consulate-general: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Apia is the principal island of the Samoan or Friendly and Navigator's Islands. It has a large and profitable trade with San Francisco, which is increasing. The consul is vested with judicial functions. The place is of much political importance to the United States, and should be filled with a man of marked ability, to obtain which the present salary is entirely inadequate.

Page 84. *Amoy*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,500; additional submitted, \$500.

Page 84. *Canton*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,500; additional submitted, \$500.

Page 84. *Chin-Kiang*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,500; additional submitted, \$500.

Page 84. *Foo-Chow*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,500; additional submitted, \$500.

Page 84. *Hankow*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,500; additional submitted, \$500.

Page 84. *Tien-Tsin*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,500; additional submitted, \$500.

These items refer to the chief consulates in China, which are located in those cities where the United States has its largest commercial interests in the east. Each of the officers in charge of the above-named consulates are vested with judicial functions of the highest character, the proper discharge of which requires men of special ability and fitness. The cost of transportation to and from the several places to the homes of the consuls in the United States is very great and attended with danger and privation; the consul is so far removed from his home that he soon loses his political and business relations, and when he returns to the United States he is compelled to begin life anew, in view of all which his compensation should be increased as recommended.

Page 84. *Antwerp*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The port of Antwerp in its trade relations with the United States is second only to Liverpool in the whole of Europe, if not the world. It is one of the termini of several direct lines of steamships to New York and other United States ports, and is the center of an immense trade with our country. It is visited by citizens of the United States, bent on business or pleasure, in very great numbers. The duties of the consul are trying, delicate, and very important, and the salary should be in some degree in keeping with the magnitude of his duties.

Page 86. *Brussels*—Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This submission is presented because the compensation is now not liberal, and will be very materially reduced if Charleroi be made an independent office, which these estimates contemplate.

Page 84. *Bradford*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The reasons for asking for an increase under items 14 and 15 are identical, and are that these two places are the largest trade centres of the United Kingdom, exclusive of London and Liverpool. The labors and responsibilities of these officers are very great.

Page 84. *Manchester*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 84. *Buenos Ayres*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This is one of the most important trade centres in all of South America. Its trade with the United States is large and shows a steady and rapid increase. The present salary does not support the consul, owing to the very large demands made upon him by American traders and visitors.

Page 85. *Ning-po*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$500.

This place, although not quite as important as some of the other China ports, is, like all others in the Empire, very expensive to reach and to return from, and should have all of the salary asked for.

Page 85. *Havre*—Consul: Appropriated, \$3,000; additional submitted, \$500.

This is the great commercial port of France, and is visited by double the number of American vessels that enter any other port in the Republic. The duties of the consul are onerous and difficult, particularly in the care and disposition of the large number of seamen which annually come upon him.

Page 85. *Tangier*—Consul-general: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This is the chief and only full consular office of the United States in the Barbary States. We have of late begun to have large trading interests in Morocco, and have thus far only been represented by a consul, while most of the larger powers sustain full legations at Tangier. In a country where rank and title count for everything, as it does in Morocco, it is of the greatest importance that the United States should have at least a consul-general, and that he should have fair compensation, if we are to continue to be represented in Tangier at all.

Page 85. *Pernambuco*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This is a large and important seaport of Brazil, and has a very extensive direct trade with the United States. It is visited by a large number of American vessels annually. Like nearly all South American ports, it is expensive and unhealthy.

Page 85. *Barranquilla*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This is less than the fees collected last year, and much less than will be collected in times of peace. The commercial interests of the United States require the presence of a salaried consul at this port at all times. The position is of very great political importance to the United States when war prevails in Colombia.

Page 88. *Manila*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,500.

This office is regarded by the Department as being of as much importance as any consulate in China, while the cost of living and the discomforts of the place are second to no place in the world where we have consular representation. The increase asked for is most earnestly recommended.

Page 85. *Chemulpho*—Consulate: Submitted, \$3,000.

This is a new office, and is to be the principal consular office of the United States in Corea. As to the necessity for and needs of such an office, attention is called to the following, quoted from a recent dispatch from the minister resident and consul-general of the United States at Seoul:

"I beg to submit to the attention of the Department of State the fact that as yet no provision has apparently been made by the Government of the United States for the legal investiture of the minister and consuls of this country with the powers of jurisdiction provided for by statutory law in the cases of similar countries, as China, Japan, &c.

"Already a number of cases requiring the exercise of such powers have been presented at this legation and consulate-general, and in each case, in the absence of the full and clear paraphernalia of the jurisdiction required, the treatment was attended with much doubt and embarrassment. There are already indications that the understanding is going abroad that

while Corea is open to their visits through treaties, criminals and other dangerous persons may find there greater freedom of action and security against the law. Full provision for dealing with such characters should be made, and as well for the exigencies of jurisdiction arising in the growing ordinary civil life of the foreign residents.

"I would earnestly recommend that this subject receive the prompt and energetic action of the Department to the effect that the provisions of articles 4083-4130, Revised Statutes, and all other applicable laws of the United States, may be extended to include Corea.

"In this connection, I would again refer to the urgent need of a consular office at Chemulpho. Seoul is an inland city, some 28 miles from Chemulpho, from which transportation and communication are difficult. The service of a jail at this legation could only be obtained at much expense, as well as with other disadvantages. Our first consular jail should unquestionably be at Chemulpho. There, also, as it is the first and most rapidly growing commercial port (city of Corea), are the services of a consul in matters of jurisdiction and commerce most imperatively required."

Page 85. *Lyons*—Consulate; Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This is one of the most important of the European consulates. Value of annual exports to the United States, about \$50,000,000; amount of annual official fees, \$13,803.50. The fees collected and the value of the goods exported are about five times greater than any other consulate in France save Bordeaux, and are about double those of Bordeaux. The increase asked for is not equal to the importance of the place.

Page 85. *Bremen*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This is one of the great seaports of Germany, and is the foreign terminus of numerous steamship lines plying between United States and German ports. The export and import trade with the United States is very large. Under the act of July 11, 1888, the agency at Geestemunde is estimated for as a consulate, and should this be enacted into law there would be a reduction in the compensation of the consul at Bremen of \$800 per annum, and for this reason the increase is asked. (See also explanation as to item).

Page 85. *Chemnitz*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The agency at Glachau has, under the act of July 11, 1888, been estimated for as an independent office, which, if established, will reduce the compensation of the consul at Chemnitz \$1,000 per annum. The fees collected at Chemnitz for official services amount to nearly \$19,000 per annum, which sum is only exceeded by two consulates in the entire service—Liverpool, with a salary of \$6,000, and Bradford, with a salary of \$3,000, to which an additional \$500 has been estimated for.

Page 85. *Nuremberg*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This place has a large direct trade with the United States. The official fees collected are nearly \$5,000 per annum. The raising of the agency at Fürth to a consulate, under act of July 1, 1886, cuts off \$1,000 per annum from the compensation of the consul at Nuremberg; hence the request for \$1,000 additional.

Page 85. *Birmingham*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This is one of the largest manufacturing towns in the world, and has a very large direct trade with the United States. The duties of the consul are very important. At present the consul at Birmingham has an agency at Kidderminster, from which he derives \$800 per annum, but under the law of July 11, 1888, that office has been included in the estimates, and will become independent, and thus reduce the compensation of the consul \$800. To, in part, make good that reduction, this additional sum is asked.

Page 85. *Cape Town*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,500.

This is the great seaport of South Africa, and is of much importance, in a commercial way, to the United States. The trade with this country is mostly direct, and is rapidly increasing. The port is visited by all United States naval vessels on that station for the purpose of obtaining supplies and refitting. It is also visited by more of our merchant marine than are to be found in all of the other ports of that part of the world combined. The cost of going to and returning from Cape Town is excessive, and the discomforts of life are great in that locality.

Page 85. *Leeds*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This place is the centre of a very extensive industrial district, and has a very large trade with the United States. The official fees collected amount to about \$4,000 per annum. Under the act of July 11, 1888, the agency at Huddersfield is to be raised to a consulate, thereby reducing the compensation of the consul at Leeds \$1,000 per annum. The increase in salary asked for is to, in part, make good that loss, and will not take any money out of the Treasury, for the reason that, under the existing law, the agent at Huddersfield is allowed to retain \$1,000 as compensation while the consul at Leeds retains a like sum from the Huddersfield fees as payment for his supervision of the agency. In these estimates Huddersfield is provided with a salary of \$2,000.

Page 85. *Nottingham*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$500.

The case of Nottingham is identical in every respect with that of Birmingham, and is made so by the proposed raising of the agency at Leicester to an independent office.

Page 85. *Sheffield*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$500.

The value of the annual direct exportations from Sheffield to the United States is about \$2,200,000. The official fees collected amount to about \$6,000 per annum. The character of the trade of this place is such as to require the services of a thoroughly competent man, in order that the interests of the United States may not suffer. The salary asked for will only place Sheffield upon the same level as that of other consulates of like or less importance, in that part of the United Kingdom.

Page 86. *Paso del Norte*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,500.

The rapidly increasing importance of this place can hardly be overstated. It is the most important border city on the Rio Grande frontier, and is rapidly growing more so. The extension of railroads from the United States into Mexico at this point insures its steady increase in population and the enlargement of its trade. The present salary is entirely inadequate,

under the act of July 11, 1888, the consular agency at Nogales (which now pays to the consul at Paso del Norte, \$1,000 per annum), is estimated for as an independant office, and should be so created, but such action will reduce the compensation of the consul \$1,000, as above stated.

Page 86. *Asuncion*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,500.

This is a new office, and has been established with the hope and belief that it will prove to be the first and most important step towards securing for the United States nearly or quite all of the trade of Paraguay, of which country Asuncion is the chief city and the capital. The small salary provided has rendered it impossible to secure the services of a suitable person for the position thus far, hence the increase is asked for.

Page 86. *Smyrna*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This is the most important United States consulate in the Turkish Dominions. The consul is vested with judicial powers, the same as in China and other non-Christian countries, where the salaries range much higher. The place is unhealthy and very expensive, and the salary asked for is very moderate.

Page 86. *Montevideo*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This is an important seaport on the South Atlantic coast of South America; has a population of about 100,000, and has a large trade with the United States; is difficult to reach, is quite unhealthy, being much troubled with yellow fever, and is a very expensive place of residence.

Page 86. *Maracaibo*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The principal seaport of Venezuela. Its trade is very extensive and varied. The official fees collected amount to about \$3,000 per annum. If fees were collected for services to American vessels, as formerly, the total would be much more than double the amount now reported. The duties of the consul are more important than those of any other consular officer in the Republic, while cost of living is nearly double that of any other city in Venezuela. The climate is pestilent in the extreme. The increase asked for is an absolute necessity.

Page 86. *Santos*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The sum asked for here is about \$400 more than the fees formerly collected, when fees were charged for services rendered to American vessels. The services are still rendered, but the fees were abolished by the act of June, 1884; and in view of the cost of living, and the deadly nature of the climate, the above sum is submitted.

Page 86. *Aix la Chapelle*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This is a very important place in its trade relations with the United States. It is the most expensive place to live in in all Germany. German soldiers quartered there are allowed double commutation for quarters and board. The official fees collected amount to more than \$3,000 per annum. The agency at Burtscheid has been abolished, at the request of the consul, in order that the consul might be able to control and prevent certain evil practices of shippers within his district. The work heretofore done at Burtscheid will in future be done at Aix la Chapelle. The increase asked for will not entail any additional expense to the Treasury, for the reason that the fees collected at Burtscheid were retained by the agent and the consul. The increase asked for is about the same as the fees collected at the agency.

Page 86. *Orefeld*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

This is a place of great commercial value to the United States. The exports are very large. The official fees collected average about \$8,500 per annum. The importance of the office demands the increase asked for.

Page 86. *Dusseldorf*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; submitted, \$500.

The salary asked for this place is several hundred dollars less than the amount collected annually for official services.

Page 86. *Leipsic*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

The population of Leipsic is more than 250,000. The city is a great commercial center, and has a very large direct trade with the United States. The official fees collected amount to upwards of \$6,500 per annum. Very many American students are in attendance at the University of Leipsic each year, and are naturally a source of much care and labor to the consul.

Page 86. *Cardiff*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

The direct trade between this port and the United States is not very great, but it is very important to United States shipping. The usual number of seamen shipped and discharged there is at least 600 per annum. The raising of the agency at Swansea to a consulate, under the act of July 11, 1888, has the same effect as in the case of Leeds. (See above item for Leeds.)

Page 87. *Dunfermline*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

The change proposed here is requested as a matter of fairness and justice to the consul; the official fees collected amount to about \$3,600 per annum, and, besides, it is of very great importance that this office, located as it is, in the very heart of the Scotch linen district, should be retained in the non-trading list of consulates with an adequate compensation.

Page 87. *Hamilton*—Consul: Appropriated \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

This is an important trade center in Ontario. By the raising of the agency at Paris, Ontario, as is required by the act of July 11, 1888, the consul at Hamilton loses \$1,000 per annum.

Page 87. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The port of Newcastle is of much importance to United States shipping, being about equal to Cardiff in that line, and having at least four times the amount of direct trade with the United States as Cardiff, and is far less desirable as a place of residence.

Page 87. *Tamatave*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

Tamatave is the chief port of the Island of Madagascar, and is of much commercial value to the United States. The official fees collected are not large in amount, but generally each fee of \$2.50 represents an entire ship's cargo, and of great value. The import trade direct from the United States is very valuable, and will promptly increase when the country becomes tranquil. The consul is not vested with diplomatic functions, yet he is the only medium of communication between the United States Government and that of Madagascar. The delicate and important nature of the duties of the office require a man of marked ability to properly perform them, who should be given a living salary. The dangers and discomforts of life in Madagascar are very great.

Page 87. *Amsterdam*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,000.

This is a very important port and point of trade with the United States. The exports to the United States are very large and rapidly increasing. The official fees collected amount to about \$3,500 per annum. The growing importance of the place to the United States commercially renders the raising of the grade of the consulate proper and necessary.

Page 87. *Rotterdam*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

A very important port of the Netherlands, having very intimate and extensive trade relations with the United States. Direct lines of steamships and sailing-vessels connect Rotterdam with New York, Boston, and Baltimore. The port is visited annually by a large number of American vessels and American business men and tourists. It is proposed to abolish the agency at Schiedam, now under Rotterdam, from which place the consul receives about \$1,000 and the agent about \$800 per annum. (See note as to salaries of deputy consuls.)

Page 87. *Orange Free State*—Consul: submitted, \$2,500.

The reasons for asking for the establishment of consulates in the Orange Free State and Transvaal Republic are nearly identical, and are as follows: The Transvaal Republic is by all means the richest and most valuable as an inviting market for American goods of all the South African States. There are at present large numbers of United States citizens within its borders, and more are constantly going thither. Many complaints have been made because we have no consular representative in the republic. It should be stated that as yet we have no treaty with the Transvaal, but steps are now being taken looking to the conclusion of such an instrument. In the absence of a consular representative of the United States in the Transvaal, tariff legislation adverse to the interests of the United States has been enacted and will continue until we are properly represented there, which cannot be until the appropriation asked for has been made.

The United States has a very favorable treaty with the Orange Free State, and will send a consular representative there as soon as Congress shall provide a suitable salary for such an officer.

Page 87. *Odessa*—Consul: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

This is the principal port of Russia on the Black Sea, and has an extensive trade, exporting large quantities of wool to the United States. The cost of living in Odessa, as in all cities of Russia, is exceptionally great, while the discomforts of life there are very considerable indeed.

Page 87. *Zurich*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$2,000; additional submitted, \$500.

This is the principal city in a commercial point of view. The annual exports direct to the United States amount in value to \$1,500,000. The official fees collected amounted last year to \$2,783.75. The vigilance of the consul, aided by his expert, has resulted during the past year in saving to the revenues of the United States at least twenty times the increase asked for.

Page 87. *Transvaal Republic*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,500. (See Orange Free State.)

Page 87. *Alexandria*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,500.

This office is now an agency under Cairo, from which place it is distant 150 miles. The commerce, while not very extensive, is important and likely to be very quickly and greatly increased. The raising of the grade of the office is demanded by the tremendous flood of American travel, which has grown from about twenty in 1884-'85, to more than three thousand in 1886-'87. The money expended in Egypt by this army of United States citizens was about \$2,000,000 last year, and the demand for a full grade and properly salaried consul at Alexandria is great, and should be responded to by granting the appropriation asked for.

Page 87. *Sophia*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,500.

This place is the capital of Bulgaria, and is the home of about twenty American missionaries, with their families. They have four or five schools at different points, with about four hundred pupils. The school-houses, dwellings, &c., are owned by American citizens. The remoteness of Sophia from any place where we have a consul and the peculiar political condition which prevails there, renders it very important that the appropriation asked for be given and the office established.

Page 87. *Bahia*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

The reasons for asking for an increase at Bahia and Para are identical. Para and Bahia are large and important seaports of Brazil; each has a large and increasing direct trade with the United States. The trade of these ports consists of imports as well as exports, and should be fostered. The present salaries are manifestly inadequate, when the cost of living, the unhealthy character of the climate, and the commercial importance of the places are considered.

Page 87. *Para*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500. (See Bahia.)

Page 87. *Copenhagen*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This office is like the one at Stockholm. The consul fills the place of a secretary of legation, while he is in fact only a consul. The interests of the service require that the consul at Copenhagen should be better rewarded for his double duties,

Page 88. *Nice*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

Nice is a favorite winter resort of many invalids from America, not a few of whom die there, leaving their estates to be settled by the consul, entailing upon that officer great labor in addition to his regular duties, for which there is no extra compensation. The present salary is entirely inadequate. The United States fleet has winter quarters in the immediate vicinity.

Page 88. *Kehl*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

The sum asked for this place is less than the official fees collected each year, and much less than the consul received when compensated by fees.

Page 88. *Bristol*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This city has over 200,000 inhabitants, has a large direct export trade to the United States, and a large import trade therefrom. It is the principal port to which our live-stock for England is shipped. The business of the port and justice demand the increase asked for.

Page 88. *Brockville*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

The official fees collected at this place are about the same as the salary requested, but are increasing rapidly, and will soon be much in excess of the proposed appropriation.

Page 88. *London, Canada*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

The official fees collected at this place are greater than the salary asked for. The proposed change will result in restoring to the consul a compensation approaching in amount that which he enjoyed while the office was in the feed list, and which was then deemed too small.

Page 88. *Quebec*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$1,000.

The trade between Quebec and the United States is not very great, but the place is expensive as a residence, and especially so to a United States consul, in consequence of the large number of American tourists that visit the city each year. The reason for asking for the increase of salary is, that under the law of July 11, 1888, the agency at Point Levi is to be raised to a consulate, which, if done, will reduce the income of the consul at Quebec \$1,000 per annum. (See note as to salaries, deputy consuls.)

Page 88. *Stratford*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This is an important agency in Canada; the official fees collected amount to about \$3,000 per annum. The proposed change will only put the office on a level with other offices in Canada of like importance.

Page 88. *Cadiz*—Consulate: Appropriated, \$1,500; additional submitted, \$500.

This port is the second in importance in Spain, and has a large direct trade with the United States. Under the act of July 11, 1888, the agency at Jerez de la Frontera is to be raised to a consulate, which will reduce the income of the consul at Cadiz about \$1,000 per annum. The increase asked for is to, in a measure, make good that loss.

Page 89. *Mozambique*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Ghent*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Rio Grande de Sul*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Bombay*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Gaspé Basin*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Levuka*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Sierra Leone*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Turk's Island*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Windsor, Nova Scotia*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Talcahuano*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Algiers*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Gaboon*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Nantes*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Tahiti*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Stettin*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Cape Haytien*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Ruatan and Truxillo*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 89. *Venice*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 90. *Guaymas*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 90. *Piedras Negras*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 90. *Zanzibar*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 90. *Batavia*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 90. *Santiago, Cape Verde Islands*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 90. *Saint Paul de Loando*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

Page 90. *Christiania*—Consul: Appropriated, \$1,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

These items are those consular offices now regularly appropriated for at the rate of \$1,000 per annum each, with permission to the holders of such offices to engage in trade. It will be seen that if the salaries asked for be allowed, all of the offices included in this section will be removed from the trading class, and it is very desirable that they should be so removed. It is considered that the privilege of trading should be, and is, worth at least \$1,000 per annum to the holder of the office, but experience has shown that the interests of the United States, and of such persons as are engaged in trade with this country, who are not consular officers, will be much better protected by restricting the trading consuls to the very lowest number practicable, which end is sought to be attained by the foregoing recommendations. It is very desirable that all of the offices above named be raised to \$2,000 per annum; but if this is not done, it is deemed of special importance that the consulates at Piedras Negras, (Mexico), and Talcahuano, (Chili), be each increased at least \$1,000.

The office at Piedras Negras, situated as it is on the Rio Grande frontier, where our new railroads are being pushed into Mexico, taking with them immense amounts of American capital and large numbers of our citizens, has suddenly attained great importance, and should be filled by an able officer, who is restricted from trade.

The office at Talcahuano is by far the most important consulate on the Pacific coast of South America, exclusive of Panama. It is the great resort of whalers, and the number of seamen shipped, discharged, and relieved is very large indeed. The vessels visit this port to transship oil, bone, &c., and to refit. The amount of money expended by whalers in this port is very large, and the interests of the owners of such vessels demand that the consul there should be prohibited from engaging in trade. It is impossible to secure the services of a suitable person at the present salary if the trading privilege is withheld.

Page 91. *Reichenberg*—Commercial agent: Submitted, \$2,500.

The fees collected here amount to \$5,631. The salary asked will be a saving to the Treasury.

Page 91. *Rosario*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The compensation of the consul at this port last year was \$1,250, and was derived from invoice certificates, \$738.50, and for services to American vessels, \$741.82; which last amount was paid to the consul direct from the Treasury, as provided for by the act of June 26, 1884. This consul has the right to engage in trade, and is so engaged, and, owing to his position, enjoys a substantial monopoly, to the serious injury of others who desire to trade with the United States.

Page 91. *Charleroi*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000.

The sum asked for is less than the amount annually collected and retained by the agent and his principal.

Page 91. *Carthagena*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000.

This is a trifle less than the annual compensation of the consul under existing law. The salary asked for is of the non-trading class.

Page 91. *Calais*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This office is now a consular agency under Rouen. The Department does not advise the raising of the grade, but submits the estimate pursuant to the act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Limoges*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The amount asked for here is something more than \$400 in excess of the official fees collected; but it is desired that the office should be placed in the non-trading class and be filled by a citizen of the United States, to accomplish which the salary asked for is required.

Page 91. *Roubaix*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Rouen*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This is an important trade centre of France, and the official fees collected there amount to considerably more than the salary asked for. The trade between Rouen and the United States is of such a character as to make it particularly desirable that the consul be restricted in that direction.

Page 91. *Geestemunde*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888. (See note as to salaries, deputy consuls.)

Page 91. *Gera*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Glachau*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Hanover*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Magdeburg*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Aberdeen*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Belize*—Consul: Submitted, \$3,000.

This place is of considerable commercial value, especially to American vessels, but its political importance to the United States renders it very desirable that the office should be filled by an able officer, one not engaged in trade and a citizen of the United States. The climate is an exceedingly trying one, and a less salary than that asked would be too small to attract a suitable person for the position.

Page 91. *Coaticook*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The official fees collected at this place are about \$800 less than the salary asked for, but the consul's share of the agency fees make his compensation about the same as the proposed salary. It is desirable that this office should be denied the right to trade.

Page 91. *Lineboro'*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500. *Owen Sound*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

These offices are in Canada and are now consular agencies, and should for the present remain so. The estimate is submitted pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Huddersfield*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Hull*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,500.

The salary asked for in this case is about \$1,000 greater than the official fees collected, but is as small as can be given if the best interests of the service are to be considered. The place is the most undesirable one in all of the United Kingdom

as a place of residence, and, owing to the small compensation of the office, it has been difficult to obtain the services of a suitable person as consul for many years past. Great irregularities were at one time practiced there, owing to the consul acting as a factor in matters relating to shipping and seamen, with which the port abounds. The proposed salary will secure the services of a suitable officer, and will exclude the office from the trading class.

Page 91. *Kidderminster*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Leicester*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This is an important agency under Nottingham, and is filled by an alien. The salary asked for is more than the official fees collected, and will require the appointment of an American, who will be restricted from trading.

Page 91. *Moncton*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This office is now a commercial agency in New Brunswick. The fees collected are greater than the salary asked for, and the appropriation is strongly recommended by the Department.

Page 91. *Morrisburg*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The salary asked for in this case is about \$400 in excess of the amount of fees collected for official services, but will prohibit the consul from trading, and in that respect is very desirable.

Page 91. *Newcastle, New South Wales*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000.

This is a trading commercial agency under Sydney. The official fees collected usually exceed by several hundred dollars per annum the salary proposed. It is very desirable that this office be filled by a citizen of the United States, and that trading be prohibited.

Page 91. *Paris, Canada*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Point Levi*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888. (See note as to salaries, deputy consuls.)

Page 91. *Port Rowan*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The office will not be continued in the trading class if the salary asked for is appropriated. Fees, \$1,259.50.

Page 91. *Redditch*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Sorel*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The salary asked for this place will place the office in the non-trading class, which is very desirable at all principal offices in Canada.

Page 91. *St. Christopher*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The salary asked for at this place is less than the annual official fees collected. The salary asked for places the office in the non-trading list.

Page 91. *St. Helen's*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *St. Hyacinthe*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The salary requested for this office is less than the official fees collected, and will prohibit trade.

Page 91. *Stanbridge*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The official fees collected at this place are less than the salary proposed, but the agencies under this office make the compensation of the consul exceed \$1,500.

Page 91. *Swansea*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Trinidad*—Consul: Submitted, \$3,000.

This is a trading consulate. The salary proposed is not quite \$200 in excess of the fees received in the last fiscal year. The commerce with the United States is, however, steadily increasing, and the fees will probably soon exceed \$3,000 a year. The political importance of the place, owing to its proximity to Venezuela, and its being a place of refuge for Venezuelan exiles, is very considerable. It is an expensive and not very healthy post, in a tropical climate, and the salary should be at least equal to that of Demerara, which is now \$3,000.

Page 91. *Wallaceburg*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The salary proposed for this office will be a clear saving to the Treasury of at least \$1,000 per annum, and will prohibit trade by the consul.

Page 91. *Waubachene*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Woodstock*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The official fees collected at this office are about the same as the proposed salary. If the appropriation be made, trading by the consul will be prohibited, which is particularly desirable in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia at the present time.

Page 91. *Yarmouth*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

Seaport of Nova Scotia. Large and increasing trade with United States, exporting fish, farm produce, &c., by direct steamers. Port resorted to by American fishing-vessels in large numbers, and commercial agent frequently called upon to protect their interests, and to relieve the wants of shipwrecked and destitute American seamen. During the pending fishery negotiations the office is particularly important, and it is strongly recommended that a salary be appropriated therefor. The fees last year amounted to \$1,717.50, and they are steadily increasing.

Page 91. *Castelamare*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The salary asked for at this place is about \$500 less than the official fees annually collected, and will prohibit trading by the consul.

Page 91. *Catania*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The proposed salary for this office is much less than the annual collection of official fees, and is in the non-trading class.

Page 91. *Garita Gonzalez*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This place is a railway station near Nuevo Laredo, Mexico. The office is a consular agency under Nuevo Laredo, and should remain as it now is. It is estimated for because the law requires such action. Official fees (which are collected for landing or debenture certificates alone) amount to \$2,387.25.

Page 91. *Merida*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000.

The official fees collected at this place are less than the proposed salary. The consul's share of the fees collected by his agents makes his compensation nearly equal to the salary asked for.

Page 91. *Nogalez*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000.

This is one of the most important places in all of Mexico. The office is now only a consular agency, but collected last year official fees to the amount of \$2,105.50. The salary asked is less than the fees collected, but if granted will place the office in the non-trading class, and will necessitate the appointment of a citizen of the United States.

Page 91. *Curaçoa*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,000.

The salary asked for in this case is less than the official fees now collected and retained by the consul, who also has the trading privilege, which will be cut off if the appropriation asked for be made.

Page 91. *Schiedam*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

The Department does not advise any appropriation in this case. (See note salaries, deputy consuls.)

Page 91. *Schiedam*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500, pursuant to act of July 11, 1888.

Page 91. *Bluefields*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This place is now a consular agency under San Juan del Norte, in Nicaragua, and should so remain for the present, at least. The official fees collected last year amounted to \$1,376.75. The name of the place is submitted because the law requires it to be done.

Page 92. *Moscow*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This office is now in the hands of an alien. The official fees amount to about \$800 per annum. It is desirable that the United States should have one of its citizens in this office, and that the consulate be placed in the non-trading class.

Page 92. *Almeria*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

An important port of Spain, which has a very considerable trade with the United States, exporting direct large quantities of grapes and iron ore, and importing staves, petroleum, &c. Population, about 40,000. Official fees collected last year amount to \$2,539.13.

Page 92. *Baracoa*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,500.

The official fees collected at this port are considerably less than the salary now proposed, but it is exceedingly important that this office be placed in the non-trading class.

Page 92. *Cardenas*—Consul: Submitted, \$2,500.

The official fees collected at this port are about \$3,000 per annum. Giving the salary asked will result in a saving to the Government, and place the office in the non-trading class.

Page 92. *Denia*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This is an important Mediterranean port in Spain; has a large direct export trade with the United States. The place should have a salary, and be removed from the trading class of consulates. Fees collected last year amounted to \$1,912.50.

Page 92. *Jerez de la Frontera*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This is the most important agency in Spain. It is under the consul at Cadiz, and collects about \$1,750 per annum in official fees. It is desirable that the right to trade be taken from this office.

Page 92. *Chaux de Fonds*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This is an important agency under Basle, and is filled by an alien engaged in trade. The official fees collected last year amounted to \$1,645. The salary proposed will secure the services of a non-trading United States citizen.

Page 92. *Gottenburg*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This is a very important city in Sweden, and has considerable direct trade with the United States. The official fees collected last year amounted to \$1,509. It is desirable that this office be elevated by being placed in the non-trading class.

Page 92. *Stockholm*—Consul: Submitted, \$1,500.

This city is the capital of Sweden, where we have a minister resident, but we have no secretary of legation, and it is very desirable that the United States should have a salaried consul there, a citizen of the United States, who can take charge of the legation during the absence of the minister. The official fees collected at Stockholm last year amounted to \$1,567.50.

Page 92. *Salaries, consular officers not citizens*: Appropriated, \$6,000; additional submitted, \$4,000.

This additional sum is found to be required, owing to the large number of vice officers who are foreigners, and whose salaries, when in charge, cannot be paid out of the regular appropriation.

Page 92. *Salaries, deputy consuls*: Submitted, \$3,200.

This appropriation of \$3,200 is asked for in order that the Department may bring about a much needed reform at the four places mentioned, viz: Geestemünde, under Bremen; Garita Gonzalez, under Nuevo Laredo; Schiedam, under Rotterdam; and Point Levi, under Quebec. It is proposed, if this appropriation is made, to abolish the agencies at the four places named, and to have the duties performed in future by a deputy consul detailed from the consulate to which the agency now belongs. This will reduce the number of distinct offices; save much expense to the Treasury, and put the service into a very much more satisfactory and creditable condition than it now is, or ever can be, while the present system continues.

The following tabular statement exhibits the saving to the Government.

	Fees retained by agent and consul.	Proposed salary of deputy consul.
Geestemünde (Bremen).....	\$1, 192 00	\$800 00
Garita Gonzalez (Nuevo Laredo).....	2, 000 00	800 00
Schiedam (Rotterdam).....	1, 812 50	800 00
Point Levi (Quebec).....	2, 000 00	800 00
Total.....	7, 004 50	3, 200 00

It should be noticed however that the saving of \$3,804.50 thus effected will be diminished by the amount of the increase (if any) made in the salaries of the consuls at the ports above named.

ALLOWANCE FOR CLERKS AT CONSULATES.

Page 92. *London*: Appropriated, \$1,600; additional submitted, \$400.

The labor in the consulate-general at London is nearly double that of any other consular office in our service, and the sum asked for is absolutely required. The consul-general now pays the \$400 out of his private funds.

Page 92. *Havana*: Appropriated, \$1,600; additional submitted, \$400.

The sum of \$2,000 was formerly allowed to the consulate-general at Havana for clerk-hire, and was found to be barely sufficient to enable the consul-general to procure sufficient clerical aid to keep his office work in such a condition as the regulations require. Since the reduction it has been impossible to keep the current work of the office up except by the employment of additional help, which has been paid for by the consul-general out of his private funds. The office at Havana is peculiar, in that the duties of the consul-general are in a large degree *quasi* diplomatic. The expense of living and the discomforts and danger to life are as great as in the East.

Page 92. *Paris*: Appropriated, \$1,600; additional submitted, \$400.

For many years the sum of \$2,000 per annum for clerk-hire at Paris was appropriated, and the necessity for that allowance is far greater now than ever before. The consul-general is compelled to draw heavily upon his private funds to pay for clerical aid beyond that furnished by the Government. This is unjust and should be remedied, at least to the extent herein proposed.

Page 92. *Shanghai*: Appropriated, \$1,200; additional submitted, \$800.

The appropriation for clerk-hire at Shanghai was for years fixed at \$2,000, and was not too much. The office at this port is the most important we have in the East, and the demands for clerical aid are greater than in any other consulate in China or Japan. The labor connected with the consular post-office alone requires the almost continuous attention of one clerk. The restoration of the amount lately stricken from the allowance at this port is greatly needed and is most earnestly requested.

Page 92. *Antwerp*: Appropriated, \$800; additional submitted, \$700.

The need for clerical aid at Antwerp is second only to Liverpool of all the consulates in Europe. This port ranks next after Liverpool in direct shipping to the United States. It is wholly impossible for the consul to properly discharge the duties of his office with such help as he can procure for the sum now allowed his office for clerk-hire. As a matter of fact, he does not attempt to do it, but hires additional help at his own expense.

Page 92. *Barmen*: Appropriated, \$640; additional submitted, \$560.

The increase is asked for in this case because it is proposed to abolish the consulate at Elberfeld, which is only about twelve minutes walk from the Barmen consulate. The consular salary at Elberfeld is \$2,000, but the business can and should be done in the Barmen office. The Department desires Congress to abolish the office at Elberfeld in direct terms.

Page 92. *Maracaibo*: Submitted, \$800.

When this office was compensated by fees, the consul was allowed to retain for the payment of clerks, \$1,000 per annum; but when the post was transferred to the non-trading class, with a fixed salary, no provision was made for clerk-hire. The Department has allowed the consul \$400 per year from the fund subject to the order of the Secretary of State for clerk-hire, and the consul has paid from his own fund a like amount, making, in all, \$800, the sum now asked for.

Page 92. *Messina*: Submitted, \$800.

The need for a well paid clerk at Messina is well known to the Department, and was for years recognized by Congress. There is now no specific appropriation for that office, and the Department again presents the case with a most earnest recommendation that the sum asked for be appropriated.

Page 92. *Nuevo Laredo*: Submitted, \$800.

It is proposed to raise the salary and grade of the office at this place, and to transfer the consul-general from Matamoras to the office at Nuevo Laredo. The office is now a very important one, but when it shall have been made a consulate-general, with jurisdiction over the entire Rio Grande frontier, and most of the northern part of Mexico, its importance will be very greatly increased. The duties of the office cannot be properly discharged by a single individual.

Page 92. *Ottawa*: Submitted, \$800.

This has now become the most important office in Canada, both in the fees collected and in its location. The Department's experience during the past year has shown beyond question that a very competent clerk is required at this place. The sum asked for is regarded as entirely within the necessities of the case.

Page 92. *Palermo*: Submitted, \$800.

It is well known that this is the most important commercial city in Italy. For many years the consulate was allowed \$800 per annum for clerk-hire, and it is now desired to renew this very important and necessary appropriation.

Page 92. *Smyrna*: Submitted, \$800.

The sum now asked for is only the salary which for some fifteen years was granted to this place, and which has always been regarded by the department as very moderate indeed. The clerk should be, and the present is, familiar with at least five languages and dialects, viz.: French, Italian, Turkish, Arabic, and English. It is most earnestly hoped that the very moderate sum now asked for will be appropriated.

Page 92. *Tangier*: Submitted, \$800.

This place, like Smyrna, only in a greater degree, requires a very competent clerk. Nearly every great power except the United States support very imposing legations at Tangier. It is thought, however, that, with an increased salary for our representative and the raising of his grade to that of a consul-general, and by furnishing him with a competent clerk, who shall be versed in the numerous languages and dialects used in Morocco, we will be able to hold, for the present at least, a respectable position in that country. In view of all of these facts, the appropriation is most earnestly commended.

Page 92. *Belfast, Dundee*: Appropriated, \$640 each; additional submitted, \$160 each.

The sum asked for in this case will only restore the allowance to what it was for many years, and was never too much. As the work at the offices named is steadily increasing, it is manifest that the additional sum asked for should be granted.

Page 92. *Ecuador*: Submitted, \$800.

This office, although only a consulate-general, has as much diplomatic duties as consular to perform, and as no secretary of legation is allowed, and the consul-general must be in Quito at least half of the year, while the office at Guayaquil is at the same time kept open, it is indispensable that a clerk be provided.

Page 93. *Beirut*: Appropriated, \$480; additional submitted, \$160.

The peculiar nature of the duties of the consul at this port compels him to employ a clerk familiar with the dialects of the country and the habits of the people. Such a clerk cannot be obtained for less than the sum asked for, and which is now being paid, the \$160 being contributed by the consul from his private funds.

Page 93. *Piedras Negras*: Submitted, \$640.

This post, like all others on the Rio Grande frontier, has suddenly grown into importance, owing to the railroad extension from the United States into Mexico. Four hundred dollars is now allowed to this place for the fund for additional clerk-hire, which is subject to the orders of the Secretary of State. It is desired that a specific appropriation be made as submitted, which sum is now being actually expended, the deficiency being made good by the consul.

Page 93. *Paso del Norte*: Submitted, \$640.

This post is, perhaps, to-day the most important consulate on the Rio Grande, and its trade with the United States is rapidly increasing. The present provision for clerk-hire is the same as at Piedras Negras, and the consul here, as at the last-mentioned office, is compelled to pay out his private funds for clerical aid.

Page 93. *Aix la Chapelle*: Submitted, \$640.

The situation at this consulate is identical with that at the two offices in Mexico just mentioned. The services of a fairly good clerk at Aix la Chapelle are an absolute necessity. The duties of the office cannot be performed without such help. It is believed that with the allowance asked for it will be possible for the consul to secure the services of some young American, who can also be made vice and deputy consul, thus putting the business of the office entirely in the hands of citizens of the United States.

Page 93. *Prague*: Appropriated, \$480; additional submitted, \$120.

Six hundred dollars was formerly allowed for clerk-hire at this place and the business has increased very rapidly of late years, and is now nearly equal to that of Vienna.

Page 93. *Horgen*: Submitted, \$600.

This place has grown in commercial importance to the United States of late years, and is now in the front ranks owing to the peculiar products of the district. The exportations are all ad valorem goods and require the most critical examination. A good clerk is absolutely essential to the proper discharge of the duties of the office.

Page 93. *Kingston, Ja.*: Submitted, \$480.

This place is one of the most important British West Indian ports. We have very important commercial relations with Jamaica, and it is impossible for a consul to properly discharge his duties without the aid of a clerk. The sum asked for is the same as now provided for Demerara, which has a salary of \$3,000.

Page 93. *Rheims, France*: Submitted, \$480.

The demands for a clerk here are very great, and a clerk has been employed by the consul continuously. It is now proposed that the services be paid for by the Government.

Page 93. *St. Thomas, Ont.*: Submitted, \$480.

This is a very important office in Canada, and formerly had a clerk paid from the excess of fees. The office is now under a fixed salary and it is very desirable that a clerk be provided for by law. The sum asked for is very moderate.

Page 93. *Trinidad, Br. W. I.*: Submitted, \$480.

Everything that has been said in support of recommendation for a fixed salary at this place may be said in favor of a clerk. It has been and is now impossible for the consul to properly discharge the duties of his office without the help of a clerk. The great number of American vessels visiting this port requires very frequent journeys down the bay by the consul, and if he has no clerk the office must be closed when he is required to visit a vessel. The closing of a consulate during office hours causes much inconvenience and furnishes just grounds for complaint. The sum asked for is the same as is now given to Demerara, where less work is required.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Page 93. *Interpreters to Consulates in China, Corea, and Japan*: Appropriated, \$15,000.
(For Corea, see item relating to Chemulpho, page —.)

Page 93. *Interpreters, Guards, &c., in Turkish Dominions*: Appropriated, \$5,000; additional submitted, \$1,000.

All that has been said as to interpreters in China and Japan applies with equal force in Turkey. This appropriation is divided between at least ten persons, and it will be seen at once that any sum less than \$6,000 would be quite inadequate. The money appropriated under this head should be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, the only restriction being that of the country. New offices are being created and old ones being closed, and the Secretary of State should have full authority to apply the fund to any and all offices within the Turkish Dominions.

Page 93. *Marshals for Consular Courts in China, Corea, Japan, and Turkey*: Appropriated, \$9,000; additional submitted, \$300.

There is no provision for a marshal's salary at the consulate at Chee Foo, and the consul there has been compelled to ask the British consul to loan the services of his marshal when such an officer was required by the consul of the United States. This has been done in the past quite frequently, but now the British consul expresses the hope that our consul will make other arrangements for the future, and, in order that this may be done, the additional appropriation named is required. (For need of marshal and a prison and prison-keeper in Corea, see item relating to Chemulpho, page 273.)

Page 93. *Salaries and Expenses, Inspectors of Consulates*: Submitted, \$18,000.

The need of an efficient scheme of consular inspection has long been felt. It was adverted to by the President in his first annual message. The recital in the estimates shows the nature of the service to be performed. No consideration can well be superior to that of securing, by every possible means, an honest and efficient administration of the public business, abroad as well as at home. The detection and correction of abuses is at all times difficult, even when under the immediate eye of the Executive Departments, and it is practically impossible at distant posts where large public interests and revenues are administered, with no other safeguard than the integrity of the officer. Charges of abuses are continually arising in such cases. They may be unfounded and malevolent, or may be true. Their proper investigation is due, in the one case, to vindicate the good fame of the incumbent; in the other, to protect the Government. Under a thorough system of inspection, the opportunity for abuses would be lessened. We now take a man from private life, and send him into complete isolation, thousands of miles away, and thenceforth know nothing of him or his doings except what he may choose to tell us of himself, or what his enemies may spread about him. If there be a consul general in the country, a consul may be reached and controlled through that channel; but such inspections are never satisfactory; besides, it often happens that the consul-general himself needs investigation. With no desire to impugn the general integrity of our service abroad, it is believed efficient inspection would save, in greater revenues collected and in diminished disbursements, much more than the cost of the proposed service, and greatly improve the standard of our consular representation. Each of the other Executive Departments have a large corps of inspectors constantly employed, and notwithstanding that their duties are almost entirely within the United States, where the delinquent official can be reached by mail or telegraph, and where the restraining effect of United States laws are at all times to be felt. The necessity becomes apparent for a similar power of investigation when the officers in question are in foreign countries, and all access to them and their accounts is the more difficult.

Page 94. *Publication of Consular and other Commercial Reports*: Appropriated, \$20,000; additional submitted, \$5,000.

The additional sum asked for is requested to enable the Department to maintain the standard of these publications, and to extend their scope so as to make them at least equal to similar publications in England, France, and Belgium. The practical usefulness of the reports has been greatly increased by illustrations of new machinery, new processes, and the like, that may be of value to producers and manufacturers of the United States. The outlay necessary for this object is small when compared with the value of the results. The cost of distributing the reports has become so great, by reason of the large editions issued, as to make it advisable for an additional appropriation. These items are covered by the additional sum asked for.

Page 94. *Contingent Expenses, United States Consulates*: Appropriated, \$150,000; additional submitted, \$50,000.

The additional sum asked for under this head is rendered necessary if the consular offices affected by the act of July 1, 1886, be granted fixed salaries, as contemplated by that act. It is proper to state, however, that the actual cost to the Treasury, in excess of the expense previously sustained, will be very much less than the additional sum asked for, and is explained as follows: Of the fee consulates which it is now proposed to put upon a fixed salary very many collect fees sufficient to pay the consul his salary, and such amount for rent, not exceeding \$500, as the Secretary of State may determine. Under the proposed system the rent cannot exceed twenty per cent. of the salary, and all of the fees are paid into the Treasury. All expenses, other than rent, will be the same as at present. The phraseology of the appropriation has been changed as follows: After the words "several consulates," the words "consular agencies" have been inserted, so as to read "several consulates, consular agencies, and commercial agencies." This addition is required in order to meet the requirements of the accounting officers of the Treasury. Up to the present time the Treasury has, at the instance of this Department, regarded the act as including consular agencies, but now demands that such offices be specifically named, which was done in the act of July 11, 1888. To remove all doubt upon this point, section 1696, Revised Statutes, should be repealed.

Respectfully submitted.

T. F. BAYARD.

APPENDIX O.

Statement showing wherein the estimates for pay, &c., of the army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, vary from the amounts appropriated for like purposes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889. (Estimates for 1890, on pages 97-100.)

Items.	Amount estimated, 1890.	Amount appropriated, 1889.	Increase of estimate over appropriation.	Decrease of estimate under appropriation.	Remarks.
Pay of officers of the line.....	\$2,857,000 00	\$2,868,000 00		\$11,000 00	One Lieutenant-General less.
Additional pay for aides and mounted officers.....	10,414 43	8,000 00	\$2,414 43		Estimate is based on authorized number of aides and disbursements for mounted pay.
Pay of officers for length of service.....	870,030 00	815,000 00	55,030 00		Increase in length of service of officers.
Pay proper of enlisted men.....	4,309,520 00	4,137,000 00	172,520 00		Estimate made for pay of 25,000 men under present organization.
Pay of hospital corps.....	219,540 00	150,000 00	69,540 00		Estimate based on present organization of hospital corps.
Service-pay of enlisted men.....	388,056 00	381,360 00	6,696 00		Increase in length of service of enlisted men.
Pay of officers, Adjutant-General's Department.....	52,500 00	50,000 00	2,500 00		Estimate based on present organization.
Pay of officers, Ordnance Department.....	239,500 00	239,340 00	160 00		Estimate based on present organization.
Service-pay, Corps of Engineers.....	72,240 00	73,740 00		1,500 00	Decrease in aggregate service of officers.
Pay of officers, Ordnance Department.....	129,500 00	131,500 00		2,000 00	One storekeeper less.
Service-pay, Ordnance Department.....	45,880 00	42,960 00	2,920 00		Increase in aggregate service of officers.
Service-pay, Quartermaster's Department.....	51,400 00	50,000 00	1,400 00		Increase in aggregate service of officers.
Service-pay, Subsistence Department.....	21,800 00	22,000 00		200 00	Decrease in aggregate service of officers.
Pay of officers, Medical Department.....	429,900 00	426,700 00	3,200 00		Increase in numbers of captains, promoted from lieutenants by length of service.
Service-pay, Medical Department.....	116,400 00	110,000 00	6,400 00		Increase in aggregate service of officers.
Pay of officers, Pay Department.....	109,000 00	116,500 00		7,500 00	Three majors less.
Service-pay, Pay Department.....	32,500 00	33,500 00		1,000 00	Decrease in aggregate service of officers.
Pay of officers, Judge Advocate-General's Department.....	27,000 00	25,000 00	2,000 00		Estimate based on present organization.
Pay of officers on retired-list.....	976,169 15	920,000 00	56,169 15		Increase in number of retired officers.
Service-pay of officers on retired-list.....	284,215 24	275,000 00	9,215 24		Increase in aggregate service of officers.
Pay of retired enlisted men.....	94,733 10	60,000 00	34,733 10		Estimate based on number of men now on the retired-list.
Pay and traveling expenses of contract-surgeons, &c.....	100,920 00	85,000 00	15,920 00		Estimate based on number of contract-surgeons, matrons, and veterinary-surgeons required.
Pay and traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks, &c.....	86,707 69	80,000 00	6,707 69		Estimate based on amount expended last year for traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks.
Expenses of courts-martial, &c.....	7,595 73	10,000 00		2,404 27	Estimate based on amount expended last year.
Commutation of quarters to officers.....	176,615 40	158,000 00	17,615 40		Estimate based on amount expended last year.
Allowances for travel, &c., to discharged men.....	879,901 50	850,000 00	29,901 50		Estimate based on probable number to be discharged.
Amounts, not changed.....	592,400 00	592,400 00			
	13,180,438 24	12,711,000 00	469,438 24	25,604 27	
	12,711,000 00		25,604 27		
Excess of estimate over appropriation.....	469,438 24		469,438 24		

Statement showing the authorized active strength of the Army in commissioned officers, exclusive of the Signal Corps.

Corps.	Major-generals.	Brigadier-generals.	Aides.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains, mounted.	Captains, not mounted.	Chaplains.	Storekeepers.	Adjutants, extra lieutenants.	Regimental quartermasters, extra lieutenants.	First lieutenants, mounted.	First lieutenants, not mounted.	Second lieutenants, mounted.	Second lieutenants, not mounted.	Acting commissaries of subsistence.	Date of act.	Reference to Statutes at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			
																			Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.	
Line.																						
General officers	3	6																	R. S.	202	1094	
Aides de camp.....			*21																R. S.	203	1098	
Ten regiments of cavalry				10	10	30	120		2		10	10	120		120				R. S.	203	1102-4	
Five regiments of artillery					5	5	15	10	50			5	5	20	100	15	50		R. S.	205	1121	
Twenty-five regiments of infantry				25	25	25		250	2		25	25		250		250			R. S.	202	1094-9	
Post chaplains									30										R. S.	203	1100, '1	
Total of line.	3	6	*21	40	40	70	130	300	34		40	40	140	350	135	300			R. S.	204	1094	
Staff.																						
Adjutant-General's Department	1			4	6	6													Feb. 28, 1887	24	434	
Inspector-General's Department.....	1			2	2	2													Feb. 5, 1885	23	297	
Corps of Engineers.....	1			6	12	24	30				*1	*1	25		10				{	R. S.	208	1115, '6
Ordnance Department	1			3	4	10	26			5			10							R. S.	21	45
Quartermaster's Department.....	1			4	8	14	30			4										R. S.	209	1159
Subsistence Department	1			2	3	8	12													R. S.	18	245
Medical Department	1			6	10	50	106			3			19							R. S.	206	1132
Pay Department	1			2	3	35													Mar. 3, 1875	18	338	
Judge-Advocate-General's Dep't.....	1			1	3	3													R. S.	207	1140	
Total of staff	9			30	51	152	204			12	*1	*1	55		10		*140		R. S.	220	1261	
Total of officers	3	15	*21	70	91	222	334	300	34	12	40	40	195	350	145	300	*140		{	June 23, 1874	18	244
																			June 26, 1876	19	61	
																			July 5, 1884	23	107	
																			July 5, 1884	23	113	
																					1-3	

*These are detailed officers, and are included in the strength of the corps to which they belong. They appear on the estimate for the extra compensation to which they are entitled.

Statement showing the authorized active strength of the Army in enlisted men, exclusive of the Signal Corps.

Corps.	Sergeant-majors.	Battalion sergeant-major.	Quartermaster-sergeants.	Battalion quartermaster-sergeant.	Chief musicians.	Chief trumpeters and principal musicians.	Saddler-sergeants.	Ordnance-sergeants.	Post quartermaster-sergeants.	Commissary-sergeants.	First sergeants.	Sergeants of engineers and ordnance.	Sergeants.	Corporals of engineers and ordnance.	Corporals.	Musicians and trumpeters.	Artificers, farriers, and blacksmiths.	Saddlers.	Wagoners.	Privates, 1st class, engineers and ordnance.	Privates, 2d class, engineers and ordnance, and privates of cavalry, artillery, and infantry.	Total.	Date of act.	Reference to Statutes at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			
																								Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.	
Corps of Engineers.....	1		1									32		31		8				188	189	450		R. S.	208	1154,'5	
Ordnance Department.....												40		80						150	130	400		R. S.	209	1162	
Ten regiments of cavalry.....	10	10		10	10	10					120	600		480	240	240	120	120			6,000	7,970		R. S.	202	1094	
Five regiments of artillery.....	5	5		5	10						60	260		240	120	120		60			1,765	2,650		R. S.	203	1102,'3	
Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....	25	25		25	50						250	1,000		1,000	500	500		250		9,000	12,625			R. S.	202	1099	
Non-commissioned staff and men unattached.....																											
Indian scouts.....								100	80	120		94		16							245	655		R. S.	204	1109	
																								R. S.	207	1142	
																								July 5, 1884	23	107	
													26		22	1	1					200	250		R. S.	204	1112
Total.....	40	1	40	1	40	70	10	100	80	120	430	72	1,980	111	1,758	869	861	120	430	338	17,529	25,000		Aug. 12, 1876	19	131	1

APPENDIX P.

Detailed statement of the estimate for "Pay of the Navy." (See page 113.)

ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED TO PAY THE OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1890.

ACTIVE LIST.

Grade.	Sea duty.			Other duty.			Waiting orders.		
	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.
1 Admiral.....				1	\$13,000	\$13,000			
1 Vice-Admiral.....				1	8,000	8,000			
6 Rear-admirals.....	4	\$6,000	\$24,000	2	5,000	10,000			
1 Commodore (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000			
9 Commodores.....	2	5,000	10,000	4	4,000	16,000	3	\$3,000	\$9,000
3 Captains (chiefs of bureau).....				3	5,000	15,000			
42 Captains.....	12	4,500	54,000	25	3,500	87,500	5	2,800	14,000
85 Commanders.....	24	3,500	84,000	45	3,000	135,000	16	2,300	36,800
53 Lieutenant-commanders (after 4 years from date of commission).....	25	3,000	75,000	19	2,600	49,400	9	2,200	19,800
21 Lieutenant-commanders (first 4 years from date of commission).....	12	2,800	33,600	8	2,400	19,200	1	2,000	2,000
205 Lieutenants (after 5 years from date of commission).....	93	2,600	241,800	98	2,200	215,600	14	1,800	25,200
45 Lieutenants (first 5 years from date of commission).....	24	2,400	57,600	16	2,000	32,000	5	1,600	8,000
28 Lieutenants, junior grade (after 5 years from date of commission).....	15	2,000	30,000	10	1,700	17,000	3	1,400	4,200
47 Lieutenants, junior grade (first 5 years from date of commission).....	25	1,800	45,000	21	1,500	31,500	1	1,200	1,200
120 Ensigns (after 5 years from date of commission).....	64	1,400	89,600	46	1,200	55,200	10	1,000	10,000
61 Ensigns (first 5 years from date of commission).....	56	1,200	67,200	4	1,000	4,000	1	800	800
75 Naval cadets (undergraduates).....	75	950	71,250						
1 Medical director (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000			
14 Medical directors (after 20 years from date of commission as surgeon).....	1	4,400	4,400	10	4,000	40,000	3	3,000	9,000
3 Medical inspectors (fleet-surgeons).....	3	4,400	13,200						
12 Medical inspectors (after 20 years from date of commission as surgeon).....	4	4,400	17,600	6	4,000	24,000	2	3,000	6,000
9 Surgeons (fourth 5 years from date of commission as surgeon).....	2	3,700	7,400	5	3,600	18,000	2	2,800	5,600
12 Surgeons (third 5 years from date of commission as surgeon).....	9	3,500	31,500	2	3,200	6,400	1	2,600	2,600
13 Surgeons (second 5 years from date of commission as surgeon).....	6	3,200	19,200	7	2,800	19,600			
16 Surgeons (first 5 years from date of commission as surgeon).....	7	2,800	19,600	8	2,400	19,200	1	2,000	2,000
50 Passed assistant surgeons (after 5 years from date of appointment).....	27	2,200	59,400	19	2,000	38,000	4	1,700	6,800
4 Assistant surgeons (after 5 years from date of appointment).....				2	1,600	3,200	2	1,200	2,400
22 Assistant surgeons (first 5 years from date of appointment).....	15	1,700	25,500	7	1,400	9,800			
2 Assistant surgeons (not in line of promotion).....	1	2,100	2,100	1	1,800	1,800			
1 Pay director (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000			
12 Pay directors (after 20 years from date of commission as paymaster).....				8	4,000	32,000	4	3,000	12,000
3 Pay inspectors (fleet-paymasters).....	3	4,400	13,200						
10 Pay inspectors (after 20 years from date of commission as paymaster).....				6	4,000	24,000	4	3,000	12,000
12 Paymasters (after 20 years from date of commission as paymaster).....	3	4,200	12,600	7	4,000	28,000	2	3,000	6,000

Detailed statement of the estimate for "Pay of the Navy."—Continued.

Grade.	Sea duty.			Other duty.			Waiting orders.		
	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.
8 Paymasters (fourth 5 years from date of commission as paymaster).....	6	\$3, 700	\$22, 200	1	\$3, 600	\$3, 600	1	\$2, 800	\$2, 800
12 Paymasters (third 5 years from date of commission as paymaster).....	8	3, 500	28, 000	3	3, 200	9, 600	1	2, 600	2, 600
10 Paymasters (second 5 years from date of commission as paymaster).....	3	3, 200	9, 600	5	2, 800	14, 000	2	2, 400	4, 800
1 Paymaster (first 5 years from date of commission as paymaster).....	1	2, 800	2, 800						
20 Passed assistant paymasters (after 5 years from date of commission).....	9	2, 200	19, 800	9	2, 000	18, 000	2	1, 700	3, 400
4 Passed assistant paymasters (first 5 years from date of commission).....	3	2, 000	6, 000				1	1, 500	1, 500
14 Assistant paymasters (after 5 years from date of commission)....	8	1, 900	15, 200	4	1, 600	6, 400	2	1, 200	2, 400
1 Chief engineer (chief of bureau).....				1	5, 000	5, 000			
3 Chief engineers (fleet-engineers).....	3	4, 400	13, 200						
18 Chief engineers (after 20 years from date of commission).....	1	4, 400	4, 400	11	4, 000	44, 000	6	3, 000	18, 000
15 Chief engineers (fourth 5 years from date of commission).....	4	3, 700	14, 800	9	3, 600	32, 400	2	2, 800	5, 600
7 Chief engineers (third 5 years from date of commission).....	3	3, 500	10, 500	3	3, 200	9, 600	1	2, 600	2, 600
13 Chief engineers (second 5 years from date of commission).....	6	3, 200	19, 200	7	2, 800	19, 600			
13 Chief engineers (first 5 years from date of commission).....	9	2, 800	25, 200	1	2, 400	2, 400	3	2, 000	6, 000
32 Passed assistant engineers (fourth 5 years from date of appointment).....	13	2, 700	35, 100	17	2, 350	39, 950	2	1, 950	3, 900
16 Passed assistant engineers (third 5 years from date of appointment).....	7	2, 450	17, 150	7	2, 250	15, 750	2	1, 900	3, 800
18 Passed assistant engineers (second 5 years from date of commission).....	11	2, 200	24, 200	7	2, 000	14, 000			
11 Passed assistant engineers (first 5 years from date of commission).....	4	2, 000	8, 000	5	1, 800	9, 000	2	1, 500	3, 000
44 Assistant engineers (after 5 years from date of commission).....	15	1, 900	28, 500	28	1, 600	44, 800	1	1, 200	1, 200
24 Assistant engineers (first 5 years from date of commission).....	22	1, 700	37, 400	2	1, 400	2, 800			
22 Chaplains (after 5 years from date of commission).....	7	2, 800	19, 600	7	2, 300	16, 100	8	1, 900	15, 200
2 Chaplains (first 5 years from date of commission).....							2	1, 600	3, 200
6 Professors of mathematics (after 15 years from date of commission).....				6	3, 500	21, 000			
3 Professors of mathematics (third 5 years from date of commission).....				3	3, 000	9, 000			
3 Professors of mathematics (second 5 years from date of commission).....				3	2, 700	8, 100			
1 Chief constructor (chief of bureau).....				1	5, 000	5, 000			
1 Naval constructor (fourth 5 years from date of commission).....				1	4, 000	4, 000			
5 Naval constructors (third 5 years from date of commission).....				5	3, 700	18, 500			
3 Assistant naval constructors (after 8 years from date of commission).....				3	2, 600	7, 800			
4 Assistant naval constructors (second 4 years from date of commission).....				4	2, 200	8, 800			
6 Assistant naval constructors (first 4 years from date of commission).....				4	2, 000	8, 000	2	2, 000	4, 000
6 Civil engineers (third 5 years from date of commission).....				5	3, 000	15, 000	1	2, 100	2, 100
4 Civil engineers (second 5 years from date of commission).....				3	2, 700	8, 100	1	1, 800	1, 800
22 Boatswains (after 12 years from date of appointment).....	8	1, 800	14, 400	11	1, 600	17, 600	3	1, 200	3, 600
6 Boatswains (fourth 3 years from date of appointment).....	4	1, 600	6, 400	1	1, 300	1, 300	1	1, 000	1, 000
3 Boatswains (third 3 years from date of appointment).....	3	1, 400	4, 200						
2 Boatswains (first 3 years from date of appointment).....	2	1, 200	2, 400						
31 Gunners (after 12 years from date of appointment).....	7	1, 800	12, 600	19	1, 600	30, 400	5	1, 200	6, 000
1 Gunner (third 3 years from date of appointment).....				1	1, 300	1, 300			
2 Gunners (second three years from date of appointment).....	2	1, 300	2, 600						
2 Gunners (first 3 years from date of appointment).....	1	1, 200	1, 200	1	900	900			
34 Carpenters (after 12 years from date of appointment).....	10	1, 800	18, 000	22	1, 600	35, 200	2	1, 200	2, 400
8 Carpenters (fourth 3 years from date of appointment).....	3	1, 600	4, 800	4	1, 300	5, 200	1	1, 000	1, 000
7 Carpenters (third 3 years from date of appointment).....	5	1, 400	7, 000	2	1, 300	2, 600			
1 Carpenter (second 3 years from date of appointment).....				1	1, 000	1, 000			
24 Sailmakers (after 12 years from date of appointment).....	12	1, 800	21, 600	8	1, 600	12, 800	4	1, 200	4, 800
2 Sailmakers (fourth 3 years from date of appointment).....	1	1, 600	1, 600	1	1, 300	1, 300			
2 Sailmakers (third 3 years from date of appointment).....	2	1, 400	2, 800						
32 Mates.....	11	900	9, 900	20	700	14, 000	1	500	500
1528 Totals.....	726		1, 579, 100	650		1, 531, 300	152		302, 600

Total pay for 1,528 officers on active-list.....	\$3, 413, 000	\$3, 513, 000
Estimated increase under recent decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.....	100, 000	
Pay for 287 naval cadets (under instruction at Naval Academy), at \$500 per annum.....		143, 500
Aggregate.....		3, 656, 500

RETIRED-LIST.

Grade.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	Grade.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.
Rear-admirals	48	\$4,500	\$216,000	Paymasters	2	\$2,400	\$4,800
Commodores	14	3,750	52,500	Paymaster	1	1,400	1,400
Captains.....	9	3,375	30,375	Passed assistant paymaster	1	1,650	1,650
Captains.....	2	2,250	4,500	Passed assistant paymaster	1	1,500	1,500
Commanders	8	2,625	21,000	Assistant paymaster	1	1,425	1,425
Commanders	2	1,750	3,500	Chief engineers.....	9	3,300	29,700
Lieutenant-commanders.....	12	2,250	27,000	Chief engineers.....	4	2,625	10,500
Lieutenant-commanders.....	4	2,100	8,400	Chief engineers.....	3	2,400	7,200
Lieutenant-commanders.....	7	1,500	10,500	Chief engineer	1	2,100	2,100
Lieutenants.....	20	1,950	39,000	Chief engineer	1	1,600	1,600
Lieutenants.....	2	1,800	3,600	Passed assistant engineers.....	2	2,025	4,050
Lieutenants.....	4	1,300	5,200	Passed assistant engineers.....	8	1,838	14,704
Lieutenant	1	1,200	1,200	Passed assistant engineers.....	6	1,650	9,900
Lieutenants (junior grade).....	9	1,500	13,500	Passed assistant engineers.....	7	1,500	10,500
Lieutenants (junior grade).....	2	1,350	2,700	Passed assistant engineers.....	2	1,100	2,200
Lieutenants (junior grade).....	3	1,000	3,000	Passed assistant engineer	1	1,225	1,225
Lieutenants (junior grade).....	2	900	1,800	Passed assistant engineer	1	1,000	1,000
Ensigns	3	1,050	3,150	Assistant engineers.....	16	1,425	22,800
Ensigns	3	900	2,700	Assistant engineers.....	5	1,275	6,375
Ensigns	3	700	2,100	Assistant engineers.....	2	950	1,900
Ensigns	2	600	1,200	Assistant engineers.....	3	850	2,550
Medical directors	3	3,750	11,250	Chaplains.....	7	2,100	14,700
Medical directors	18	3,300	59,400	Professors of mathematics.....	3	2,625	7,875
Medical inspectors.....	4	3,300	13,200	Professor of mathematics	1	3,000	3,000
Medical inspectors.....	2	2,200	4,400	Naval constructors.....	2	3,750	7,500
Surgeons	3	2,625	7,875	Naval constructors.....	2	3,000	6,000
Surgeon.....	1	2,400	2,400	Civil engineers.....	2	2,250	4,500
Surgeons	2	2,100	4,200	Boatswains	17	1,350	22,950
Passed assistant surgeons.....	3	1,650	4,950	Boatswain	1	1,050	1,050
Passed assistant surgeons.....	2	1,500	3,000	Boatswains	3	900	2,700
Passed assistant surgeon	1	1,100	1,100	Gunners	18	1,350	24,300
Assistant surgeons.....	3	1,425	4,275	Carpenters.....	6	1,350	8,100
Assistant surgeon.....	1	1,275	1,275	Sail-makers.....	10	1,350	13,500
Pay directors.....	2	3,750	7,500	Sail-maker.....	1	800	800
Pay directors.....	6	3,300	19,800				
Pay inspectors.....	3	3,300	9,900	Total.....	365		866,279
Paymaster	1	2,775	2,775				

SECRETARIES AND CLERKS.

Number of secretaries and clerks, and their pay, allowed to commandants of yards and stations; to paymasters of yards, to inspections, and on receiving-ships and cruising vessels.

Number and designation.	Where employed.	Pay.
Two secretaries, at \$2,500 each.....	To Admiral and Vice-Admiral	\$5,000
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400
One clerk to inspection of provisions and clothing.....	do.....	1,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.....	1,500
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to inspection of provisions and clothing.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to paymaster of receiving-ship.....	do.....	1,600
One first clerk to commandant	Navy-yard, New York, N. Y.....	1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to inspection of provisions and clothing.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to paymaster of receiving-ship.....	do.....	1,600
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, League Island, Pa.....	1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to inspection of provisions and clothing.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to paymaster of receiving-ship.....	do.....	1,600
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.....	1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400
One clerk to inspection of provisions and clothing.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving-ship.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of vessels on James river.....	do.....	1,000
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.....	1,500
Two second clerks to commandant, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....	2,400
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to inspection of provisions and clothing.....	do.....	1,600
One clerk to paymaster of receiving-ship.....	do.....	1,300
One second clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.....	1,200
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.....	1,800
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200

Number of secretaries and clerks, and their pay, allowed to commandants of yards and stations; to paymasters of yards, &c.—Continued.

Number and designation.	Where employed.	Pay.
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.....	\$1, 800
One clerk to inspection of provisions and clothing.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving-ship.....	do.....	1, 800
One clerk to commandant.....	Naval Station, New London, Conn.....	1, 500
One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to commandant.....	Training-station, Newport, R. I.....	1, 500
One clerk to paymaster of receiving-ship.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to paymaster of station.....	Torpedo-station, Newport, R. I.....	1, 300
One clerk to superintendent.....	War College, Newport, R. I.....	1, 500
One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Key West, Fla.....	1, 500
One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1, 300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.....	1, 500
One clerk to cadets' storekeeper.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to commissary.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to paymaster of academy.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to paymaster of ships.....	do.....	1, 300
One clerk to commanding officer.....	Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1, 500
One clerk to paymaster.....	do.....	1, 300
Ten clerks to paymasters of flag-ships, at \$1,100 each.....		11, 000
Seven clerks to paymasters of second-rate ships, at \$1,100 each.....		7, 700
Twenty-one clerks to paymasters of third-rate, training and store ships, at \$1,000 each.....		21, 000
Total.....		120, 000

RECAPITULATION.

Total pay for 1,528 officers on active-list.....	\$3, 513, 000
Total pay for 287 naval cadets, under instruction.....	143, 500
Total pay for 365 officers on retired-list.....	866, 279
Total pay for 2 secretaries and 91 clerks.....	120, 000
Total.....	4, 642, 779

APPENDIX Q.

In relation to the estimates for Electric-light, purchase of land, and new furniture for cadet quarters, Naval Academy.—(See page 124.)

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY,
Annapolis, Md., September 29, 1888.

SIR: I transmit herewith the annual estimates for the support of the Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.

The following items are submitted in addition to the usual estimates:

1. For the purchase of the private property which lies between two portions of the Government land and entirely separates them. Until this property is purchased, the eleven acres outside the academy limits, and belonging to the academy, cannot be inclosed, improved, or made use of in any way beneficial to the academy.

The reasons urged for the purchase of the six acres referred to have been set forth on former occasions when the estimates have been submitted. I may now repeat the most urgent one—which is: To give the cadets more extended space for drills and exercises.

The discipline of the institution requires that the cadets should be kept habitually within the limits of the academy, and it is therefore, most desirable that they should have ample space for out-door exercise, which is so essential to their health and physical development, as well as their happiness and comfort.

2. An item for the purchase of an electric-light plant.

The grounds and buildings are now lighted by gas which is manufactured within the grounds. The cost of gas is only 85 cents per thousand, and is of good quality.

The cadets' quarters, in which they study, are lighted in the best manner, yet there are, annually, several cases of cadets whose eye-sight fails; and this notwithstanding the careful examination to which they are subjected when they enter. Where a cadet commences his course with even a moderate inclination to short-sightedness it almost invariably increases to a degree which renders him unfit for the service.

Much of this difficulty, both in the injury to apparently good eyes and the development of latent defects in others, is caused by study by gas-light; and I think it can be largely prevented, if not entirely removed, by the use of the electric light.

The academy is specially adapted to the efficient use of the electric light, and the maintenance of the plant would not exceed what it now costs to furnish gas, and would be more satisfactory from every point of view.

3. For the purchase of new furniture for the cadets' quarters.

Each cadet is now provided with a small iron bedstead, an iron washstand, a wardrobe, and one chair. In addition, the two occupants of a room have a table in common.

The wardrobes, tables, and bedsteads have been in use from twenty-four to thirty years and are now worn out. The wardrobes were, originally, of too slight construction, and have been repaired so often that they are a constant source of trouble.

Many of the bedsteads were used by the Army during the war, when the academy was an army hospital, and most of them were so bent that they fail entirely to answer their purpose.

It is proposed to replace the wardrobes, bedsteads, and tables.

Very respectfully,

W. T. SAMPSON,
Commander, U. S. Navy, Superintendent.

The Honorable SECRETARY OF THE NAVY,
Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX R.

In relation to certain estimates for "Marine Corps." (See pages 124-126.)

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS,
Quartermaster's Office, Washington, D. C., September 27, 1888.

SIR: I respectfully submit the annual estimates for the support of the quartermaster's department, United States Marine Corps, fiscal year 1890, and call your attention to the following changes in amounts estimated for, as against those appropriated by Congress for the same objects, fiscal year 1889:

Provisions, increased.....	\$1,678 20
Clothing, decreased.....	1,292 00
Repairs of barracks, increased.....	1,000 00
Hire of quarters for enlisted men, decreased.....	320 00
Military stores, decreased.....	500 00

The estimate for provisions is based upon the price of rations fiscal year 1889; an addition of five enlisted men to the retired list, and the board of recruiting parties, which latter item having theretofore been paid out of amount appropriated for "Transportation and recruiting."

The cost of erecting a barracks and officers' quarters at the navy-yard, Norfolk, Va., as submitted in last year's estimates, was \$60,000, but Congress appropriated only \$30,000 "towards the erection of a barracks;" \$15,000 additional will be required this year to complete the said building.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. B. LOWRY,
Major and Quartermaster U. S. Marine Corps.

The COLONEL COMMANDANT,
Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps.

APPENDIX S.

Recapitulation of the estimates of Indian service as furnished by the Indian Office. (See pages 131-146.)

<i>Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.</i>			
Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	\$208,700 00	Amount dropped under "Transportation of free pupils to Hampton, Va.".....	\$1,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with and support of Indian tribes.....	2,587,455 50	Amount dropped under "Wagon road to Indian school, Lawrence, Kans.".....	7,500 00
Incidental expenses Indian service.....	129,000 00	Amount dropped under "Water supply for Indian school, Lawrence, Kans.".....	1,000 00
Trust-funds.....	94,940 00	Amount dropped under "Buildings for Indian school, Carlisle, Pa.".....	18,000 00
Miscellaneous supports.....	754,500 00	Amount dropped under "Buildings for Indian school, Ormsby County, Nev.".....	25,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	708,720 01	Amount dropped under "Buildings for Indian school, Pierre, Dak.".....	25,000 00
Indian schools.....	1,348,015 00	Amount dropped under "Bridge, Wind River, Indian reservation, Wyo.".....	10,000 00
Total.....	5,831,330 51	Amount appropriated to pay Charles F. Larrabee as special commissioner.....	1,000 00
<i>Estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.</i>		Amount appropriated for purchase of fishing station for Warm Springs Indians.....	3,000 00
Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	210,900 00	Amount appropriated for payment to settlers on the Navajo reservation.....	10,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with and support of Indian tribes.....	2,557,455 50	Amount appropriated for payment of Kaw or Kansas Indian scrip.....	65,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service.....	129,000 00	Amount appropriated for payment to Kickapoo citizens.....	5,743 24
Trust-funds.....	94,940 00	Amount appropriated for payment to Anna Adamson.....	300 00
Miscellaneous supports.....	696,000 00	Amount appropriated for payment to Rollins & Presbrey.....	10,176 77
Miscellaneous.....	516,000 00	Amount appropriated for payment to Shirley C. Ward.....	2,500 00
Indian schools.....	1,270,515 00	Total.....	358,720 01
Total.....	5,474,810 50	<i>Amounts embraced in estimates for 1890 not appropriated 1889.</i>	
<i>Amounts appropriated for 1889 not embraced in estimates for 1890.</i>		Increase submitted under traveling expenses of Indian inspectors.....	1,000 00
Amount dropped under "Support of Crows".....	5,000 00	Amount submitted for pay of agent at Hoopa Valley Agency, California.....	1,200 00
Amount dropped under "Fulfilling treaties with Miamies of Eel River".....	22,000 00	Total.....	2,200 00
Amount dropped under "Fulfilling treaties with Poncas".....	3,000 00	Amount appropriated for 1889.....	5,831,330 51
Amount dropped under "Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of Huron".....	8,000 00	Amount of estimates for 1890.....	5,474,810 50
Amount dropped under "Fulfilling treaties with Sioux, Yankton tribe".....	10,000 00	Difference.....	356,520 01
Amount dropped under "Support of Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches," &c.....	15,000 00	Amount appropriated for 1889 not embraced in estimates.....	358,720 01
Amount dropped under "Support of Navajoes".....	7,500 00	Amount embraced in estimates not appropriated for 1889.....	2,200 00
Amount dropped under "Support of Oneidas in Wisconsin".....	5,000 00	Agreeing with the difference between the amount appropriated for 1889 and these estimates.....	356,520 01
Amount dropped under "Support of Yakamas and other Indians".....	2,000 00		
Amount dropped under "Surveying and allotting Indian reservations, reimbursable".....	40,000 00		
Amount dropped under "Aiding Indian allottees" &c.....	30,000 00		
Amount dropped under "Support of Sioux, Medawakanton band".....	20,000 00		
Amount dropped under "Seminoles and Creeks in Florida, support".....	6,000 00		

APPENDIX T.

In relation to the estimates for "Building for Bureau of Engraving and Printing." (See page 153.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, October 23, 1888.

SIR: In November last, at my request, Mr. James J. Mitchell, inspector of heating, hoisting, and ventilating apparatus, office of Supervising Architect, was detailed to make an inspection of the building occupied by this Bureau, and under date of December 3, 1887, he made a report of the results of this inspection, and recommended the appropriation of \$28,450 for the following purposes:

Out-building.....	\$23,000
Pointing, cleaning, oiling, and penciling main building.....	4,250
Painting wood-work, main building.....	675
Painting iron-work around grounds, &c	450
Painting iron-stairs.....	75
Total.....	28,450

A copy of this report is herewith submitted.

During the last six years the attention of the Department and of Congress has repeatedly been called to the urgent necessity for the erection of a suitable out-building for this Bureau. This building is needed in order to provide proper accommodations for the carpenter shop, the stable and wagon house, the grinding of dry colors, the mixing and grinding of ink, and the storage of coal and other supplies and materials.

The carpenter shop is now in a small frame structure just south of the main building, and from its slight construction and the nature of the work carried on, it is liable to be destroyed at any time by fire.

The mixing and grinding of the ink is now done in the cellar of the main building, and the powdered color is carried by the belting and otherwise to the other parts of the building, fouling the air and discoloring the walls and ceilings. The lack of space compels the mixing of the dry colors in a dark room in the cellar without sunlight or proper ventilation. The removal of these processes to the rooms provided for them in the plan prepared by the Supervising Architect for an out-building, would remove these difficulties, and would also enable the Bureau to buy the dry colors in lump and grind them in its own mills, which it is very desirable that it should be able to do, in order to secure that the ink is of the proper quality, but which cannot be done with the present facilities.

There is now no provision whatever for storing or even sheltering the coal, of which more than 2,200 tons a year is used. It is dumped in lots of about 100 tons at the rear of the building, and wheeled in barrows into the boiler-room as required. It lies exposed to the weather until used, and, while being dumped and handled, gives rise to a thick dust, which penetrates the building and interferes seriously with the operation of some of the more delicate machinery. Space for storing at least 130 tons is provided in the proposed out-building. The stables, wagon house, and harness and storage rooms are now in temporary wooden structures ill-suited for the purpose, not in keeping with the main building, and in danger of destruction by fire. The original plans for the building of the Bureau included an out-building, but it was not built for lack of funds.

By act, approved October 2, 1888, entitled "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government, &c.," the Secretary is authorized to purchase, or acquire by condemnation, title to lot 12 in square 231, being the only lot in the north-half of that square not now owned by the Government, and steps have been taken under this authority to acquire title to the lot by condemnation, so that there will be no obstacle in the way of the erection of this building as soon as an appropriation is made therefor by Congress.

The necessity for the other work for which appropriation is asked is fully set forth in the report of Mr. Mitchell, and the wear of the last year has but added to this necessity.

I respectfully recommend; therefore, that an estimate of an appropriation of \$28,450, for the purposes aboved mentioned, be submitted to Congress.

Respectfully yours,

E. O. GRAVES,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. C. S. FAIRCCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of the Supervising Architect, December 3, 1887.

SIR: In accordance with your request, I inspected the building occupied by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and respectfully submit the following report with my recommendations:

The large pile of coal lying in the open air west of the building should be removed, as the dust therefrom is blown against the building, soiling the walls, and rendering frequent cleaning necessary. This fine coal dust is blown into the cellar, much to the detriment of the health of the employés, and sometimes rendering worthless the costly inks manufactured in the basement and used in printing notes.

Portions of the brick-work of the main building need repointing, especially that part below the water-table, and the entire structure needs cleaning, oiling, and penciling, in order to properly preserve it from the effects of the weather.

All the wood-work, both exterior and interior, needs painting very much, as do also the front and rear iron steps.

All the exterior iron-work, including fence around grounds, railing around the area-ways, columns at elevators, stairs at boiler-house, &c., needs one coat of paint.

The unsightly and combustible frame buildings on the south side of the main building, used for storage purposes, work-shops, &c., are totally inadequate for the purpose, and are a constant menace to the Bureau proper, on account of their liability to fire.

In view of the above facts, I have to recommend that the frame building above referred to be removed, and that the Government purchase the tract of land lying between the main building and the lot owned by the Government farther south, and erect thereon a brick building suitable and adequate for stabling, storage of fuel, &c., and work-shops.

This is absolutely necessary for the proper transaction of the public business and to decrease the danger of fire. The drawings now on file in the office of the Supervising Architect show the necessity for an out-building in connection with the Bureau.

The estimated cost of such a building, including a substantial coal-cellar is.....	\$23,000
Pointing, cleaning, oiling, and penciling the main building.....	4,250
Painting wood-work of main building.....	675
Painting iron-work around grounds, &c.....	450
Painting iron-stairs.....	75
Total.....	28,450

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Very respectfully,

JAMES J. MITCHELL,

Inspector of Heating, Hoisting, and Ventilating Apparatus.

Hon. E. O. GRAVES,
Superintendent of Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

APPENDIX U.

Statement (prepared in accordance with clause in Statutes at Large, vol. 24, page 512) of persons employed on contingent force at public buildings in course of construction, showing names, occupation, time of service, rates of compensation, and total amount of compensation during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888.

Location.	Building.	Name.	Position.	Number of days' service.	Per diem rate of pay.	Total amount of pay.
Augusta, Me.....	Post office and court-house.....	T. Lambard.....	Superintendent.....	168	\$6 00	\$1,008 00
	Do.....	F. Nevins.....	Clerk.....	26	4 00	104 00
	Do.....	N. Noyes.....	Foreman.....	144	4 00	576 00
	Do.....	N. Noyes.....	Foreman in charge.....	103	4 00	412 00
	Do.....	N. Noyes.....	Superintendent.....	95	6 00	570 00
	Do.....	H. Pishon.....	Clerk.....	222	4 00	888 00
	Do.....	H. Pishon.....	do.....	66	2 00	132 00
Abingdon, Va.....	Court-house and post office.....	G. R. Dunn.....	Agent site.....	14	9 00	126 00
Aberdeen, Miss.....	Court-house and post office.....	G. V. Young.....	Superintendent.....	223	6 00	1,338 00
	Do.....	S. W. Lee.....	Clerk.....	161	3 00	483 00
Auburn, N. Y.....	Post office and court-house.....	J. C. Stout.....	Superintendent.....	285	6 00	1,710 00
	Do.....	J. C. Stout.....	do.....	81	3 00	243 00
	Do.....	G. N. Lounsbury.....	Clerk.....	246	5 00	1,230 00
	Do.....	O. S. Clark.....	Foreman.....	190	4 00	760 00
	Do.....	P. Flynn.....	Watchman.....	76	2 00	152 00
Baltimore, Md.....	Post office and court-house.....	J. C. Neilson.....	Superintendent.....	366	8 00	2,928 00
	Do.....	H. E. Loane.....	Clerk.....	314	5 00	1,570 00
	Do.....	M. Lyddan.....	Foreman.....	96½	3 50	337 75
	Do.....	M. Lyddan.....	do.....	209	5 00	1,045 00
	Do.....	J. L. Mantler.....	Day-watchman.....	117	2 00	234 00
	Do.....	H. A. Loane.....	Draughtsman.....	184	3 00	552 00
	Do.....	J. L. Mantler.....	Messenger.....	134	1 50	201 00
	Do.....	P. Paulus.....	Watchman.....	351	1 50	526 50
	Do.....	L. Schlessinger.....	Day-watchman.....	249	3 00	747 00
	Do.....	F. Beckman.....	Watchman.....	156	1 50	234 00
	Do.....	T. J. Gorman.....	Inspector of plumbing.....	79	5 00	395 00
	Do.....	E. Lazarus.....	Draughtsman.....	52	2 00	104 00
	Do.....	F. H. Waters.....	do.....	57	1 00	57 00
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Post office, &c.....	J. Guilfoyle.....	Superintendent.....	366	8 00	2,928 00
	Do.....	G. H. Brown.....	Clerk.....	314	5 00	1,570 00
	Do.....	D. C. E. Laub.....	Foreman.....	66	6 00	396 00
	Do.....	D. C. E. Laub.....	Principal draughtsman.....	52	7 00	364 00
	Do.....	D. C. E. Laub.....	do.....	184	9 00	1,656 00
	Do.....	T. McDonald.....	Watchman.....	345½	2 50	863 75
	Do.....	J. Shevlin.....	do.....	72	2 00	144 00
	Do.....	J. Lawrence.....	do.....	72	2 00	144 00
	Do.....	P. Schrengauer.....	Draughtsman.....	158	5 00	790 00
	Do.....	W. O'Brien.....	do.....	77½	4 00	310 00
	Do.....	W. J. S. Rouse.....	do.....	75	4 00	300 00
	Do.....	A. M. Treschow.....	do.....	136	5 00	680 00
Belfast, Me.....	Custom-house, &c.....	T. Pottle.....	Foreman.....	131	5 00	655 00
	Do.....	J. T. Frost.....	Watchman.....	153	1 50	229 50
Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	Custom-house, &c.....	S. E. Maxon.....	Superintendent.....	366	7 00	2,562 00
	Do.....	E. A. Troutman.....	Clerk.....	314	5 00	1,570 00
	Do.....	G. A. Robinson.....	Watchman.....	366	2 00	730 00
	Do.....	W. Rain.....	Engineer.....	31	3 22	99 82
Carson City, Nev.....	Court-house, &c.....	R. Ryland.....	Superintendent.....	173	6 00	1,038 00
Clarksburg, W. Va.....	Court-house and post office.....	C. L. Hickman.....	do.....	337	6 00	2,022 00
	Do.....	C. L. Hickman.....	do.....	29	3 00	87 00
	Do.....	G. C. Lewis.....	Clerk.....	292	4 00	1,168 00
Chicago, Ill.....	Custom-house and sub-treasury.....	M. B. Bailey.....	Superintendent.....	366	7 00	2,562 00
	Do.....	D. J. McMahon.....	Clerk.....	314	5 00	1,570 00
	Do.....	J. Gustin.....	Watchman.....	313½	2 00	627 00
Charleston, S. C.....	Post office, &c.....	S. L. Simons.....	Superintendent.....	129	7 00	903 00
	Custom-house.....	J. H. Devereux.....	do.....	76½	7 00	535 50
	Do.....	J. H. Devereux.....	do.....	38	3 50	133 00
	Do.....	D. C. Devereux.....	Clerk.....	26½	2 00	53 00
	Do.....	D. C. Devereux.....	do.....	52½	3 00	157 50
	Do.....	F. J. Devereux.....	do.....	26	2 00	52 00
	Custom-house wharf.....	J. H. Devereux.....	Superintendent.....	270½	7 00	1,893 50
	Custom-house.....	J. H. Devereux.....	do.....	19	3 50	66 50
	Do.....	D. C. Devereux.....	Clerk.....	66½	2 00	133 00
	Do.....	D. C. Devereux.....	do.....	52½	3 00	157 50
	Do.....	F. J. Devereux.....	do.....	59	2 00	118 00
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	Custom-house, post office, &c.....	J. R. Ryan.....	Superintendent.....	43	6 00	258 00
	Do.....	J. M. Phillips.....	Clerk.....	15	4 00	60 00
Chicago, Ill.....	Marine-hospital.....	E. J. O'Hayer.....	Foreman.....	53	4 50	238 50

Statement of persons employed on contingent force at public buildings in course of construction, &c.—Continued.

Location.	Building.	Name.	Position.	Number of days' service.	Per diem rate of pay.	Total amount of pay.
Concord, N. H.	Post office and court-house	G. Wheeler	Superintendent	366	\$6 00	\$2,196 00
		D. B. Donovan	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
		O. H. T. Richardson	Foreman	79	4 00	316 00
		W. H. Horner	Watchman	366	2 00	732 00
Columbus, Ohio	Court-house and post office	J. T. Harris	Superintendent	92	7 00	644 00
		J. E. Amann	Clerk	79	4 00	316 00
		J. E. Amann	Foreman	235	4 00	940 00
		J. Dundon	Watchman	92	1 75	161 00
Dallas, Tex.	Court-house and post office	J. Kilroy	Foreman	26	5 00	130 00
		C. Morrissey	Night-watchman	31	2 00	62 00
		P. H. Jamison	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
		R. P. Aunspaugh	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
Des Moines, Iowa	Court-house and post office	S. A. Robertson	Superintendent	366	7 00	2,562 00
		W. H. Briggs	Clerk	308	5 00	1,540 00
		W. L. Brecht	Foreman	280	4 50	1,260 00
		R. Boyle	Night-watchman	305	1 75	533 00
Erie, Pa.	Court-house and post office	D. Keyser	do	61	1 75	106 75
		W. Foster	Draughtsman	106	6 00	636 00
		H. Liebbe	do	57	6 00	342 00
		J. Bootz	Superintendent	366	7 00	2,562 00
Fort Scott, Kans.	Court-house and post office	J. P. O'Brien	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
		T. Carey	Watchman	324	2 00	648 00
		M. B. Eldson	Superintendent	354	6 00	2,124 00
		M. B. Eldson	do	12	3 00	36 00
Fort Wayne, Ind.	Court-house and post office	W. A. McDonald	Clerk	297	4 00	1,188 00
		W. A. McDonald	do	17	2 00	34 00
		C. Boseker	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
		M. A. Noll	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
Fort Smith, Ark.	Court-house and post office	G. Jacoby	Foreman	223	5 00	1,115 00
		A. Wolf	Watchman	366	2 50	915 00
		J. H. Reid	Superintendent	290	6 00	1,740 00
		J. W. Bossert	Clerk	214	4 00	856 00
Galveston, Tex.	Custom-house, &c.	C. C. Voorhees	do	26	4 00	104 00
		A. Ray	Watchman	248	1 25	310 00
		H. Alricks, jr.	Draughtsman	198	5 50	1,089 00
		J. H. Reid	Superintendent	76	6 00	456 00
Hannibal, Mo.	Post office, &c.	J. W. Bossert	Clerk	66	4 00	264 00
		A. Ray	Watchman	66	1 25	82 50
		H. Alricks, jr.	Draughtsman	66	5 50	363 00
		N. J. Clayton	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
Harrisonburg, Va.	Court-house and post office	J. M. Romaguy	Clerk	160	2 00	320 00
		J. M. Romaguy	do	154	4 00	616 00
		J. McMahon	Watchman	206	2 00	412 00
		P. S. Rabitt	Draughtsman	32	5 00	160 00
Jefferson City, Mo.	Court-house and post office	P. Helwig	do	154 1/2	3 50	540 75
		W. H. Royston	do	158	3 50	553 00
		R. Carroll	Messenger	154	66 2/3	102 67
		C. A. Treat	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
Jefferson, Tex.	Court-house and post office	B. Coontz	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
		H. Waterman	Foreman	105	4 00	420 00
		M. Brown	Fireman	24	2 00	48 00
		W. M. Bucher	Superintendent	76	6 00	456 00
Keokuk, Iowa	Court-house and post office	W. M. Bucher	do	290	5 00	1,450 00
		J. A. Hammen	Clerk	53	4 00	212 00
		J. A. Hammen	do	90	3 00	270 00
		C. W. S. Turner	do	112	3 00	336 00
Key West, Fla.	Court-house and post office	W. E. Manor	do	9	3 00	27 00
		F. H. Binder	Superintendent	233	6 00	1,398 00
		T. M. Winston	Clerk	78	5 00	390 00
		C. F. McCarty	Watchman	162	2 00	324 00
Leavenworth, Kans.	Court-house and post office	J. M. Vines	Superintendent	50	6 00	300 00
		J. H. Cole	do	366	6 00	2,196 00
		G. C. Pearce	Clerk	278	4 50	1,251 00
		I. C. Wykoff	Draughtsman	44	3 00	132 00
Lynchburg, Va.	Court-house and post office	G. C. Pearce	Clerk	36	2 25	81 00
		S. S. Harvey	Superintendent	94	7 00	658 00
		S. S. Harvey	do	272	5 00	1,360 00
		A. J. Kemp	Clerk	74	4 00	296 00
Lexington, Ky.	Post office, &c.	R. T. Patton	do	105	4 00	420 00
		G. Wells	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
		E. J. Fenlon	Clerk	158	4 00	632 00
		J. W. Morgan	Watchman	328	2 00	656 00
Louisville, Ky.	Court-house, post office, &c.	R. C. Burkholder	Superintendent	351	6 00	2,106 00
		A. D. Warwick	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
		S. Fields	Night-watchman	168	1 75	294 00
		W. E. Bush	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
La Crosse, Wis.	Court-house, post office, &c.	C. Shryock	Clerk	156	4 50	702 00
		C. Shryock	do	18	3 00	54 00
		J. M. Shryock	do	33	3 00	99 00
		J. M. Shryock	do	105	4 50	472 50
Manchester, N. H.	Post office and court-house	W. S. Worsham	Foreman	184	4 00	736 00
		W. S. Worsham	do	51	2 00	102 00
		H. P. McDonald	Superintendent	366	8 00	2,928 00
		S. M. Williams	Clerk	18	5 00	90 00
Macon, Ga.	Court-house and post office	W. C. Terry	Watchman	18	1 50	27 00
		E. M. Terry	Clerk	286	4 00	1,144 00
		R. McDonald	Foreman	314	5 00	1,570 00
		W. L. Cary	Watchman	146	1 50	219 00
Marquette, Mich.	Court-house and post office	W. L. Cary	do	198	2 00	396 00
		W. H. Parker	Superintendent	20	6 00	120 00
		A. Gay	do	268	6 00	1,608 00
		A. Gay	do	98	3 00	294 00
Minneapolis, Minn.	Post office, &c.	H. F. Norris	Clerk	223	4 00	892 00
		H. F. Norris	do	91	2 00	182 00
		D. B. Woodruff	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
		C. P. Steed	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
Montpelier, Vt.	Post office and court-house	H. Seymour	Superintendent	41	6 00	246 00
		E. P. Bassford	do	366	7 00	2,562 00
		J. Conroy	Foreman	314	5 00	1,570 00
		J. Brady	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
	do	H. L. Wessel	Assistant clerk	92	4 00	368 00
		C. L. James	do	79	2 50	197 50
		H. E. Mertens	Civil engineer	92	6 00	552 00
		J. Lynch	Watchman	366	1 75	640 50
	do	J. H. Jacobson	Draughtsman	30	5 00	150 00
		H. Atkins	Superintendent	274	6 00	1,644 00
	do	H. Atkins	do	92	3 00	276 00

Statement of persons employed on contingent force at public buildings in course of construction, &c.—Continued.

Location.	Building.	Name.	Position.	Number of days' service.	Per diem rate of pay.	Total amount of pay.
Montpelier, Vt.—Continued.	Post office and court-house	G. Atkins	Clerk	224	\$4 00	\$896 00
	Do.	G. Atkins	do	25	2 00	50 00
	Do.	G. Atkins	do	39	1 00	39 00
	Do.	G. Brown	Foreman	224	3 00	672 00
	Do.	G. Brown	do	15	1 00	15 00
	Do.	G. Brown	do	39	2 00	78 00
New Albany, Ind	Court-house and post office	J. S. Neal	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
	Do.	B. T. Welker	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
	Do.	F. Richards	Watchman	182	2 00	364 00
Nebraska City, Nebr	Court-house and post office	G. A. Wilcox	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
	Do.	A. Waddington	Clerk	314	4 00	1,256 00
	Do.	J. J. Williams	Superintendent	27	6 00	162 00
Owensboro, Ky	Post office, &c.	W. Waters	do	9	6 00	54 00
Oshkosh, Wis	Court-house, post office, &c.	W. P. Wilkins	do	77	5 00	385 00
Oxford, Miss	Court-house, post office, &c.	V. Jobst	do	366	7 00	2,562 00
Peoria, Ill	Post office and court-house	J. W. Fuller	Clerk	236	4 00	944 00
Port Townsend, Wash	Custom-house and post office	E. W. Devoe	Superintendent	229	6 00	1,374 00
	Do.	W. Bowen	Clerk	79	4 00	316 00
Pittsburgh, Pa	Court-house and post office	E. Nevins, jr	Superintendent	320	8 00	2,560 00
	Do.	W. H. Bull	Clerk	96	5 00	480 00
	Do.	H. Aldricks, jr	do	50	5 50	275 00
	Do.	J. W. Patterson	Superintendent	46	8 00	368 00
	Do.	H. McCloskey	Watchman	365	2 00	730 00
	Do.	P. Didier	Draughtsman	167	7 00	1,169 00
	Do.	M. E. Yeatman	do	126	6 00	756 00
	Do.	W. Mayer	Foreman	68	5 00	340 00
	Do.	T. M. Shafer	Day-watchman	80	2 00	160 00
	Do.	J. Fulton	Night-watchman	80	2 00	160 00
	Do.	C. A. Appel	Foreman granite cutting, east	239	7 00	1,673 00
Bluehill, Me	On account of	M. A. McGowan's contract		228	7 00	1,596 00
Quincy, Ill	Post office and court-house	H. Chatten	Superintendent	105	4 00	420 00
	Do.	W. Hudnall	Clerk	31	2 00	62 00
	Do.	A. J. Chatten	Night-watchman	223	6 00	1,338 00
Reading, Pa	Post office, &c.	G. W. Garst	Superintendent	143	3 00	429 00
	Do.	E. Pengelly	Clerk	162	4 00	648 00
	Do.	E. F. Bertolette	Draughtsman	130	5 00	650 00
	Do.	E. R. Gerber	Clerk	26	4 00	104 00
	Do.	C. Reiner	Draughtsman	25	3 00	75 00
Rochester, N. Y	Court-house, post office, &c.	O. Knebel	Superintendent	366	5 00	2,562 00
	Do.	J. M. White	Clerk	314	7 00	1,570 00
	Do.	W. Carroll	Foreman	263	5 00	1,315 00
Richmond, Va	Custom-house, &c.	C. W. Allen	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
	Do.	J. F. Powell	Clerk	314	3 50	1,099 00
	Do.	M. Dugan	Day-watchman	55	1 50	82 50
	Do.	C. Ruehrmund	Draughtsman	261	4 00	1,044 00
San Antonio, Tex	Court-house, post office, &c.	J. R. Gordon	Superintendent	336	6 00	2,196 00
	Do.	R. B. Green	Clerk	108	4 00	432 00
	Do.	C. M. Roquette	Draughtsman	67	4 00	268 00
	Do.	G. A. Russell	do	54	3 50	189 00
	Do.	A. Northcraft	do	67	3 00	201 00
Santa Fé, New Mex	Court-house, post office, &c.	F. H. Brigham	Superintendent	151	6 00	906 00
	Court-house, &c.	J. C. Joseph	Clerk	130	4 00	520 00
Shreveport, La	Post office and court-house	A. Bradley	Superintendent	112	6 00	672 00
Springfield, Ohio	Post office, &c.	C. A. Cregar	do	199	6 00	1,194 00
	Do.	C. A. Cregar	do	165	3 00	495 00
	Do.	F. Showers	Clerk	138	4 00	552 00
	Do.	F. Showers	do	144	2 00	288 00
St. Louis, Mo	Custom-house (old)	J. H. McNamara	Superintendent	366	6 00	2,196 00
	Do.	L. DeLisle	Clerk	84	4 00	336 00
	Do.	J. F. Mitchell	Draughtsman	26	5 00	130 00
St. Joseph, Mo	Post office, &c.	G. R. Mann	Superintendent	366	8 00	2,928 00
	Do.	J. O. Starks	Clerk	314	4 50	1,413 00
	Do.	C. Nowland	Foreman	39	4 50	175 50
	Do.	A. Noell	Messenger	314	1 50	471 00
Syracuse, N. Y	Post office and court-house	A. L. Merrick	Superintendent	187	7 00	1,309 00
	Do.	M. Z. Haven	Clerk	178	4 00	712 00
	Do.	M. Z. Haven	Foreman	166	4 00	664 00
	Do.	T. Nesdall	do	30	4 00	120 00
	Do.	G. W. Herrick	Watchman	237	2 00	474 00
	Do.	I. J. Tabeau	do	117	2 00	234 00
	Do.	D. Sperry	do	168	2 00	336 00
	Do.	Mrs. M. C. Ryan	Office cleaner	35	1 00	35 00
Terre Haute, Ind	Post office, &c.	B. F. Havens	Superintendent	230	6 00	1,380 00
	Do.	B. F. Havens	do	136	3 00	408 00
	Do.	J. P. Kimball	Foreman	6	4 00	24 00
Toledo, Ohio	Custom-house and court-house	N. B. Bacon	Superintendent	366	7 00	2,562 00
	Do.	O. J. Hopkins	Clerk	250	5 00	1,250 00
	Do.	I. Church	Foreman	131	5 00	655 00
	Do.	I. Church	Engineer	42	5 00	210 00
	Do.	D. Leary	Night-watchman	199	2 00	398 00
	Do.	J. Reinhart	Sunday watchman	22	1 75	38 50
	Do.	J. Reinhart	Fireman	6	1 75	10 50
Tyler, Tex	Court-house, post office, &c.	J. O. Scott	Superintendent	305	6 00	1,830 00
	Do.	R. F. Walker	Clerk	156	4 00	624 00
Williamsport, Pa	Court-house, post office, &c.	F. E. Embick	Superintendent	104	6 00	624 00
	Do.	F. E. Embick	do	167	3 00	501 00
Wichita, Kans	Post office and court-house	W. A. Ritchie	do	227	6 00	1,362 00
	Do.	W. A. Ritchie	do	139	3 00	417 00
	Do.	R. M. Durham	Clerk	194	4 00	774 00
	Do.	R. M. Durham	do	120	2 00	240 00
	Do.	F. C. Willower	Watchman	227	2 00	454 00
	Do.	F. C. Willower	do	139	1 00	139 00
Waco, Tex	Court-house and post office	W. W. Larmour	Superintendent	275	6 00	1,650 00
	Do.	M. M. Boggers	Clerk	209	4 00	836 00
Washington, D. C.	Treasury building, S. V.	J. J. Mitchell	Superintendent	135	6 00	810 00
	Do.	A. D. Barr	Clerk	46	4 00	184 00
	Treasury building, S. I	C. E. Seal	Master plumber	51	5 00	255 00
	Do.	F. Blaisdell	Superintendent	82	5 00	410 00
	Do.	F. Blaisdell	Draughtsman and foreman	151	4 00	604 00
	Do.	T. J. Gorman	Foreman plumber	225	5 00	1,125 00
	S. O. buildings	J. J. Mitchell	Superintendent	16	7 00	112 00
	Total					216,631 24

APPENDIX V.

Explanation of estimates on page 177 for constructing the jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River.

ST. LOUIS, MO., June 29, 1888.

SIR: We beg to call your attention to the fact that on the 30th day of September, 1889, the maximum channel through the jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi River will have been maintained, as required by law, for a period of ten years, and there will, therefore, be due and payable from the Government to us, as legal representatives of James B. Eads, deceased, on the date mentioned, the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), as per the provisions of the act of March 3, 1875, and the amendatory acts of June 19, 1878, and March 3, 1879.

The total contract price for the construction of the jetties and auxiliary works at the mouth of the Mississippi River was \$5,250,000, of which sum \$4,250,000 was paid in installments at different times during construction, and the remaining \$1,000,000 was held as security in the hands of the Government, \$500,000 of said sum being payable to Mr. Eads, or his legal representatives, when the maximum channel provided for had been maintained for ten years, and the other \$500,000 being payable, as aforesaid, when the maximum channel had been maintained for twenty years. The sum which will be due on the 30th of September, 1889, is the first \$500,000 herein mentioned.

The act of Congress making appropriation of moneys to cover the various payments of interest, and for maintenance of channel, due Mr. Eads, or his legal representatives, from time to time (see last proviso of act of May 13, 1879, 21 Statutes, page 4), does not include an appropriation to cover the \$500,000 due September 30, 1889, and we now call your attention to the matter, to the end that you may include in your estimates for the next fiscal year the amount necessary to cover the sum named. In this connection we beg to call your attention to the concluding section of the act of March 3, 1875 (18 Statutes, 466), which is as follows:

"Sec. —. That the option of discharging the obligations herein assumed by the United States, either in money or bonds, is expressly reserved, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby directed to issue the bonds of the United States, bearing five per centum interest, of the character and description set out in the act entitled 'An act to authorize the refunding of the public debt,' approved July fourteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy, to said Eads, or his legal representatives, in payment, at par, of the aforesaid warrants of the Secretary of War, unless the Congress of the United States shall have previously provided for the payment of the same by the necessary appropriations of money."

You will observe that, under the above section, we would, in case of a failure of Congress to make the necessary appropriation of money, be entitled to receive, at par, five per cent. bonds of the United States. In order that there may be no failure of appropriation, we thus early call your attention to the matter, with the request that you will direct the attention of Congress to the necessity of an appropriation to cover the money due to us as above indicated.

We are, very respectfully, your obedient servants,

JAMES F. HOW, }
ESTILL McHENRY, } *Executors of the estate of James B. Eads.*

Hon. WM. C. ENDICOTT, *Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.*

[First indorsement.]

OFFICE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, UNITED STATES ARMY,
July 25, 1888.

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War, together with a copy of the report thereon by Capt. M. L. Fisk, corps of engineers, dated the 20th instant, to which attention is invited. Captain Fisk, it will be seen, gives a succinct statement of the requirements of the acts of March 3, 1875, and the amendment thereof made in the River and Harbor Act of March 3, 1879, from which he concludes "the first ten years of maintenance will therefore end with September 29, 1889, and the \$500,000 payable at the end of the ten years will be due the following day, September 30, 1889, as stated in the within communication, provided there is no failure of the legal channel in the meantime."

"Should there be a failure of the legal channel between now and September 30, 1889, its effect will be to postpone the payment as many days as the legal channel may be wanting."

THOS. LINCOLN CASEY,
Brigadier General, Chief of Engineers.

[Second indorsement.]

OFFICE UNITED STATES ENGINEER, 63 CARONDELET STREET,
New Orleans, La., July 20, 1888.

Respectfully returned to the Chief of Engineers, United States Army.

The third unnumbered section following section 4 of the River and Harbor Act approved March 3, 1875 (see Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1875, part 1, page 171), is as follows:

"Sec. —. That the said channel of thirty feet in depth and three hundred and fifty feet in width having been maintained for ten years, one-half of the one million dollars hereinbefore mentioned shall be released and paid to said Eads, his assigns, or legal representatives; and said depth and width having been maintained for ten additional years, the remaining half of the said one million dollars shall be released and paid as aforesaid, * * * * *"

The fourth unnumbered section of the same act, line 12, reads " * * * ; and if any failure to maintain said channel of thirty feet in depth and three hundred and fifty feet in width shall occur, the date for releasing the said money held in pledge shall be postponed for an equal period of time, and the compensation for maintaining said channel shall cease until said depth and width shall be again restored; the maintenance of a channel thirty feet in depth and three hundred and fifty feet in width for twenty years, exclusive of all such periods of failure, being intended by this act. * * * * *"

The section first above quoted was amended by the fifth paragraph of section 9 of the River and Harbor Act, approved March 3, 1879 (see Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1879, p. 221), as follows:

"When a channel thirty feet in depth, without regard to width shall have been obtained through the jetties, there shall be paid five hundred thousand dollars, and the one million dollars provided by the hereinbefore recited act to be paid by

the United States in ten and twenty years shall be earned by said Eads and his associates, and the same with interest, shall be paid to said Eads or his legal representatives, at the times and in the manner provided by said act."

The official records show that the channel of 30 feet central depth was obtained July 8, 1879. The 20 years maintenance required by law therefore began with that date and the first 10 years would have expired July 7, 1889, had there been no failure of the legal channel between those dates.

Up to the present time, however, the 30 feet depth has been lacking for 84 days, as shown by the following table:

Central depth of 30 feet secured July 8, 1879. Period of maintenance (20 years) commenced with that date.

Deficiencies.				Locality deficient.	Reference.
From—	To—	No. of days reported by engineer officer.	No. of days deducted by Department decision.		
1879.	1879.				
August 14.....	August 17.....	22	22	Jetty channel.....	Ex. Doc. No. 44, 46th Congress, 2d Session, page 12.
August 27.....	September 11.....				
October 23.....	October 25.....	17	11	Jetty channel.....	Ex. Doc. No. 103, 46th Congress, 2d Session, page 6.
November 3.....	November 15.....				
November 21.....	November 24.....				
1881.	1881.				
June 24.....	June 27.....	4	4	Beyond jetties.....	Ex. Doc. No. 130, 47th Congress, 1st Session, page 10.
1882.	1882.				
May 23.....	June 4.....	27	27	Jetty channel and beyond the jetties...	Ex. Doc. No. 56, 47th Congress, 2d Session, page 3.
June 21.....	June 25.....				
July 22.....	July 30.....				
1886.	1886.				
January 25.....	January 29.....	17	17	Jetty channel.....	Ex. Doc. No. 123, 49th Congress, 1st Session, page 6.
February 5.....	February 16.....				
1887.	1887.				
March 23.....	March 25.....	3	3	Above Goat Island...	Report of Chief of Engineers, 1887, Appendix R, page 1,351.
Total.....			84		

The first 10 years of maintenance will therefore end with September 29, 1889, and the \$500,000 payable at the end of the 10 years will be due the following day, September 30, 1889, as stated in the within communication, provided there is no failure of the legal channel in the meantime.

Should there be a failure of the legal channel between now and September 30, 1889, its effect will be to postpone the payment as many days as the legal channel may be wanting.

W. L. FISK,
Captain of Engineers, U. S. A.

APPENDIX W.

In relation to the estimates for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. (See pages 196 and 197.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, October 22, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of the appropriations required for the support of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for the fiscal year 1890, arranged under the following heads:

Salaries.....	\$18, 450
Compensation of employés.....	370, 000
Plate-printing.....	398, 000
Materials and miscellaneous expenses.....	189, 000
Total.....	\$975, 450

The estimates for compensation of employés, plate-printing, and materials and miscellaneous expenses, conform to the appropriations made for the current fiscal year, and are believed to be sufficient to meet all reasonable demands for work

which may be made upon the Bureau. The estimated production of securities in 1890 compares as follows with the estimated production on which the appropriations for the current fiscal year were based:

Class of security.	Estimated production in 1889.	Estimated production in 1890.
	<i>Sheets.</i>	<i>Sheets.</i>
United States notes, bonds, and certificates.....	10, 518, 200	7, 519, 700
National-bank notes.....	1, 000, 000	1, 375, 000
Internal-revenue stamps.....	26, 017, 080	32, 287, 000
Customs stamps.....	390, 000	395, 000
Miscellaneous.....	1, 100, 950	1, 145, 450
Total.....	39, 026, 230	42, 722, 150

The estimated production for 1890 exceeds that for 1889 by 3,695,920 sheets. It will be possible to print the increased number of sheets in 1890 without an increase in the appropriation, for the reason that there is a large decrease in the estimated production of notes and certificates which have two plate-printings on them, while the increase is mainly in the internal-revenue stamps which have but one plate-printing. The estimated number of plate-printings to be executed in 1889 is 54,220,719, and in 1890 55,428,187.

Respectfully yours,

Hon. CHARLES S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury.

E. O. GRAVES,
Chief of Bureau.

APPENDIX X.

In relation to the estimates for the Coast and Geodetic Survey. (See pages 198-203.)

U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY OFFICE,
Washington, September 21, 1888.

SIR: In transmitting for your approval the estimates of the appropriations required for the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, I have the honor to submit the following explanation:

Exclusive of the estimates for printing and binding, which are the same each year, the aggregate of the estimates (\$575,950), is larger than that for the current year (\$559,885), an increase which is more than accounted for by the single item of \$25,000 for the preliminary survey of the boundary of Alaska, ("frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia"), a work originally estimated for by the honorable Secretary of State, but which Congress has directed to be done by this survey. With the Alaska boundary item omitted, these estimates would aggregate \$8,935 less than those for the current year.

For the considerations which have governed the estimates for field work, I respectfully refer you to my letter transmitting estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888, (Appendix Gg, p. 291, Book of Estimates), in which such considerations are given in detail.

For a full explanation of the class of expenditures mentioned as "party expenses," as well as of the items in relation to the "International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth," and in relation to a slight increase in the force of computers, draughtsmen, and engravers, which matters have already been explained to and acted upon by Congress, I respectfully refer to my letter of October 6, 1887, transmitting the estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889, (Appendix Ii, p. 312, Book of Estimates.)

Of the increased estimates for "pay of office force," \$2,000 is due to a transfer of an item for a computer in "publishing observations" to "chief accountant" under the head of "office force." The residue of such increase (\$3,065) is due to estimates for a few deserved promotions, for a change of a messenger to a clerkship, and for payment of regular salaries for two additional map-colorists, whose necessary work has heretofore been paid for out of the item for "extra labor" under the sub-head "office expenses," with the result of embarrassingly restricting the fund available for the remaining items of the paragraph "for miscellaneous expenses, contingencies, office furniture, repairs," &c., as well as for the "extra labor" upon which constantly increasing demands are made in the furnishing of charts, tracings, drawings, soundings, and a great variety of data and information to the Engineers U. S. Army, the Hydrographic Office, Navy Department, the Geological Survey, and other Departments and Bureaus of the Government, State and municipal officers and individuals.

An increase of \$6,000 is estimated for in the second paragraph of the "office expenses," in order to render possible the continuance of adequately prompt publication of the charts of the surveys as explained to you in my letter of January 20, 1888, transmitting a so-called "Deficiency Estimate" for a similar purpose. (House Ex. Doc. No. 111, 50th Congress, 1st session.)

Respectfully yours,

The Honorable THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

F. M. THORN,
Superintendent.

APPENDIX Y.

In relation to the estimates of the U. S. Fish Commission. (See pages 203 and 204.)

U. S. COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES,
Washington, D. C., October 24, 1888.

SIR: In explanation of the estimates of appropriations required for the service of the U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, which were submitted to the Department on October 22, 1888, I beg to present the following:

An increase of the item for "Propagation of Food Fishes" from \$130,000 to \$145,000 will be necessary, by reason of the resumption of the propagation of the Salmon for stocking West Coast rivers at the McCloud River Station; the operation

of the fish hatcheries on the Columbia River, Oregon, (authorized by act of Congress approved March 3, 1887); and at Duluth, Minnesota, (authorized by act approved August 4, 1886); and for the general increase in the work of propagation at all the stations of the Commission.

The item for "Rent of Offices" is the same as that estimated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889.

The increase in the estimate for "Distribution of Food Fishes" from \$31,180 to \$40,000 is asked for to provide for the collection and distribution of the indigenous food fishes of the Mississippi Valley. This work, inaugurated the present summer, promises such large results in proportion to expenditure, that it is proposed to make it a prominent feature in the work of distribution.

By direction of Congress (act approved August 4, 1886,) the Commission's steamer, *Albatross*, was transferred from the Atlantic sea-board to the Pacific for the purpose of investigating the fishing grounds of those waters. The cost of fuel in the Pacific States and Territories is from two to three times that on the Atlantic Coast. The cost of maintenance and repairs is also greater. It is necessary, therefore, that the estimate for "maintenance of vessels" be increased from \$43,900 to \$45,000, this being the amount heretofore appropriated.

The breeding of salmon, for stocking New England waters and the Hudson River, requires the erection of permanent buildings and the construction of an extensive system of ponds. Such expenditures cannot be lawfully made unless the title to the land upon which the improvements are to be made vests in the United States. The estimate of \$6,000 for "Fish Hatchery, Craig's Brook, Me.," provides for the purchase of land, the construction of the necessary buildings and ponds, and for the equipment of the station.

Owing to the late date (October 2, 1888,) of the approval of the Sundry Civil bill for 1889, containing the item for construction of a fish hatchery at Neosho, Mo., and the delay incident to the transfer of the property to the United States, the preparation of plans for, and the construction of the necessary buildings and ponds, it is not probable that the station can be gotten ready for operation before the expiration of the current fiscal year. The appropriation of \$5,000 for the maintenance of this station for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889, cannot, therefore, be used, and it is asked that the same be continued and made available for the fiscal year 1890.

Very respectfully,

Hon. CHARLES S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury.

M. McDONALD,
Commissioner.

APPENDIX Z.

In relation to the estimate "Prevention of manufacture or sale of adulterated food or drugs in District of Columbia." (See page 205.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of Internal Revenue, Washington, October 30, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate for an appropriation of \$10,000, that will be required to enable this office to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of October 12, 1888, entitled "An act for the prevention of the manufacture or sale of adulterated foods or drugs in the District of Columbia," which contemplates chemical analysis of samples of such articles under the direction of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

The chemical laboratory connected with this office, is at present fitted up solely for use in analyzing samples of oleomargarine and butter substitutes, so that additional apparatus and materials will be needed to analyze the variety of articles that come under the provisions of said act.

As the act went into effect immediately, but made no provisions for such expenses, I would recommend that the sum appropriated be made immediately available.

Respectfully submitted,

Hon. C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury.

JOS. S. MILLER,
Commissioner.

APPENDIX A a.

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors." (See page 206.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
Division of Appointments, Washington, D. C., November 2, 1888.

Hon. C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary of the Treasury.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the following estimate of the amount of money required for the conduct of the custodian and janitor service in all of the public buildings, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
Aberdeen, Miss.—					Alexandria, Va.—				
Court-house and post office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Watchman.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
				\$1,080 00					\$1,200 00
Albany, N. Y.—					Astoria, Oreg.—				
Custom-house and post office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....		720 00
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00						
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Atlanta, Ga.—				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Court-house and post office:				
Chief engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant engineer (7 months).....	1	800 per year.....	465 90		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Permanent firemen.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	
Temporary fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30		Scrubbers.....	2	240 per year.....	480 00	
				6,125 20	Engineer (7 months).....	1	900 per year.....	525 00	
					Fireman (7 months).....	1	360 per year.....	210 00	
									2,775 00

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
Austin, Tex.—					Chicago, Ill.—Custom-house—Cont'd.				
Court-house and post office:					Chief engineer.....	1	\$1,800 per year.....	\$1,800 00	
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	\$1,200 00	Firemen.....	12	720 per year.....	8,640 00	
Baltimore, Md.—					Temporary firemen (7 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,259 01	
Custom-house and post office:					Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Elevator-conductors.....	4	600 per year.....	2,400 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Char-women.....	13	270 per year.....	3,510 00	
Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00		Char-women (barge office).....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Lamp-trimmer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Char-women.....	4	270 per year.....	1,080 00		Dynamo-tenders.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Engineer.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00						\$35,089 01
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	9,660 00	Cincinnati, Ohio—				
Court-house:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00	
Fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00	Assistant janitors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Bangor, Me.—					Chief engineer.....	1	1,800 per year.....	1,800 00	
Custom-house:					Assistant engineers.....	2	1,080 per year.....	2,160 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	349 82	949 82	Dynamo-tenders.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Barnstable, Mass.—					Firemen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00	
Custom-house:					Temporary firemen (7 months).....	6	720 per year.....	2,515 80	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Pumpman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Bath, Me.—					Elevator-conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Custom-house:					Char-women.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborers.....	12	540 per year.....	6,480 00	
Belfast, Me.—					Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00	29,535 80
Custom-house:					Clarksburg, W. Va.—				
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Court-house and post office:				
Boston, Mass.—					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Engineer (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	1,559 30
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Cleveland, Ohio—				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Custom-house and post office:				
Assistant engineer.....	1	840 per year.....	840 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Char-woman.....	1	313 per year.....	313 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Elevator conductors.....	4	600 per year.....	2,400 00		Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant janitors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	7,053 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Post office and sub-treasury:					Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	4,640 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Columbia, S. C.—				
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Court-house and post office:				
Chief engineer.....	1	1,800 per year.....	1,800 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00		Fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Permanent firemen.....	9	720 per year.....	6,480 00		Columbus, Ohio—				
Temporary firemen (6 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,081 11		Court-house and post office:				
Elevator-conductors.....	4	600 per year.....	2,400 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchmen.....	5	720 per year.....	3,600 00		Engineer (9 months).....	1	900 per year.....	675 00	
Foreman of laborers.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman (9 months).....	1	720 per year.....	540 00	
Laborers.....	6	540 per year.....	3,240 00		Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	3,075 00
Char-women.....	12	270 per year.....	3,240 00	29,601 11	Council Bluffs, Iowa—				
Bristol, R. I.—					Court-house and post office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Buffalo, N. Y.—					Engineer and fireman.....	1	840 per year.....	840 00	2,720 00
Custom-house and post office:					Covington, Ky.—				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Court-house and post office:				
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Temporary fireman (9 months).....	1	720 per year.....	539 50		Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	1,740 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Dallas, Tex.—				
Char-women.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	4,189 50	Court-house and post office:				
Burlington, Vt.—					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Danville, Va.—				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Court-house and post office:				
Cairo, Ill.—					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Char-woman.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	1,020 00
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Des Moines, Iowa—				
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	349 82	949 82	Court-house and post office:				
Castine, Me.—					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Detroit, Mich.—				
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Custom-house:				
Charleston, S. C.—					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Custom-house:					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	2,780 00
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Dover, Del.—				
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Court-house and post office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,070 00	Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Post office:					Dubuque, Iowa—				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Custom-house:				
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,590 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Charleston, W. Va.—					Ellsworth, Me.—				
Court-house and post office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00	Erie, Pa.—				
Chicago, Ill.—					Custom-house:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		Evansville, Ind.—				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Custom-house:				
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborers.....	9	540 per year.....	4,860 00		Engineer and fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	1,920 00

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
Fall River, Mass.— Custom-house:					Little Rock, Ark.— Court-house and post office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	\$1,260 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	\$1,920 00
Fort Wayne, Ind.— Court-house and post office:					Louisville, Ky.— Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Engineer-fireman.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00		Engineer (8 months).....	1	900 per year.....	600 80	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30		Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,459 30	Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Frankfort, Ky.— Court-house and post office:					Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	3,680 10
Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Lynchburg, Va.— Court-house and post office:				
Galena, Ill.— Post-office, &c.:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Galveston, Tex.— Custom-house:					Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,950 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Machias, Me.— Custom-house:				
Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	1,020 00	Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Gloucester, Mass.— Custom-house:					Madison, Wis.— Court-house and post office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	660 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Grand Rapids, Mich.— Court-house and post office:					Janitor (court-room).....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	480 per year.....	280 00	1,420 00
Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Memphis, Tenn.— Court-house and post office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,920 00	Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Greensboro', N. C.— Court-house and post office:					Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Chief engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00	Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	
Harrisburg, Pa.— Court-house and post office:					Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	3,720 00
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Middletown, Conn.— Custom-house:				
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Janitor and fireman.....	1	730 per year.....	730 00	730 00
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	2,610 00	Milwaukee, Wis.— Custom-house:				
Harrisonburg, Va.— Court-house and post office:					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	810 00	Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Hartford, Conn.— Court-house and post office:					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman (4 months).....	1	720 per year.....	240 60	3,080 60
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Mobile, Ala.— Custom-house:				
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Engineer.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00	2,700 00	Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Indianapolis, Ind.— Court-house and post office:					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,430 00
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Montgomery, Ala.— Court-house and post office:				
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	3,980 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Jackson, Miss.— Court-house and post office:					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,849 30
Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Nashville, Tenn.— Custom-house and post office:				
Jackson, Tenn.— Court-house and post office:					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	810 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Jersey City, N. J.— Court-house and post office:					Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	2,299 30
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		New Albany, Ind.— Court-house and post office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,530 00	Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Kansas City, Mo.— Court-house and post office:					Newark, N. J.— Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	990 00
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Newburyport, Mass.— Custom-house:				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Newport, R. I.— Custom-house:				
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	5,420 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Key West, Fla.— Custom-house:					New Bedford, Mass.— Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Knoxville, Tenn.— Court-house and post office:					New Haven, Conn.— Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,619 30	Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 70	1,800 70
Lincoln, Nebr.— Court-house and post office:					New London, Conn.— Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		New Orleans, La.— Custom-house:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,920 00	Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
					Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
New Orleans, La.—Custom-house— <i>Continued.</i>					Philadelphia, Pa.—Court-house and <i>post office—Continued.</i>				
Elevator-conductor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00		Elevator-conductors.....	2	\$600 per year.....	\$1,200 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Assistant engineers.....	4	1,080 per year.....	4,320 00		Dynamo-tenders.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Char-women.....	10	270 per year.....	2,700 00	\$32,835 80
Firemen.....	5	720 per year.....	3,600 00		Custom-house and appraiser's stores:				
Firemen (6 months).....	2	720 per year.....	717 40		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Laborers.....	10	540 per year.....	5,400 00	\$18,657 40	Chief engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
New York City—					Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Sub-treasury:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	4,940 00
Assistant janitors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Pittsburgh, Pa.—				
Cleaners.....	7	375 per year.....	2,625 00		Custom-house:				
Fireman (5 months).....	1	720 per year.....	299 40	4,844 40	Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Court-house and post office:					Watchmen.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		Chief engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Assistant engineers.....	2	840 per year.....	1,680 00	
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Dynamo lamp-trimmers.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Foreman of laborers.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	6,980 00
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	700 per year.....	700 00		Plattsburg, N. Y.—				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Custom-house:				
Char-women.....	15	270 per year.....	4,050 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborers.....	15	540 per year.....	8,100 00		Portland, Me.—				
Watchmen.....	7	720 per year.....	5,040 00		Custom-house:				
Elevator-conductors.....	5	600 per year.....	3,000 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	1,800 per year.....	1,800 00		Engineer and fireman.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00	
Assistant engineers.....	2	1,080 per year.....	2,160 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,040 00
Helpers.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	31,170 00	Court-house and post office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Superintendent.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00		Engineer and fireman.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00	
Assistant superintendent.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,770 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Portland, Oreg.—				
Cleaner.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00		Custom-house:				
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Assistant engineers.....	5	1,080 per year.....	5,400 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Engineer and fireman (7½ months).....	1	780 per year.....	486 44	
Elevator-conductors.....	7	600 per year.....	4,200 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,346 44
Char-women.....	7	312 per year.....	2,184 00	19,016 00	Portsmouth, N. H.—				
Scrub-woman.....	1	312 per year.....	312 00		Custom-house:				
Barge office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Temporary fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00		Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—				
Permanent firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Court-house and post office:				
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitresses.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Char-women.....	5	312 per year.....	1,560 00	6,900 00	Engineer (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	1,559 30
Norfolk, Va.—					Port Huron, Mich.—				
Custom-house:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	420 per year.....	420 00		Engineer and fireman (7 months).....	1	780 per year.....	454 30	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,290 00	Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,384 30
Ogdensburg, N. Y.—					Providence, R. I.—				
Custom-house:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Omaha, Nebr.—					Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Court-house and post office:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,920 00
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Quincy, Ill.—				
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Court-house and post office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	2,279 30	Engineer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Oswego, N. Y.—					Cleaner.....	1	400 per year.....	400 00	
Custom-house:					Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	349 50	1,949 50
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Raleigh, N. C.—				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Court-house and post office:				
Oxford, Miss.—					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Court-house and post office:					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Pumpman (5 months).....	1	360 per year.....	150 30	
Watchman and laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00	Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,499 60
Paducah, Ky.—					Richmond, Va.—				
Court-house and post office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Engineer and fireman.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00	
Parkersburg, W. Va.—					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	
Court-house and post office:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,459 30
Janitor and engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Rockland, Me.—				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Court-house and post office:				
Elevator-conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,250 00	Rutland, Vt.—				
Pensacola, Fla.—					Court-house and post office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Salem, Mass.—				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Custom-house:				
Petersburg, Va.—					Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Custom-house:					Sandusky, Ohio.—				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00	Custom-house:				
Philadelphia, Pa.—					Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Court-house and post office:					Savannah, Ga.—				
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	1,800 per year.....	1,800 00		Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00						
Firemen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00						
Temporary firemen (7 months).....	6	720 per year.....	2,518 80						
Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00						
Foreman of laborers.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Laborers.....	15	540 per year.....	8,100 00						

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
San Francisco, Cal.— Custom-house and appraiser's stores:					Wheeling, W. Va.— Custom-house:				
Janitor (custom-house).....	1	\$720 per year.....	\$720 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	\$1,200 per year.....		\$1,200 00
Laborers (custom-house).....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Wilmington, Del.— Custom-house:				
Janitor (appraiser's stores).....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Elevator-conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Wilmington, N. C.— Custom-house:				
Chief engineer.....	1	1,080 per year.....	1,080 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....		600 00
Assistant engineer.....	1	840 per year.....	840 00		Windsor, Vt.— Court-house and post office:				
Char-women.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....		540 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	\$7,790 00	Wiscasset, Me.— Custom-house:				
Sub-treasury:					Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....		540 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Total for old buildings.....				457,846 70
Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	For new buildings, which, under present legislation, have been commenced and will be completed, according to the report of the Supervising Architect, before, or during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, with corresponding completed buildings:				
St. Joseph, Mo.— Court-house and post office:					Abingdon, Va., May, 1890— (Like Frankfort, Ky.)				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Two months=one-sixth of.....			1,260 00	210 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Auburn, N. Y., August, 1889— (Like N. Y. barge office.)				
Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	3,720 00	Temporary fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	
St. Augustine, Fla.— Court-house and post office:					Permanent firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
St. Louis, Mo.— Custom-house:					Janitresses.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		Char-women.....	5	312 per year.....	1,560 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Eleven months=eleven-twelfths of.....			6,900 00	6,325 00
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Augusta, Ga., December, 1889— (Like Grand Rapids.)				
Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Elevator-conductors.....	3	600 per year.....	1,800 00		Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	1,800 per year.....	1,800 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Assistant engineers.....	2	1,080 per year.....	2,160 00		Seven months=seven-twelfths of.....			1,920 00	1,120 00
Permanent firemen.....	7	720 per year.....	5,040 00		Augusta, Me., June, 1889— (Like Lincoln, Nebr.)				
Temporary firemen (6 months).....	6	720 per year.....	2,152 20		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Dynamo-tenders.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Lamp-trimmers.....	2	900 per year.....	1,800 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborers.....	8	540 per year.....	4,320 00		Twelve months.....				1,920 00
Char-women.....	14	270 per year.....	3,780 00	30,072 20	Baltimore, Md., December, 1888— (Like New Orleans, La.)				
St. Paul, Minn.— Custom-house:					Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer (7 months).....	1	900 per year.....	524 20		Chief engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,584 20	Assistant engineers.....	4	1,080 per year.....	4,320 00	
Shreveport, La.— Court-house and post office:					Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Firemen.....	5	720 per year.....	3,600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00	Firemen (6 months).....	2	720 per year.....	717 40	
Springfield, Ill.— Court-house and post office:					Laborers.....	10	540 per year.....	5,400 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Twelve months.....				18,657 40
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Binghampton, N. Y., December, 1889— (Like Grand Rapids.)				
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	2,940 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Suspension Bridge, N. Y.— Custom-house:					Seven months=seven-twelfths of.....			1,920 00	1,120 00
Janitor and Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Carson City, Nev., July, 1889— (Like Austin, Tex.)				
Toledo, Ohio— Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Twelve months.....				1,200 00
Engineer.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Chattanooga, Tenn., June, 1890— (Like Evansville, Ind.)				
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	3,390 00	Engineer and fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Topeka, Kans.— Court-house and post office:					Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		One month=one-twelfth of.....			1,920 00	160 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Concord, N. H., February, 1888— (Like Harrisburg, Pa.)				
Engineer and fireman.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	349 50		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,989 50	Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Trenton, N. J.— Court-house and post office:					Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Twelve months.....				2,610 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Firemen (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30						
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,889 30					
Tyler, Tex.— Court-house and post office:									
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00					
Utica, N. Y.— Court-house and post office:									
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	489 00						
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	2,229 00					
Waco, Tex.— Court-house and post office:									
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,080 00					
Waldoboro', Me.— Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00					

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
Erie, Pa., November, 1888— (Like Trenton, N. J.)					Manchester, N. H., June, 1889— (Like Harrisburg, Pa.)				
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30		Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Twelve months.....				\$1,189 30	Twelve months.....				\$2,610 00
Fort Scott, Kans., June, 1889— (Like N. Y. barge office.)					Marquette, Mich., January, 1889— (Like Lincoln, Nebr.)				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Temporary fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Permanent firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Twelve months.....				1,920 00
Janitresses.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Minneapolis, Minn., June, 1889— (Like Albany, N. Y.)				
Char-women.....	5	312 per year.....	1,560 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Twelve months.....				6,900 00	Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	
Fort Smith, Ark., August, 1889— (Like Austin, Tex.)					Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Chief engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Eleven months=eleven-twelfths of.....			1,200 00	1,100 00	Assistant engineer (7 months).....	1	800 per year.....	465 90	
Hannibal, Mo., December, 1888— (Like N. Y. barge office.)					Permanent fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Temporary fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	
Temporary fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00		Twelve months.....				6,125 20
Permanent firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Montpelier, Vt., February, 1890— (Like Frankfort, Ky.)				
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitresses.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Char-women.....	5	312 per year.....	1,560 00		Five months=five-twelfths of.....			1,260 00	525 00
Twelve months.....				6,900 00	Nebraska City, Nebr., December, 1888— (Like N. Y. Barge office.)				
Houston, Tex., June, 1889— (Like Danville, Va.)					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Temporary fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	
Char-woman.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00		Permanent firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Twelve months.....				1,020 00	Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Huntsville, Ala., January, 1890— (Like Austin, Tex.)					Janitresses.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Char-women.....	5	312 per year.....	1,560 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Twelve months.....				6,900 00
Six months=one-half of.....			1,200 00	600 00	New Albany, Ind., November, 1888— (Like Jackson, Miss.)				
Jefferson, Tex., January, 1889— (Like Danville, Va.)					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Char-woman.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00		Twelve months.....				1,260 00
Twelve months.....				1,020 00	Oskosh, Wis., August, 1889. (Like Frankfort, Ky.)				
Jefferson City, Mo., November, 1888— (Like Lincoln, Nebr.)					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Eleven months=eleven-twelfths of.....			1,260 00	1,155 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Owensboro, Ky., June, 1889— (Like Jackson, Miss.)				
Twelve months.....				1,920 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Leavenworth, Kans., December, 1888— (Like Little Rock, Ark.)					Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Twelve months.....				1,260 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Peoria, Ill., November, 1888— (Like Evansville, Ind.)				
Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Twelve months.....				1,920 00	Engineer and fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Lexington, Ky., December, 1888— (Like Austin, Tex.)					Char-women.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Twelve months.....				1,920 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Pittsburg, Pa., June, 1890— (Like New Orleans, La.)				
Twelve months.....				1,200 00	Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Louisville, Ky., June, 1889— (Like New Orleans, La.)					Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Chief engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Assistant engineers.....	4	1,080 per year.....	4,320 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Assistant engineers.....	4	1,080 per year.....	4,320 00		Firemen.....	5	720 per year.....	3,600 00	
Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Firemen (6 months).....	2	720 per year.....	717 40	
Firemen.....	5	720 per year.....	3,600 00		Laborers.....	10	540 per year.....	5,400 00	
Firemen (6 months).....	2	720 per year.....	717 40		One month=one-twelfth of.....			18,657 40	1,554 78
Laborers.....	10	540 per year.....	5,400 00		Port Townsend, Wash., November, 1889— (Like Utica, N. Y.)				
Twelve months.....				18,657 40	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
La Crosse, Wis., June, 1889— (Like Lincoln, Nebr.)					Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	489 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Eight months=two-thirds of.....			2,229 00	1,486 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Reading, Pa., June, 1889— (Like N. Y. Barge office.)				
Twelve months.....				1,920 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Macon, Ga., August, 1888— (Like Austin, Tex.)					Temporary fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Permanent firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Twelve months.....				1,200 00	Janitresses.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
					Char-women.....	5	312 per year.....	1,560 00	
					Twelve months.....				6,900 00

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
Rochester, N. Y., December, 1889— (Like Albany, N. Y.)					Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1888—Cont'd— (Like Kansas City, Mo.)				
Janitor.....	1	\$800 per year.....	\$800 00		Engineer.....	1	\$900 per year.....	\$900 00	
Laborer.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00		Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						\$5,420 00
Chief engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Twelve months.....				
Assistant engineer (7 months).....	1	800 per year.....	465 90		Terre Haute, Ind., November, 1888— (Like Grand Rapids, Mich.)				
Permanent fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Temporary fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30		Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Seven months=seven-twelfths of.....				\$3,573 03	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
San Antonio, Tex., March, 1889— (Like Parkersburg, W. Va.)				6,125 20	Twelve months.....				1,920 00
Janitor and engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Wichita, Kans., June, 1890— (Like Harrisburg, Pa.)				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Elevator-conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Twelve months.....				2,250 00	Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Springfield, Ohio, June, 1889— (Like Frankfort, Ky.)					One month=one-twelfth of.....			2,610 00	217 50
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Williamsport, Pa., June, 1890— (Like Montgomery, Ala.)				
Laborer and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Twelve months.....				1,260 00	Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Springfield, Mass., January, 1890— (Like N. Y. Barge office.)					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	419 30	
Temporary fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00		Char-woman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Permanent firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		One month=one-twelfth of.....			2,849 30	237 44
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Total for new buildings.....				130,813 05
Janitresses.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Total for incidentals.....				35,000 00
Char-women.....	5	312 per year.....	1,560 00		RECAPITULATION.				
Six months.....			6,900 00	3,450 00	Total for old buildings.....				457,846 70
Syracuse, N. Y., November, 1888— (Like Kansas City, Mo.)					Total for new buildings.....				130,813 05
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Total for incidentals.....				35,000 00
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Grand total.....				623,659 75
Elevator-conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						

Respectfully yours,

PERRY C. SMITH,
Chief Appointment Division.

APPENDIX Bb.

Estimates—Appropriations "Furniture and repairs of furniture for public buildings—fiscal year ending June 30, 1890. (See page 206.)

BUILDING.			
Custom houses, court houses, and post-offices, (old).....	\$105,000 00	La Cross, Wis.....	\$11,300 00
Marine hospitals.....	15,000 00	Manchester, N. H.....	4,000 00
Augusta, Ga.....	11,300 00	Marquette, Mich.....	11,300 00
Abingdon, Va.....	4,800 00	Montpelier, Vt.....	4,800 00
Auburn, N. Y.....	5,500 00	Oshkosh, Wis.....	4,800 00
Binghampton, N. Y.....	11,300 00	Owensboro, Ky.....	5,000 00
Carson City, Nev.....	16,500 00	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	50,000 00
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	13,000 00	Rochester, N. Y.....	24,000 00
Fort Smith, Ark.....	16,500 00	San Antonio, Tex.....	6,600 00
Houston, Tex.....	6,400 00	Springfield, Mass.....	5,500 00
Huntsville, Ala.....	16,500 00	Williamsport, Pa.....	12,000 00
Jefferson, Tex.....	6,400 00	New post-offices.....	50,000 00
		Total.....	417,500 00

APPENDIX "Cc."

In relation to the estimates of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See pages 208–218.)

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS.

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., October 1, 1888.

Estimated receipts of the District Government from all sources applicable to the general expenses of the District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890:

Estimated value of real estate:		Estimated Receipts.	
Washington.....	\$128,607,554	Tax on real estate, \$139,567,219, at \$1.50.....	\$2,093,808
West Washington.....	6,234,540	Tax on real estate, \$4,769,473, at \$1.....	47,695
County, non-agricultural.....	4,745,125		
	\$139,587,219	\$2,141,503, at 90 per cent.....	\$1,927,352
County, agricultural.....	4,769,473	Tax on personal, \$12,000,000, at \$1.50, \$180,000, at 90 per cent.....	162,000
Personal.....	12,000,000		
Total.....	\$156,356,692		\$2,089,352

In relation to the estimates of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia—Continued.

Arrears of general taxes prior to 1889, \$628,000, at 30 per cent.....	\$188, 400		Building permits.....	\$2, 000	
Arrears of general taxes of 1889, \$250,000, at 50 per cent.....	125, 000		Rent of wharves and District property	4, 000	
Arrears of personal taxes, \$10,000, at 80 per cent.....	8, 000		Certificates of arrears of taxes.....	2, 500	
			Washington market fund	7, 500	
			Dog-tags.....	11, 000	
			Pound-fees.....	300	
Penalties and interest.....	100, 000	\$321, 400	Hay-scales.....	3, 000	
Licenses.....	140, 000		Miscellaneous.....	7, 000	\$333, 800
Markets.....	10, 500				
Fines from courts.....	40, 000		Total estimated receipts.....		2, 744, 552

ROS. A. FISH, *Assessor.*

IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS (ESTIMATED ON PAGES 211 AND 212).

Schedule of Streets Recommended for Improvement.

GENERAL SCHEDULE.

Street.	From—	To—	Improvement.	Square yards.	Estimated total cost.
C, S. E. and S. W.....	First.....	New Jersey avenue.....	Paved.....	4, 822	\$13, 400 00
Maryland avenue, N. E.....	Eleventh.....	Boundary.....	Paved.....	18, 600	50, 000 00
Pennsylvania avenue, S. E.....	Eleventh.....	Bridge.....	G. and R.....	33, 342	20, 000 00
Thirty-fifth, Georgetown.....	Q.....	Tennallytown Road.....	Paved.....	11, 500	37, 500 00
Hew Hampshire avenue.....	R.....	Fifteenth.....	Paved.....	14, 000	46, 750 00
North Capitol.....	I.....	K.....	Paved.....	3, 000	6, 400 00
B, N. W.....	Sixth.....	Seventh.....	Paved.....	2, 026	5, 500 00
N. Y. avenue.....	New Jersey avenue.....	North Capitol.....	Paved.....	7, 400	17, 000 00
Delaware avenue, S. W.....	B.....	G.....	G. and R.....	15, 300	19, 000 00
B, S. E.....	First.....	Second.....	Widened and paved.....	3, 550	11, 250 00
Seventeenth.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	New York avenue.....	Paved.....	3, 000	12, 000 00
Four-and-a-half.....	Missouri avenue.....	Maryland avenue.....	Paved.....	4, 950	14, 850 00
North Carolina avenue.....	Third.....	Eighth.....	Paved.....	10, 820	24, 350 00
Total.....					278, 000 00

GEORGETOWN.

Prospect.....	High.....	Thirty-fifth.....	Paved.....	6, 000	\$15, 000 00
Thirty-fourth.....	M.....	P.....	Paved.....	3, 600	9, 500 00
Thirty-fifth.....	Prospect.....	N.....	Paved.....	1, 000	3, 000 00
Thirty-third.....	M.....	N.....	Paved.....	1, 600	4, 000 00
Thirty-third.....	P.....	High.....	Paved.....	5, 500	13, 550 00
Twenty-eighth.....	P.....	Q.....	Paved.....	1, 450	4, 000 00
Twenty-ninth.....	P.....	Q.....	Paved.....	1, 300	3, 500 00
Thirty-fourth.....	P.....	High.....	R. and R.....	8, 000	11, 000 00
Q.....	Thirty-fifth.....	High.....	Paved.....	4, 000	10, 000 00
O.....	Twenty-eighth.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Paved.....	1, 000	3, 000 00
Total for Georgetown.....					76, 550 00

NORTHWEST.

Fifth.....	Q.....	Boundary.....	Paved.....	5, 212	\$15, 100 00
Twenty-second.....	M.....	O.....	Paved.....	4, 425	14, 650 00
Twenty-fifth.....	New Hampshire avenue.....	K.....	G. and R.....	4, 000	6, 000 00
Twenty-fifth.....	K.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	Paved.....	1, 000	3, 000 00
F.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Twenty-sixth.....	G. and R.....	1, 465	3, 500 00
Q.....	Fifth.....	Sixth.....	Paved.....	750	2, 000 00
R.....	Sixteenth.....	New Hampshire avenue.....	Paved.....	3, 660	9, 875 00
Eleventh.....	O.....	Boundary.....	Paved G. and B.....	7, 700	27, 000 00
Twenty-first.....	R.....	Boundary.....	Paved.....	1, 500	4, 000 00
L.....	New Jersey avenue.....	North Capitol.....	Paved.....	5, 000	12, 500 00
N.....	Fifth.....	New Jersey avenue.....	Paved.....	3, 200	8, 050 00
Twelfth.....	S.....	Boundary.....	Paved.....	9, 300	23, 250 00
Seventeenth.....	R.....	T.....	Paved.....	4, 000	11, 000 00
M.....	New Jersey avenue.....	First.....	Paved.....	3, 000	8, 000 00
S.....	Sixteenth.....	New Hampshire avenue.....	Paved.....	3, 000	8, 000 00
Pierce.....	New Jersey avenue.....	North Capitol.....	Paved.....	5, 300	13, 500 00
Sampson.....	Fourteenth.....	Fifteenth.....	Paved.....	1, 750	5, 000 00
Madison.....	M.....	N.....	Paved.....	1, 750	5, 500 00
Marion.....	P.....	R.....	Paved.....	3, 220	8, 600 00
Washington.....	Fourth.....	Fifth.....	Paved.....	2, 800	7, 700 00
Johnson.....	R.....	S.....	Paved.....	1, 200	3, 000 00
Kingman.....	P.....	Q.....	Paved.....	1, 500	4, 000 00

Improvements and Repairs—Continued.

NORTHWEST.

French.....	Ninth.....	Tenth.....	Paved.....	1,750	\$4,800 00
Ridge.....	Fourth.....	Fifth.....	Paved.....	2,500	7,500 00
Fourth.....	New Jersey avenue.....	Boundary.....	Paved.....	6,000	16,500 00
Boundary.....	Fourth.....	New Jersey avenue.....	Paved.....	3,500	10,500 00
Q.....	New Jersey avenue.....	Third.....	Paved.....	1,650	4,000 00
R.....	Seventh.....	Boundary.....	Paved.....	7,000	19,250 00
L.....	Twenty-sixth.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Paved.....	1,175	2,800 00
First.....	I.....	K.....	Paved.....	1,250	3,500 00
U.....	Ninth.....	Tenth.....	Paved.....	2,000	5,000 00
Fourth.....	New Jersey avenue.....	M.....	Paved.....	2,180	7,080 00
Four and one-half.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	D.....	Paved.....	4,500	16,600 00
I.....	Twentieth.....	Twenty-third.....	Paved.....	6,125	22,137 00
Twenty-third.....	I.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	Paved.....	1,408	4,882 00
Twenty-fifth.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	M.....	Paved.....	1,707	5,000 00
Thirteenth street, intersection of B.	street, north.....		Paved.....	780	1,725 00
E.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	Fifteenth.....	Paved.....	3,000	7,500 00
P.....	Fourth.....	North Capitol.....	Paved.....	7,000	15,750 00
Total for Northwest.....					357,749 00

SOUTHWEST.

H.....	First.....	Third.....	Paved.....	2,500	\$6,875 00
Ninth.....	B.....	C.....	Paved.....	1,500	4,125 00
Canal.....	C.....	E.....	S. side paved with G. B.....	6,650	23,275 00
G.....	One-half.....	South Capitol.....	S. side paved with G. B.....	1,600	4,800 00
L.....	Four and one-half.....	Water.....	G. and R.....	4,200	5,300 00
K.....	First.....	Eighth.....	G. and R.....	10,500	13,200 00
Second.....	F.....	Delaware avenue.....	G. and R.....	4,000	6,000 00
Second.....	Maryland avenue.....	F.....	Asphalt.....	8,500	21,250 00
Thirteenth.....	Maryland avenue.....	Water.....	Paved with G. B.....	2,025	7,000 00
D.....	South Capitol.....	First.....	Paved.....	3,000	8,250 00
Total for Southwest.....					100,075 00

SOUTHEAST.

C.....	Sixth.....	Seventh.....	Paved.....	2,150	\$6,530 00
D.....	Third.....	Sixth.....	Paved.....	4,184	12,500 00
Ninth.....	East Capitol.....	I.....	G. and R.....	13,725	16,250 00
First.....	C.....	D.....	Paved.....	1,200	3,500 00
C.....	Seventh.....	Eleventh.....	G. and R.....	3,600	4,500 00
Tenth.....	East Capitol.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	G. and R.....	7,500	9,400 00
I.....	Third.....	Eighth.....	G. and R.....	5,700	8,000 00
D.....	First.....	Third.....	Paved.....	4,000	9,000 00
B.....	North Carolina avenue.....	Eleventh.....	Paved.....	5,000	13,750 00
South Carolina avenue.....	Sixth.....	Seventh.....	Paved.....	3,450	7,800 00
Virginia avenue.....	Second.....	Third.....	G. and R. paved.....	3,000	3,750 00
Third.....	Virginia avenue.....	K.....	G. B.....	2,000	6,500 00
Seventh.....	Virginia avenue.....	M.....	G. and R.....	2,500	3,500 00
Fourth.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	North Carolina avenue.....	Paved.....	1,391	3,600 00
Fifth, crossing the square.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	Sixth.....	Paved.....	518	1,220 00
D (north side).....	Fourth.....	Sixth (N. S.).....	Paved.....	460	1,050 00
C.....	Fourth.....	Sixth (S. S.).....	Paved.....	1,685	4,200 00
C.....	Eleventh.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	Paved.....	1,663	4,200 00
G.....			Paved.....	877	2,200 00
South side of Lincoln square.....			Curb, gutter and side walk.....	2,134	4,425 00
Total for Southeast.....					125,875 00

NORTHEAST.

Ninth.....	Massachusetts avenue.....	Maryland avenue.....	G. and R.....	6,000	\$7,500 00
Ninth.....	N.....	Maryland avenue.....	Paved.....	5,500	14,000 00
G.....	North Capitol.....	First.....	Paved.....	3,500	7,875 00
Myrtle.....	North Capitol.....	First.....	Paved.....	2,000	5,000 00
I.....	North Capitol.....	First.....	Paved.....	3,500	8,750 00
K.....	North Capitol.....	First.....	Paved.....	4,450	10,500 00
Twelfth.....	Maryland avenue.....	Boundary.....	G. and R.....	6,200	7,750 00
D.....	Massachusetts avenue.....	Maryland avenue.....	G. and R.....	4,500	5,625 00
Fifth.....	C.....	D.....	Paved.....	900	2,025 00
Eighth.....	Maryland avenue.....	B.....	Paved.....	4,980	7,950 00
H (south side).....	First.....	Boundary.....	Paved.....	14,125	31,780 00
A.....	Seventh.....	Ninth.....	Paved.....	3,156	7,100 00
Third.....	C.....	F.....	Paved.....	3,750	10,850 00
Eighth.....	I.....	K.....	G. and R.....	1,800	2,250 00
I.....	Sixth.....	Seventh.....	G. and R.....	2,520	3,150 00
Third.....	H.....	L.....	Paved.....	4,200	9,450 00
Total for Northeast.....					141,555 00

COUNTY ROADS AND SUBURBAN STREETS. (ESTIMATES ON PAGE 211.)

Construction of County Roads and Suburban Streets.			
Fourth street, east, extended to Bunker Hill road, grading, &c..	\$10,000 00	Lincoln avenue to Glenwood Cemetery.....	\$15,000 00
Roanoke and Irving sts., Seventh to Fourteenth, grading, &c..	10,000 00	Rock Creek Church road.....	5,000 00
Kenesaw and Wallach sts., Seventh to Fourteenth, grading, &c..	5,000 00	Bunker Hill road.....	8,000 00
Jackson street, Anacostia, grade and regulate.....	3,000 00	Klinge road.....	4,000 00
Jefferson street, Anacostia, grade and regulate.....	3,000 00	Woodley road.....	5,000 00
Washington street, Anacostia, grade and regulate.....	3,000 00	Mount Olivet road, Bladensburgh road to Patterson avenue...	2,000 00
Fourteenth street, extended, complete paving to top of hill....	10,000 00	Brightwood avenue, widen and regulate.....	5,000 00
First street west, Boundary street to Michigan avenue.....	5,000 00	New Cut road.....	4,000 00
Eighteenth street, extended.....	5,000 00	Nourse road.....	2,000 00
Sheridan street, from Seventh to Ninth, grade and regulate....	3,000 00	Columbia road, widening and regulating from Nineteenth	
Connecticut avenue extended.....	5,000 00	street extended, eastward.....	10,000 00
Brown street, sidewalks and graveling.....	1,500 00	Canal road, from Free to Chain bridges.....	13,000 00
Park street, sidewalk.....	1,000 00	Naylor road.....	3,500 00
Seventeenth street, from Park street to Piney Branch, grade		Pennsylvania avenue, extended to Bowen road.....	25,000 00
and regulate.....	1,000 00	N st. west, extended to junction Conduit and Foxall roads....	15,000 00
Adams and Taylor streets, grade and regulate from Harrison		Eighth street extended, from Boundary street to Grant avenue,	
to Jefferson streets.....	4,400 00	pave.....	10,575 00
Howard avenue.....	1,000 00		197,975 00

EXPLANATIONS BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF CERTAIN INCREASES IN ESTIMATES.

INSPECTOR OF ELEVATORS.

The estimate for inspector of elevators is rendered necessary in order to enable the Commissioners to comply with the requirements of the law to regulate the construction and operation of elevators in the District, approved March 3, 1887.

LABOR IN EXECUTIVE OFFICE.

The three laborers under head of executive office are necessary to the proper care of the District Municipal Building, sweeping, cleaning, &c.

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE.

The estimated increase of one clerk in assessor's office is due to increase of general business of that office.

ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

The estimate for increase of salary of assistant attorney is due to the fact that the office requires the services of an accomplished lawyer, competent to manage the most important cases in court and advise the Commissioners.

The present incumbent is exceptionally well qualified and should be compensated accordingly.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

The services of the additional number of employes of the Engineer Department are absolutely necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the department. The superintendent of sewers, assistant superintendent of streets, assistant engineers, clerks, the rodman, axeman, sewer-tapper, &c., are employes that have long been in the service of the department and their compensation paid from various appropriations for the character of the work upon which they are employed.

The increased amount of labor thrown upon the department, caused by increased appropriation, makes it necessary that the force as now employed should be maintained and placed upon the permanent roll.

The compensation of the superintendent of roads is increased to equal that of the superintendent of streets, as the duties performed by both are of a similar character.

The compensation of the inspector of lamps is increased because of the fact that his duties require his attention both day and night.

The proposition is submitted for the appointment of an electric inspector. The services of such an employé are found to be necessary, owing to the large expansion of electric lights and the erection of wires, and for the purpose of assisting in devising plans for placing all electrical wires underground. For this service is required a man specially skilled in this branch.

The phraseology used by the Commissioners in submitting their last estimates, for contingent expenses, &c., for the Engineer Department was based upon suggestions of the First Comptroller of the Treasury Department, but for some reason unknown, while undergoing consideration in Congress, was modified. The same phraseology is again submitted upon the suggestion of the First Comptroller of the Treasury Department, and its adoption is urged as a means of simplifying and facilitating the settlement of accounts.

IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.

The revenues of the District for the next fiscal year are estimated at over \$2,700,000 and the sum total of these estimates is based upon that approximation. The apparent excess of estimates over apparent revenues will be a draft upon the surplus standing to the credit of the District of Columbia.

The progress of improvements throughout the city and county is such as to demand the rapid extension of the sewer system and the improvements of the streets and roads.

The present pavement on Pennsylvania Avenue is in such bad condition as to require total renewal of surface. The expenditures heretofore made in the annual repairs thereof have been of so considerable amount that the Commissioners believe it to be economy and wisdom to renew the surface in its entirety. They, therefore, submit an estimate for that purpose.

PERMIT WORK.

The item submitted for permit work is increased to \$200,000 for the reason that the demand for this class of improvement has been so great as to exhaust the appropriation of \$90,000 for the present fiscal year at this date. The many urgent demands for this class of work for the various sections of the District urge that further and more provision should be made to meet the demands.

In addition to this it is the desire of the Commissioners to expend a large portion of the amount in the replacement of sidewalks upon many of the more prominent business streets of the city, as their present condition is wretched.

The item for the parking commission is increased for the reason that it is the desire of the Government to remove the present unsightly wooden tree-boxes upon the larger trees and protect them from the invasion of the horse and goat by surrounding them by a wire netting. This means of protection is cheap and effectual.

The increased amount estimated for lighting of streets, &c., is demanded by the natural growth of the city and expansion of improvements.

The item submitted for compensation of the board of examiners for steam-engineers and the contingent fund therefor, aggregating \$1,000, is submitted. Congress recently enacted a law requiring the appointment of this board, whose duties it is to examine all steam-engineers within the District of Columbia, and that duty has now been performed for upwards of eighteen months without compensation. The revenues derived as the result of their labors have been very considerable to the District, and it is submitted that proper compensation should be provided for the people performing the duties required by law.

SCHOOLS.

The small increase estimated in the salary of the superintendent of the first six school districts is designed to provide for the keeping of his horse, which is absolutely necessary to enable him to visit the schools under his charge.

The increase in the estimates for schools is due, first and principally, to the annual increase in the school population during the past year. The annual increase is estimated for former years at about 1,500, or thirty schools, which would require four eight-room school buildings. Second, because the provision made in the last appropriation act for county schools was not sufficient to afford such accommodations as to obviate the necessity of half-day schools. The increase in the county during the past year has been unusually great, and the demand for school accommodations in proportion, and the increase asked for in that division is, therefore, not excessive.

This includes one eight-room brick building on Seventh Street extended, which will enable the school authorities to dispense with a hired building, known as Prescott School, and relieve the building known as Soldier's Home School, a small two-room building, which is now greatly over-crowded. A building at Good Hope will be abandoned.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The increase estimated for in the salary of the major and superintendent of police is due to the fact that, in the opinion of the Commissioners, he is at present the most inadequately compensated of all the District officers, in proportion to the responsibilities imposed upon him by his position.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The increase of one foreman is due to the fact that the item was apparently inadvertently left out last year. The three additional men are needful for the operating of the new Chemical Engine estimated for.

The reason for exchanging engines instead of selling them is because, if sold at auction, as now required by law, they would only realize a nominal price, while the Commissioners are enabled to obtain their full value, at time of disposal, in an exchange.

PHYSICIANS TO POOR.

The services of two additional physicians to the poor are absolutely necessary, but the appropriation of \$15,000 for the relief of the poor is too small to sustain this additional charge upon it with justice to the other interests that are properly provided for out of that fund.

WATER DIVISION.

Until the present fiscal year Congress had always made provision for the employment of a clerk in the Water office at a compensation of \$1,200 per annum. In the last appropriation bill this item was inadvertently omitted. An item is therefore submitted for its replacement, the services of this clerk being urgently required in that office.

APPENDIX Dd.

Letter of the First Comptroller in relation to the Estimates of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (Estimates on pages 208-218.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

First Comptroller's Office, Washington D. C., October 24, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to return herewith the estimates for expenses of the Government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, together with accompanying papers, viz: (1) Estimated general revenues of the District of Columbia for said fiscal year; (2) Schedule of streets, avenues, suburban streets, and county roads recommended for improvement; and (3) Explanations stating necessity for increases in the estimates which were submitted to you on the 1st instant, by the Honorable Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in compliance with section 3 of the act of June 11,

1878 (20 Stat., 104), for your approval, disapproval, or suggestions, and by you referred to this office on the 18th instant for "report," and, in reply to your reference, to respectfully report, as follows:

That, while these estimates, both in objects of expenditure and in amounts, especially under the head of "Improvements and Repairs," are largely in excess of the appropriations for the current fiscal year, yet, in view of the fact that the surplus general revenues of the District of Columbia, over and above the one-half of appropriations chargeable against the general revenues of the District, amounted to \$722,606.69 on the 30th day of June, 1888, which sum added to the estimated general revenues of the District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, \$2,744,552, amounts to \$3,467,158.69, and the further fact that explanations stating the necessity and propriety for such increases in the estimates accompany the same, I, therefore, recommend that said estimates be submitted to Congress with your approval, for its appropriate action.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Hon. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

M. J. DURHAM,
Comptroller.

APPENDIX Ee.

Explanation of Estimates for Signal Service. (See pages 44 and 218-223.)

SIGNAL OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, September 24, 1888.

SIR: In compliance with letter of September 11, 1888, I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates for appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, aggregating for the entire service, including the Signal Service proper, \$844,480.74, which shows, deducting the specific appropriation of \$1,250 asked for the building, &c., of military telegraph lines, a net reduction from the estimates for 1889, as submitted by this office, of \$1,991.64.

The estimates in detail are as follows:

Items.	Estimated for 1890.	Items.	Estimated for 1890.
Signal Service of the Army	\$7,500 00	Clothing not drawn, payable at discharge.....	\$11,834 60
Postage to Postal Union countries	500 00	Travel allowance, payable at discharge.....	3,800 00
Contingent expenses, Signal Service.....	11,800 00	Commutation of rations.....	116,800 00
Stationery, Signal Office.....	5,500 00	Commutation of fuel.....	32,640 00
Rent, Signal Office.....	600 00	Commutation of quarters.....	65,400 00
Printing and binding.....	12,000 00	Medical attendance and medicines.....	2,250 00
Signal Service: Pay and allowances of officers—		Interment of enlisted men.....	50 00
One Brigadier-general.....	5,500 00		340,055 60
Fourteen second lieutenants, mounted.....	21,000 00	Observation and report of storms—	
Longevity pay.....	5,100 00	Manufacture of instruments, &c.....	11,005 00
Mileage to officers.....	2,500 00	Telegraphing reports.....	120,000 00
Quarters to officers.....	4,752 00	Civilian employés outside of Washington.....	40,210 00
Forage for private animals.....	1,474 20	Rent of telephones, &c.....	2,200 00
Sales of fuel to officers.....	1,232 00	Rents of offices outside of Washington, D. C.....	26,250 00
Medical attendance and medicines.....	750 00	Fuel, furniture, &c., outside of Washington, D. C.....	26,266 94
Interment of officers.....	75 00	Manufacture, &c., of river gauges.....	2,000 00
	42,383 20	Maps and bulletins.....	15,000 00
Salaries, Signal Office.....	155,160 00	Maintaining and repairing military and sea-coast telegraph lines.....	4,800 00
Signal Service: Pay and allowances of enlisted men—			247,731 94
One hundred and twenty-five sergeants, pay of.....	51,000 00	Building, &c., military telegraph lines.....	1,250 00
Twenty corporals, pay of.....	4,800 00	Signal Service, transportation.....	20,000 00
One hundred and seventy-five privates (first-class), pay of.....	35,700 00		
Pay for length of service.....	11,981 00	Total	844,480 74
Retained pay, payable at discharge.....	3,800 00		

In connection with these estimates, I have the honor to state that when estimates were first specifically made by this office, for such items as had previously been provided for in the Army bill, the designations of such items were taken from the Army bill; and at that time, and up to the abandonment of Fort Myer, they were applicable, but now they are not only not applicable, but misleading.

Thus, the designation "barracks and quarters" has no significance, as there is no amount appropriated for barracks, nor is there any such required by this service, the entire amount appropriated being simply for commutation of quarters to the enlisted men of the Signal Corps.

In the estimates submitted, a classification is made which places all similar items of expense under one head; as, for instance, all items which form part of the pay and allowance of officers are grouped, also all items which form part of the pay and allowances of enlisted men, and so on, under the various appropriations.

One of the special features of the proposed plan is the re-arrangement of the appropriation "Observation and report of storms."

Briefly, the advantages under that appropriation are the consolidation of all appropriations of like character; for instance, all civilian employés are placed under one item, instead of under four or five, as in the old plan.

All rents and all supplies are carried in a like manner.

In connection with supplies purchased outside of Washington, the one item of "fuel," under the old plan, is termed "regular supplies;" it amounts to only \$6,000, while the total of supplies, which may be termed regular, as shown by the plan submitted, is \$26,000.

Under the old plan, there were 16 separate and distinct appropriations, while under the plan proposed there will be

only 12 distinct appropriations; in this particular alone, the suggested plan will economize clerical labor in the preparation of accounts.

I submit herewith certain statements required:

Statement showing the number of persons employed, and the amount paid to each, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888, from the appropriation for scientific experts, &c., in the Signal Office.

No.	Capacity.	Rate per an- num.	Amount re- ceived.	No.	Capacity.	Rate per an- num.	Amount re- ceived.
1	Civilian assistant	\$4,500 00	\$4,341 12	2	Stitchers and folders.....	\$480 00	\$949 60
3	Junior professors	1,800 00	5,400 00	2	Messengers.....	480 00	336 83
1	Bibliographer and librarian.....	1,600 00	109 89	3	Copyists.....	480 00	94 95
1	Translator and bibliographer.....	1,600 00	1,257 14	3	Clerks.....	480 00	250 31
1	Expert editor and proof-reader.....	1,400 00	445 15	1	Messenger.....	456 00	166 03
1	Lithographer.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	2	Laborers.....	450 00	466 78
2	Clerks.....	1,200 00	856 40	3	Laborers.....	420 00	877 10
2	Skilled machinists.....	900 00	356 00	7	Clerks.....	420 00	671 80
1	Translator and type-writer.....	840 00	55 38	3	Messengers.....	360 00	757 18
1	Translator and type-writer.....	720 00	672 57	2	Messengers and janitors.....	360 00	524 37
4	Copyists.....	720 00	189 88	1	Laborer.....	360 00	60 30
1	Watchman.....	720 00	94 90	6	Messengers.....	300 00	300 00
1	Clerk.....	660 00	605 73	4	Clerks.....	300 00	528 23
1	Carpenter.....	660 00	43 52	2	Laborers.....	300 00	165 71
2	Copyists.....	600 00	79 12	17	Messengers.....	240 00	1,928 18
7	Clerks.....	600 00	3,324 59	2	Laborers.....	240 00	96 60
1	Carpenter.....	600 00	560 39	1	Carpenter.....	2 50 p. d.	30 00
1	Messenger.....	600 00	39 56	1	Carpenter.....	2 00 p. d.	22 00
2	Laborers.....	600 00	79 12		Total.....		29,602 23
1	Messenger.....	540 00	504 40				
3	Laborers.....	480 00	1,161 40				

Statement showing the authorized strength of the Signal Corps in commissioned officers and enlisted men for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.								ENLISTED MEN.								
Corps.	Brigadier-general.	Second lieutenants.	Total.	Date of act.	Reference to Statutes at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Corps.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	First-class privates.	Total.	Date of act.	Reference to Statutes at Large, or to Revised Statutes.		
					Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.							Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.
Signal Corps.....	1	16	17	{ July 23, 1866 June 20, 1878 June 16, 1880 Aug. 4, 1886 Mar. 3, 1887	R. S. R. S. 14 20 21 24 24	202 213 335 219 266 247 532	1094 1195 22 1 1 1 1	Signal Corps.....	150	30	320	*500	{ June 16, 1880 June 30, 1882 Aug. 4, 1886 Mar. 3, 1887	21 22 24 24	267 117 247 532	1 1 1 1

*While the law allows a force of 500 men, Congress has seen fit to appropriate for only 470.

I desire to invite attention to the inclosed statement, which is based upon the existing system of manning and equip-
ping, and shows the (estimated) cost of maintaining and operating the several sections of U. S. military and sea-coast
telegraph lines during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890. And in consequence of the large cost of operating and main-
taining certain sections of the telegraph lines from which the public benefits are small, the Chief Signal Officer deems it
advisable that this data should be laid before the Committee on Appropriations; otherwise it might result, as it has in the
past, that, when estimates have been reduced, important lines have of necessity suffered proportionately with those of little
utility.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. W. GREELY,
Chief Signal Officer.

To the Honorable THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

[Based upon the existing system of manning and equipping these lines.]

Sections.	Offices.	Miles of line on section.	Number of enlisted men.	Number of civilians, operators, repairmen, messengers, and cleaners.	Rents per annum.	Pay of enlisted men; average \$350.	Pay of civilians per year.	Rent of telephones.	Cost of line material.	Cost of repairs, including transportation of repairmen.	Battery material.	Lights.	Fuel.	Stationery forms, purchase and repair of instruments and tools.	Incidentals, furniture, stoves, ice, &c.	Transportation of supplies.	Transportation of men.	Totals.	Remarks.
Fort Maginnis to Poplar River, Mont.....	Fort Maginnis.....	232	2	2		\$1,700	\$1,680		\$500	\$75	\$130	\$15	\$130	\$60	\$25	\$216	\$42 26	\$4,573 26	
Fort Custer to Custer Station, Mont.....	Galpin.....																		
	Poplar River.....																		
	Fort Custer.....	30	1	1		850	300		20		20	3	160	40	10	144	21 13	1,568 13	
	Custer Station.....																		
Bismarck to Fort Yates, Dak.....	Bismarck.....	55	3	1		2,550	300		50	25	35	15	225	100	20	144	63 39	3,527 39	
	Fort Yates.....																		
Fort Totten to Oberon, Dak.....		14						\$20	15					10				45 00	
Fort Sisseton to Webster, Dak.....	Fort Sisseton.....	23		1			240	20	20					10		72		362 00	
Presidio to Angel Island, Cal.....		12							50	800	10			10	10			880 00	Fort A. Lincoln office operated by post authorities. Telephone line; no regular offices. Telephone line; no other office. No Signal-Service officers on line; operated by quartermaster's department.
Ashland, Oreg., to Fort Bidwell, Cal.....	Ashland.....	233	6	2	\$312	5,100	1,260		3,500	500	130	28	280	100	25	504	126 78	11,865 78	
	Parker's.....																		
	Linkville.....																		
	Fort Klamath.....																		
	Bly.....																		
	Lakeview.....																		
	Fort Bidwell.....																		
	Fort Supply.....																		
Fort Supply to Fort Sill, Ind. Ter.....	Woodward.....	198	3	3		2,550	1,278		125		110	12	167	100	30	360	63 39	4,795 39	
	Cantonment.....																		
	Fort Reno.....																		
	Fort Sill.....																		
Fort Elliott to Miami, Tex.....	Fort Elliott.....	17	1	1		850	360		15		12	8	80	30	15	144	21 13	1,535 13	
	Miami.....																		
Fort Stanton to Lava, New Mex.....	Fort Stanton.....	108	2		180	1,700			75	75	75	20	100	40	15	144	42 26	2,466 26	
	Lava.....																		
Fort Union to Watrous, New Mex.....	Watrous.....	9		1			180	20	5					10		72		287 00	Telephone, operated by post authorities; one office only.
Fort Lewis to Durango, Colo.....	Durango.....	15		1			360	20	5					10		72		467 00	Telephone, operated by post authorities; one office only.
Fort Crawford to Montrose, Colo.....	Montrose.....	9	1		240	850		20	5			2	50	20	10	72	21 13	1,290 13	Telephone, operated by post authorities; one office only.
Fort Wingate to Wingate, New Mex.....		3																	Telephone, operated by post authorities; no regular offices.
Fort Bridger to Carter, Wyo.....	Carter.....	10		1			300	20	5					10		72		407 00	Telephone, operated by post authorities; one office only.
Fort Washakie to Rawlins, Wyo.....	Fort Washakie.....	152	1	2	96	850	1,380		320	25	90	4	100	30	10	216	21 13	3,142 13	
	Sweetwater.....																		
Fort McKinney to Powder River, Wyo.....	Rawlins.....																		
	Fort McKinney.....	51		2			720		100	50	35	2		20	8	72		1,007 00	
	Fort Du Chesne.....																		
Fort Du Chesne to Price, Utah.....	Brock's.....	87	2	1	120	1,700	360		30	75	60	5	48	40	15	216	42 26	2,711 26	
	Price.....																		
Fort Laramie, Wyo., to Fort Robinson, Nebr.....	Fort Laramie.....	28	1	1		850	360		10		22	2	35	30	15	144	21 13	1,489 13	
	Fort Robinson.....																		
Fort Verde to Fort McDowell, Ariz.....	Fort Verde.....	197	5	2		4,250	1,200		50	50	130	25	115	100	30	288	105 65	6,343 65	
	Whipple Barracks.....																		
	Phoenix.....																		
	Fort McDowell.....																		
	Fort Apache.....																		
Fort Apache to Fort Bowie, Ariz.....	Fort Thomas.....	216	7			5,950			100		140	22	125	120	25	432	147 91	7,061 91	
	San Carlos.....																		
	Fort Grant.....																		
	Willcox.....																		
	Fort Bowie.....																		
Fort Lowell to Tucson, Ariz.....		7						50	5					10				65 00	Telephone line; no regular offices.
Brownsville to Fort Ringgold, Tex.....	Brownsville.....	100	2	4	324	1,700	948		140	50	70	12	12	50	20	288	42 26	3,656 26	
	Edinburg.....																		
	Santa Maria.....																		
	Fort Ringgold.....																		
Fort Davis to Marfa, Tex.....	Fort Davis.....	22	1	2		850	528		10		16	2	5	30	15	144	21 13	1,621 13	
	Marfa.....																		
San Antonio to department headquarters, Tex.	San Antonio.....	2	2		240	1,700					10	5	17	50	30	72	44 26	2,166 26	
Offices, 54.	Totals.....	1,830	40	28	1,512	34,000	11,754	170	5,155	1,725	1,095	182	1,649	1,030	328	3,888	845 20	63,333 20	

Detailed estimates of the cost of maintaining and operating the several sections of non-military-telegraph lines during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890.

[Based upon the existing system of manning and equipping these lines.]

Sections.	Offices.	Miles of line on section.	Number of enlisted men.	Number of civilians, operators, repair-men, messengers, and cleaners.	Rents per annum.	Pay of enlisted men; average \$850.	Pay of civilians per year.	Rent of telephone.	Cost of line material.	Cost of repairs, including transportation of repair-men.	Battery material.	Lights.	Fuel.	Stationery, forms, purchase and repair of instruments and tools.	Incidentals, furniture, stoves, ice, &c.	Transportation of supplies.	Transportation of men.	Totals.	Remarks.
Port Angeles to Tatoosh Island, Wash.....	{ Port Angeles..... Crescent Bay..... Clallam Bay..... Pysht..... Neah Bay..... Tatoosh Island..... }	80	3	4	\$192	\$2,550	\$1,920	.....	\$2,700	\$500	\$50	\$40	\$275	\$100	\$125	\$432	\$63 39	\$8,947 39	
Fort Canby, Wash., to Astoria, Oreg.....	{ Fort Canby..... Astoria..... }	28	3	1	96	2,550	36	\$20	100	50	17	10	115	50	15	144	63 39	3,266 39	
Point Reyes to San Francisco.....	{ Point Reyes..... San Francisco..... }	55	2	1	.....	1,700	300	.....	25	75	40	10	.....	50	15	144	42 26	2,401 26	
Point Jupiter to Titusville, Fla.....	{ Point Jupiter..... Sebastian..... Titusville..... }	130	5	1	330	4,250	60	.....	100	150	90	25	30	60	20	216	105 60	5,436 60	
Block Island to Narragansett Pier, R. I.....	{ Block Island..... Narragansett Pier..... }	29	3	3	110	2,550	140	.....	30	75	25	25	80	50	20	144	63 36	3,312 36	
Hatteras, N. C., to Norfolk, Va.....	{ Hatteras..... Kitty Hawk..... Cape Henry..... Norfolk..... }	176	6	2	325	5,100	60	.....	200	300	120	75	175	80	40	288	126 72	6,889 72	
Wilmington to Southport, N. C.....	{ Wilmington..... Southport..... }	30	3	2	200	2,550	60	.....	20	40	21	30	84	40	20	144	63 36	3,272 36	
Nantucket to Wood's Holl, Mass.....	{ Nantucket..... Vineyard Haven..... Wood's Holl..... }	90	6	2	280	5,100	240	50	200	1,000	65	30	85	100	40	216	126 72	7,532 72	
Offices, 24.	Totals.....	618	31	16	1,533	26,350	2,816	70	3,375	2,190	428	245	844	530	295	1,728	654 80	41,058 80	

RECAPITULATION.

Total of military-telegraph lines, Sheet No. 1.....	54	1,830	40	28	\$1,512	\$34,000	\$11,754	\$170	\$5,155	\$1,725	\$1,095	\$182	\$1,649	\$1,030	\$328	\$3,888	\$845 20	\$63,333 20	
Total of non-military-telegraph lines, Sheet No. 2.....	24	618	31	16	1,533	26,350	2,816	70	3,375	2,190	428	245	844	530	295	1,728	654 80	41,058 80	
Grand total.....	78	2,448	71	44	3,045	60,350	14,570	240	8,530	3,915	1,523	427	2,493	1,560	623	5,616	1,500 00	104,392 00	

APPENDIX Ff.

Explanation of estimates for the Garfield Memorial Hospital. (Page 224.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., *October 5, 1888.*

SIR: It is the earnest desire of the management of the Garfield Memorial Hospital that you will include in your estimate to be submitted to Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, the following item:

"The Garfield Memorial Hospital: For maintenance, to enable it to provide medical and surgical treatment to persons unable to pay therefor, \$15,000."

The maintenance of the hospital involves a very large expenditure, and the management have hoped that Congress could be prevailed upon to contribute more than \$10,000 to this purpose. For the current year \$15,000 was asked, and although the Senate unanimously favored this sum, only \$10,000 was finally appropriated, which is insufficient, inasmuch as it compels the friends of the hospital to pay a larger proportion on this account than they feel able, in face of the present obligations toward meeting the payments due on the new buildings, all of which have been paid for by private donations, the Government not having been asked, nor has it contributed anything, for the purchase of grounds or for the erection or repair of buildings.

That the hospital fills an indispensably useful function in relieving the sick poor of this District is attested by the fact that its wards are always crowded.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888, there were admitted to the hospital 405 patients, which, with the 21 remaining from the preceding year, made a total of 426.

During the last year, through the kindness of a generous friend, a large elevator was placed in the well designed therefor in the new wing, and there is now being completed a new building to contain boilers and all apparatus necessary for steam-heating and for laundry purposes. In the work of providing for these improvements, and of procuring all the furniture, carpets, bedding, and linens of the hospital, the Ladies' Aid have constantly labored, and upon their continued assistance the efficiency of the hospital largely depends.

The board of directors, through its executive committee, and the Ladies' Aid, by its visiting committee, keep constant supervision of every detail of the hospital work, and in every expenditure the closest economy is exercised.

As stated in a former letter "All expenditures under the appropriation account are properly reported and vouchers therefor submitted to you, and they are finally audited and settled by the accounting officers of the Treasury. These vouchers show the absolute need of the aid requested and the manner in which the money appropriated has been applied."

The fullest inspection of the hospital by you is cordially and earnestly invited.

I have the honor to be, your obedient servant,

SAM'L F. MILLER, *President.*

TO HON. WILLIAM C. ENDICOTT, *Secretary of War.*

APPENDIX Gg.

Statement of items, &c., to accompany estimate (on page 224) of Artillery School.

DEPARTMENT OF ARTILLERY.	
Books and periodicals upon metals, artillery, and ordnance.....	\$250 00
Repairs for various instruments.....	100 00
1 anvil and shot for high-explosives pressure-gauge.....	50 00
Rubber hose, glass vases, tubes, overflow with nozzle attachment for densimeter.....	25 00
1 sink, porcelain-lined.....	25 00
1 small scale, and 1 set of weights, 1 ounce—0.01 grain, for weighing samples of high-explosive powder.....	20 00
3 emersion thermometers.....	10 00
1 reading-glass for scale and other instruments.....	3 00
5 gallons alcohol for experiments.....	10 00
Rubber, mixed.....	10 00
Watch-oil and other cleaning-material for instruments.....	5 00
3 dividers for gauges.....	3 00
Total for department of artillery.....	511 00
CHEMICAL LABORATORY.	
1 burette, Mohr, 200cc.....	\$2 00
1 burette, Mohr, 100cc.....	2 75
1 Bunsen burner, with tripod.....	1 75
1 cylinder, grad. 1,000cc.....	3 50
1 cylinder, grad. 500cc.....	3 00
1 dozen brushes, test-tube (ordinary).....	1 20
1 dozen brushes, test-tube (large).....	1 80
4 dozen brushes, test-tube (extra large, for bottles).....	80
6 bottles, 1-gallon capacity, glass stoppers.....	3 00
6 bottles, $\frac{1}{2}$ -gallon capacity, glass stoppers.....	2 00
6 bottles, $\frac{1}{4}$ -gallon capacity, glass stoppers.....	3 00
2 pairs scissors.....	1 00
4 chamois skins.....	1 50
30 yards muslin.....	3 00
15 yards flannel.....	5 00
2 dozen towels.....	4 00
1 feather duster.....	1 50
$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen balls twine.....	75
1 oil-can (for coal-oil).....	50
2 cork-screws.....	50
6 sponges.....	1 50
2 dozen lead-pencils.....	1 20
$\frac{1}{2}$ gross steel-pens.....	75
1 mop.....	50
50 gallons gasoline (74 degrees).....	15 00
25 gallons alcohol (95 per cent.).....	55 00
5 pounds sodium, acetate (crys.).....	1 50
10 pounds sodium, sulphate (crys.).....	2 50
10 pounds sodium, carbonate (crys.).....	2 00
10 pounds potassium, carbonate (crys.).....	2 50
10 pounds ammonia, liquid (concent. 28'').....	150
5 pounds sulphuric acid (C. P.).....	2 00
5 pounds hydrochloric acid (C. P.).....	1 62
5 pounds turpentine.....	1 50
5 pounds barium, chloride (C. P.).....	1 50
5 pounds barium, nitrate (crys. C. P.).....	2 50
5 pounds lead, acetate (C. P. T.).....	3 75
20 pounds mercury (Redist's best).....	25 00
5 pounds camphor (common).....	3 00
1 pound silver nitrate (C. P.).....	11 50
1 pound acid, pyrogallie.....	4 50
12 charcoal squares.....	1 00
1 dozen aluminium foil.....	2 00
12 cakes toilet soap.....	1 00
24 cakes common soap.....	1 00
2 gross matches.....	2 50
6 gross blotting-paper.....	2 50
1 gas apparatus, (complete).....	175 00
Total for chemical laboratory.....	368 37
CORDAGE.	
10 pounds 1-inch cotton rope.....	} \$25 00
20 feet raw-hide rope.....	
20 feet hair rope.....	
20 feet $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch wire rope.....	
20 feet 1-inch coir rope.....	
50 pounds seizing-stuff, in following sizes; 9, 12, 14, 18.....	

Statement of items, &c., to accompany estimates of Artillery School—Continued.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES—INCLUDING SUBMARINE MINING.

50 pounds salammioniac.....	\$4 00
12 cells disque, Leclanche battery.....	12 00
12 cells prism, Leclanche battery.....	12 00
100 zincs for Leclanche battery.....	8 00
6 dozen wood-screws, flat-heads, assorted.....	4 25
25 porcelain insulators, No. 4, 1½ by 1½ inches, with screws.....	75
25 porcelain insulators, No. 5, 2 by 2 inches, with screws.....	1 00
500 glass insulators, regulator pattern.....	20 00
10 pounds gutta-percha insulated wire, No. 16.....	15 50
3 gimlets, assorted.....	1 50
1 pair Weldon climbers and straps.....	3 50
2 pairs Stubs' No. 8 pliers.....	4 00
2 pairs Stubs' No. 7 pliers.....	4 50
2 Stubs' vise and straps, 5½ inches.....	5 00
6 triple-contact electrical bells, 2½-inch gong.....	9 00
6 nickle-plated box-bells, style C, 3-inch gong.....	7 80
25 push-buttons, black walnut, No. 1.....	6 25
12 pounds office wire staples.....	3 00
1 gutta-percha funnel, large size.....	50
1 gutta-percha funnel, small size.....	50
1 gutta-percha acid jug, size, 1 gallon.....	1 00
1 set Clark's screw-drivers, patent handle.....	1 25
1 battery syringe.....	75
3 barrels blue vitriol.....	30 00
3 miles galvanized-iron wire, No. 12.....	36 00
12 pounds office-wire, No. 18.....	7 50
12 pounds office-wire, No. 19.....	7 50
600 zinc spelters.....	40 00
6 chamois.....	3 00
36 paint-brushes, assorted sizes.....	11 16
50 pounds No. 20 cotton-wrapped copper wire, white.....	17 50
5 pounds tinnners' soft solder.....	1 00
2 pounds spelter solder.....	1 00
10 pounds Babbitt metal.....	2 50

Total for electrical and mining..... 283 21

BALLISTICS.

1 Boulange chronograph.....	\$150 00
1 set frames for screens.....	20 00

Total for ballistics..... 170 00

REPAIR-SHOPS.

Carpenter-shop.

1 Disston's hand-saw, No. 8 D.....	\$1 90
1 turning-saw and frame, 24-inch.....	1 45
1 Bailey adjustable veneer-scraper, 3-inch cutter.....	3 50
1 Bailey patent circular-plane, improved.....	4 00
1 Stanley's duplex patent rabbit.....	1 50
1 beading and moulding tool.....	2 00
Buck Bros.' socket tinner gonges, 1 each.....	1 48
1 Morand's improved kerosene glue-pot, 2 pints.....	1 50
1 cast-steel broad-hatchet.....	88
1 screw and plug cutter, ½-inch.....	25
1 Acme adjustable counter-sinker.....	50
2 Reamer's bits, extra quality, ½-inch half round.....	20
4 Pugh's post-augurs—1 2-inch, 1 2½-inch, 1 2½-inch, 1 3-inch.....	9 60
2 Pratt's patent augur-handles.....	1 50
1 set German bits.....	1 20
1 Garrett's bit-gauge.....	50
1 Stem's patent adjustable hollow-augurs.....	5 00
1 Cook's improved frammel-points, No. 2.....	2 50
2 self-locking clamps.....	2 00
3 cabinet-makers' clamps, 6-foot.....	3 39
1 Cheney's vise and anvil combined, No. 40.....	6 50
1 Burnes' improved foot-power mortising-machine, with 10 chisels.....	32 00
25 pounds Wheeler's patent wood-filler, assorted.....	4 00
10 pounds shellac.....	3 00
5 gallons varnish.....	3 00
10 gallons boiled linseed-oil.....	5 00
10 gallons alcohol (95 per cent.).....	7 50
2 gallons turpentine, spirits.....	2 00
79 gross wood-screws, steel, flat-head, assorted.....	60 04
19 gross wood-screws, brass, flat-head.....	14 23
18 quires flint-paper, assorted.....	5 40
2,000 feet white pine, 3 by 12 inches, planed.....	40 00

100 feet white pine, 3 by 12 inches, planed.....	\$5 00
500 feet black walnut, planed.....	50 00
100 feet black walnut, 3 by 12 inches, planed.....	10 00
2,000 feet poplar—1,000 feet —, 1,000 feet planed.....	36 00
1,000 feet hard pine, planed.....	15 00
500 feet hard pine, 4 by 4 inches.....	7 50

Total for carpenter-shop..... 351 02

Machine-shop.

1 guide for die.....	} For lightening screw-plate No. 0... {	\$0 15
1 tap-guide, 40 threads.....		40
1 tap-guide, 32 threads.....		40
1 Westcott combination lathe-chuck with 3 jaws, dim. 6 inches..		26 00
1 centre-punch.....		75
1 beveled steel straight-edge, 18-inch.....		3 00
1 standard screw-plate and centre-gauge.....		1 00
1 Miller's breast-drill, No. 10.....		3 00
1 Stevens' spring-divider, 6-inch.....		1 50
1 Billings' patent adjustable pocket-wrench, nickle-plated, 6-inch.....		1 25
1 patent solid box-vise, No. 65.....		14 00
1 blacksmiths' tongs, straight-lip, No. 22.....		55
1 blacksmiths' tongs for round iron, No. 22.....		60
1 hammer-handle, machinists', No. 12.....		06
1 dozen file-handles, assorted, soft wood.....		25
2 pounds copper rivets, assorted.....		1 00
1 pound brass rivets, assorted.....		50
1 rivet-set for No. 8 rivets.....		37
1 washer-cutter No. 31, new-style, large.....		90
1 set steel figures and alphabet.....		7 20
5 dozen files, assorted.....		10 00
½ dozen nurles, assorted.....		1 50
4 felt polishing-wheels, assorted.....		2 50
1 set tent-tools, for wood, steel, assorted.....		1 25
2 dozen Graves' handles, rosewood, assorted.....		1 20
5 pounds floor-emery and 5 pounds crocas.....		90
8 quires emery-cloth, assorted.....		3 60
2 quires crocas-cloth.....		1 80
3 solid emery-wheels, assorted.....		1 00
1 Arkansas beveled-edge slip, 5 by 1 inch.....		65
1 Huntington patent emery-wheel aggravator.....		4 00
1 Brown & Sharp grindstone truing-device.....		16 00
25 malleable iron thumb-nuts, drilled and tapped, with hole 16 threads.....		2 50
200 pounds Swedish iron, in bars, assorted.....		5 00
2 machinists' dusters, extra quality, No. 4.....		1 50
1 Debrall's flaring bench-oiler, brass, No. 2.....		1 00
2 Scotch water-gauges, glass, length, 11 inches.....		90
1 Brombacher's patent snips, No. 3.....		2 00
3 Le Count's steel-dogs, Nos. 5, 6, and 7.....		2 00
1 set lathe-tools, "X" steel.....		7 50
5 pounds cherry heat-welding compound.....		1 00
4 dozen brass-rods, assorted.....		18 00
4 sheets hard brass, assorted.....		7 50
5 spools music-wire, Stubs' gauge, assorted.....		60
1 hand-and-power planer, with set of tools complete.....		175 00
200 pounds Stubs' tool-steel, assorted.....		50 00

Total for machine-shop..... 381 78

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

For the purchase of text-books, drawing material, maps, mountings, and incidental expenses.....	\$500 00
---	----------

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

For the purchase of text-books, books of reference, monographs, and pamphlets on political science, constitutional law and history, and on public law.....	\$175 00
--	----------

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO.

5 pounds nitrate of silver.....	\$60 00
1 ream albumen paper.....	32 00
5 gallons alcohol.....	11 00

Total for photographic studio..... 103 00

APPENDIX Hh.

Explanation of estimates (on page 225,) for "Support of Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas."

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, October 12, 1888.

SIR: I have the honor to submit for the appendix to the "Book of Estimates," the following statement of the detailed objects of expenditure for which the appropriation for the support of the military prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for the fiscal year 1890, is required under the estimate which has already been submitted, but which could not be made in detail because the appropriation for the current-year, which governs the amount to some extent, was not made earlier:

Subsistence of prisoners, teamsters, and watchmen, and commutation of rations for prisoners <i>en route</i> under transfers.....	\$25,100 00
Tobacco for prisoners on special or excessive hard labor	540 00
Materials for illuminating prison grounds.....	700 00
Forage and bedding for public animals used exclusively at the prison and hay for prisoners bedding.....	3,000 00
Stationery and blank books for prison offices; memorandum books and pencils for use of prison guard when on duty, postage stamps, envelopes and letter paper for issue to prisoners.....	1,000 00
Fuel for generating steam, heating building, &c.; steam pipe and fixtures; hose, belting, machinery, castings, horse and mule shoes, harness leather, horses and mules, wagons and other articles of transportation, stoves, and stove-pipe, bricks, fire-bricks, fire-clay, cement, iron, tin, solder, blacksmiths' coal, charcoal, glass, putty, nails, shingles, disinfectants, painters' tools and paints, scrubbing-brushes, axes, spades, shovels, and all articles required for proper police of prison buildings and grounds, and for all tools and miscellaneous articles required for general use in shops, laundry, bath-room, and stables, and for all necessary expenses in connection with the electric lighting of the prison.....	20,000 00
Material for manufacture of clothing; hats, socks, and other articles of clothing not made at the prison, but required for prisoners' wear at the prison, and for issue to prisoners on their release from the prison or from military posts; necessary machines, and tools for use in tailor's shop; blankets, bed-sacks, and bunks for prisoner's use; donations of \$5 each to prisoners on release from the prison or from military posts.....	9,400 00
Medicines, medical and surgical appliances, dressings, and articles required in the care and treatment of sick prisoners; hospital furniture and supplies, and heating appliances, and interment of deceased prisoners.....	2,000 00
Advertising for proposals for supplies.....	200 00
Expenses pursuing escaped prisoners and rewards for those recaptured.....	300 00
Repairs of officers' and non-commissioned officers' quarters; the hospital; the chapel; the offices, and all prison buildings and shops, including civilian labor thereon which cannot be done by prisoners.....	5,000 00
Pay of civilial employes, viz: One clerk in office of commandant, at \$150.00 per month; one clerk in office of assistant quartermaster, at \$116. ⁶⁷ / ₁₀₀ per month; one clerk in adjutant's office, at \$100 per month; five foremen-mechanics in shops, and one engineer at \$100 per month each; one fireman in charge of electric-light and steam-heating apparatus at night, at \$60 per month; one teamster, at \$40 per month, and four teamsters and two night-watchmen, at \$30 per month each; one forage and wagon-master in charge of prison transportation (formerly paid by the Quartermaster's Department), at \$60 per month; extra duty pay for prison-guard.....	17,140 00
In all.....	84,380 00

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. C. KELTON,
Acting Adjutant-General.

The Honorable THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

APPENDIX Ii.

Explanation of estimate (on page 225), for "Support of Soldiers' Home," District of Columbia.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE SOLDIERS' HOME,
Washington, D. C., September 25, 1888.

SIR: The act of Congress approved July 11, 1888, "Making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889, and for other purposes," contains the following words in the paragraph following the appropriation for the office of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury:

* * * "That the Secretary of War shall prepare and submit to Congress, through the Secretary of the Treasury, in the Book of Estimates for the fiscal year 1890, estimates in detail for the support and maintenance of the Soldiers' Home, and for all necessary expenses connected therewith, for the fiscal year 1890."

To enable the Secretary of War to comply with the requirement of Congress, I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate for \$250,675.95, and to give the following detailed statement of the several objects of expenditure and the amount required for each object:

Subsistence for 900 inmates and fifteen civilian employes, at \$7.25 per month per man, and 250 tons of ice, at \$8 per ton.....	\$81,605 00
Clothing, viz: 500 coats, at \$5 each; 500 vests, at \$1.75 each; 1,200 pairs of trousers, at \$3.25 per pair; 1,200 pairs of trousers, at \$2 per pair; 1,000 blouses, at \$2.20 each; 1,000 felt hats, at \$1 each; 1,000 straw hats, at 40 cents each; 2,700 pairs of shoes, at \$1.40 per pair; 2,700 flannel shirts, at \$1.20 each; 2,700 cot-	

ton shirts, at 35 cents each; 2,700 pairs of drawers, at 40 cents per pair; 4,000 pairs of woollen stockings, at \$3 and \$3.25 per dozen; 1,400 pairs of cotton stockings, at ten cents per pair; four pairs of rubber boots, at \$3.37½ per pair; four rubber coats, at \$3.37½ each, and fifty pairs of slippers, at 90 cents per pair..	\$23,552 75
Bedding, &c., viz: 121 bedsteads with woven wire mattresses, at \$5 each; 100 hair mattresses, at \$12 each; 100 hair pillows, at \$1.60 each; 800 pillow cases, at 20 cents each; 850 sheets, at 60 cents each; 600 woollen blankets, at \$5 each; 275 bed-spreads, at \$2.20 each; bedding for the hospital \$250; ten dozen roller towels, at \$3.60 cents per dozen, and ten dozen hand towels, at \$2 per dozen.....	6,546 00
Upholstering materials, moth paper, and musquito netting.....	567 00
Forage, &c., viz: 4,300 bushels of oats, at 42 cents a bushel; 325 bushels of shelled corn, at 60 cents per bushel; 1,076 bushels of corn-meal, at 60 cents per bushel; fifty-two tons of bran, at \$22 per ton, and sixty tons of hay, at \$17 per ton.....	4,810 60
Fuel and gas, viz: 1,015 tons of furnace coal, at \$5.70 per ton; 385 tons of range coal, at \$5.90 per ton; eighty tons of Cumberland coal, at \$4.10 per ton; 100 tons of egg coal, at \$5.75 per ton; six tons of chestnut coal, at \$5.85 per ton; two tons of cannel-coal, at \$15 per ton, and gas for all the building, \$4,161.50.....	13,186 60
"Out-door relief" to "persons who are entitled to admission to the home:" 300 persons, at \$8 per month, and about 100 persons, at rates from \$2 to \$6 per month, according to pension. (See section 6, act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, making regulations for the Home.).....	34,068 00
An allowance of \$1 per month for 250 inmates (non-pensioners.)	3,000 00
Medicines, \$1,200; surgical instruments and appliances, \$100; medical and surgical books, \$100; trusses, artificial teeth, spectacles, and miscellaneous articles for the hospital, \$300; pay of special nurses, \$124; material for coffins, \$436.....	2,260 00
Salaries, viz: Clerk of the board of commissioners, assistant to the attending surgeon, and clerk in the office of the treasurer, at \$100 per month each; treasurer, engineer in charge of steam-heating and cooking, tinsmith, plumber, and one blacksmith, at \$75 per month each; one assistant engineer at steam works, at \$60 per month; two chaplains, one engineer at pump-house, one gardener and florist, one farm overseer, and one chief dairyman, at \$50 per month each; one chief cook, at \$35 per month; six farm hands, at \$33 per month each; two firemen, at \$28 per month each; two assistant cooks, and one butcher, at \$25 per month each; one chaplain, and one assistant dairyman, at \$20 per month each; one assistant dairyman, at \$23 per month; two drivers, (ambulance and dairy-wagon), at \$18 per month each; one cook for dairymen, at \$8 per month.....	18,072 00
Transient employes and day laborers (not inmates), viz: Two coal heavers, at \$33 per month each for three months; one stone-mason and bricklayer, at \$3 per day for sixty days; one paver, at \$3 per day for 140 days; 150 days ordinary labor, at \$1.50 per day; 3,748 days ordinary labor at \$1.25 per day.....	5,708 00
Extra duty pay (per month), for non-commissioned officers, clerks, messengers, attendants, laborers, and others, (all inmates), regularly employed, viz: One sergeant-major, at \$30; one chief cook in hospital, two clerks in treasurer's office, and one sergeant in charge of roads, at \$20 each; one commissary sergeant, at \$18; five first sergeants, one chief of police, one mail carrier, three carpenters, one upholster, and one book-binder, at \$15 each; twelve floor sergeants, one laborer in new boiler-house, and one quartermaster-sergeant, at \$12 each; five corporals, one clerk in governor's office, one messenger for the governor, one orderly in charge of the offices of the governor and the treasurer, four assistant cooks, one laborer at the engine-house, two night watchmen, one plumber's helper, one assistant upholsterer, one librarian, one corporal in charge of laundry work, one orderly for the attending surgeon, one chief dining-room man at the hospital, one acting commissary sergeant at the hospital, one assistant cook at the hospital, three ward masters, one fireman at the hospital, one corporal in charge of road parties, and two cattle-herders, at \$10 each; one clerk for the deputy governor, one laborer in the ice and root house, one laborer in wood-yard, twenty attendants in dining-room, five house police, one laborer at stables, four drivers (laundry wagon, mail wagon, commissary wagon, and police cart), one blacksmiths' helper, twenty-two laborers on roads, one lamp-lighter, one messenger at the hospital, and seventeen hospital attendants, at \$9 each; one man in charge of billiard room, at \$7.50; four men as floor police and in charge of urinals, one bugler, one reader to the blind, one assistant in care of billiard room, four men in charge of amusement room, one assistant librarian, one assistant in laundry work, five gate keepers, and one man in charge of chapel, at \$7 each; one man in charge of tower clock, five laborers in bath room and wash house, and one librarian at hospital, at \$5 each..	19,518 00
Extra duty pay for inmates employed part time, viz: Two painters for ten months, at \$15 per month each; one coal weigher for three months, one man in hospital fan-house six months, two cattle herders six months, at \$10 per month each; four white-washers four months, two watchmen on the farm four months, at \$9 per month each; one watchman in the fruit orchard eighty days, at 30 cents per day.....	750 00
Miscellaneous, viz: Extra expenses for teams and labor in harvest; mess and kitchen utensils, china and table-ware, buckets, brooms, lye, borax, insect powder, brushes, blacking, sapolio, matches, mops, emory paper, disinfectants, &c.; material for and making kitchen caps and aprons; tallow and oil, and repairing engines; carpenter's tools, hardware, material for repair of stoves, ranges, and furnaces; tinsmith's tools and material, tools for boiler-house and material and castings for heating and cooking apparatus; tools and material for plumbing, steam and gas fitting, and for pumps; tools and material for blacksmith and wheelwright shops; painters' tools and material, paints, oils, &c.; lumber, stone, lime, hair, cement, sand, brick, &c., and labor for general repairs; repair and purchase of vehicles, carts, harness, horse covers, whips, and purchase of animals; straw for inmates' beds, and purchase and repair of furniture for officers' quarters; purchase and repair of machines, tools, implements, &c., for the farm, the gardens, the grounds, and roads, and for purchase of manure, fertilizers, plants, seeds, pots, &c., material for repair of roads; lamps, lamp chimnies, oil, and wicks for lighting the grounds, and removing night-soil.....	16,664 00
Books, magazines, newspapers, stationery, and book-binding material for the library.....	875 00
Pay of band musicians (inmates), purchase and repair of musical instruments, purchase of music, and expenses of chapel service	2,210 00
Theatrical entertainments, concerts, &c.; purchase of one billiard table; expenses and repairs in billiard room....	1,260 00
Blank-books, blanks, stationery, office and desk furniture, postage, and incidentals for the office of the board of commissioners, the offices of the governor, the treasurer, and the attending surgeon; post-office box rent, telegrams, freight and express charges, printing and advertising, rent of telephone and repair of line....	1,640 00

Money to refund the value of effects of deceased soldiers (see Sec. 4818, R. S.); boarding and treatment of members in the Government Hospital for the Insane; funeral expenses of members who die while absent from the Home, legal advice, transportation of discharged soldiers to the Home.....	\$5,803 00
Laundry work for 900 inmates, at 75 cents per month per man, and extra washing.....	8,580 00
Total.....	250,675 95

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. M. SCHOFIELD,

Major-General, Commanding the Army, President Board of Commissioners.

The Honorable the SECRETARY OF WAR.

APPENDIX Jj.

Statement showing the fees and commissions earned by registers and receivers, the salaries, fees, and commissions accruing to them, the amount of Government fees received, and the net revenue to the United States from this source for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1888. (Estimate for 1890 on page 228.)

	Salaries.	Commissions on cash sales.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Total.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Government fees.	Total fees and commissions.	Amount compensation.	Revenue to United States.	Excess of compensation paid over fees and commissions earned.
Alabama—										
Huntsville.....	\$1,000 00	\$666 07	\$8,670 58	\$10,336 65	\$8,670 58	\$10,915 00	\$19,585 58	\$6,000 00	\$13,585 58	.....
Montgomery.....	1,000 00	4,758 01	9,801 41	15,559 42	9,801 41	12,855 00	22,656 41	6,000 00	16,656 41	.....
	2,000 00	5,424 08	18,471 99	25,896 07	18,471 99	23,770 00	42,241 99	12,000 00	30,241 99	.....
Alaska—										
Sitka.....		10 10	80 00	90 10	80 00	.....	80 00	90 10	.....	\$10 10
Arizona—										
Prescott.....	1,000 00	178 18	4,780 95	5,959 13	4,780 95	610 00	5,390 95	5,959 13	.....	568 18
Tucson.....	1,000 00	2,425 58	6,413 88	9,739 46	6,413 88	5,605 00	12,018 88	6,000 00	6,018 88	.....
	2,000 00	2,603 76	11,194 83	15,798 59	11,194 83	6,215 00	17,409 83	11,959 13	6,018 88	568 18
Arkansas—										
Camden.....	1,000 00	590 51	5,137 51	6,728 02	5,137 51	5,620 00	10,757 51	6,000 00	4,757 51	.....
Dardanelle.....	1,000 00	79 91	3,702 33	4,782 24	3,702 33	2,600 00	6,302 33	4,782 24	1,520 09	.....
Harrison.....	1,000 00	690 35	8,845 74	10,536 09	8,845 74	10,790 00	19,635 74	6,000 00	13,635 74	.....
Little Rock.....	1,000 00	830 20	4,424 65	6,254 85	4,424 65	3,715 00	8,139 65	6,000 00	2,139 65	.....
	4,000 00	2,190 97	22,110 23	28,301 20	22,110 23	22,725 00	44,835 23	22,782 24	22,052 99	.....
California—										
Humboldt.....	1,000 00	2,101 84	4,568 00	7,669 84	4,568 00	860 00	5,428 00	6,000 00	.....	572 00
Independence.....	1,000 00	359 25	1,835 62	3,194 87	1,835 62	1,120 00	2,955 62	3,194 87	.....	239 25
Los Angeles.....	1,000 00	4,471 19	21,459 93	26,931 12	21,459 93	15,010 00	36,469 93	6,000 00	30,469 93	.....
Marysville.....	1,000 00	539 70	3,046 69	4,586 39	3,046 69	990 00	4,036 69	4,586 39	.....	549 70
Sacramento.....	1,000 00	1,580 07	6,890 37	9,470 44	6,890 37	2,265 00	9,155 37	6,000 00	3,155 37	.....
San Francisco.....	1,000 00	9,939 12	23,407 70	34,346 82	23,407 70	10,275 00	33,682 70	6,000 00	27,682 70	.....
Shasta.....	1,000 00	2,739 41	8,306 20	12,045 61	8,306 20	2,775 00	11,081 20	6,000 00	5,081 20	.....
Stockton.....	1,000 00	2,294 14	8,290 89	11,585 03	8,290 89	3,735 00	12,025 89	6,000 00	6,025 89	.....
Susville.....	1,000 00	994 08	5,456 20	7,450 28	5,406 20	1,675 00	7,081 20	6,000 00	1,081 20	.....
Visalia.....	1,000 00	4,523 42	24,626 87	30,150 29	24,626 87	20,270 00	44,896 87	6,000 00	38,896 87	.....
	10,000 00	29,542 22	107,838 47	147,380 69	107,838 47	58,975 00	166,813 47	55,781 26	112,393 16	1,360 95
Colorado—										
Central City.....	1,000 00	302 88	3,007 92	4,310 80	3,007 92	710 00	3,717 92	4,310 80	.....	592 88
Del Norte.....	1,000 00	965 04	9,835 22	11,800 26	9,835 22	11,365 00	21,200 22	6,000 00	15,200 22	.....
Denver City.....	1,000 00	10,905 87	46,235 64	58,141 51	46,235 64	57,948 00	104,183 64	6,000 00	98,183 64	.....
Durango.....	1,000 00	589 82	2,957 48	4,547 30	2,957 48	1,230 00	4,187 48	4,547 30	.....	359 82
Glenwood Springs.....	1,000 00	3,649 10	5,162 60	9,811 70	5,162 60	1,160 00	6,322 60	6,000 00	322 60	.....
Gunnison.....	1,000 00	1,002 97	2,212 95	4,215 92	2,212 95	275 00	2,487 95	4,215 92	.....	1,727 97
Lake City.....	1,000 00	289 37	930 50	2,219 87	930 50	120 00	1,050 50	2,219 87	.....	1,169 37
Lamar.....	1,000 00	5,250 82	24,145 24	30,396 06	24,145 24	31,660 00	55,805 24	6,000 00	49,805 24	.....
Leadville.....	1,000 00	566 52	4,026 85	5,593 37	4,026 85	595 00	4,621 85	5,593 37	.....	971 52
Pueblo.....	1,000 00	3,616 26	20,573 22	25,189 48	20,573 22	19,395 00	39,968 22	6,000 00	33,968 22	.....
	10,000 00	27,138 65	119,087 62	156,226 27	119,087 62	124,458 00	243,545 62	50,887 26	197,479 92	4,821 56
Dakota—										
Aberdeen.....	1,000 00	2,991 09	6,986 07	10,977 16	6,986 07	8,725 00	15,711 07	6,000 00	9,711 07	.....
Bismarck.....	1,000 00	1,017 05	7,299 55	9,316 60	7,299 55	6,280 00	13,579 55	6,000 00	7,579 55	.....
Devil's Lake.....	1,000 00	1,931 72	5,474 00	8,405 72	5,474 00	8,665 00	14,139 00	6,000 00	8,139 00	.....
Deadwood.....	1,000 00	1,210 72	4,098 42	6,309 14	4,098 42	3,820 00	7,918 42	6,000 00	1,918 42	.....
Fargo.....	1,000 00	1,701 28	11,832 16	14,533 44	11,832 16	8,970 00	20,802 16	6,000 00	14,802 16	.....
Grand Forks.....	1,000 00	1,549 95	9,491 74	12,041 69	9,491 74	14,000 00	23,491 74	6,000 00	17,491 74	.....
Huron.....	1,000 00	2,678 84	10,023 86	13,702 70	10,023 86	9,140 00	19,163 86	6,000 00	13,163 86	.....
Mitchell.....	1,000 00	1,219 92	12,174 91	14,394 83	12,174 91	6,100 00	18,274 91	6,000 00	12,274 91	.....
Watertown.....	1,000 00	2,722 26	10,527 94	14,250 20	10,527 94	9,820 00	20,347 94	6,000 00	14,347 94	.....
Yankton.....	1,000 00	636 29	6,005 70	7,641 99	6,005 70	1,850 00	7,855 70	6,000 00	1,855 70	.....
	10,000 00	17,659 12	83,914 35	111,573 47	83,914 35	77,370 00	161,284 35	60,000 00	101,284 35	.....
Florida—										
Gainesville.....	1,000 00	2,868 48	13,126 10	16,994 58	13,126 10	8,915 00	22,041 10	6,000 00	16,041 10	.....
Idaho—										
Blackfoot.....	1,000 00	563 71	4,355 40	5,919 11	4,355 40	4,125 00	8,480 40	5,919 11	2,561 29	.....
Boisé City.....	1,000 00	317 06	2,905 91	4,222 97	2,905 91	2,460 00	5,365 91	4,222 97	1,142 94	.....
Coeur d'Alene.....	1,000 00	60 08	1,691 91	2,751 99	1,691 91	240 00	1,931 91	2,751 99	.....	820 08
Hailey.....	1,000 00	596 64	3,449 22	4,985 86	3,449 22	2,185 00	5,634 22	4,985 86	648 36	.....
Lewiston.....	1,000 00	452 09	3,291 43	4,743 52	3,291 43	1,505 00	4,796 43	4,743 52	52 91	.....
	5,000 00	1,929 58	15,693 87	22,623 45	15,693 87	10,515 00	26,208 87	22,623 45	4,405 50	820 08
Iowa—										
Des Moines.....	1,000 00	215 92	1,139 95	2,355 87	1,139 95	1,770 00	2,909 95	2,355 87	554 08	.....

Statement showing the fees and commissions earned by registers and receivers, &c.—Continued.

	Salaries.	Commissions on cash sales.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Total.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Government fees.	Total fees and commissions.	Amount compensation.	Revenue to United States.	Excess of compensation paid over fees and commissions earned.
Kansas—										
Concordia.....	\$1,000 00	\$250 12	\$1,676 45	\$2,926 57	\$1,676 45	\$410 00	\$2,086 45	\$2,926 57	\$56,078 36	\$840 12
Garden City.....	1,000 00	27,925 10	29,218 36	58,143 46	29,218 36	32,860 00	62,078 36	6,000 00	1,703 10	1,254 78
Independence.....	1,000 00	335 43	368 32	1,703 75	368 32	80 00	448 32	1,703 10	4,734 80	
Kirwin.....	1,000 00	2,453 34	6,589 80	10,043 14	6,589 80	4,145 00	10,734 80	6,000 00	2,002 26	
Larned.....	1,000 00	7,204 54	4,842 26	13,046 80	4,842 26	3,160 00	8,002 26	6,000 00	29,433 64	62 53
Oberlin.....	1,000 00	9,200 46	16,518 64	26,719 10	16,518 64	18,915 00	35,433 64	6,000 00	1,394 89	1,000 46
Salina.....	1,000 00	547 53	4,547 47	6,095 00	4,547 47	1,390 00	5,937 47	6,000 00	60,461 26	1,138 48
Topeka.....	1,000 00	145 46	249 43	1,394 89	249 43	55 00	304 43	6,000 00	3,216 23	
Wa Keeney.....	1,000 00	18,258 95	29,381 26	48,640 21	29,381 26	37,080 00	66,461 26	6,000 00		
Wichita.....	1,000 00	868 48	1,347 75	3,216 23	1,347 75	730 00	2,077 75	3,216 23		
	10,000 00	67,189 41	94,739 74	171,929 15	94,739 74	98,825 00	193,564 74	45,240 79	152,710 32	4,386 37
Louisiana—										
Natchitoches.....	1,000 00	3,214 86	2,412 77	6,627 63	2,412 77	2,850 00	5,262 77	6,000 00	7,438 41	737 23
New Orleans.....	1,000 00	9,490 69	4,623 41	15,114 10	4,623 41	8,815 00	13,438 41	6,000 00		
	2,000 00	12,705 55	7,036 18	21,741 73	7,036 18	11,665 00	18,701 18	12,000 00	7,438 41	737 23
Michigan—										
Detroit.....	750 00	106 93	319 35	1,176 28	319 35	175 00	494 35	1,176 28	690 26	681 93
East Saginaw.....	791 66	77 87	305 24	1,264 77	305 24	305 00	700 24	1,264 77	800 57	564 53
Grayling.....	250 00	14 74	851 17	1,115 91	851 17	955 00	1,806 17	1,115 91		
Marquette.....	1,125 96	1,125 96	4,015 57	6,141 53	4,015 57	2,785 00	6,800 57	6,000 00		
Reed City.....	750 00	97 04	714 89	1,561 93	714 89	485 00	1,199 89	1,561 93		
	3,541 66	1,422 54	6,296 22	11,260 42	6,296 22	4,705 00	11,001 22	11,118 89	1,490 83	1,608 50
Minnesota—										
Benson.....	1,000 00	126 13	2,091 56	3,217 69	2,091 56	880 00	2,971 56	3,217 69		246 13
Crookston.....	1,000 00	602 20	8,318 09	9,920 29	8,318 09	6,095 00	14,413 09	6,000 00	3,413 09	
Duluth.....	1,000 00	1,759 02	4,965 41	7,754 43	4,965 41	4,310 00	9,305 41	6,000 00	505 71	
Fergus Falls.....	1,000 00	154 29	3,861 60	5,015 89	3,861 60	1,660 00	5,521 60	5,015 89		318 51
Redwood Falls.....	1,000 00	63 51	1,310 10	2,373 61	1,310 10	745 00	2,055 10	2,373 61		
Saint Cloud.....	1,000 00	1,731 46	5,982 32	8,713 78	5,982 32	4,435 00	10,417 32	6,000 00	4,417 32	
Taylor's Falls.....	1,000 00	431 70	1,807 92	3,239 62	1,807 92	1,320 00	3,127 92	3,239 62		111 70
Tracy.....	1,000 00	51 98	1,532 04	2,584 02	1,532 04	805 00	2,337 04	2,584 02		246 98
Worthington.....	1,000 00	61 82	1,676 09	2,737 91	1,676 09	830 00	2,506 09	2,737 91		231 82
	9,000 00	4,982 11	31,575 13	45,557 24	31,575 13	21,080 00	52,655 13	37,168 74	16,641 53	1,155 14
Mississippi—										
Jackson.....	1,000 00	10,798 13	7,315 65	19,113 78	7,315 65	8,645 00	15,960 65	6,000 00	9,960 65	
Missouri—										
Boonville.....	1,000 00	120 56	1,805 40	2,925 96	1,805 40	1,735 00	3,540 40	2,925 96	614 44	
Ironton.....	1,000 00	196 51	3,325 24	4,521 75	3,325 24	3,675 00	7,000 24	4,521 75	2,478 49	
Springfield.....	1,000 00	119 77	4,869 74	5,989 51	4,869 74	5,745 00	10,614 74	5,089 51	4,625 23	
	3,000 00	436 84	10,000 38	13,437 22	10,000 38	11,155 00	21,155 38	13,437 22	7,718 16	
Montana—										
Bozeman.....	1,000 00	316 09	3,966 89	5,282 98	3,966 89	1,320 00	5,286 89	5,282 98	3 91	
Helena.....	1,000 00	2,948 98	12,075 79	16,024 77	12,075 79	5,740 00	17,815 79	6,000 00	11,815 79	
Miles City.....	1,000 00	59 02	944 83	2,003 85	944 83	290 00	1,234 83	2,003 85		769 02
	3,000 00	3,324 09	16,987 51	23,311 60	16,987 51	7,350 00	24,337 51	13,286 83	11,819 70	769 02
Nebraska—										
Beatrice.....	209 16	44 24	61 75	315 15	61 75	20 00	81 75	315 15		233 40
Bloomington.....	1,000 00	747 57	3,341 87	5,089 44	3,341 87	2,085 00	5,426 87	5,089 44	337 43	
Chadron.....	1,000 00	5,090 68	11,065 48	17,156 16	11,065 48	18,860 00	29,925 48	6,000 00	23,925 48	
Grand Island.....	1,000 00	2,676 85	6,981 32	10,658 17	6,981 32	5,280 00	12,261 32	6,000 00	6,261 32	
Lincoln.....	1,000 00	397 17	828 11	2,225 28	828 11	290 00	1,118 11	2,225 28		1,107 17
McCook.....	1,000 00	7,164 86	10,254 02	18,418 88	10,254 02	17,070 00	27,324 02	6,000 00	21,324 02	
Neligh.....	1,000 00	2,034 53	4,718 13	7,752 66	4,718 13	4,185 00	8,903 13	6,000 00	2,903 13	
Niobrara.....	1,000 00	2,610 20	6,473 20	10,083 40	6,473 20	3,605 00	10,078 20	6,000 00	4,078 20	
North Platte.....	1,000 00	4,362 42	13,100 19	18,462 61	13,100 19	18,335 00	31,435 19	6,000 00	25,435 19	
Sidney.....	1,000 00	1,660 46	10,993 95	13,654 41	10,993 95	16,510 00	27,503 95	6,000 00	21,503 95	
Valentine.....	1,000 00	2,324 26	6,289 48	9,613 74	6,289 48	8,620 00	14,909 48	6,000 00	8,909 48	
	10,209 16	29,113 24	74,107 50	113,429 90	74,107 50	94,860 00	168,967 50	55,629 87	114,678 20	1,340 57
Nevada—										
Carson City.....	1,000 00	17 23	2,208 30	3,225 53	2,208 30	65 00	2,273 30	3,225 53		952 23
Eureka.....	1,000 00	34 45	3,796 90	4,831 35	3,796 90	100 00	3,896 90	4,831 35		934 45
	2,000 00	51 68	6,005 20	8,056 88	6,005 20	165 00	6,170 20	8,056 88		1,886 68
New Mexico—										
Las Cruces.....	1,000 00	538 74	4,836 56	6,375 30	4,836 56	1,665 00	6,501 56	6,000 00	501 56	
Santa Fé.....	1,000 00	497 57	12,074 73	13,572 30	12,074 73	5,045 00	17,119 73	6,000 00	11,119 73	
	2,000 00	1,036 31	16,911 29	19,947 60	16,911 29	6,710 00	23,621 29	12,000 00	11,621 29	
Oregon—										
La Grande.....	1,000 00	1,321 47	7,968 76	10,290 23	7,968 76	4,970 00	12,938 76	6,000 00	6,938 76	
Lakeview.....	1,000 00	1,039 37	4,419 50	6,458 87	4,419 50	4,090 00	8,509 50	6,000 00	2,509 50	
Oregon City.....	1,000 00	545 13	7,592 17	9,137 30	7,592 17	3,585 00	11,127 17	6,000 00	5,127 17	
Roseburg.....	1,000 00	442 78	8,125 39	9,568 17	8,125 39	2,010 00	10,135 39	6,000 00	4,135 39	
The Dalles.....	1,000 00	1,483 87	10,884 45	13,368 32	10,884 45	8,860 00	19,744 45	6,000 00	13,744 45	
	5,000 00	4,832 62	38,990 27	48,822 89	38,990 27	23,465 00	62,455 27	30,000 00	32,455 27	
Utah—										
Salt Lake City.....	1,000 00	1,239 42	9,716 53	11,955 95	9,716 53	5,225 00	14,941 53	6,000 00	8,941 53	
Washington—										
North Yakima.....	1,000 00	328 70	11,961 73	13,290 43	11,961 73	4,195 00	16,156 73	6,000 00	10,156 73	
Seattle.....	1,000 00	4,222 05	17,936 30	23,158 35	17,936 30	10,010 00	27,946 30	6,000 00	21,946 30	
Spokane Falls.....	1,000 00	493 24	33,369 75	34,862 99	33,369 75	6,170 00	39,539 75	6,000 00	33,539 75	
Vancouver.....	1,000 00	733 48	9,849 98	11,583 46	9,849 98	2,475 00	12,324 98	6,000 00	6,324 98	
Walla Walla.....	1,000 00	677 09	23,628 83	25,305 92	23,628 83	3,570 00	27,198 83	6,000 00	21,198 83	
	5,000 00	6,454 56	96,746 59	108,201 15	96,746 59	26,420 00	123,166 59	30,000 00	93,166 59	

Statement showing the fees and commissions earned by registers and receivers, &c.—Continued.

	Salaries.	Commissions on cash sales.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Total.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Government fees.	Total fees and commissions.	Amount compensation.	Revenue to United States.	Excess of compensation paid over fees and commissions earned.
Wisconsin—										
Ashland.....	\$1,000 00	\$442 49	\$5,116 64	\$6,559 13	\$5,116 64	\$2,295 00	\$7,411 64	\$6,000 00	\$1,411 64	
Eau Claire.....	1,000 00	372 96	1,772 56	3,145 52	1,772 56	650 00	2,422 56	3,145 52		\$722 96
Falls St. Croix.....	1,000 00	53 92	1,163 41	2,217 33	1,163 41	620 00	1,783 41	2,217 33		433 92
La Crosse.....	1,000 00	53 64	776 62	1,830 26	776 62	565 00	1,341 62	1,830 26		488 64
Menasha.....	1,000 00	231 26	814 67	2,045 93	814 67	175 00	989 67	2,045 93		1,056 26
Wausau.....	1,000 00	664 46	2,031 38	3,695 84	2,031 38	1,280 00	3,311 38	3,695 84		384 46
	6,000 00	1,818 73	11,675 28	19,494 01	11,675 28	5,585 00	17,260 28	18,934 88	1,411 64	3,086 24
Wyoming—										
Buffalo.....	531 60	153 18	554 54	1,239 32	554 54	505 00	1,059 54	1,239 32		179 78
Cheyenne.....	1,000 00	3,473 73	6,740 00	11,213 73	6,740 00	6,370 00	13,110 00	6,000 00	7,110 00	
Evanston.....	1,000 00	1,868 56	1,924 63	4,793 19	1,924 63	700 00	2,624 63	4,793 19		2,168 56
	2,531 60	5,495 47	9,219 17	17,246 24	9,219 17	7,575 00	16,794 17	12,032 51	7,110 00	2,348 34

RECAPITULATION.

Names of land States and Territories.	Salaries.	Commissions on cash sales.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Total.	Fees and commissions registers and receivers.	Government fees.	Total fees and commissions.	Amount of compensation to registers and receivers.	Revenue to United States.	Excess of compensation paid over fees and commissions earned.	Net revenue to United States.
Alabama.....	\$2,000 00	\$5,424 08	\$18,471 99	\$25,896 07	\$18,471 99	\$23,770 00	\$42,241 99	\$12,000 00	\$30,241 99		
Alaska.....		10 10	80 00	90 10	80 00		80 00	90 10		\$10 10	
Arizona.....	2,000 00	2,603 76	11,194 83	15,798 59	11,194 83	6,215 00	17,409 83	11,959 13	6,018 88	568 18	
Arkansas.....	4,000 00	2,190 97	22,110 23	28,301 20	22,110 23	22,725 00	44,835 23	22,782 24	22,052 99		
California.....	10,000 00	29,542 22	107,838 47	147,380 69	107,838 47	58,975 00	166,813 47	55,781 26	112,303 16	1,360 95	
Colorado.....	10,000 00	27,138 65	119,087 62	156,226 27	119,087 62	124,458 00	243,545 62	50,887 26	197,479 92	4,821 56	
Dakota.....	10,000 00	17,659 12	83,914 35	111,573 47	83,914 35	77,370 00	161,284 35	60,000 00	101,284 35		
Florida.....	1,000 00	2,868 48	13,126 10	16,994 58	13,126 10	8,915 00	22,041 10	6,000 00	16,041 10		
Idaho.....	5,000 00	1,929 58	15,593 87	22,623 45	15,593 87	10,515 00	26,208 87	22,623 45	4,405 50	820 08	
Iowa.....	1,000 00	215 92	1,139 95	2,355 87	1,139 95	1,770 00	2,909 95	2,355 87	554 08		
Kansas.....	10,000 00	67,189 41	94,739 74	171,929 15	94,739 74	98,825 00	193,564 74	45,240 79	152,710 32	4,386 37	
Louisiana.....	2,000 00	12,705 55	7,036 18	21,741 73	7,036 18	11,665 00	18,701 18	12,000 00	7,438 41	737 23	
Michigan.....	3,541 66	1,422 54	6,296 22	11,260 42	6,296 22	4,705 00	11,001 22	11,118 89	1,490 83	1,608 50	
Minnesota.....	9,000 00	4,982 11	31,575 13	45,557 24	31,575 13	21,080 00	52,655 13	37,168 74	16,641 53	1,155 14	
Mississippi.....	1,000 00	10,798 13	7,315 65	19,113 78	7,315 65	8,645 00	15,960 65	6,000 00	9,960 65		
Missouri.....	3,000 00	436 84	10,000 38	13,437 22	10,000 38	11,155 00	21,155 38	13,437 22	7,718 16		
Montana.....	3,000 00	3,324 09	16,987 51	23,311 60	16,987 51	7,350 00	24,337 51	13,286 83	11,819 70	769 02	
Nebraska.....	10,209 16	29,113 24	74,107 50	113,429 90	74,107 50	94,860 00	168,967 50	55,629 87	114,678 20	1,840 57	
Nevada.....	2,000 00	51 68	6,005 20	8,056 88	6,005 20	165 00	6,170 20	8,056 88		1,886 68	
New Mexico.....	2,000 00	1,036 31	16,911 29	19,947 60	16,911 29	6,710 00	23,621 29	12,000 00	11,621 29		
Oregon.....	5,000 00	4,832 62	38,990 27	48,822 89	38,990 27	23,465 00	62,455 27	30,000 00	32,455 27		
Utah.....	1,000 00	1,239 42	9,716 53	11,955 95	9,716 53	5,225 00	14,941 53	6,000 00	8,941 53		
Washington.....	5,000 00	6,454 56	96,746 59	108,201 15	96,746 59	26,420 00	123,166 59	30,000 00	93,166 59		
Wisconsin.....	6,000 00	1,818 73	11,675 28	19,494 01	11,675 28	5,585 00	17,260 28	18,934 88	1,411 64	3,086 24	
Wyoming.....	2,531 60	5,495 47	9,219 17	17,246 24	9,219 17	7,575 00	16,794 17	12,032 51	7,110 00	2,348 34	
Total.....	110,282 42	240,483 58	829,980 05	1,180,746 05	829,980 05	668,143 00	1,498,123 05	555,385 92	967,636 09	24,898 96	\$942,737 13

APPENDIX Kk.

Estimated amount necessary to meet the contingent expenses of local land offices for the fiscal year 1890. (Estimate for 1890 on page 230.)

State.	Office.	Clerk hire.	Office rent.	Fuel, &c.	Post-office box rent.	Total.	State.	Office.	Clerk hire.	Office rent.	Fuel, &c.	Post-office box rent.	Total.
Alabama.....	Huntsville.....	\$1,800 00	\$240 00	\$25 00		\$2,065 00	Dakota.....	Aberdeen.....	\$1,900 00	\$300 00	\$200 00		\$2,400 00
	Montgomery.....	3,700 00				3,700 00		Bismarck.....	2,000 00	400 00	100 00		2,500 00
Arizona.....	Prescott.....		420 00			420 00		Devil's Lake.....	2,000 00	360 00	175 00		2,535 00
	Tucson.....	2,100 00	600 00	100 00		2,800 00		Deadwood.....	2,400 00	600 00			3,000 00
Arkansas.....	Camden.....	900 00	300 00		\$6 00	1,206 00		Fargo.....	1,800 00	120 00			1,920 00
	Dardanelle.....	900 00	200 00			1,100 00		Grand Forks.....	2,000 00	150 00			2,250 00
	Harrison.....	1,800 00	180 00			1,980 00		Huron.....	2,700 00	300 00	49 00		3,049 00
	Little Rock.....	1,200 00			3 20	1,203 20		Mitchell.....	2,800 00	150 00	225 00		3,175 00
California.....	Independence.....		240 00		6 00	246 00		Watertown.....	3,100 00	600 00	111 00	4 00	3,815 00
	Humboldt.....	900 00	360 00		2 00	1,262 00		Yankton.....	900 00	200 00	50 00		1,150 00
	Los Angeles.....	2,700 00	900 00			3,600 00	Florida.....	Gainesville.....	3,120 00	200 00			3,320 00
	Marysville.....						Idaho.....	Blackfoot.....		250 00			250 00
	Sacramento.....	1,000 00	420 00			1,420 00		Boise City.....		450 00			450 00
	San Francisco.....	4,200 00				4,200 00		Coeur d'Alene.....		180 00			180 00
	Shasta.....	900 00	200 00		10 00	1,110 00		Hailey.....		600 00			600 00
	Stockton.....	1,200 00	450 00			1,650 00		Lewiston.....		240 00		4 00	244 00
	Susanville.....		200 00			200 00	Iowa.....	Des Moines.....		360 00			360 00
	Visalia.....	900 00	180 00			1,080 00	Kansas.....	Concordia.....		100 00			100 00
Colorado.....	Central City.....		240 00			240 00		Garden City.....	9,300 00		100 00		9,400 00
	Del Norte.....	900 00	240 00			1,140 00		Independence.....		132 00			132 00
	Denver.....	7,400 00	900 00			8,300 00		Kirwin.....	2,700 00				2,700 00
	Durango.....	1,200 00	300 00			1,500 00		Larned.....	5,700 00	300 00			6,000 00
	Glenwood Springs.....	1,200 00	540 00	100 00		1,840 00		Oberlin.....	3,700 00	600 00	200 00		4,500 00
	Gunnison.....		300 00	50 00		350 00		Salina.....	900 00				900 00
	Lamar.....	4,800 00				4,800 00		Topeka.....		360 00			360 00
	Leadville.....	1,200 00	480 00			1,680 00		Wa Keeney.....	7,200 00	350 00			7,550 00
	Montrose.....		440 00			440 00		Wichita.....	1,000 00	480 00			1,480 00
	Pueblo.....	4,500 00		65 00		4,565 00							

Estimated amount necessary to meet the contingent expenses of local land offices, &c.—Continued.

State.	Office.	Clerk hire.	Office rent.	Fuel, &c.	Post-office box rent.	Total.	State.	Office.	Clerk hire.	Office rent.	Fuel, &c.	Post-office box rent.	Total.
Louisiana.....	Natchitoches.....		\$360 00			\$360 00	Nevada.....	Carson City.....		\$240 00			\$280 00
	New Orleans.....	\$3,000 00				3,000 00		Eureka.....		420 00	\$40 00		600 00
Michigan.....	Marquette.....	1,000 00	300 00			1,300 00	New Mexico....	Las Cruces.....	\$1,000 00	410 00			1,410 00
	Grayling.....		450 00			450 00		Santa Fé.....	1,000 00	360 00			1,360 00
Minnesota.....	Benson.....		240 00	\$50 00		290 00	Oregon.....	La Grande.....	1,800 00	400 00	50 00		2,250 00
	Crookston.....			100 00		100 00		Lakeview.....	900 00	240 00			1,140 00
	Duluth.....	1,800 00	500 00			2,300 00		Oregon City.....	900 00	240 00	20 00		1,160 00
	Fergus Falls.....	900 00				900 00		Roseburg.....	900 00	240 00			1,140 00
	Redwood Falls.....		350 00			350 00		The Dalles.....	1,650 00	200 00			1,850 00
	St. Cloud.....	1,800 00	200 00	50 00		2,050 00	Utah.....	Salt Lake City.....	1,900 00			\$6 00	1,906 00
	Taylor's Falls.....		96 00			96 00	Washington....	Seattle.....	2,800 00				2,875 00
	Tracy.....		240 00			240 00		Spokane Falls....	3,000 00	300 00	95 00	3 00	3,398 00
	Worthington.....		240 00			240 00		Vancouver.....	1,200 00	180 00			1,380 00
Mississippi.....	Jackson.....	5,400 00				5,400 00		Walla Walla.....	2,000 00	300 00	100 00		2,400 00
Missouri.....	Boonville.....	900 00	250 00			1,150 00		North Yakima.....	900 00	315 00			1,215 00
	Ironton.....		175 00			175 00	Wisconsin.....	Ashland.....		150 00			150 00
	Springfield.....	900 00	300 00			1,200 00		Eau Claire.....		250 00			250 00
Montana.....	Bozeman.....	900 00	360 00			1,260 00		Falls St. Croix.....		150 00			150 00
	Helena.....	2,900 00	600 00		\$6 00	3,506 00		La Crosse.....		240 00			240 00
	Miles City.....		500 00			500 00		Menasha.....		180 00			180 00
Nebraska.....	Bloomington.....	1,000 00	120 00	32 00		1,152 00		Wausau.....		200 00			200 00
	Chadron.....	2,700 00	300 00			3,000 00	Wyoming.....	Buffalo.....	1,200 00	300 00	150 00		1,650 00
	Grand Island.....	1,800 00	240 00	90 00		2,130 00		Cheyenne.....	3,600 00	600 00	150 00	6 00	4,356 00
	Lincoln.....				4 00	4 00		Evanston.....		200 00	100 00		300 00
	McCook.....	3,600 00	220 00			3,820 00		Total.....	165,970 00	29,638 00	3,357 00	78 20	198,743 20
	Neligh.....	900 00	180 00			1,080 00		Amount necessary to pay registration fees.....					1,256 80
	North Platte.....	2,700 00	360 00	200 00	10 00	3,270 00							200,000 00
	O'Neill.....	2,700 00				2,700 00							
	Sidney.....	2,700 00	600 00	100 00		3,400 00							
	Valentine.....	2,700 00	200 00	125 00		3,025 00							

APPENDIX Ll.

In relation to the estimate for "Defending suits in claims against the United States." (See page 233.)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, Washington, October 17, 1888.

SIR: In recommending an estimate for appropriations for the fiscal year 1890, I desire to make the following explanations: There are now pending in the Court of Claims nearly 13,000 cases; of these, nearly 6,000 have been sent from committees of Congress under the provisions of the statute commonly called the Bowman Act. About 5,569 cases have been brought under the French Spoliations Act. The appropriation for the defense of these latter is separate and specific.

The appropriation for the defense of suits other than French Spoliation for the last fiscal year (1888) was \$10,000. This, after the exercise of the greatest economy, and with a determination to have it distributed as nearly as possible over the entire year, so as to be just to all claimants, was, nevertheless, exhausted before ten months had expired. Much work in securing testimony and in having the Government represented where notices to take testimony had been given by claimants, was necessarily postponed or prevented.

The amount of business for the coming year is even larger than it was for the past year. A less sum than \$20,000 is inadequate for a faithful performance of the duties imposed upon the officers of the Government in the preparation of the defense of suits in the Court of Claims. This amount I have arrived at after a full examination of the pending business, and is based upon a completely economical basis.

The amount heretofore appropriated for the defense of French Spoliations is a fair criterion of the present needs for that purpose.

I therefore respectfully recommend the following estimates:

Defending suits in claims against the United States.....	\$20,000
Defense in French Spoliation claims	5,600

Very respectfully,

ROBERT A. HOWARD,
Assistant Attorney-General.

The ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

APPENDIX Mm.

In relation to the estimate for "Expenses of Territorial courts in Utah." (See page 234.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, March 26, 1888.

SIR: Yours of the 20th advising me to submit an estimate of what the probable deficiency will be for the current year, 1888, received.

There is now confined in the Utah penitentiary 240 prisoners, and the number is increasing every month. At this rate we can not expect to run the penitentiary at an expense of less than \$3,500 per month, since we are compelled to pay United States prisoners their money on discharge from this appropriation, which consumes nearly \$200 a month, so that the gross amount needed for this purpose will be about \$14,000.

We are also doing considerable work in Territorial cases before the courts, and I think an additional appropriation for marshal's fees and expenses, district attorney's, and commissioner's fees in these cases of \$6,000 would not be enough; mak-

ing a total amount needed to cover our expenses in Territorial courts \$20,000, which I sincerely hope you will be able to get, as the people here, as I have written you before, are very much incensed at Congress for not making sufficient appropriations to pay them for goods furnished the penitentiary. They are now three years behind, and the people threaten that unless some part of this is paid, they will cease to furnish the penitentiary, unless either you or myself will become personally responsible for it. And what is equally as bad, whenever they are compelled to wait so long for their money, they of course charge more for their goods, as they receive no interest on their accounts.

For the good of all parties interested I sincerely hope this appropriation can be had.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

FRANK H. DYER,
U. S. Marshal.

I fully concur in the above statement of Marshal Dyer, respecting the probable deficiencies for the fiscal year 1888.

GEO. S. PETERS,
U. S. Attorney.

Hon. ATTORNEY GENERAL,
Washington, D. C.

**STATEMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, PUBLISHED IN CONFORMITY TO THE
FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF LAW:**

All proceeds of sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, except the proceeds of the sale or leasing of marine hospitals, or of the sales of revenue-cutters, or of the sales of commissary stores to the officers and enlisted men of the Army, or of materials, stores, or supplies sold to officers and soldiers of the Army, or of the sale of condemned Navy clothing, or of the sales of materials, stores, or supplies to any exploring or surveying expedition authorized by law, shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts on account of "Proceeds of Government property," and shall not be withdrawn or applied, except in consequence of a subsequent appropriation made by law. A detailed statement of the proceeds of all sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, shall be included in the Appendix to the Book of Estimates.—(R. S., pages 713, 722, sections 3618, 3672; act February 27, 1877, 19 Stat., 249.)

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887. 3d quarter....	1261	J. R. McGinniss, Major Ord.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnances.....	\$7 38	\$117 99
	1262	C. H. Clark, Lieut. Ord.....	do.....	do.....	56 19	
	1263	C. H. Clark, Lieut. Ord.....	do.....	do.....	51 92	
	1264	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	2 50	
	1265	J. H. Bartholf, Surg., U. S. A.....	Bedding, &c.....	Medical and Hospital...	14 95	2, 774 55
	1266	J. Brooke, Surg., U. S. A.....	Instruments, &c.....	do.....	17 55	
	1267	E. Bentley, Surg., U. S. A.....	do.....	do.....	16 82	
	1268	A. A. DeLaffre, Capt., Asst. Surg.....	Medical books, &c.....	do.....	7 10	
	1269	J. M. Brown, Surg.....	Bedding, &c.....	do.....	1 40	
	1270	W. E. Waters, Surg.....	do.....	do.....	15 35	
	1271	C. E. Munn, Capt., Asst. Surg.....	Medical books.....	do.....	13 75	
	1272	W. H. Gardner, Major, Surg.....	Instruments, &c.....	do.....	3 15	
	1273	W. E. Hopkins, Asst. Surg.....	Bedding.....	do.....	1 60	
	1274	B. J. D. Irwin, Lieut. Col.....	Instruments, bedding, &c.....	do.....	2, 677 88	
	1275	E. R. Morris, Asst. Surg.....	Furniture.....	do.....	5 00	
	1276	H. C. Hodges, Lieut. Col.....	Cavalry and artillery horses....	Quartermaster's Dept....	145 00	
	1277	A. McC. Guord, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	131 50	
	1278	L. C. Forsyth, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
	1279	C. W. Foster, Major.....	do.....	do.....	30 00	
	1280	G. H. Weeks, Major.....	do.....	do.....	143 00	
	1281	J. M. Neall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	149 00	
	1282	J. Parker, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	547 50	
	1283	J. A. Baldwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	523 50	
	1284	J. McA. Webster, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	188 00	
	1285	T. F. Davis, 1st Lieut. 15th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	371 00	
	1286	C. A. Deval, Lieut., R. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	116 00	
	1287	H. E. Tuthorly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	97 50	
	1288	J. W. Summerhays, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	444 00	
	1289	J. R. Cranston, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	309 00	
	1290	F. W. Kingsbury, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	223 00	
	1291	J. J. O'Brien, 1st Lieut. 4th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	40 00	
	1292	F. W. Kingsbury, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	298 00	
	1293	F. O. Johnson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	188 00	
	1294	C. A. H. McCauley, Capt.....	Clothing and equipage.....	do.....	19 20	
	1295	J. T. Van Orsdale, 1st Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	113 50	
	1296	J. F. Huston, 1st Lieut. 20th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	21 53	
	1297	J. F. Huston, 1st Lieut. 20th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	10 14	
	1298	J. F. Huston, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	2 40	
	1299	J. C. Dent, 1st Lieut. 20th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	9 50	
	1300	C. B. Thompson, A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	do.....	20 00	
	1301	A. H. Young, Capt., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	76 50	
	1302	S. R. Jones, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	40 00	
	1303	C. Hay, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	173 00	
	1304	H. E. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	1305	C. Byrne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	56 00	
	1306	C. G. Woodward, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	137 50	
	1307	H. C. Hodges, Lieut. Col., D. Q. M. G.....	do.....	do.....	104 00	
	1308	G. H. Weeks, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	146 00	
	1309	G. H. Weeks, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	709 00	
	1310	G. H. Weeks, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
	1311	L. J. Hearn, 2d Lieut. 21st Inf.....	do.....	do.....	13 00	
	1312	T. G. Eltonhead, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	60	
	1313	W. T. Wood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	7 75	
	1314	A. M. Wetherill, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	161 05	
	1315	W. H. W. James, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	232 50	
	1316	M. F. Eggleston, 1st Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	177 50	
	1317	H. S. Whipple, 2d Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	19 65	
	1318	C. A. Churchill, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	63 65	
	1319	J. O. Green, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	40 60	
	1320	L. S. Roudrez, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	45 90	
	1321	J. G. Galbraith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	60 00	
	1322	G. W. Webb, 2d Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	52 00	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887. 3d quarter...	1323	J. F. Huston, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's Dept.	\$33 80	
	1324	E. E. Hardin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	100 65	
	1325	E. Chynoworth, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	44 65	
	1326	J. Brennan, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	234 25	
	1327	B. H. Gilman, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	154 50	
	1328	E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	56 95	
	1329	W. Lassetter, 1st Lieut. 16th Inf.	do.	do.	13 25	
	1330	F. H. Hardie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	240 00	
	1331	C. H. Lester, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	146 45	
	1332	W. P. Evans, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1,434 00	
	1333	C. Byrne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	289 50	
	1334	C. Chase, 1st Lieut. 3d Art.	do.	do.	200 45	
	1335	C. Chase, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	65 82	
	1336	E. B. Ives, 1st Lieut. 19th Inf.	do.	do.	208 25	
	1337	G. N. Whistler, 1st Lieut. 5th Art.	do.	do.	11 75	
	1338	W. P. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	20 85	
	1339	J. G. C. Lee, Major, Q. M.	do.	do.	20 75	
	1340	A. D. Schenck, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	34 65	
	1341	J. A. Payne, 1st Lieut. 19th Inf.	do.	do.	176 90	
	1342	H. W. Hovey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	83 00	
						\$10,037 89
	1343	F. B. Jones, Capt., Signal Service.	Furniture, &c.	Signal	38 60	
	1344	F. B. Jones, Capt., Signal Service.	Telegraph line, &c.	do.	180 25	
	1345	F. B. Jones, Capt., Signal Service.	do.	do.	5 75	
						224 60
	1346	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	Charts	Engineers (surveys)	59 70	
	1347	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	do.	do.	42 30	
						102 00
	1348	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.	Rebellion Records	Rebellion Records	58 95	
	1349	J. M. Wilson, Lieut. Col., Eng.	Copper, iron railings, &c.	Public buildings and grounds, Washington, D. C.	2,005 59	
				War Department (civil)	22 79	
	1350	T. Williamson, Superintendent.	Iron, &c.			2,087 33
	1351	Secretary of State.	Laws and statutes.	State Department.		893 98
	1352	T. E. Benedict	Old numbering machine, &c.	Public printer.	152 00	
	1353	T. E. Benedict	Old harness.	do.	26 25	
	1354	T. E. Benedict	Waste gold-leaf.	do.	308 56	
	1355	T. E. Benedict	Leather scraps, &c.	do.	172 42	
						659 23
	1356	E. B. Youmans, Chief Clerk	Carpets, &c.	Treasury Department.	1,325 68	
	1357	A. G. Elliott & Co.	Waste-paper.	do.	167 83	
						1,493 51
	1358	C. F. Shultz.	do.	Independent Treasury		1 90
	1359	D. Constantine, A.	Furniture	Steam'b't Insp'n Service.		24 60
	1360	D. M. Fox, Superintendent.	Old copper	Mint.	3 92	
	1361	S. Braden, Assayer	Lattice frame and door	do.	2 60	
						6 52
	1362	B. A. Colonna	Furniture, instruments, &c.	Coast and Geodetic Survey.	342 45	
	1363	B. A. Colonna	Charts, &c.	do.	216 88	
						559 33
	1364	E. O. Graves, Chief.	Waste-paper.	Engraving and Printing.	119 57	
	1365	J. D. McChesney, Disbursing-Agent	Pulp	do.	4 15	
	1366	Bulkley, Raigurt & Co.	do.	do.	249 62	
						373 34
	1367	J. Mills, Lieut., late Eng.	Old material.	Light-House	2,922 38	
	1368	W. S. Stanton, Light-House Eng'r.	Steamboat, &c.	do.	93 82	
	1369	A. H. Payson, Capt. Eng.	Reservation at Point Labos, Cal.	do.	10,147 10	
	1370	H. Ehner, Comd'r Inspector	Boats	do.	44 25	
	1371	N. M. Dyer, Light-House Inspector.	Iron, copper, &c.	do.	216 00	
						13,423 55
	1372	D. Magone, Collector of Customs.	Waste	Customs	41 85	
	1373	H. W. Richardson, Collector of Customs.	Old boat	do.	5 25	
	1274	L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.	Old bagging.	do.	11 05	
	1375	L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.	Old paper.	do.	3 00	
	1376	L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.	Furniture, &c.	do.	22 50	
	1377	L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.	Old paper	do.	3 96	
	1378	R. F. Dodge, Collector of Customs.	Old furniture.	do.	18 00	
	1379	W. G. Clark, Collector of Customs.	Iron bedsteads, &c.	do.	5 00	
	1380	B. F. Jonas, Custodian	Furniture, &c.	do.	385 30	
	1381	W. M. Stark, Custodian	Lead pipe.	do.	42	
	1382	S. J. Anderson, Collector of Customs	Scales, brooms, &c.	do.	90 50	
	1383	S. J. Anderson, Collector of Customs	Furniture, &c.	do.	146 54	
	1384	J. Burns, Surveyor of Customs	Old mailing-case.	do.	43 00	
	1385	O. W. Cutler, Collector of Customs.	Furniture, carpets, &c.	do.	54 29	
	1386	J. H. Cozzens, Collector of Customs.	Old furniture, railing, &c.	do.	6 00	
	1387	A. D. Cole, Surveyor of Customs.	Old water-coolers.	do.	2 00	
	1388	R. H. Arbuckle, Collector of Customs.	Old plumbing materials.	do.	14 00	
	1389	L. Trousedale, Surveyor of Customs.	Furniture and carpets.	do.	11 50	
						864 16

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887 3d quarter ...	1390	N. B. Bacon, Superintendent.....	Lumber.....	Court-house, Toledo, Ohio.	\$22 73	\$137 73
	1391	N. B. Bacon, Superintendent.....	Derricks	do.....	70 00	
	1392	N. B. Bacon, Superintendent.....	Fence and office-building.....	do.....	45 00	
	1393	A. H. Mowry, Custodian	Lumber.....	Court-house, Charleston, S. C.	12 50	
	1394	C. W. Allen, Superintendent.....	Iron column.....	Court-house, Richmond, Va.	20 00	
	1395	R. Stone, Custodian.....	Old desk, &c.....	Court-house and sub-treasury, Chicago, Ill.	183 25	
	1396	J. E. Fitzgerald, Custodian	Pump	Post office and sub-treasury, Boston, Mass.	65 00	
	1397	W. P. Wilkins, Superintendent.....	Tools, &c.....	Court-house, Oxford, Miss.	26 50	
	1398	H. Chatten, Superintendent.....	Superintendent's Office, old tools, &c	Court-house, Quincy, Ill.	157 40	
	1399	A. Jones, sr., Custodian	Old elevator, &c	Court-house, Indianapolis, Ind.	8 02	
	1400	T. Hooker, Custodian	Furniture, &c	Court-house and post-office, Des Moines, Iowa.	17 35	490 02
	1401	N. J. Colman, Commissioner of Agriculture.	Sugar-machinery.....	Agricultural Dept.....	3, 100 00	
	1402	D. Settle, U. S. Marshal.....	Old furniture.....	Department of Justice..	100 42	
	1403	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Furniture, &c.....	Dept. of the Interior....	712 67	
	1404	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Waste-paper	do.....	165 30	
	1405	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Public documents	do.....	321 57	
	1406	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	House on Cong. Library site.....	do.....	1, 658 05	
	1407	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Paving-bricks from Cong. Library site.	do.....	435 92	
	1408	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	231 07	
	1409	J. L. Hall, Indian Agent.....	Agricultural implements.....	Indian	10 50	241 57
	1410	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Old furniture.....	Navy Department.....	9 60	
	1411	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk	Waste-paper	do.....	67 86	
	1412	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk	Furniture	do.....	1 82	
	1413	H. C. Machette, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	Boats, &c	Construction and Repair..	6, 400 00	
		H. C. Machette, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	do	Steam-Engineering	12, 600 00	
	1414	H. C. Machette, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	Materials, &c.....	Equipment and Recr'g..	4, 660 00	
		H. C. Machette, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	do	Yards and Docks.....	1, 700 00	
		H. C. Machette, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	do	Navigation	240 00	
	1415	H. C. Machette, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	Horse.....	Medicine and Surgery...	18 15	6, 600 00
	1416	J. Q. Barton, U. S. Navy.....	Two horses.....	do.....	32 33	
	1417	W. W. Galt, P. A. Paymaster, U. S. N.....	Clothing	Marine Corps.....	4 90	
	1418	M. R. Calvert, A. Paymaster, U. S. N	do	do.....	7 90	
	1419	H. B. Lowry, Major, Q. M. M. C.....	do.....	do.....	16 84	
	1493	C. B. Byrne, Lieut. Asst. Surg.....	Medicines.....	Medical and Hospital...	2 85	
	1494	W. L. Kneeder, Asst. Surg.....	Books, bedding, &c.....	do.....	5 45	
	1495	W. W. Gray, Capt., Post Surg.....	Bedding	do.....	41 95	
	1496	C. F. Mason, A. A. Surg.....	Instruments, bedding, &c.....	do.....	89 24	
	1497	A. W. Taylor, Capt., Asst. Surg.....	Bedding	do.....	2 00	
	1498	W. F. Carter, Capt., Asst. Surg	Bedding, &c.....	do.....	33 25	50 48
	1499	D. M. Appel, Asst. Surg.....	Bedding	do.....	6 10	
	1500	B. F. Pope, Major, Surg.....	Instruments, &c	do.....	2 15	
	1501	F. Meacham, Surg.....	Bedding, &c.....	do.....	15	
	1502	E. McClellan, Major, Surg.....	Furniture, &c.....	do.....	5 20	
	1503	S. Q. Robinson, Capt., Asst. Surg.....	Bedding	do.....	3 95	
	1504	J. F. Huston, 1st Lieut. 20th Inf.....	Clothing and equipage.....	Quartermaster's Dept. ...	22 50	192 29
	1505	J. T. Van Orsdale, 1st Lieut. 7th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	60	
	1506	C. S. Burbank, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	Cavalry and artillery horses.....	do.....	306 00	
	1507	J. G. Galbraith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1, 190 00	
	1508	F. Von Shrader, Lieut. 12th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	72 00	
	1509	M. F. Harmon, 2d Lieut. 1st Art.....	do.....	do.....	21 00	
	1560	H. E. Robinson, 1st Lieut. 4th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	424 00	
	1961	J. Simpson, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	35 00	
	1962	C. Byrne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores	do.....	60 00	
	1963	E. E. Dravo, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	50	29 64
	1964	C. G. Woodward, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	27 00	
	1965	W. P. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	54 70	
	1966	H. O. S. Heistand, 1st Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	59 00	
	1967	L. Febiger, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	146 00	
	1968	E. S. Benton, 2d Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	360 00	

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887. 3d quarter....	1869	H. C. LaPoint, Lieut.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	\$144 50	
	1870	J. S. Pettit, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	120 50	
	1871	E. B. Robertson, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	75 00	
	1872	W. G. Elliott, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	494 00	
	1873	E. B. Kirk, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	13 50	
	1874	C. McClure, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	95 00	
	1875	W. T. Wood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	308 00	
	1876	A. M. Palmer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	471 00	
	1877	J. C. Dent, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	218 00	
	1878	W. H. C. Bowen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	65 00	
	1879	C. A. Devoil, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	455 00	
	1880	H. E. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	52 50	
	1881	F. W. Kingsbury, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	446 90	
	1882	J. A. Sladen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	51 25	
	1883	C. P. Miller, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	25 35	
	1884	W. P. Evans, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	296 70	
	1885	R. R. Steedman, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	51 20	
	1886	G. W. Webb, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	57 75	
	1887	W. N. P. Darrow, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	2 11	
	1888	T. F. Davis, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	265 00	
	1889	F. Thies, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	112 70	
	1890	J. H. Waters, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	350 20	
	1891	R. E. L. Michie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	321 00	
	1892	E. E. Hardin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	194 50	
	1893	C. A. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	13 60	
	1894	A. R. Egbert, 1st Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	3 75	
	1895	C. J. T. Clark, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	63 50	
	1896	E. S. Robins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	13 75	
	1897	C. W. Williams, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	794 30	
	1898	A. McC. Guord, 1st Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	81 30	
	1899	A. W. Vogdes, Lieut., A. A. O. M.....	do.....	do.....	30 00	
	2000	H. C. Hodges, Lieut. Col.....	do.....	do.....	22 25	
	2001	F. S. Rice, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	18 00	
	2002	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.....	Signal property.....	Signal.....	958 45	\$8,505 41
	2003	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	51 45	
	2004	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.....	Office safe.....	do.....	25 00	
	2005	C. F. Robe, Capt., D. O.....	One condensed scale.....	Adjutant-Genl's Office...	2 00	1,034 90
	2006	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Rebellion Records.....	Rebellion Records.....	263 05	
	2007	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old iron, &c.....	Public Printer.....	20 45	265 05
	2008	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Dross, scrap-brass, copper, &c.....	do.....	221 58	
	2009	A. G. Elliott & Co.....	Waste-paper.....	Treasury Department.....		242 03
	2010	E. O. Graves, Chief.....	Portraits.....	Engraving and Printing.....	5 00	80 68
	2011	E. O. Graves, Chief.....	Old furniture.....	do.....	413 70	
	2012	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Blue vitrol, &c.....	Mint.....	1,508 72	418 70
	2013	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Old lead.....	do.....	971 92	
	2014	D. M. Fox, Superintendent.....	Old copper, lead, &c.....	do.....	778 55	
	2015	I. Lawton, Superintendent.....	Blue-stone.....	do.....	1,873 17	
	2016	I. Lawton, Superintendent.....	Old cases, cans, &c.....	do.....	578 66	
	2017	G. C. Munson, Assayer.....	Old iron, rolls, &c.....	do.....	50 49	
	2018	A. Dominy, Superintendent.....	Patrol-checks.....	Life-saving.....	2 40	5,761 51
	2019	N. B. Bacon, Superintendent.....	Hoisting-tongs, blocks, &c.....	Custom-house, court-house, and post office, Toledo, Ohio.	83 86	
	2020	C. L. Hickman, Superintendent.....	Scaffolding, tools, &c.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Clarksburg, W. Va.	70 38	
	2021	F. H. Binder, Superintendent.....	Office building, fence, &c.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Jefferson City, Mo.	93 00	
	2022	W. Adams, Custodian.....	Shovels, hods, &c.....	Court-house and post office, Jackson, Miss.	4 40	
	2023	J. H. Ashcroft, late custodian.....	Old furniture.....	Post office, court-house, &c., Paducah, Ky.	189 35	
	2024	J. T. Harris.....	Window-screens.....	Custom-house, post office, &c., Columbus, Ohio.	1 10	
	2025	V. Jobst, Superintendent.....	Part of old brick building.....	Post-office, court-house, &c., Peoria, Ill.	20 00	
	2026	H. W. Clendenin, Custodian.....	Old iron, lead, &c.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Springfield, Ill.	19 36	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887 3d quarter...	2029	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior Department.....	\$238 91	
	2030	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Old horse	Freedmen's Hospital, &c.	33 25	
	2031	E. C. Fitzsimmons, Disbursing Agent.....	Old brick	Congressional Library Building	35 00	
	2032	W. H. D. Cochrane	Office furniture.....	Pension	14 92	
	2033	E. R. Fogg, R. P. M.....	Furniture.....	Land Office.....	56 90	
						\$378 98
	2034	H. D. Gallagher, Indian Agent.....	Portable engines.....	Indian	20 20	
	2035	M. W. Stevens, Indian Agent.....	Government buildings on Isabella Reservation.	.....do.....	47 00	
	2036	S. S. Patterson, Indian Agent.....	Horses, mules, &c .....	.....do.....	44 45	
	2037	J. Emery, Indian Agent.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	123 71	
	2038	J. M. Needham, Indian Agent	Turbine wheel.....	.....do.....	60 00	
	2039	F. J. Cowart, Indian Agent.....	Corn meal.....	.....do.....	2 30	
						297 66
	2040	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Leather and letter-press.....	Navy Department.....	5 35	
	2041	H. B. Lowry, Major.....	Condemned articles	Marine-Corps.....	32 50	
						37 85
						84, 926 87
1887. 4th quarter...	2156	J. C. Clifford, Capt. O. C	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance.....	2 78	
	2157	J. C. Clifford, Capt. O. C .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	39 44	
	2158	J. R. McGinnis, Major O. C .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	6 75	
	2159	J. R. McGinnis, Major O. C .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	13 12	
	2160	C. H. Clark, Lieut. O. C .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	193 10	
	2161	C. H. Clark, Lieut. O. C .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	29 04	
	2162	C. H. Clark, Lieut. O. C .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	3 70	
	2163	A. S. M. Morgan, O. S. K.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	2 60	
						290 53
	2164	E. F. Gardner, Capt.....	Medical books.....	Medical Hospital.....	15 50	
	2165	G. McCreery, A. A. Surg.....	Furniture, bedding, &c .....	.....do.....	6 95	
	2166	P. R. Brown, A. Surg.....	Instruments, &c.....	.....do.....	08	
	2167	P. R. Brown, A. Surg.....	Instruments, furniture, &c .....	.....do.....	5 76	
	2168	C. N. B. Macauley, Capt.....	Furniture.....	.....do.....	13 65	
	2169	H. M. Kronhite, Post-Surg	Furniture, bedding, &c.....	.....do.....	14 95	
	2170	J. R. Gibson.....	Medicines .....	.....do.....	1 35	
	2171	A. A. Woodhull, Major	Furniture and bedding.....	.....do.....	26 75	
	2172	J. P. Kimball, Major	Bedding, &c.....	.....do.....	14 30	
	2173	D. Weisel, Asst. Surg	Bedding, furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	8 65	
	2174	W. G. Spencer.....	Furniture, bedding &c.....	.....do.....	16 35	
	2175	H. McElderry.....	Furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	3 80	
	2176	G. L. Cline.....	Medicines .....	.....do.....	65	
	2177	T. E. Wilcox.....	Furniture, bedding, &c.....	.....do.....	1 36	
	2178	R. B. Benham, Capt.....	Furniture.....	.....do.....	18 00	
	2179	D. G. Caldwell, Surg.....	Furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	2 50	
	2180	S. H. Knowles, A. A. Surg.....	Medicines .....	.....do.....	20	
	2181	C. Ewen, A. Surg.....	Furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	50	
	2182	H. Lippincott, Post-Surg.....	Medicines .....	.....do.....	65	
	2183	R. W. Shufeldt, Capt.....	Furniture, bedding, &c.....	.....do.....	47 28	
	2184	H. Lippincott, Major, Surg	Medicines .....	.....do.....	2 05	
	2185	H. S. Turrill, Capt., A. Surg.....	Bedding.....	.....do.....	32 50	
	2186	M. W. Wood, Capt., A. Surg.....	Bedding and furniture.....	.....do.....	28 62	
	2187	M. M. Walker, A. A. Surg.....	Instruments, furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	19 10	
	2188	A. L. Buffington, A. A. Surg.....	Bedding, &c.....	.....do.....	18 85	
	2189	F. L. Town, Dr. Surgeon	Instruments, furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	6 65	
	2190	R. W. Johnson, A. Surg.....	Furniture, bedding, &c.....	.....do.....	25 10	
	2191	H. G. Burton, A. Surg.....	Instruments and books.....	.....do.....	3 30	
	2192	W. H. Arthur, A. Surg.....	Instruments .....	.....do.....	75	
	2193	H. Johnson, Capt.....	Instruments, furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	2, 250 05	
	2194	J. V. D. Middleton, Major.....	Bedding, furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	2 41	
	2195	E. Everts, A. Surg.....	Instruments, bedding, &c.....	.....do.....	28 50	
	2196	W. W. R. Fisher, 1st Lieut.....	Instruments and bedding.....	.....do.....	8 60	
	2197	W. D. Crosby, A. Surg.....	Bedding, furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	18 15	
	2198	W. E. Hopkins, A. Surg.....	Instruments, furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	8 45	
	2199	E. A. Mearns, A. Surg.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	20 00	
						2, 67 31
	2200	J. V. Furey, A. Q. M.....	Clothing and equipage.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	507 46	
	2201	C. Chase, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	59	
	2202	F. H. Hathaway, Capt.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	14 42	
	2203	C. E. Nordstrom, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	5 70	
	2204	J. S. Rogers, 2d Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	9 60	
	2205	J. H. Waters, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	40	
	2206	J. S. Rogers, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	43 42	
	2207	J. S. Rogers, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	26 86	
	2208	J. A. Goodin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	33 25	
	2209	J. W. Summerhayes, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	Cavalry and artillery horses.....	.....do.....	462 20	
	2210	W. S. Patten, Capt., A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	82 00	
	2211	J. J. O'Brien, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	181 00	
	2212	F. W. Kingsbury, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	172 50	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887 4th quarter...	2213	C. S. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Cavalry and artillery horses...	Quartermaster's Dept...	\$26 00	
	2214	C. S. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	46 00	
	2215	E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 00	
	2216	E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	71 00	
	2217	G. W. Webb, Lieut.	do.	do.	875 00	
	2218	A. M. Wetherill, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	403 00	
	2219	G. W. Read, A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	536 00	
	2220	J. G. Gilbraith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	150 00	
	2221	F. Von Schrader, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	5 00	
	2222	F. Von Schrader, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	252 00	
	2223	E. B. Ives, Lieut.	do.	do.	89 00	
	2224	E. B. Ives, Lieut.	do.	do.	36 00	
	2225	L. C. Forsyth, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	53 00	
	2226	C. W. Foster, Major, Q. M.	do.	do.	32 50	
	2227	J. H. H. Peshine, Lieut.	do.	do.	28 00	
	2228	R. N. Batchelder, Lieut. Col.	do.	do.	292 00	
	2229	R. N. Batchelder, Lieut. Col.	Quartermaster's stores	do.	39 00	
	2230	H. M. Roach, Lieut.	do.	do.	40 00	
	2231	R. D. Read, Jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	261 00	
	2232	H. M. Roach, Lieut.	do.	do.	18 50	
	2233	D. E. Hollay, Lieut.	do.	do.	1 50	
	2234	H. W. Hovey, Lieut.	do.	do.	10 00	
	2235	C. G. Woodward, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	14 00	
	2236	A. W. Vodges, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	22 50	
	2237	G. H. Cook, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	10 00	
	2238	G. B. Dandy, Depty. Q. M. Gen.	do.	do.	635 00	
	2239	C. R. Noyes, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	65 00	
	2240	J. H. Peshine, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	55 00	
	2241	J. W. Pullman, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	135 00	
	2242	C. E. Nordstrom, Lieut.	do.	do.	204 00	
	2243	E. B. Robertson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	135 50	
	2244	G. W. Webb, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	473 00	
	2245	E. B. Kirk, Major	do.	do.	40 00	
	2246	R. E. L. Michie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	61 00	
	2247	A. M. Wetherill, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	184 00	
	2248	C. S. Burbank, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1 50	
	2249	C. S. Burbank, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	75 00	
	2250	J. E. Brett, Lieut.	do.	do.	166 00	
	2251	J. G. Galbraith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	562 00	
	2252	T. F. Davis, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	340 00	
	2253	T. F. Davis, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	69 00	
	2254	C. A. Devol, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	16 00	
	2255	W. N. Blow, 2d Lieut.	do.	do.	292 00	
	2256	C. B. Thompson, Lieut.	do.	do.	155 00	
	2257	W. Gerlach, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	204 00	
	2258	H. E. Tutherly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	267 00	
	2259	J. S. Rogers, Lieut., R. Q. M.	do.	do.	310 00	
	2260	C. F. Humphrey, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	17 00	
	2261	G. S. Young, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	63 00	
	2262	E. Chynoweth, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	76 00	
	2263	E. Chynoweth, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 50	
	2264	J. W. Summerhayes, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1,512 75	
	2265	C. A. H. McCauley, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	192 50	
	2266	B. H. Gilman, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	1,137 00	
	2267	W. W. McCammon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	62 00	
	2268	C. A. Booth, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	317 00	
	2269	A. H. Young, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	14 75	
	2270	C. Bird, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 00	
	2271	A. Barrett, Capt., M. S. K.	do.	do.	1,005 00	
	2272	C. Hay, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	11 00	
	2273	J. W. Whelan, Capt.	do.	do.	1 00	
	2274	J. W. Pullman, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	4 00	
	2275	D. D. Wheeler, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	26 50	
	2276	J. Pitman, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	50	
	2277	C. B. Thompson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	27 20	
	2278	W. O. Clark	do.	do.	33 10	
	2279	F. Von Schrader, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	18 10	
	2280	P. E. Traub, Lieut.	do.	do.	248 75	
	2281	F. Thies, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	28 00	
	2282	J. T. Van Orsdale, Lieut.	do.	do.	228 02	
	2283	A. Ogle, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	16 35	
	2284	J. W. Summerhayes, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	101 00	
	2285	A. R. Egbert, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	60 10	
	2286	C. W. Taylor, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1,160 50	
	2287	G. S. Young, Lieut.	do.	do.	550 00	
	2288	E. H. Plummer, Lieut.	do.	do.	378 00	
	2289	C. Hay, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	3 00	
	2290	C. S. Hall, Lieut.	do.	do.	273 50	
	2291	B. H. Gilman, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	45 50	
	2292	J. M. Stotsenburg, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	347 10	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887 4th quarter...	2293	J. A. Sladen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's Dept.	\$124 20	
	2294	C. Byrne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	13 25	
	2295	W. B. Reynolds, A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	42 65	
	2296	W. C. Rafferty, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	18 80	
	2297	J. A. Sladen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	157 00	
	2298	J. A. Leyden, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	32 65	
	2299	J. Parker, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	451 00	
	2300	R. H. Anderson, jr., Lieut.	do.	do.	318 00	
	2301	C. E. Nordstrom, Lieut.	do.	do.	69 75	
	2302	J. B. McDonald, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1,695 50	
	2303	G. W. Read, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	50	
	2304	E. B. Fuller, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	596 25	
	2305	R. London, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	615 26	
	2306	G. W. Read, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	2 25	
	2307	E. B. Fuller, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	37 50	
	2308	V. E. Stottler, Lieut.	do.	do.	19 10	
	2309	W. W. Robinson, jr., Lieut.	do.	do.	17 35	
	2310	J. R. Clagett, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	67 90	
	2311	E. B. Pratt, 1st Lieut.	do.	do.	186 00	
	2312	G. B. Dandy, Major	do.	do.	1,212 00	
	2313	J. H. Lord, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	15 55	
	2314	L. Febiger, Lieut.	do.	do.	1 95	
	2315	A. G. Hammond, Lieut.	do.	do.	14 40	
	2316	H. C. Hodges, Lieut. Col.	do.	do.	22 12	
	2317	H. W. Hovey, Lieut.	do.	do.	492 15	
	2318	H. W. Hovey, Lieut.	do.	do.	31 50	
	2319	J. Anderson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	15 80	
	2320	L. H. Strother, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	22 00	
	2321	J. H. H. Peshine, Lieut.	do.	do.	22 85	
	2322	S. Reber, Lieut.	do.	do.	1,320 50	
	2323	G. Palmer, Lieut.	do.	do.	175 55	
	2324	R. N. Batchelder, Lieut. Col.	do.	do.	737 50	
	2325	G. B. Dandy, D. Q. M. Gen.	do.	do.	2,021 25	
	2326	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	Waste-paper	Signal	14 98	\$27,899 15
	2327	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	do.	do.	10 04	
	2328	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	Waste-paper, &c.	do.	13 88	
	2329	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	Office furniture	do.	119 40	
	2330	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	Telegraph line, &c.	do.	611 00	
	2331	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	do.	do.	20 00	
	2332	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	do.	do.	11 60	
	2333	W. A. Glassford, Lieut.	do.	do.	126 00	
	2334	A. M. Miller, Major, Q. M.	Rope, rubber-boots, and tools	Engineer (rivers)	159 44	926 90
	2335	A. P. Blunt, Capt.	Old stoves, tools, &c.	Military prison	11 20	
	2336	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	Charts	Engineer (surveys)	80 70	170 64
	2337	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	do.	do.	20 70	
	2338	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	do.	do.	22 80	
	2339	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	do.	do.	22 20	
	2340	A. Stickney, Major Eng.	Steamboat	Engineer (rivers)	1,425 00	146 40
	2341	A. Stickney, Major Eng.	do.	do.	47 97	
	2342	G. B. Dandy, Major, Q. M.	Unserviceable property	War Department (civil)	236 50	1,472 97
	2343	G. B. Dandy, Major, Q. M.	do.	do.	14 00	
	2344	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.	Records, War of Rebellion	do.	253 90	
	2345	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.	do.	do.	297 55	
	2346	J. M. Wilson, Lieut. Col.	Iron fencing, reservations	Public Buildings and Grounds		801 95
	2347	A. G. McCook, Secretary	Old carpets and chairs	Senate	33 00	1,001 51
	2348	A. G. McCook, Secretary	Waste-paper	do.	50	
	2349	J. B. Clark, Clerk, House of Representatives.	do.	House of Reps.	121 31	33 50
	2350	S. Donelson, Doorkeeper	Waste-paper, books, &c.	do.	857 30	
	2351	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer	Dross and copper scraps	Public Printer	237 58	978 61
	2352	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer	Sheep scraps, &c.	do.	150 52	
	2353	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer	Old packing-boxes, &c.	do.	10 00	
	2354	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer	Waste gold-leaf, &c.	do.	597 20	
	2355	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer	do.	do.	512 42	
	2356	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer	do.	do.	435 55	
	2357	Secretary of State	Laws and statutes	State Department	1,335 38	1,943 27
	2358	Secretary of State	Furniture	Court of Alabama Claims	31 10	
	2359	Secretary of State	Laws and statutes	State Department	11 60	
						1,378 08

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1887 4th quarter...	2360	A. G. Elliot & Co.....	Waste-paper.....	Treasury Department...	\$135 39	\$175 90
	2361	A. G. Elliot & Co.....	do.....	do.....	40 51	
	2362	Bulkley, Raignel & Co.....	Pulp.....	Engraving and Printing..	19 25	
	2363	Bulkley, Raignel & Co.....	do.....	do.....	381 88	
	2364	E. O. Graves, Chief.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	136 67	
	2365	E. O. Graves, Chief.....	Portraits and vignettes.....	do.....	10 00	878 46
	2366	E. O. Graves, Chief.....	Waste-paper and vignettes.....	do.....	244 84	
	2367	E. O. Graves, Chief.....	Waste-paper, &c.....	do.....	85 82	
	2368	C. F. Shultz, Assistant Treasurer U. S.....	do.....	Independent Treasury...	1 60	
	2369	S. D. Page, Assistant Treasurer U. S.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	1 70	
	2370	D. M. Fox, Superintendent.....	Copper and iron.....	Mint.....	39 80	3 30
	2371	D. M. Fox, Superintendent.....	Gas-governor.....	do.....	3 50	
	2372	D. M. Fox, Superintendent.....	Copper and crucibles.....	do.....	11 96	
	2373	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Iron.....	do.....	55 95	
	2374	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Spent acid and blue vitriol.....	do.....	3, 773 15	
	2375	I. Lawton, Superintendent.....	Copper, brass, &c.....	do.....	334 85	4, 503 21
	2376	G. C. Munson, Assayer.....	Engine and boiler, stoves and bullion molds.	do.....	284 00	
	2377	B. A. Colonna, Assistant.....	Vessel "Lively," instruments, camp outfit, &c.	Coast and Geodetic Sur- vey.	730 25	
	2378	B. A. Colonna, Assistant.....	Charts, &c.....	do.....	1, 400 80	
	2379	B. A. Colonna, Assistant.....	Charts and publications.....	do.....	1, 448 72	
	2380	H. A. Gill, Disbursing-Agent.....	Waste-paper.....	Fish Commission.....	2 10	3, 579 77
	2381	H. A. Gill, Disbursing-Agent.....	Old bronze.....	do.....	11 84	
	2382	H. A. Gill, Disbursing-Agent.....	Wheels and bronze.....	do.....	7 74	
	2383	Treasurer United States.....	Old locks.....	Internal Revenue.....		
	2384	A. J. Savage.....	Furniture and old carpets.....	Steamboat Inspection Service.	14 70	
	2385	W. O. Saville.....	do.....	do.....	12 00	26 70
	2386	C. B. Goldsborough, Surg.....	Horse and wagon property.....	Marine-Hospital Service	76 00	
	2387	J. M. Garraway, Surg.....	Furniture, iron, &c.....	do.....	22 61	
	2388	D. J. Campau, Collector of Customs.....	Furnace.....	do.....	42 00	
	2389	J. C. Mallery, Light-House Engineer.....	Rope, copper, &c.....	Light-House Service.....	3 25	140 61
	2390	A. E. K. Benham, Com. U. S. N.....	Buoys, boats, &c.....	do.....	187 00	
	2391	A. E. K. Benham, Com. U. S. N.....	Boiler, &c.....	do.....	25 00	
	2392	A. S. Barker, Comdr.....	Scrap iron.....	do.....	12 97	
	2393	W. L. Fisk, Light-House Engineer.....	Boiler of "Arbutus".....	do.....	97 50	
	2394	D. Magone, Collector of Customs.....	Old iron, &c.....	Customs.....	37 18	325 72
	2395	H. E. Moore, Collector of Customs.....	Old stores.....	do.....	20 00	
	2396	L. Saltonshall, Collector of Customs.....	Old paper.....	do.....	1 54	
	2397	D. S. Presson, Collector of Customs.....	Salt tubs.....	do.....	5 00	
	2398	F. B. Torrey, Collector of Customs.....	Old lead.....	do.....	13 35	
	2399	E. Cushing, Collector of Customs.....	Old iron and granite.....	do.....	100 00	606 54
	2400	W. G. Clark, Collector of Customs.....	Carpets, matting, &c.....	do.....	136 47	
	2401	J. S. Hager, Collector of Customs.....	Stoves, carpets, and shades.....	do.....	19 50	
	2402	R. D. Lancaster, Surveyor of Customs.....	Brushes.....	do.....	10 00	
	2403	W. Caldwell, Surveyor of Customs.....	Scrap iron.....	do.....	55 25	
	2404	A. C. Egarter, Surveyor of Customs.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	22 50	
	2405	J. B. Cox, Surveyor of Customs.....	Stoves, carpets, &c.....	do.....	8 25	
	2406	J. C. Byxbee, Collector of Customs.....	Old chairs, clocks, &c.....	do.....	12 75	
	2407	J. C. Byxbee, Collector of Customs.....	Old steam pipe.....	do.....	43 50	
	2408	S. J. Anderson, Collector of Customs.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	5 00	
	2409	A. Guernon, Collector of Customs.....	Old furniture.....	do.....	7 00	
	2410	A. D. Bissell, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	66 00	
	2411	O. W. Cutler, Collector of Customs.....	Old safe.....	do.....	26 00	
	2412	J. Hobson, Collector of Customs.....	Boat.....	do.....	75	
	2413	O. H. Russell, Collector of Customs.....	Carpent.....	do.....	11 50	
	2414	B. P. Lee, Collector of Customs.....	Locks.....	do.....	5 00	
	2415	W. B. Anderson, Custodian.....	Distributing oven.....	Custom-house, Cairo, Ill	5 00	
	2416	C. W. Roberts, Custodian.....	Old lock boxes.....	Custom-house, Bangor, Me.	50	
	2417	J. Farrington, Custodian.....	Carpets and matting.....	Custom-house, St. Paul Minn.	5 22	
	2418	A. D. Bissell, Custodian.....	Building material.....	Custom-house, Buffalo, N. Y.	75 00	
	2419	N. B. Bacon, Superintendent.....	Old safe.....	Custom-house, Toledo, Ohio.	25 00	
	2420	B. B. Smalley, Custodian.....	Steam pipe, &c.....	Custom-house, Burling- ton, Vt.	84 85	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.	
1887 4th quarter...	2421	E. Dolan, Custodian.....	Old buildings on site.....	Post office, &c., Troy, N. Y.	\$105 00	\$1,480 34	
	2422	S. E. Maxon, Custodian.....	Old stove.....	Post office, &c., Council Bluffs, Iowa.	5 00		
	2423	V. Jobst, Custodian.....	Tools and machinery.....	Post office, &c., Peoria, Ill.	45 00		
	2424	DeWitt C. Jones, Custodian.....	Tools, furniture, &c.....	Court-house, &c., Columbus, Ohio	42 50		
	2425	J. F. Gaffney, Custodian.....	Worn-out flues.....	Court-house, &c., Utica, N. Y.	5 90		
	2426	T. H. Simms, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	Court-house, &c., Little Rock, Ark.	34 50		
	2427	A. Jones, Custodian.....	Carpets and window sash.....	Court-house, &c., Indianapolis, Ind.	66 60		
	2428	R. C. Burkholder, Superintendent.....	Old roof tile.....	Court-house, &c., Lynchburg, Va	21 27		
	2429	W. M. Bucher, Superintendent.....	Bolts, slate, and copper.....	Court-house, &c., Harrisonburg, Va	49 00		
	2430	J. C. Neilson, Superintendent.....	Old spars, wire rope, &c.....	Court-house, &c., Baltimore, Md	500 00		
	2431	F. E. Embrick, Superintendent.....	Old building on site.....	Court-house, &c., Williamsport, Pa.	410 00		
	2432	L. W. Redington, Custodian.....	Register.....	Court-house, &c., Rutland, Vt.	1 00		
	2433	L. W. Redington, Custodian.....	Stoves .....	.....do.....	30 90	
	2434	G. V. Young, Superintendent.....	Partition in Supt's office.....	Court-house, &c., Aberdeen, Miss.	4 75		
	2435	J. G. Nicolay, Marshal.....	Furniture.....	Supreme Court.....	193 80		
	2436	A. A. Wilson, U. S. Marshal.....	.....do.....	Department of Justice...	69 20	
	2437	H. C. Urner, U. S. Marshal.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	262 90
	2438	W. C. Bird, U. S. Marshal.....	Old furniture.....	.....do.....	137 35	
	2439	J. McWilliams, Collector of Customs.....	Old Carpets	Customs.....	57 79		
	2440	S. D. Leavitt, Collector of Customs.....	Old safe.....	.....do.....	50 00	
	2441	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Waste-paper.....	Interior Department.....	481 90		
	2442	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Public documents.....	.....do.....	270 00	
	2443	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	167 29
	2444	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	364 70
	2445	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Horse, desks, carpet, &c.....	.....do.....	790 61	
	2446	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Horse.....	.....do.....	37 80	
	2447	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Derricks, tools, &c.....	.....do.....	718 06	
	2448	J. D. McChesney, Chief.....	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	123 25		
	2449	G. H. Barger, Pension Agent.....	Furniture.....	Pensions	358 95		
	2450	H. E. Shields, Receiver Public Money...	Old safe.....	Land office.....	20 00		
	2451	D. O. Cowen, Indian Agent.....	Two horses, &c.....	Indian.....	18 85		
	2452	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Book shelves	Navy Department.....	5 30		
	2453	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Platform scales.....	.....do.....	8 10	
	2454	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Old carpet.....	.....do.....	53 41	
	2455	J. E. Tolfree, Paymaster.....	Provisions.....	Provisions and clothing	33,921 73		
	2456	A. Burtis, Paymaster.....	Condemned stores.....	Construction and repair			
		A. Burtis, Paymaster.....	.....do.....	Equipment and recruiting.	8,549 02	
		A. Burtis, Paymaster.....	.....do.....	Steam-engineering.....	2,000 00	
	2457	A. D. Bache, Paymaster.....	Condemned clothing.....	Marine.....	10 85		
	2458	H. B. Lowry, Major.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	15 99
	2459	H. B. Lowry, Major.....	Clippings at A. Q. M.'s office Philadelphia, Pa.	.....do.....	195 24	
	2460	H. B. Lowry, Major.....	Condemned stores.....	.....do.....	28 33	
	2461	H. B. Lowry, Major.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	280 04
							530 45
							100,773 48
1888. 1st quarter...	63	J. W. Merriam, U. S. Consul.....	Old safe.....	Consular Service.....	2 25	17 25	
	280	R. E. Withers, U. S. Consul.....	Old boat.....	.....do.....	15 00	
	2393	S. R. McGinness, Major.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance.....	72		
	2394	C. H. Clark, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	24 06
	2395	C. H. Clark, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1 54
	2396	C. H. Clark, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	22 01
	2397	C. H. Clark, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	2 93
	2398	H. P. Browne, Treasurer University of Minnesota.	.....do.....	.....do.....	100 00

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1888 1st quarter...	2399	F. Heath, Capt.	Ordnance Stores.	Ordnance.	\$11 92	\$377 17
	2400	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt.	do.	do.	9 30	
	2401	M. J. Grealich, Capt.	do.	do.	86 37	
	2402	C. Bryant, Capt.	do.	do.	19 72	
	2403	C. Bryant, Capt.	do.	do.	98 60	
	2404	C. H. Alden, Surg.	Books, bedding, &c.	Medical and Hospital.	13 28	192 75
	2405	C. K. Winne, Asst. Surg.	Bedding, &c.	do.	42	
	2406	J. C. McKee, Lieut. Col., Surg.	Books, bedding, &c.	do.	13 45	
	2407	W. P. Kendall, Asst. Surg.	Bedding.	do.	6 00	
	2408	E. B. Moseley, Capt., Asst. Surg.	Bedding, &c.	do.	9 85	
	2409	W. D. Crosby, Asst. Surg.	Instruments, books, &c.	do.	5 70	
	2410	A. S. Polhemus, Asst. Surg.	Furniture, &c.	do.	13 25	
	2411	C. L. G. Anderson, Asst. Surg.	Furniture.	do.	3 00	
	2412	D. L. Huntington, Post Surg.	Instruments.	do.	1 00	
	2413	J. H. Patzki, Asst. Post Surg.	Furniture, books, &c.	do.	53 00	
	2414	J. V. R. Huff, Surg.	Books, bedding, &c.	do.	16 40	
	2415	L. A. LaGarde, Asst. Surg.	Furniture, books, &c.	do.	10 50	
	2416	O. E. Michaelis, Capt.	Furniture.	do.	2 70	
	2417	L. Brechemin, Asst. Surg.	Medicines.	do.	85	
	2418	H. Lippincott, Surg.	do.	do.	70	
	2419	H. Lippincott, Major, Surg.	Books and bedding.	do.	22 20	
	2420	A. P. Frick, A. A. Surg.	Books, furniture, &c.	do.	2 45	
	2421	C. E. Price, Capt. and Asst. Surg.	Furniture, &c.	do.	16 00	
	2422	W. B. Davis, Capt. and Asst. Surg.	do.	do.	2 00	
	2423	A. M. Wetherill, Lieut., A. Q. M.	Clothing and equipage.	Quartermaster's Dept.	1 40	192 75
	2424	J. E. Brett, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	11 75	
	2425	J. W. Pope, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	521 68	
	2426	J. S. Rogers, Lieut. 20th Inf.	do.	do.	15 45	
	2427	P. E. Traub, Lieut. 1st Cav.	do.	do.	39 34	
	2428	J. S. Rogers, Lieut. 20th Inf.	do.	do.	8 32	
	2429	J. S. Rogers, Lieut. 20th Inf.	do.	do.	17 00	
	2430	J. W. Summerhayes, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1 25	
	2431	C. S. Hall, Lieut. 19th Inf.	do.	do.	23 00	
	2432	G. D. Wallace, Capt. 7th Cav.	do.	do.	25	
	2433	J. V. Furey, Major, Q. M.	do.	do.	8,200 00	
	2434	E. Chandler, Lieut. 16th Inf.	do.	do.	10 77	
	2435	G. H. Cook, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1 60	
	2436	A. L. Smith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Cavalry and artillery horses.	do.	287 00	
	2437	G. L. R. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	11 00	
	2438	G. H. Weeks, Major, Q. M.	do.	do.	76 00	
	2439	C. W. Williams, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	229 00	
	2440	D. H. Boughton, Lieut. 3d Cav.	do.	do.	47 00	
	2441	W. H. Smith, Lieut. 10th Cav.	do.	do.	146 50	
	2442	C. E. Nordstrom, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	136 00	
	2443	J. W. Wilkinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	13 00	
	2444	H. E. Tutherly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	119 00	
	2445	J. E. Brett, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	50 00	
	2446	A. M. Wetherill, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	117 00	
	2447	R. H. Wilson, Lieut. 8th Cav.	do.	do.	17 00	
	2448	S. R. Jones, Lieut. 4th Art.	do.	do.	839 00	
	2449	W. A. Simpson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	10 00	
	2450	E. E. Davo, Lieut. 6th Cav.	do.	do.	701 50	
	2451	J. J. O'Brien, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	165 50	
	2452	W. S. Patten, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	115 00	
	2453	L. J. Hearn, Lieut. 21st Inf.	do.	do.	51 50	
	2454	C. Byrne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	116 00	
	2455	E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	178 00	
	2456	W. F. Flynn, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores.	do.	14 00	
	2457	E. B. Robertson, Lieut. 9th Inf.	do.	do.	25 00	
	2458	C. R. Noyes, Lieut. 9th Inf.	do.	do.	23 75	
	2459	H. J. Gallagher, Lieut.	do.	do.	1 70	
	2460	S. McA. Webster, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 00	
	2461	A. G. Robinson, Major, Q. M.	do.	do.	219 00	
	2462	A. G. Robinson, Q. M.	do.	do.	117 00	
	2463	W. T. Wood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	7 50	
	2464	A. H. Young, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	12 50	
	2465	C. A. Devol, Lieut. 25th Inf.	do.	do.	165 00	
	2466	W. O. Clark, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	58 00	
	2467	F. W. Roe, Lieut., Post Q. M.	do.	do.	112 00	
	2468	Wm. Gerlach, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	364 00	
	2469	H. E. Tutherly, Lieut.	do.	do.	85 00	
	2470	B. H. Gilman, Lieut. 19th Inf.	do.	do.	155 00	
	2471	B. H. Gilman, Lieut. 19th Inf.	do.	do.	236 00	
	2472	R. D. Read, jr., Lieut. 10th Cav.	do.	do.	74 00	
	2473	J. W. Scully, Major, Q. M.	do.	do.	9 00	
	2474	C. G. Woodward, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	21 00	
	2475	A. McC. Guard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	70 00	
	2476	M. Crawford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	92 50	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount
1888 1st quarter...	2477	G. H. Weeks, Major, Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.	\$14 00	
	2478	A. P. Blunt, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	62 00	
	2479	G. Palmer, Lieut. 9th Inf.	do.....	do.....	105 00	
	2480	J. W. Wilkinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	47 00	
	2481	J. T. Van Orsdale, Lieut. 7th Cav.	do.....	do.....	56 65	
	2482	S. R. Jones, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	2 75	
	2483	F. Von Schrader, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	05	
	2484	C. Hay, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	200 00	
	2485	C. Hay, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	293 00	
	2486	J. W. Jacobs, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	53 50	
	2487	A. G. Robinson, Major, Q. M.	do.....	do.....	786 87	
	2488	C. R. Barnett, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	4 25	
	2489	E. B. Robertson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	48 35	
	2490	J. M. Neall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	676 55	
	2491	J. A. Baldwin, Lieut. 9th Inf.	do.....	do.....	593 50	
	2492	J. B. McDonald, Lieut. 10th Cav.	do.....	do.....	139 25	
	2493	J. M. Neall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	413 00	
	2494	J. McA. Webster, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	466 20	
	2495	R. London, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	313 60	
	2496	E. B. Fuller, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	147 00	
	2497	J. M. Marshall, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	42 95	
	2498	J. W. Pope, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	1,660 46	
	2499	G. W. Read, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	142 00	
	2500	J. W. Pope, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	35 35	
	2501	R. E. L. Michie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	90 00	
	2502	T. F. Davis, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	16 25	
	2503	J. G. Galbrath, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	96 00	
	2504	W. H. C. Bowen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	91 65	
	2505	D. F. Anglum, Lieut. 12th Inf.	do.....	do.....	2 00	
	2506	C. A. Devol, Lieut.	do.....	do.....	17 75	
	2507	J. Simpson, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	51 45	
	2508	J. A. Goodin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	13 25	
	2509	G. S. Young, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	95 70	
	2510	C. S. Hall, Lieut.	do.....	do.....	919 00	
	2511	G. L. Scott, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	1,132 55	
	2512	J. R. Cranstoun, Lieut. 10th Inf.	do.....	do.....	481 05	
	2513	W. S. Patten, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	110 64	
	2514	J. J. O'Brien, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	109 50	
	2515	F. F. Eastman, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	1,233 25	
	2516	F. H. Hardie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	298 20	
	2517	C. A. Booth, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	50 50	
	2518	G. B. Dandy, D. Q. M. Gen.	do.....	do.....	14 05	
	2519	A. L. Smith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	146 10	
	2520	G. Le Roy Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	34 78	
	2521	C. W. Williams, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	221 00	
	2522	C. P. Miller, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	6 75	
	2523	A. Johnson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	20 30	
	2524	G. H. Weeks, Major, Q. M.	do.....	do.....	17 05	
	2525	G. V. Furey, Major, Q. M.	do.....	do.....	2,592 26	
	2526	G. V. Furey, Major, Q. M.	do.....	do.....	2 75	
	2527	L. C. Forsyth, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	19 60	
	2528	A. M. Palmer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	211 50	
	2529	J. S. Oyster, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	48 85	
	2530	T. Connolly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	3 60	
	2531	F. W. Harris, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	58 75	
	2532	J. Parker, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	498 75	
	2533	G. Palmer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	90 40	
	2534	C. E. Nordstrom, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.....	do.....	165 25	
	2535	G. P. Borden, Lieut. 5th Inf.	Office furniture.....	Adjutant-General's Office.....		\$29,427 52
	2536	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	Waste-paper, &c.....	Signal.....	14 85	1 50
	2537	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	do.....	do.....	17 88	
	2538	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	do.....	do.....	13 62	
	2539	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	Flag-staff, &c.....	do.....	20 00	
	2540	F. B. Jones, Capt., D. O.	Sixty miles telegraph line.....	do.....	10 50	
	2541	J. H. Weber, Lieut., Signal Officer.....	United States military telegraph line.....	do.....	55 00	
	2542	J. A. Swift, Lieut. Signal Corps.....	Condemned stores.....	do.....	83 41	215 26
	2543	C. F. Powell, Capt. Eng.	Wood-scow.....	Engineer (rivers).....	10 00	
	2544	W. H. Bixby, Capt. Eng.	Horse.....	do.....	47 50	
	2545	Q. A. Gillmore, Col. Eng. Corps.....	Furniture, &c.....	do.....	138 40	
	2546	R. F. Bates, Lieut. 18th Inf.	Engineer property.....	Engineer (surveys).....	7 05	
	2547	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	Charts.....	do.....	11 40	
	2548	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	do.....	do.....	17 70	
	2549	O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.	do.....	do.....	49 80	
	2550	W. F. Spurgin, Capt.	Text-books to cadets.....	Military Academy.....		281 85
	2551	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Rebellion Records.....	War Department (civil).....	238 00	772 50
	2552	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	do.....	do.....	98 10	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1888. 1st quarter...	2553	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Waste-paper.....	War Department (civil).	\$60 14	
	2554	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Waste-paper and old furniture.....	do.....	2,852 25	
	2555	J. Eveleth, Agent Eng. Dept.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	10 65	
	2556	W. T. Kent, Superintendent.....	do.....	do.....	27 53	
	2557	G. B. Dandy, Lieut. Col., D. Q. M. Gen.....	Unserviceable property.....	do.....	1 00	\$3,287 67
	2558	A. B. Hurt, Doorkeeper House of Repr's..	Waste-paper.....	House of Representatives.....		147 44
	2559	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Packing-boxes.....	Public Printer.....	6 35	
	2560	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Stands and cases.....	do.....	40 00	
	2561	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Leather scraps.....	do.....	175 35	
	2562	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old boxes.....	do.....	9 05	
	2563	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste gold-leaf, &c.....	do.....	953 91	
	2564	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Packing-boxes, &c.....	do.....	8 70	
	2565	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
	2566	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old iron.....	do.....	76 16	
	2567	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Packing-boxes.....	do.....	17 45	1,291 97
	2568	Secretary of State.....	Laws.....	State Department.....	1,134 67	
	2569	Treasurer U. S. for Secretary of State.....	do.....	do.....	2 00	1,136 67
	2570	E. B. Youmans, Chief Clerk.....	Horse.....	Treasury Department.....	77 00	
	2571	E. B. Daskam, Acting Chief Clerk.....	Wagon, &c.....	do.....	345 60	
	2572	E. B. Daskam, Acting Chief Clerk.....	Furniture.....	do.....	1,321 85	
	2573	A. G. Elliott & Co.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	89 31	1,833 76
	2574	C. J. Canda, Assistant Treasurer U. S.....	do.....	Independent Treasury.....	31 36	
	2575	C. J. Canda, Assistant Treasurer U. S.....	Old scales.....	do.....	5 00	
	2576	C. F. Shultz, Assistant Treasurer U. S.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	3 70	40 06
	2577	L. Valentine and W. O. Saville.....	Desk.....	Steamboat Inspection Service.....		10 00
	2578	Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	Pulp.....	Engraving and Printing..	392 54	
	2579	Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	do.....	do.....	23 10	
	2580	Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	Dry pulp.....	do.....	387 83	
	2581	E. O. Graves, Chief.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	109 89	913 36
	2582	S. I. Kimball, General Superintendent....	Life-saving appliances to Dominion of Canada.	Life-Saving Service.....		193 17
	2583	H. A. Gill, Disbursing-Agent.....	Old wheels and bronze.....	Fish Commission.....	33 56	
	2584	H. A. Gill, Disbursing-Agent.....	Bronze scrap.....	do.....	13 94	47 50
	2585	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Engine and blower.....	Mint.....	35 00	
	2586	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Spent acid and blue vitriol.....	do.....	2,348 76	
	2587	D. M. Fox, Superintendent.....	Old iron, brass, &c.....	do.....	47 34	
	2588	I. Lawton, Superintendent.....	Old lead, iron, &c.....	do.....	354 23	2,785 33
	2589	B. A. Colonna, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts, &c.....	Coast and Geodetic Survey.	1,189 54	
	2590	B. A. Colonna, Asst. in Charge.....	Steamer "Barataria," &c.....	do.....	1,160 40	
	2591	P. A. Welker, Sub-Assistant.....	Fixtures steamer "Barataria".	do.....	473 10	2,823 04
	2592	W. H. Hener, Major.....	Boiler and smoke-stack.....	Light-House Service.....	26 00	
	2593	J. C. Mallery, Light-House Engineer.....	Wheelbarrows, scales, &c.....	do.....	110 00	
	2594	S. Casey, Light-House Inspector.....	Buoys, stoves, &c.....	do.....	204 51	
	2595	A. S. Barker, Commander.....	Iron and zinc.....	do.....	13 28	
	2596	H. Vail, Lieut. Commander.....	Empty oil barrels.....	do.....	120 00	
	2597	C. S. Cotton, Commander.....	Light-House launch "Joy".....	do.....	169 16	642 95
	2598	P. C. Kalloch, Medical Officer.....	Furniture.....	Marine-Hospital Service.....		11 83
	2599	P. F. Cogbill, Collector of Customs.....	Stove, &c.....	Customs.....	9 00	
	2600	J. F. McDowell, Collector of Customs.....	(2) Old boats.....	do.....	20 00	
	2601	J. Cadwalader, Collector of Customs.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	39 98	
	2602	J. Cadwalader, Collector of Customs.....	Flag-staff, &c.....	do.....	10 00	
	2603	L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	6 71	
	2604	L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	1 53	
	2605	A. C. Egarter, Surveyor of Customs.....	Furniture.....	do.....	4 00	
	2606	H. F. Pickels, Collector of Customs.....	Stove.....	do.....	5 00	
	2607	F. C. Soller, Acting Collector of Customs..	Boat.....	do.....	22 00	
	2608	J. B. Cox, Surveyor of Customs.....	Carpets.....	do.....	31 70	
	2609	C. W. Roberts, Collector of Customs and Custodian.	P. O. lock-boxes.....	do.....	30 40	
	2610	S. J. Anderson, Collector of Customs.....	Old iron.....	do.....	11 55	
	2611	T. D. Jervy, Collector of Customs.....	Scales, furniture, &c.....	do.....	35 75	
	2612	A. D. Cole, Surveyor of Customs.....	Grate-bars, steam-pipes, &c.....	do.....	4 50	
	2613	A. D. Cole, Surveyor of Customs.....	Carpets, &c.....	do.....	16 00	
	2614	I. B. Poucher, Collector of Customs.....	Stove.....	do.....	1 00	
	2615	I. B. Poucher, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	2616	B. B. Smalley, Collector of Customs.....	Furniture.....	do.....	2 50	
	2617	B. B. Smalley, Collector of Customs.....	Office chairs, carpets, &c.....	do.....	6 40	259 02

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1888 1st quarter...	2618	J. B. Groome, Collector of Customs.....	Old Iron.....	Custom-house, &c., appraiser's store, Baltimore, Md.	\$22 67	\$687 67
	2619	R. D. Lancaster, Custodian	Tools and machinery.....	Custom-house, &c., St. Louis, Mo.	665 00	
	2620	R. Stone, Custodian.....	Electric lamps.....	Custom-house and sub-treasury, Chicago, Ill.	86 45	
	2621	R. Stone, Custodian.....	Oil barrels.....	Custom-house and sub-treasury, Chicago, Ill.	33 00	
	2622	B. F. Meyers, Custodian.....	Old iron, &c.....	Post office, &c., Harrisburg, Pa.	2 39	119 45
	2623	N. J. Clayton, Superintendent, &c.....	Empty cement barrels.....	Custom-house, &c., Galveston, Tex.	4 00	
	2624	G. V. Young, Superintendent.....	Stove.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Aberdeen, Miss.	5 00	236 39
	2625	J. O. Scott, Superintendent.....	Fence.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Tyler, Tex.	25 00	
	2626	W. W. Larmour, Superintendent.....	Supt's office building.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Waco, Tex.	200 00	
	2627	A. Watkins, Custodian.....	Old letter-carriers' desks.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Lincoln, Nebr.	11 00	
	2628	A. Watkins, Custodian.....	Old lead.....	Court-house, post office, Lincoln, Nebr.	1 10	12 10
	2629	W. J. Martin, Acting Custodian.....	Condemned furniture.....	Custom-house, Newark, N. J.		14 92
	2630	N. B. Bacon, Superintendent.....	Iron beam, &c.....	Custom-house, &c., Toledo, Ohio.	8 50	19 25
	2631	N. B. Bacon, Superintendent.....	Lumber.....	Custom-house, &c., Toledo, Ohio.	10 75	
	2632	T. R. McDearman, Custodian.....	Old carpets.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Danville, Va.	2 50	32 82
	2633	H. Chatton, Superintendent.....	Old curbing.....	Post office, court-house, &c., Quincy, Ill.	30 32	
	2634	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior Department.....	407 68	1,529 38
	2635	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	330 82
	2636	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	312 95
	2637	G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Waste-paper.....	.....do.....	477 93
	2638	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Publications U. S. Geological Survey.	Geological Survey.....	525 95	711 40
	2639	J. Morris, Special Disbursing Agent.....	Office furniture, &c.....	Pacific Railroad Commission.	185 45	
	2640	R. D. Gwyder, Indian Agent.....	Two horses.....	Indian.....	21 50	121 50
	2641	W. H. Tallbott, Indian Agent.....	Furniture, &c.....	.....do.....	100 00
	2642	J. S. Hager, Custodian	Granite steps, &c.....	Custom-house, San Francisco, Cal.	64 00	25 00
	2643	S. H. Brooks, Custodian.....	Old iron, &c.....	Sub-treasury, San Francisco, Cal.	25 00	
	2644	J. H. McNamara, Superintendent.....do.....	Custom-house, St. Louis, Mo.	175 00	88 09
	2645	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing-Clerk....	Waste-paper.....	Navy Department.....	88 09	
	2646	T. T. Caswell, Pay Inspector.....	Refuse tar.....	Naval Academy.....	48 60	6,364 41
	2747	A. Burtis, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	Condemned stores.....	Equipment and recruiting.	6,364 41	
	2648	A. Burtis, Paymaster, U. S. N.....do.....	Construction and Repairs.	613 22	7,378 32
	2649	J. Q. Barton, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	2,998 36
		J. Q. Barton, Paymaster, U. S. N.....do.....	Equipment and recruiting.	2,667 21	2,131 29
		J. O. Barton, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	.....do.....	Steam-Engineering.....	2,131 29
		J. Q. Barton, Paymaster, U. S. N.....do.....	Navigation.....	335 74	361 95
		J. Q. Barton, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	.....do.....	Provisions and Clothing..	361 95
		J. Q. Barton, Paymaster, U. S. N.....do.....	Yards and Docks.....	82 39	8,576 94
	2650	G. A. Lyon, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	.....do.....	Provisions and Clothing..	406 78
		G. A. Lyon, Paymaster, U. S. N.....do.....	Equipment and recruiting.	12,962 82	25,068 44
		G. A. Lyon, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	.....do.....	Steam-Engineering.....	25,068 44
		G. A. Lyon, Paymaster, U. S. N.....do.....	Construction and Repairs.	18,383 09	743 18
		G. A. Lyon, Paymaster, U. S. N.....	.....do.....	Yards and Docks.....	743 18
		G. A. Lyon, Paymaster, U. S. N.....do.....	Navigation.....	541 04	58,105 35
						124,255 06

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1888. 2d quarter....	89 2040	H. F. Merritt, U. S. Consul.....	Old furniture, &c.....	Consular Service.....		\$25 00
		C. E. Nordstrom, 1st Lieut.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.....	\$49 00	
		E. B. Kirk, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	10 00	
		C. A. Devol, 1st Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	222 00	
		J. T. Van Orsdale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	136 00	
		C. F. Humphrey, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	910 00	
		J. A. Sladen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	274 00	
		Lotus Niles, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	38 00	
		R. N. Batchelder, Lieut. Col., D. Q. M. Gen.	do.....	do.....	497 00	
		Thos. Connolly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	5 50	
		D. E. Holly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	75 00	
		A. D. Schenck, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 80	
		J. W. Jacobs, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	66 50	
		A. G. Robinson, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	16 20	
		R. E. L. Michie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
		W. W. Wotherspoon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	148 00	
		Guy Howard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	26 00	
		Wm. H. C. Bowen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	259 00	
		Jas. S. Rogers, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	334 00	
		J. R. Cranston, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	277 25	
		J. J. O'Brien, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	31 50	
		F. H. French, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	314 00	
		W. T. Wood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	15 00	
		G. W. Read, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	32 00	
		J. E. Brett, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	20 00	
		R. P. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	15 00	
		J. G. Chandler, Col., D. Q. M. Gen.....	do.....	do.....	1,100 00	
		C. A. H. McCauley, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 20	
		E. G. Mathey, Capt. 7th Cav.....	do.....	do.....	10	
		J. R. Roche, Major and Paymaster.....	do.....	do.....	10 80	
		H. J. Hagusworth, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	11 15	
	2049	Frank Baker, Capt., O. D.....	Ordinance stores.....	Ordinance.....	9 00	4,901 00
		Chas. H. Clark, Lieut., O. D.....	do.....	do.....	45 13	
		Chas. H. Clark, Lieut., O. D.....	do.....	do.....	4 00	
		Chas. H. Clark, Lieut. O. D.....	Ordinance stores.....	Ordinance.....	1 19	
		A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	5 01	
		Jno. R. McGinness, Major Ord.....	do.....	do.....	2 93	
		Henry Q. Raymond, Asst. Surg.....	Medical and hospital property..	Medical and hospital....	10 05	
		Edwin Bently, Major and Surgeon.....	Medical property.....	do.....	4 52	
		A. L. Buffington, A. A. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	1 30	
		C. E. Munn, Capt., A. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	7 25	
		H. P. Birmingham, Capt., A. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	1 10	
		E. R. Morris, Lieut., A. Surg.....	Instruments.....	do.....	1 00	
		Geo. T. Beall, Capt., M. S. K.....	Hospital stores.....	do.....	2,458 25	
		A. Heger, Lieut. Col., Surg.....	Furniture, &c.....	do.....	2 63	
		J. C. G. Happersett, Major, Surg.....	do.....	do.....	26 60	
		Edgar A. Mearns, Asst. Surg.....	Bedding.....	do.....	8 25	
		L. S. Tesson, Asst. Surg.....	Furniture, &c.....	do.....	8 40	
		Leonard Y. Loring, Post-Surg.....	do.....	do.....	58 75	
		G. F. Wilson, Capt., A. Surg.....	Medicines.....	do.....	4 45	
		W. E. Waters, Surg.....	Furniture, &c.....	do.....	13 30	
		C. M. Gandy, Lieut., A. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	71 35	
		Jno. L. Phillips, Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	8 60	
		Jno. H. Bartholf, Major, Surg.....	do.....	do.....	4 32	
		J. C. Worthington, Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	5 50	
		W. H. Farwood, Surg.....	do.....	do.....	2 11	
		C. Ewen, Asst. Surg.....	Bedding.....	do.....	8 65	
		Wm. F. Carter, Capt., Asst. Surg.....	Furniture, &c.....	do.....	23 25	
		D. M. Appel, Capt., Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	26 05	
		B. F. Pope, Major, Surg.....	do.....	do.....	12 60	
		Jno. V. Furey, Major, Q. M.....	Clothing and equipage.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	619 20	2,768 28
		P. E. Traub, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	32 48	
		A. M. Palmer, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	1 50	
		B. D. Walsh, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	50	
		Jas. S. Rogers, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	20 34	
		A. R. Egbert, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	1 75	
		C. H. Bonesteel, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	5 50	
		J. S. Rogers, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	36 91	
		J. T. Van Orsdale, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	42 50	
		C. F. Humphrey, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	76 50	
		Jas. S. Rogers, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	10 08	
		E. B. Fuller, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	5 75	
		D. H. Boughton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	Cavalry and artillery horses...	do.....	85 00	
		J. S. Oyster, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	12 00	
		R. D. Read, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	349 00	
		J. B. McDonald, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount
1888. 2d quarter.	2049	C. R. Noyes, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	Cavalry and artillery horses....	Quartermaster's Dep't...	\$255 00	
		W. O. Clark, 1st Lieut. 12th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	99 00	
		E. B. Fuller, Lieut., R. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1,212 00	
		R. London, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	91 00	
		J. G. Galbraith, Lieut., Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	393 50	
		L. S. Roudiez, 2d Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	101 00	
		W. W. Wotherspoon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	58 00	
		Wm. N. Blow, 2d Lieut. 15th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	85 00	
		J. W. Summerhayes, Lieut. 8th Inf.....	do.....	do.....	122 00	
		G. L. Scott, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	654 00	
		B. H. Gilman, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	889 00	
		E. Griffith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	190 50	
		J. G. Galbraith, Lieut., R. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	464 00	
		H. E. Tutherly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	87 50	
		J. A. Goodin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	140 00	
		C. Stewart, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	243 25	
		F. H. French, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1,830 00	
		H. D. Lang, Lieut.....	Condemned quartermaster's stores.	do.....	17 30	
		F. G. Irwin, jr., Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	42 00	
		A. D. Schenck, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	19 85	
		G. H. Cook, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	5 50	
		A. McC. Guard, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	269 60	
		J. G. Chandler, Col., D. Q. M. Gen.....	do.....	do.....	31 25	
		C. P. Miller, Capt., A. Q. M.,.....	do.....	do.....	9 10	
		J. G. Galbraith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	127 00	
		W. O. Clark, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	31 45	
		F. Von Schrader, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	97 00	
		Wm. N. Blow, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	46 60	
		W. W. McCammon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	158 16	
		J. L. Clem, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	113 20	
		J. W. Summerhayes, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	3 85	
		C. H. Cochran, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	2 35	
		C. C. Casick, Capt. 22d Inf.....	do.....	do.....	1 65	
		A. G. Robinson, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	4 20	
		W. H. Rafferty, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
		Ezra B. Fuller, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	91 50	
		C. R. Noyes, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	120 50	
		Geo. Palmer, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	294 00	
		J. B. McDonald, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	81 00	
		W. A. Simpson, 1st Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	10 48	
		R. London, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	do.....	51 60	
		J. W. Pope, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	544 05	
		T. F. Davis, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	536 50	
		J. E. Macklin, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	25 05	
		E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	307 00	
		M. K. Barnum, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	104 70	
		T. H. Eckerson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	386 71	
	2050	F. W. Harris, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	1,233 00	
		F. G. Irwin, jr., Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	296 60	
		C. T. Menoher, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	128 59	
		R. N. Batchelder, Lt. Col., D. Q. M. Gen....	do.....	do.....	35 00	
		D. H. Boughton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	303 75	
		I. McNutt, Capt., A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	65	
		E. Chandler, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	247 40	
		G. N. Whistler, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	6 95	
		A. W. Vodges, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	15 00	
		E. Chandler, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	76 55	
		E. T. C. Richmond, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	7 00	
		F. R. Hathaway, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	5,235 45	
		Wm. H. Smith, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	61 00	
		C. B. Thompson, Lieut. 5th Inf.....		do.....	do.....	36 55
		F. W. Kingsbury, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	218 25
		R. R. Steedman, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	208 00
		F. H. Hardie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	520 65
		W. H. Cowles, Lieut.....		do.....	do.....	50
		C. Byrne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	138 75
		W. Howe, 1st Lieut. 4th Art.....		do.....	do.....	95
		E. B. Kirk, Major, Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	57 15
		G. W. Read, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	21 75
		J. W. Pope, Capt., A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	552 33
		J. O. Green, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	217 65
		D. H. Floyd, Capt., A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	20 40
		W. Gerlach, Lieut., R. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	310 75
		A. Ogle, Lieut.....		do.....	do.....	35 85
		G. S. Young, Lieut. 7th Inf.....		do.....	do.....	28 00
		E. Chynoweth, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	73 15
		E. E. Dravo, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	886 50
		J. W. Pullman, Capt., A. Q. M.....		do.....	do.....	90 25
						\$22,817 28

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1888 2d quarter...	2051	F. B. Jones, Capt. and D. O.....	Waste-paper and manure.....	Signal	\$16 82	
		F. B. Jones, Capt. and D. O.....	Signal-service property.....	.....do.....	905 80	
		F. B. Jones, Capt. and D. O.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	97	
		F. B. Jones, Capt. and D. O.....	Waste-paper and manure.....	.....do.....	12 52	
		F. B. Jones, Capt. and D. O.....	Signal-service property.....	.....do.....	13 63	
		D. P. Heap, Maj. Eng.....	Electric machines at Hell Gate light-station, N. Y.	Engineer (riv. and har.)..	262 48	\$949 74
		C. F. Powell, Capt. Eng.....	Engineering property, Mississippi River Commission.	.....do.....	23 40	
		C. F. Powell, Capt. Eng.....	Engineering property, Mississippi River Commission.	.....do.....	17 90	
		A. N. Damrell, Maj. Eng.....	Engineering property, improving harbor, Mobile, Ala.	.....do.....	1 00	
		A. N. Damrell, Maj. Eng.....	Engineering property, ex. and surveys, rivers and harbors.	.....do.....	1 25	
		O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.....	Charts	Engineer (surveys).....	42 30	
		O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	52 20	
		O. M. Poe, Lieut. Col. Eng.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	36 30	
		W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Condemned furniture.....	Engineer (civil).....	366 76	
		W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Waste-paper.....	.....do.....	93 56	
		W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Records, War of the Rebellion..	.....do.....	281 90	
		W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	130 00	
		W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	258 65	
		T. L. Casey, Lieut. Col. Eng.....	Old iron, tools, &c.....	.....do.....	1, 624 37	
	2052	W. T. Sinclair, Steward, Ex. Mansion.....	Unserviceable furniture.....	Executive mansion.....		3, 192 07
		J. B. Clark, Clerk H. of R.....	Waste-paper.....	House of Rep.....	71 47	1, 062 96
		A. B. Hurt, Doorkeeper H. of R.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	34 88	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Leather scraps and chases.....	Public Printer.....	148 44	106 35
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste gold-leaf and old waste..	.....do.....	409 18	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Dross and scrap copper.....	.....do.....	496 29	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old packing-boxes.....	.....do.....	10 85	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old folding-machine, &c.....	.....do.....	160 00	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old packing-boxes and iron.....	.....do.....	15 73	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste gold-leaf.....	.....do.....	181 38	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old wood boxes.....	.....do.....	6 00	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste gold-leaf.....	.....do.....	560 16	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Old packing-boxes.....	.....do.....	21 00	
		T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Leather scraps.....	.....do.....	204 74	
		T. F. Bayard, Secretary of State.....	Laws and statutes.....	State Department.....	1, 279 74	2, 213 77
		D. C. Fulton, U. S. Marshal	Books.....	Department of Justice..	50 00	
		G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior Department.....	331 18	1, 329 74
		G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	272 32	
		G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	197 00	
		G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Horse.....	.....do.....	38 95	
		G. W. Evans, Disbursing-Clerk.....	Waste-paper.....	.....do.....	224 99	
		J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing-Clerk..	Publications, Geolog. Survey...	Geological Survey	702 57	1, 064 44
		E. C. Fitzsimons, Disbursing-Agent.....	Horses, coupé, harness, &c., Cong. Lib. Commission.	Cong. Library Building..	312 99	1, 015 56
		B. M. Thompson, Receiver Public Money..	Office furniture	Land Office.....	44 00	
		J. M. Welch, late Receiver Public Money..	.....do.....	.....do.....	15 00	
		H. E. Shields, Receiver Public Money.....	Two old stoves .....	.....do.....	23 00	82 00
		C. Robinson, Superintendent.....	Agricultural implements, &c...	Indian.....	62 33	
		W. H. Black, Indian Agent.....	Two horses.....	.....do.....	91 50	
		F. E. Pierce, Capt., and Act. Ind. Agent..	Wagon.....	.....do.....	25 00	178 83
	2053	A. G. Elliot & Co.....	Waste-paper.....	Treasury Department...	49 02	
		A. G. Elliot & Co.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	214 16	263 18
		G. Montegut, Superintendent.....	Lead, brass, copper, and steel..	Mint.....	208 40	
		S. Braden, Assayer.....	Old table.....	.....do.....	1 00	
		A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Iron, lead, waste-acid, &c.....	.....do.....	6, 816 44	
		D. M. Fox, Superintendent.....	Old steel, &c.....	.....do.....	44 27	
		G. Montegut, Superintendent.....	Old iron.....	.....do.....	51 40	
		I. Lawton, Superintendent.....	Old copper, &c.....	.....do.....	867 66	7, 989 17
		E. O. Graves, Chief	Waste-paper.....	Engraving and Printing..	184 35	
		E. O. Graves, Chief	Waste-paper and empty oil-barrels.	.....do.....	136 23	
		E. O. Graves, Chief	Waste-paper.....	.....do.....	149 44	
		E. O. Graves, Chief	Empty oil-barrels .....	.....do.....	33 86	
		Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	Pulp.....	.....do.....	23 10	
		Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	2 04	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1888. 2d quarter...	2053	Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	Pulp.....	Engraving and Printing..	\$77 00	\$617 79
		Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	do.....	do.....	9 84	
		Bulkley, Raiguel & Co.....	do.....	do.....	1 93	
		H. A. Gill, Disbursing-Agent	Old material in steamer "Fish Hawk"	Fish Commission.....		858 00
		B. A. Colonna, Assistant in Charge	Charts, &c.....	Coast and Geod. Survey..	1,353 53	1,816 90
		B. A. Colonna, Assistant in Charge	Steam launches, &c.....	do.....	463 37	
		E. M. Hughes, Lieut.	Flags, blocks, &c.....	Light-House Service.....	34 30	
		Holman Vail, Lieut. Commander.....	Empty barrels.....	do.....	72 00	
		S. Casey, Lieut.....	Old material, Light-House tender "Violet."	do.....	81 65	
		A. S. Barker, Commander.....	Old junk, rope, &c.....	do.....	50 60	238 55 6 08
		C. B. Goldsborough, Surgeon.....	Old iron, &c.....	Marine-Hospital Service.....		
		J. E. Dart, Collector of Customs.....	Old boat.....	Customs	4 25	877 82
		J. E. Dart, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	4 70	
		P. F. Cagbill, Collector of Customs.....	Coal.....	do.....	4 00	
		J. Cadwalader, Collector of Customs.....	Old scrap copper.....	do.....	272 12	
		J. Cadwalader, Collector of Customs.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	10 48	
		G. W. Mathis, Collector of Customs.....	Revenue boats.....	do.....	150 00	
		L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.....	Furniture, carpets, &c.....	do.....	27 00	
		L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	241 45	
		L. Saltonstall, Collector of Customs.....	Old paper.....	do.....	5 34	
		D. Magone, Collector of Customs.....	Waste-paper.....	do.....	15 10	
		D. Magone, Collector of Customs.....	Furniture, &c.....	do.....	28 23	
		J. S. Hager, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	62 50	
		S. A. Moreno, Collector of Customs.....	Carpets, &c.....	do.....	52 65	
		T. C. Crenshaw, Custodian	Furniture, &c.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Atlanta, Ga.	30 25	
		T. F. Tobin, Custodian.....	Old derrick and desk.....	Court-house and post office, Memphis, Tenn.	80 50	
		W. J. Fryer, jr., Custodian.....	Old oil barrels and iron.....	Court-house, post office, &c., New York.	248 60	
		R. Stone, Custodian	Old boiler, &c.....	Court-house, &c., Chicago, Ill.	41 71	
		V. Jobst, Superintendent.....	Superintendent's office building.	Court-house, post office, &c., Peoria, Ill.	80 00	
		B. F. Havens, Superintendent.....	Old building.....	Post office, &c., Terre Haute, Ind.	63 25	
		A. Watkins, Custodian.....	Lawn-mower, &c.....	Court-house and post office, Lincoln, Nebr.	6 00	
		S. L. Simons, Superintendent.....	Old lumber.....	Post office, court-house, &c., Charleston, S. C.	158 00	
		P. H. Jamison, Superintendent	Old fence.....	Court-house and post office, Dallas, Tex.	65 00	
		J. O. Scott, Superintendent.....	Superintendent's office.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Tyler, Tex.	74 65	
		C. C. Yonge, jr., Custodian	Carpets, furniture, &c.....	Court-house and post office, Pensacola, Fla.	48 10	
		C. A. Treat, Superintendent	Stone curbing.....	Post office, &c., Hamilton, Mo.	28 00	
		S. A. Robertson, Superintendent	Old stone.....	Court-house, post office, &c., Des Moines, Iowa.	55 00	
		J. F. Gaffney, Custodian	Old flues.....	Court-house and post office, Utica, N. Y.	5 90	
		R. O. Burkholder, Superintendent.....	Superintendent's office building.	Court-house, post office, &c., Lynchburg, Va.	36 50	
		T. M. Fee, Custodian	Furniture.....	Court-house and post office, Wheeling, W. Va.	4 00	
	2054	T. T. Caswell, Pay Inspector.....	Text-books.....	Naval Academy.....	9 04	1,025 46
		F. A. Hinman, Paymaster.....	Condemned oxen.....	Yards and Docks.....	64 75	
		A. D. Bache, Paymaster.....	Condemned pump.....	Steam-Engineering.....	1 90	
		J. R. Stanton, Passed Asst. Paymaster....	Condemned provisions.....	Provisions and Clothing.	34 14	75 69
		J. R. Stanton, Passed Asst. Paymaster....	do.....	do.....	55 53	
		J. R. Martin, Passed Asst. Paymaster	Condemned biscuit.....	do.....	27 78	
		H. B. Lowry, Major, Q. M.....	Clippings.....	Marine Corps.....	96 70	117 45
		H. B. Lowry, Major, Q. M.....	Condemned clothing.....	do.....	34 83	
		H. B. Lowry, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	59 40	
		H. B. Lowry, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	43 15	
		H. B. Lowry, Major, Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	27 40	
						261 48
						55,921 85
		Total for year.....				365,877 26

RECAPITULATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1888.

TREASURY.		TREASURY—Continued.	
Treasury Department.....	\$3,847 03	Court-house, post office, &c., Augusta, Me..	\$15 08
Independent Treasury	45 26	Court-house, post office, &c., Atlanta, Ga...	30 25
Life-Saving Service.....	195 57	Court-house, post office, &c., New York....	248 60
Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	61 30	Postoffice, court-house,&c., Paducah, Ky...	189 35
Mint.....	21,045 74	Post office, court-house, &c., Peoria, Ill....	145 00
Coast and Geodetic Survey	8,779 04	Post office, court-house, &c., Charleston, S. C.....	158 00
Engraving and Printing.....	3,201 65		
Light-House Service.....	14,630 77	WAR.	
Customs.....	2,715 33	War Department (civil).....	6,118 00
Fish Commission.....	927 18	Ordnance.....	852 95
Internal Revenue.....	69 50	Medical and hospital.....	8,600 18
Marine Hospital.....	158 52	Quartermaster's Department.....	103,588 25
Custom-house, &c., Toledo, Ohio.....	265 84	Signal Service.....	3,351 40
Custom-house, &c., Richmond, Va.....	20 00	Rebellion Records.....	322 00
Custom-house, &c., Charleston, S. C.....	12 50	Adjutant-General's Office.....	3 50
Custom-house, &c., Cairo, Ill.....	5 00	Military prison.....	11 20
Custom-house, &c., Bangor, Me.....	50	Public buildings and grounds.....	1,001 51
Custom-house, &c., St. Paul, Minn.....	5 22	Military Academy.....	772 50
Custom-house, &c., Buffalo, N. Y.....	75 00	Engineer (civil).....	2,755 24
Custom-house, &c., Burlington, Vt.....	84 85	Engineer (surveys).....	465 15
Custom-house, &c., San Francisco, Cal.....	64 00	Engineer (rivers).....	2,134 34
Custom-house, &c., Newark, N. J.....	14 92		
Custom-house, &c., Galveston, Tex.....	4 00	NAVY.	
Custom-house and sub-treasury, Chicago, Ill.	344 41	Navy Department.....	239 53
Sub-treasury, San Francisco, Cal.....	25 00	Construction and Repair.....	62,316 40
Post office, &c., Boston, Mass.....	65 00	Steam-Engineering	41,801 63
Post office, &c., Troy, N. Y.....	105 00	Equipment and Recruiting.....	35,203 46
Post office, &c., Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	5 00	Yards and Docks.....	2,590 32
Post office, &c., Harrisburg, Pa.....	2 39	Navigation.....	1,116 78
Post office, &c., Terre Haute, Ind.....	63 25	Medicine and Surgery.....	50 48
Post office, &c., Hamilton, Mo.....	28 00	Marine Corps.....	854 07
Court-house, &c., Oxford, Miss.....	26 50	Provisions and Clothing.....	905 00
Court-house, &c., Lincoln, Nebr.....	18 10	Naval Academy.....	57 64
Court-house, &c., Quincy, Ill.....	187 72		
Court-house, &c., Indianapolis, Ind.....	74 62	MISCELLANEOUS.	
Court-house, &c., Danville, Va.....	2 50	State Department	4,657 37
Court-house, &c., Columbus, Ohio.....	42 50	Department of Justice.....	619 87
Court-house, &c., Utica, N. Y.....	11 80	Department of Agriculture.....	3,545 75
Court-house, &c., Little Rock, Ark.....	34 50	Department of Interior.....	8,956 60
Court-house, &c., Waco, Tex.....	200 00	Department of Interior (Geological Sur- vey).....	1,582 84
Court-house, &c., Lynchburg, Va.....	57 77	Department of Interior (Indian).....	627 34
Court-house, &c., Harrisonburg, Va.....	49 00	Department of Interior (Congressional Library building).....	347 99
Court-house, &c., Baltimore, Md.....	522 67	Department of Interior (Pension).....	373 87
Court-house, &c., Williamsport, Pa.....	410 00	Department of Interior (General Land Office).....	158 90
Court-house, &c., Rutland, Vt.....	31 90	Department of Interior (Freedmen's Hospi- tal).....	33 25
Court-house, &c., Aberdeen, Miss.....	9 75	Department of Interior (Pacific Railroad Commission).....	185 45
Court-house, &c., St. Louis, Mo.....	840 00	Executive Mansion	1,062 96
Court-house, &c., Tyler, Tex.....	99 65	Senate.....	33 50
Court-house and post office, Des Moines, Ia..	72 35	House of Representatives.....	1,232 40
Court-house and post office, Memphis, Tenn..	80 50	Supreme Court.....	193 80
Court-house and post office, Jackson, Miss..	4 40	Court of Alabama Claims.....	31 10
Court-house and post office, Pensacola, Fla..	48 10	Consular Service.....	42 25
Court-house and post office, Dallas, Tex.....	65 00	Public Printer	6,350 27
Court-house and post office, Wheeling, W. Va.....	4 00		
Court-house, post office, &c., Clarksburg, W. Va.....	70 38		
Court-house, post office, &c., Jefferson City, Mo.....	93 00		
Court-house, post office, &c., Columbus, Ohio.....	1 10		
Court-house post office, &c., Springfield, Ill..	19 36	Total for year.....	
			\$60,730 22
			129,976 22
			145,135 31
			30,035 51
			365,877 26

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

TREASURY.			NAVY.		
Third quarter, 1887.....	\$24, 134 48		Third quarter, 1887.....	\$25, 797 25	
Fourth quarter, 1887.....	11, 956 17		Fourth quarter, 1887.....	45, 086 83	
First quarter, 1888.....	10, 946 62		First quarter, 1888.....	73, 796 61	
Second quarter, 1888.....	13, 692 95		Second quarter, 1888.....	454 62	
		\$60, 730 22	MISCELLANEOUS.		\$145, 135 31
			Third quarter, 1887.....	9, 653 13	
			Fourth quarter, 1887.....	8, 348 12	
			First quarter, 1888.....	4, 055 61	
			Second quarter, 1888.....	7, 078 65	
					30, 035 51
			Total.....		365, 877 26
		129, 976 22			

INDEX.

INDEX.

A.		Page.		Page.
Abandoned Military Reservations—			Armament—	
Preservation.....	231		Fortifications.....	170
Academy—			Increase of the Navy.....	127
Military, buildings and grounds.....	172, 174		Arming—	
Military, pay and expenses.....	106-110		And equipping the militia.....	239
Naval, pay and expenses.....	123, 124		Arms—	
Adjutant-General—			Manufacture of.....	106
Salaries, office of.....	43		Army—	
Adjutant-General's Department—			And Navy pensions.....	149
Contingencies.....	97		Contingencies.....	104
Expenses of recruiting.....	97		Expenses of recruiting.....	97
Adulteration—			Medical Museum and Library.....	104
Of food, investigating.....	69		Ordnance service.....	105
Adulterated Food and Drugs—			Pay.....	97-100
Manufacture and sale of in District of Columbia, prevention.....	205		Signal Service.....	97
Agencies—			Signal Service, pay.....	220, 221
Indian, buildings and repairs.....	132		Subsistence.....	100, 101
Agents—			Transportation.....	102, 103
Indian, pay.....	131		Transportation, Pacific Railroads.....	242
Internal revenue, salaries and expenses.....	42		Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.—	
Pension, salaries and expenses.....	149		Maintenance, &c.....	104
Seal-fisheries in Alaska, salaries and traveling expenses.....	207		Army Medical Museum—	
Special, Independent Treasury, salaries.....	33		And Library, building.....	172
Agricultural Department—			Arsenals—	
Printing and binding.....	194		Augusta, Ga.....	168
Salaries and expenses.....	66-72		Benicia, Cal.....	160
Agricultural Experiment Stations—			Fort Monroe, Va.....	169
Establishing.....	72		Governor's Island, New York Harbor.....	169
Agricultural Statistics—			Philadelphia, Pa.....	168, 169
Collecting.....	71		Pittsburgh, Pa.....	168
Alaska—			Repairs.....	170
Boundary survey.....	83, 200		Rock Island, Ill.....	166, 167
Construction and repair of buildings.....	153		San Antonio, Tex.....	169
Education of children of.....	59		Springfield, Mass.....	168
Rent and incidental expenses, office of marshal, &c.....	234		West Troy, N. Y.....	170
Salaries and contingent expenses.....	37		Artificial Limbs—	
Salaries and traveling expenses of agents at seal-fisheries in.....	207		Furnishing.....	224
Traveling expenses, officers of Territory of.....	234		Artillery—	
Albuquerque, N. Mex.—			Horses for.....	102
Indian school, support of.....	144		Artillery-Practice—	
Alien Contract-Labor Laws—			Targets for.....	106
Enforcement of.....	207		Artillery-School—	
Allegheny Arsenal—			Fort Monroe, Va.....	224
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	168		Assay Offices—	
Allied Tribes—			Freight on bullion and coin.....	34
In Washington Territory, support of.....	141		Salaries, wages, and contingent expenses.....	34-36
Allotting—			Assistant Custodians—	
Indian reservations.....	144		And janitors, pay.....	206
Allowance—			Assistant District Attorneys—	
Clerks at consulates.....	92, 93		Payment to.....	235
Or drawback, internal revenue.....	240		Assistant Treasurers—	
To widows or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad.....	83		Salaries, offices of.....	30-33
Allowances—			Associate Justices—	
Bounties or (customs).....	241		Supreme Court United States, salaries.....	75
Almanac—			Supreme Court United States, stenographic clerks.....	235
Nautical, salaries, office of.....	50		Asylum—	
American Convicts—			Freedmen's Hospital and, support of.....	233
Expenses of prisons for.....	94		Naval, Philadelphia, Pa.....	119
American Seamen—			Washington, D. C.....	216, 217
Relief and protection of.....	94		Atlanta, Ga.—	
Rescuing shipwrecked.....	83		Military posts.....	176
Services to.....	239		Attorneys—	
American Vessels and Seamen—			District, fees.....	235
Services to (consular).....	239		District, salaries.....	76, 77
Services to (customs).....	241		Attorney-General—	
Anchorage—			Salaries and expenses, office of.....	73, 74
Vessels in port of New York.....	207		Augusta, Ga.—	
Animal Industry—			Arsenal.....	168
Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	71		B.	
Animals—			Bailiffs—	
Living, National Museum.....	203		And criers, United States courts, pay of.....	235
Annual Expenses—			Baltimore, Md.—	
Cape Sparte light.....	82		Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	30, 31
Annual Repairs—			Bangkok, Siam—	
Capitol.....	164		Buildings and grounds for legation.....	82
Annual Statutes—			Bannock Indians—	
Editing, publishing, and distributing.....	17		Fulfilling treaties with.....	138
Apache Indians—			Support of.....	138
Fulfilling treaties with.....	132		Barracks—	
Support of.....	140		And quarters, Army.....	103
Apparatus—			And quarters, Marine Corps, Norfolk, Va.....	126
Heating, for public buildings.....	206		Repair of, Marine Corps.....	126
Appliances—			Batteries—	
For disabled soldiers.....	224		Gun and mortar.....	170
Appraisers—			Bay City, Mich.—	
Local, at quarterly meetings, expenses.....	207		Court-house, post office, and custom-house.....	153
Aqueduct—			Bays—	
Washington, D. C.....	172, 213		Improving.....	177-182
Arapaho Indians—			Beacons—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	132		Construction of (see light-stations).....	154-163
Support of.....	132, 135, 141		Bear Island, Me.—	
Architect of the Capitol—			Light-station.....	155
Salaries, office of.....	59		Beaver Island, Mich.—	
Architect, Supervising—			Fog-signal.....	159
Salaries, office of.....	21		Benicia, Cal.—	
Arikaree Indians—			Arsenal.....	168
Support of.....	140		Biennial Register—	
Arizona—			Publishing.....	55
Hualpai-Indians in, support of.....	141		Big Oyster Beds, N. J.—	
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	142		Light-station.....	156
Salaries, legislative, and contingent expenses.....	37		Binding—	
Support of Indians in.....	141		Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	203
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61		Geological Survey.....	232
			Public.....	189-192

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bird Island, Mass.—</i>		<i>Cape Hatteras, N. C.—</i>	
Light-station.....	155	Light-station.....	158
<i>Birmingham, Ala.—</i>		<i>Cape Spartei Light—</i>	
Court-house and post office.....	153	Annual expenses.....	82
<i>Blackfeet Agency—</i>		<i>Capitol—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with Indians of.....	134	Annual repairs.....	164
<i>Blind—</i>		Architect of, salaries, office of.....	59
Maryland Institution for Instruction of.....	245	Improving grounds.....	164
<i>Boat—</i>		Lighting.....	164
And crew for consul at Osaka and Hogo.....	98	Terraces.....	164
And crew for consul at Hong-Kong.....	98	Telegraph to connect with Departments and Government Printing Office.....	172
<i>Boisé City, Idaho—</i>		Ventilation of Senate wing.....	164
Assay office at, salaries and expenses.....	35	<i>Capitol Police—</i>	
Assay office at, building and repairs.....	35	Contingent fund.....	11, 14
<i>Books—</i>		Salaries.....	11, 13
State Department.....	17	<i>Captors—</i>	
<i>Boston, Mass.—</i>		Prize-money to.....	244
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	31	<i>Care—</i>	
Navy-yard.....	163	And maintenance of Washington monument.....	172
<i>Botanical Division—</i>		Of canals and other works of navigation.....	243
Department of Agriculture, investigations and experiments.....	69	Public grounds.....	171
<i>Botanical Investigations—</i>		<i>Carlisle, Pa.—</i>	
And experiments, Department of Agriculture.....	69	Indian school, support of.....	144
<i>Botanic Garden—</i>		<i>Carlos's Band of Flathead Indians—</i>	
Improving.....	14	Support of.....	141
Improving buildings.....	153	<i>Carson, Nev.—</i>	
Salaries.....	14	Mint at, salaries and expenses.....	34
<i>Boundary Survey—</i>		<i>Cases—</i>	
Alaska.....	83, 200	And repairs, Department of Agriculture.....	71
International, United States and Mexico.....	83	<i>Cattle—</i>	
<i>Bounties—</i>		Neat, quarantine stations for.....	71
Or allowances (customs).....	441	<i>Cavalry—</i>	
<i>Bridgeport, Conn.—</i>		Horses for.....	102
Post office.....	153	<i>Cayuse Indians—</i>	
<i>Bridges—</i>		Support of.....	142
District of Columbia.....	211	<i>Cedar Point, Md.—</i>	
Rock Island, Ill.....	167	Light-station.....	157
<i>Bringing Home Criminals—</i>		<i>Cemeteries—</i>	
Expenses.....	83	National, headstones.....	223
<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.—</i>		National, maintenance.....	223
Navy-yard.....	163	National, pay of superintendents.....	223
<i>Buildings—</i>		National, repairing roads.....	223
Alaska Territory, construction and repair of.....	153	<i>Cemetery—</i>	
And grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	165	National, Hampton, Va.....	223
And grounds, Howard University.....	166	<i>Central Pacific Railroad Company—</i>	
And grounds in and around Washington, D. C.....	48	Sinking fund.....	240
And grounds, legation at Bangkok, Siam.....	82	<i>Charges—</i>	
And grounds, legation in China.....	82	Erroneously exacted, refunding.....	239
And grounds, Military Academy.....	172-176	<i>Charleston, S. C.—</i>	
And grounds, public schools, District of Columbia.....	213, 214	Post office, court-house, etc.....	153
And grounds under Chief Engineer, salaries and contingent.....	48	<i>Charlotte, N. C.—</i>	
Army Medical Museum and Library.....	172	Assay office, salaries and expenses.....	36
Assay office, Boisé City, Idaho, repairs.....	35	<i>Charts—</i>	
At Indian agencies, and repairs.....	132	China, Japan and Pacific Islands.....	114
Botanic Garden, improving.....	153	<i>Chattanooga, Tenn.—</i>	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	153	Court-house, post office, etc.....	153
Corner of Seventeenth and F streets, salaries and contingent expenses.....	19	<i>Cheboygan, Mich—</i>	
Interior Department, rent of.....	164	Fog-signal.....	161
Interior Department, repairs.....	164	<i>Checks and Drafts—</i>	
Justice, Department of.....	166	Independent Treasury.....	33
Legation in Japan, erecting.....	82	<i>Cherokee National Fund—</i>	
Legation in Tokio, Japan, rent of.....	82	Interest on.....	145
Light-House Board.....	163	<i>Cherokee, N. C.—</i>	
Post-Office Department, rent of.....	66	Indian school, support.....	145
Public, construction of (see name of place).....	153, 154	<i>Cherokee School Fund—</i>	
Public, repairs and preservation.....	154	Interest on.....	146
Public schools, District of Columbia.....	214	<i>Cheyenne Indians—</i>	
Reform School, District of Columbia.....	166	Fulfilling treaties with.....	132
State, War, and Navy Departments, salaries, office of superintendent.....	49	Northern, fulfilling treaties with and support of.....	135
Treasury Department, annual repairs.....	153	Support of.....	140
War Department, rent of.....	48	<i>Chicago Breakwater, Ill.—</i>	
<i>Bullion—</i>		Fog-signal.....	159
And coin, freight on.....	34	<i>Chicago, Ill.—</i>	
Parting and refining.....	242	Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	31
<i>Bull's Bay, S. C.—</i>		<i>Chickasaw Indians—</i>	
Beacon.....	158	Fulfilling treaties with.....	132
<i>Buoyage—</i>		<i>Chickasaw National Fund—</i>	
Expenses of.....	197	Interest on.....	146
<i>Buoy-Depot—</i>		<i>Chief Engineer—</i>	
Chincoteague, Va.....	156	Public buildings and grounds, contingent expenses.....	48
<i>Bureau of Animal Industry—</i>		Public buildings and grounds, salaries of employes.....	48
Salaries and expenses.....	71	<i>Chief Justice and Judges—</i>	
<i>Bureau of Education—</i>		Supreme court, District of Columbia, salaries.....	76
Collecting statistics.....	58	Supreme Court, United States, salaries.....	75
Distributing documents.....	58	Supreme Court, United States, stenographic clerks.....	73, 235
Education of children in Alaska.....	59	<i>Chief of Engineers—</i>	
Library.....	58	Salaries, office of.....	46
Salaries.....	58	<i>Chief of Ordnance—</i>	
<i>Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i>		Salaries, office of.....	46
Building for.....	153	<i>Chief Signal Officer—</i>	
Compensation of employes.....	196	Salaries, office of.....	44
Materials and miscellaneous expenses.....	197	<i>Children—</i>	
Plate-printing.....	196	Feeble-minded, of District of Columbia, education of.....	233
Salaries.....	28	In Alaska, education of, Bureau of Education.....	59
<i>Bureau of Navigation—</i>		Indian, at schools, support of.....	145
Treasury Department, salaries, office of.....	28	<i>Chillico, Ind. T.—</i>	
<i>Bureau of Weights and Measures—</i>		Indian school, support of.....	144
International.....	83	<i>China—</i>	
<i>Bureaus of Navy Department—</i>		Buildings and grounds for legation.....	82
Naval Establishment, expenses.....	114-127	Charts of, Bureau of Navigation.....	114
Salaries, offices of.....	49-53	Consulates in, salaries of interpreters to.....	93
<i>Bush's Bluff, Va.—</i>		Legation at, buildings and grounds for.....	82
Light-Ship.....	157	<i>Chincoteague, Va.—</i>	
		Buoy-depot.....	156
C.		<i>Chinese Exclusion Act—</i>	
<i>California—</i>		Enforcement of.....	207
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143	<i>Chippewa Indians—</i>	
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61	Indian school for, in Minnesota, support of.....	145
<i>Camp and Garrison Equipage—</i>		Lake Winnebagoish bands, fulfilling treaties with.....	133
Clothing and.....	104	Of Lake Superior, support of.....	140
<i>Canals—</i>		Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with.....	133
Operating and care of.....	243	Of the Mississippi, support of.....	133
<i>Cape Charles, Va.—</i>		Of Red Lake and Pembina, support of.....	141
Quarantine station.....	208	On White Earth reservation.....	141
<i>Cape Flattery, Wash. Ter.</i>		Turtle Mountain band, support of.....	141
Fog-signal.....	162	Pillagers, fulfilling treaties with.....	133

	Page.		Page.
<i>Choctaw General Fund—</i>		<i>Commissioner of Labor—</i>	
Interest on.....	146	Salaries, office of.....	72
<i>Choctaw Indians—</i>		<i>Commissioner of Patents—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	133	Salaries, office of.....	57
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio—</i>		<i>Commissioner of Pensions—</i>	
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	31	Salaries, office of.....	56, 57
<i>Circuit Judges—</i>		<i>Commissioner of Railroads—</i>	
Salaries.....	75	Salaries, office of.....	59
<i>Civil Establishment—</i>		<i>Commissioners—</i>	
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	122	Indian, expenses of.....	132
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	117	United States courts, fees.....	235
Bureau of Navigation.....	115	<i>Commissions—</i>	
Bureau of Ordnance.....	116	Registers and receivers.....	228-230
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	120, 121	<i>Compensation—</i>	
Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	123	Employees, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	196
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	118	In lieu of moieties.....	207
<i>Civil-Service Commission—</i>		Utah Commission.....	39
Contingent expenses.....	16	<i>Compiling—</i>	
Salaries.....	15, 16	Congressional Directory.....	11
Printing and binding.....	193	<i>Comptroller of the Currency—</i>	
Traveling expenses.....	16	Salaries, office of.....	26
<i>Claims—</i>		<i>Confederated Bands of Utes—</i>	
Against the District of Columbia, defending suits in.....	216	Support of.....	139
Against the United States, defending suits in.....	233	<i>Confederated Tribes and Bands in Middle Oregon—</i>	
French Spoliation, defense in.....	233	Support of.....	140
For swamp lands and swamp land indemnity.....	231	<i>Confederated Tribes of Indians—</i>	
Indian depredation, investigating.....	144	Flatheads and other, support of.....	141
Officers and men of the Army, for destruction of private property.....	244	<i>Congress—</i>	
Prosecution and collection of.....	234	Library of, printing and binding.....	193
Swamp-land, settlement of.....	231	Library of, salaries and expenses.....	14
<i>Clerk-Hire—</i>		<i>Congressional Directory—</i>	
At legations.....	82	Compiling.....	11
Pension agencies.....	149	<i>Congressional Record—</i>	
<i>Clerks—</i>		Expenses.....	192, 193
At consulates, allowance for.....	92, 93	<i>Constantinople—</i>	
United States courts, fees of.....	235	Legation at, steam-launch for.....	82
<i>Cleveland Breakwater, Ohio—</i>		<i>Constructing—</i>	
Fog-signal.....	160	Jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River.....	177, 243
<i>Clothing—</i>		<i>Construction—</i>	
Army.....	104	And repair of buildings. (See name of place).....	153, 154
Marine Corps.....	125	And repair of hospitals.....	103
Navy.....	244	And repair of vessels.....	121
<i>Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i>		Increase of the Navy.....	127
Salaries and expenses.....	198-203	Military posts.....	176
<i>Coasters' Harbor Island, E. I.—</i>		<i>Construction and Repair—</i>	
Naval-training station.....	117	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	52
Naval War College.....	114	Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	121, 122
<i>Coin—</i>		<i>Consul—</i>	
Freight on bullion and.....	34	At Hong-Kong, boat and crew.....	93
<i>Coinage—</i>		At Osaka and Hiogo, boat and crew.....	93
Standard silver dollar.....	240	<i>Consular Clerks—</i>	
<i>Coins—</i>		Allowance for.....	92, 93
Recoinage, &c., of minor.....	205	Salaries.....	92
Recoinage of gold and silver.....	205	<i>Consular Courts—</i>	
<i>Collecting—</i>		Salaries, marshals for.....	93
Agricultural statistics.....	71	<i>Consular Officers—</i>	
Revenue from customs.....	239, 241	Pay of, for services to American vessels and seamen.....	239
Statistics, Bureau of Education.....	58	<i>Consular Service—</i>	
Statistics relating to commerce.....	28	Emergencies arising in.....	83
<i>Collection—</i>		Expenses.....	83-94
Claims, prosecution and.....	234	Loss by exchange.....	93
<i>Collections—</i>		Salaries.....	83-92
National Museum, preservation of.....	203	<i>Consular Reports—</i>	
<i>Collectors—</i>		Publication of.....	94
Internal revenue, salaries and expenses.....	40, 41	<i>Consulates—</i>	
<i>College—</i>		Allowance for clerks at.....	92, 93
Naval War, Bureau of Navigation.....	114	Inspectors of, salaries and expenses.....	93
<i>Colorado—</i>		Interpreters to, salaries.....	93
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143	United States, contingent expenses.....	94
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61	<i>Consuls—</i>	
<i>Columbia Indians—</i>		Deputy, salaries.....	92
Fulfilling treaties with.....	133	Salaries.....	83-92
Support of.....	133	Salaries while receiving instructions and making transits.....	81
<i>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb—</i>		Transporting remains of, to their homes for interment.....	83
Current expenses.....	233	<i>Contingencies—</i>	
<i>Columbia, Oreg.—</i>		Adjutant-General's Department.....	97
Light-ship.....	162	Army.....	104
<i>Columbia River, Oreg.—</i>		Indian Department.....	132
Gauging waters of.....	177	Inspector-General's Department.....	97
<i>Colville Indians—</i>		Rivers and harbors.....	177
Fulfilling treaties with.....	133	<i>Contingent—</i>	
Support of.....	133	Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	117
<i>Comanche Indians—</i>		Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	119
Fulfilling treaties with.....	132	Bureau of Navigation.....	114
Support of.....	140	Bureau of Ordnance.....	115
<i>Commanding-General's Office—</i>		Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	120
Expenses.....	97	Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	124
<i>Commerce—</i>		Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	117
Statistics relating to, collecting.....	28	Marine Corps.....	126
<i>Commerce Commission—</i>		Navy.....	113
Inter-State, expenses.....	204	<i>Contingent Expenses—</i>	
<i>Commercial Reports—</i>		Agricultural Department.....	72
Publication of consular and.....	94	Assay offices.....	34-36
<i>Commissary Department—</i>		Attorney-General, office of.....	74
Expenses.....	100, 101	Civil-Service Commission.....	16
<i>Commissary-General—</i>		Consulates.....	94
Salaries, office of.....	45	Court of Claims.....	15
<i>Commission—</i>		Director of the Mint, office of.....	34
Civil-Service, salaries and expenses.....	15, 16	District of Columbia, offices of.....	208-211
Civil-Service, printing and binding.....	193	Executive office.....	15
Inter-State-Commerce, expenses.....	204	Foreign missions.....	82
Mississippi River.....	224	House of Representatives.....	14
Utah, compensation and expenses.....	39	Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.....	51
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture—</i>		Independent Treasury.....	205
Salaries, office of.....	66	Interior Department.....	54
<i>Commissioner of Customs—</i>		Justice, Department of.....	74
Salaries, office of.....	22	Labor, Department of.....	73
<i>Commissioner of Education—</i>		Land offices.....	61-62, 230
Salaries, office of.....	58	Library of Congress.....	14
<i>Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries—</i>		Military Academy.....	107-110
Salary.....	203	Mints and assay offices.....	34-36
<i>Commissioner of General Land Office—</i>		National currency (reimbursable), Treasurer's office.....	240
Salaries, office of.....	55	Naval Academy.....	124
<i>Commissioner of Indian Affairs—</i>		Naval Observatory.....	51
Salaries, office of.....	55, 56	Navy Department.....	53
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—</i>		Pension agencies.....	149
Salaries, office of.....	26, 27	Post-Office Department.....	66

	Page.		Page.
<i>Contingent Expenses—Continued.</i>		<i>Departments—</i>	
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	48	Telegraph connecting, with Capitol and Government Printing Office.....	172
Public land offices.....	61, 62	<i>Depositing Public Moneys—</i>	
Public Printer, office of.....	14	Expenses.....	230
Senate.....	11	<i>Deposits—</i>	
Signal Service.....	222	By individuals for surveying public lands.....	244
Solicitor of the Treasury, office of.....	74	Repayment to importers, excess of.....	241
Standard Weights and Measures, office of.....	29	<i>Depots—</i>	
State Department.....	17	For light-house districts.....	156-163
Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	240	<i>Depredation Claims—</i>	
Surveyors-general, offices of.....	61, 62	Indian, investigating.....	144
Treasury Department.....	30	<i>Depredations—</i>	
Territories.....	37-40	On public timber.....	230
Utah Commission.....	39	<i>Deputy Collectors—</i>	
War Department.....	47	Internal revenue, salaries and expenses.....	40, 41
Washington Monument.....	172	<i>Deputy Consuls—</i>	
<i>Contingent Fund—</i>		Salaries.....	92
Capitol police.....	11, 14	<i>Destruction—</i>	
<i>Contract Labor Laws—</i>		Of private property, claims of officers and men of the Army for.....	244
Alien, enforcement of.....	207	United States securities, special witness of.....	206
<i>Convicts—</i>		<i>Destitute Patients—</i>	
American, expenses of prisons for.....	94	Support and medical treatment.....	224
Military, expenses of.....	224	<i>Detroit, Mich.—</i>	
Support of.....	234	Court-house, post office, &c.....	153
<i>Corea—</i>		<i>Devil's Island, Mich.—</i>	
Consulates in, salaries of interpreters to.....	93	Light-station.....	161
<i>Costs and Fees—</i>		<i>Devil's Lake Sioux Indians—</i>	
In extradition cases.....	83	Support.....	142
<i>Counterfeiting—</i>		<i>Diamond Shoal, N. C.—</i>	
And other crimes, suppressing.....	207	Light-station.....	158
<i>Court-House—</i>		<i>Dies—</i>	
Washington, D. C., repairs.....	166	Rolls, and plates, custody of.....	206
Washington, D. C., salaries of employes.....	74	<i>Diplomatic Officers—</i>	
<i>Court-House Buildings—</i>		Who die abroad, allowance to widows, &c.....	83
Construction of (see name of place).....	153, 154	<i>Diplomatic Service—</i>	
<i>Court of Claims—</i>		Emergencies arising in the.....	83
Contingent expenses.....	15	Expenses.....	81-83
Reporting decisions.....	15	Loss by exchange.....	82
Salaries, judges, &c.....	15	Salaries.....	81, 82
<i>Court-Rooms—</i>		<i>Director of Geological Survey—</i>	
United States, rent of.....	235	Salaries, office of.....	59
<i>Courts—</i>		<i>Director of the Mint—</i>	
Consular, marshals for.....	93	Salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	33, 34
District of Columbia.....	216	<i>Directory—</i>	
Indian, pay of judges.....	144	Congressional, compiling.....	11
In Utah, expenses.....	234	<i>Disabled Soldiers—</i>	
United States, expenses.....	235	Appliances for.....	224
<i>Craig's Brook, Me.—</i>		Trusses for.....	244
Fish hatchery.....	204	<i>Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</i>	
<i>Creek Indians—</i>		National Home for, support of.....	225-227
Fulfilling treaties with.....	133, 134	<i>Diseases—</i>	
<i>Crew and Boat—</i>		Preventing spread of epidemic.....	208
For consul at Osaka and Hiogo.....	93	<i>Distinctive Paper—</i>	
For consul at Hong-Kong.....	93	United States securities.....	205
<i>Criers—</i>		<i>Distributing—</i>	
Pay of bailiffs and, United States courts.....	235	Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	17
<i>Crimes—</i>		Documents, Bureau of Education.....	58
Prosecution of.....	234	<i>Distribution—</i>	
Suppressing counterfeiting and.....	207	Of seeds.....	70
<i>Criminals—</i>		Of food fishes.....	204
Bringing home.....	83	<i>District Attorneys—</i>	
<i>Crow Indians—</i>		Pay.....	235
Fulfilling treaties with.....	134	Salaries.....	76
<i>Culture—</i>		<i>District Judges—</i>	
Silk, Department of Agriculture.....	69	Salaries.....	75, 76
<i>Current Expenses—</i>		<i>District Marshals—</i>	
Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	233	Salaries.....	77, 78
Government Hospital for the Insane.....	233	<i>District of Columbia—</i>	
Military Academy.....	107-110	Bridges, constructing, repairing, and maintaining.....	212
<i>Custodians—</i>		Contingent expenses, offices of.....	208-211
Assistant, and janitors, pay of.....	206	Courts.....	216
<i>Custody—</i>		Defending suits in claims against.....	216
Dies, rolls, and plates.....	206	Education of feeble-minded children.....	233
<i>Custom-House Buildings—</i>		Emergency fund.....	216
Construction of (see name of place).....	153, 154	Employes, court-house, salaries.....	74
<i>Customs—</i>		Engineer department.....	211, 212
Collecting revenue from.....	239, 241	Fire department.....	215
Commissioner of, salaries, office of.....	22	Health department.....	215, 216
Indefinite appropriations.....	241, 242	Improvements and repairs.....	211, 212
		Industrial Home school.....	217
		Interest and sinking fund.....	216
		Jail, salary of warden.....	74
		Metropolitan police.....	214, 215
		Miscellaneous expenses.....	216
		Public schools.....	213, 214
		Reform School, buildings.....	166
		Reform School, expenses.....	217, 234
		Relief of poor.....	218
		Salaries and contingent expenses, offices of.....	208-211
		Streets.....	211
		Support of indigent insane.....	217
		Supreme court, salaries.....	76
		Telegraph and telephone service.....	215
		Transportation of paupers and prisoners.....	217
		Washington aqueduct.....	173, 213
		Washington Asylum.....	216, 217
		Water department.....	218
		Warden of jail, salary.....	74
		Writs of lunacy.....	216
		<i>Documents—</i>	
		Distributing, Bureau of Education.....	58
		<i>Dog Island, Me.—</i>	
		Light-station.....	154
		<i>Dog River Bar, Ala.—</i>	
		Light-station.....	159
		<i>Dover, N. J.—</i>	
		Powder-depot.....	169
		<i>Duluth, Minn.—</i>	
		Court-house, custom-house, and post office.....	153
		<i>Dumpling Rock, Mass.—</i>	
		Light-station.....	155
		<i>Drafts and Checks—</i>	
		Independent Treasury.....	33
		<i>Drawback—</i>	
		Allowance or, internal revenue.....	244
		<i>Drawbacks—</i>	
		Debentures or, customs.....	241
<i>Dakota—</i>			
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143		
Salaries, legislative and contingent expenses.....	37		
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61		
<i>David's Island, New York—</i>			
Military telegraph-lines to New Rochelle, N. Y.....	222		
<i>Deaf and Dumb—</i>			
Columbia Institution for, current expenses.....	233		
<i>Debates—</i>			
Reporting, House of Representatives.....	13		
Reporting, Senate.....	11		
<i>Debentures—</i>			
And other charges.....	242		
Or drawbacks.....	241		
<i>Debt—</i>			
Public, interest on.....	239, 240		
Public, sinking fund.....	239		
<i>Decisions—</i>			
Court of Claims, reporting.....	15		
<i>Defending—</i>			
Suits in claims against the District of Columbia.....	216		
Suits in claims against the United States.....	233		
Suits, Patent Office.....	58		
<i>Defense—</i>			
In French Spoliation claims,.....	233		
<i>Deficiency—</i>			
In postal revenues.....	186		
<i>Delaware Breakwater—</i>			
Quarantine station.....	207		
<i>Delaware General Fund—</i>			
Interest on.....	146		
<i>Delegates—</i>			
House of Representatives, salaries and mileage.....	11		
<i>Denver, Colo.—</i>			
Court-house, post office, &c.....	153		
Mint at, salaries and expenses.....	34		
Military post.....	176		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Drugs—</i>		<i>Expenses—Continued.</i>	
Prevention of manufacture and sale of adulterated, in District of Columbia...	205	Interpreters, guards, &c., Turkish Dominions, &c.....	93
<i>D'Wamish Indians—</i>		Interstate Commerce Commission.....	204
In Washington Territory, support of.....	141	Life-saving stations.....	195, 196
		Light-vessels.....	197
<i>E.</i>		Local appraisers' meetings.....	207
<i>Eastern Shawnee Indians—</i>		Military convicts.....	224
Fulfilling treaties with.....	138	National cemeteries.....	223
<i>Editing—</i>		Officers of election, Utah.....	39
Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	17	Pension agencies.....	149
<i>Education—</i>		Postal service.....	185
Bureau of, collecting statistics.....	58	Prisons for American convicts.....	94
Bureau of, distributing documents.....	58	Quarantine service.....	207, 208
Bureau of, education of children in Alaska.....	59	Recruiting, Army.....	97
Bureau of, library.....	58	Regulating immigration.....	241
Bureau of, salaries.....	58	Reporter of Supreme Court of the United States.....	246
Children in Alaska.....	59	Revenue-Cutter Service.....	196
Feeble-minded children in District of Columbia.....	233	Smithsonian Institution.....	239
<i>Egg Rock, Mass.—</i>		Soldiers' Home.....	242
Light Station.....	155	Special inspectors of foreign steam-vessels.....	240
<i>Elder Point, N. J.—</i>		Special land inspector.....	54
Light-station.....	156	Steamboat inspectors.....	240
<i>Election Officers—</i>		Territorial courts in Utah.....	234
Utah, compensation and expenses.....	39	Under neutrality act.....	83
<i>Elections—</i>		United States courts.....	235
Supervisors of, fees.....	245	<i>Experimental Gardens—</i>	
<i>Electric Lighting—</i>		And Grounds, Department of Agriculture.....	70
Navy-yards.....	164	<i>Experimental purposes—</i>	
<i>Electric-lighting Plants—</i>		Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	123
For naval vessels.....	114	<i>Experiment Stations—</i>	
<i>Eleven-Foot Shoal, Mich.—</i>		Agricultural.....	72
Light-station.....	160	<i>Experiments—</i>	
<i>Emergencies—</i>		Botanical, Department of Agriculture.....	69
Arising in the diplomatic and consular service.....	83	Vegetable Pathology, Department of Agriculture.....	69
<i>Emergency Fund—</i>		<i>Extradition Cases—</i>	
District of Columbia.....	216	Fees and costs.....	83
<i>Employés—</i>		<i>Extra Pay—</i>	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, compensation.....	196	To Officers and Men who served in the Mexican War.....	242, 243, 244
Court-house, Washington, D. C., salaries.....	74		
House of Representatives, salaries.....	11-13	<i>F.</i>	
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer, salaries.....	48	<i>False Cape, Va.—</i>	
Senate, salaries.....	9-11	Light-ship.....	158
<i>Enforcement—</i>		<i>Farmers—</i>	
Alien contract-labor laws.....	207	Indian, pay of.....	144
Chinese exclusion act.....	207	<i>Feeble-Minded Children of District of Columbia—</i>	
<i>Engineer Department—</i>		Education of.....	233
District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	210, 211	<i>Fees—</i>	
<i>Engineer Depot—</i>		And costs in extradition cases.....	83
Willet's Point, N. Y.....	105	And expenses, examining-surgeons, pensions.....	149
<i>Engine-House and Stable—</i>		And expenses, marshals, United States courts.....	235
Senate.....	164	Clerks, United States courts.....	235
<i>Engraving—</i>		Commissioners, United States courts.....	235
Lithographing, &c., under Public Printer.....	193	Jurors, United States courts.....	235
Printing and binding, Geological Survey.....	232	Supervisors of elections.....	245
<i>Engraving and Printing—</i>		Witnesses, United States courts.....	235
Bureau of, building for.....	153	<i>Field Officers—</i>	
Bureau of, Compensation of employes.....	196	Coast and Geodetic Survey, salaries of.....	200, 201
Bureau of, materials and miscellaneous expenses.....	197	<i>Fernandina, Fla.—</i>	
Bureau of, plate printing.....	196	Range-lights.....	159
Bureau of, salaries.....	28	<i>Fifteenth Light-House District—</i>	
<i>Enlisted Men—</i>		Depot for.....	163
Signal service, pay of.....	221	<i>Fifth Auditor—</i>	
<i>Epidemic Diseases—</i>		Salaries, office of.....	24
Preventing spread of.....	208	<i>Fire Department—</i>	
<i>Equipage—</i>		District of Columbia.....	215
Camp and garrison.....	104	<i>First Auditor—</i>	
<i>Equipment—</i>		Salaries, office of.....	22
Vessels (Navy).....	116	<i>First Comptroller—</i>	
<i>Equipment and Recruiting—</i>		Salaries, office of.....	21
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	116, 117	<i>First Light-House District—</i>	
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	50	Steam-tender.....	155
<i>Equipping—</i>		<i>Fish Commission—</i>	
And arming the militia.....	239	Expenses.....	203, 204
<i>Establishing—</i>		<i>Fish Hatchery, Craig's Brook, Me.</i>	
Life-saving stations.....	196	Construction, etc.....	204
<i>Ethnology—</i>		<i>Fish Hatchery, Neosha, Mo.—</i>	
North American.....	203	Maintenance.....	204
<i>Evansville, Ind.—</i>		<i>Five, three, and two per cent. Fund—</i>	
Marine Hospital.....	154	To States.....	245
<i>Evening—</i>		<i>Fixtures—</i>	
And morning gun.....	106	National Museum.....	203
<i>Examinations—</i>		<i>Flathead Indians—</i>	
Surveys and contingencies of rivers and harbors.....	177	And other confederated tribes.....	141
<i>Examining-Surgeons—</i>		Carlos's band, support of.....	141
Pensions, fees and expenses.....	149	<i>Florida—</i>	
<i>Excess of Deposits—</i>		Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61
Repayment to importers.....	241	<i>Fog-Signals—</i>	
<i>Exchange—</i>		Construction of (see "Light-Stations").....	153-164
Loss by, consular service.....	93	Expenses of.....	197
Loss by, diplomatic service.....	82	<i>Food—</i>	
<i>Exclusion Act—</i>		Investigating adulteration of.....	69
Chinese, enforcement of.....	207	Prevention of manufacture and sale of adulterated, in District of Columbia.....	205
<i>Executive Mansion—</i>		<i>Food-Fishes—</i>	
Repairs, fuel, &c.....	171	Distribution of.....	204
Lighting.....	171	Inquiry respecting.....	204
<i>Executive Office—</i>		Propagation of.....	204
Contingent expenses.....	15	<i>Forage—</i>	
Salaries.....	15	Marine Corps.....	126
<i>Expenses—</i>		<i>Foreign Countries—</i>	
Agents, &c., of internal revenue.....	42	Transportation of reports and maps to.....	224
Artillery School, Fortress Monroe, Va.....	224	<i>Foreign Exchanges—</i>	
Bringing home criminals.....	83	Patent Office.....	57
Buoyage.....	197	<i>Foreign Hospitals—</i>	
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	71	At Panama.....	94
Cape Sparte light.....	82	<i>Foreign Intercourse—</i>	
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	198-203	Expenses of.....	81-94
Collectors, &c., of internal revenue.....	40, 41	<i>Foreign Missions—</i>	
Commanding-General's office.....	97	Contingent expenses of.....	82
Depositing public moneys.....	230	<i>Foreign Steam-Vessels—</i>	
Engraving and printing.....	196, 197	Salaries and expenses, special inspectors of.....	240
Examining surgeons, pensions.....	149	<i>Forestry—</i>	
Fog-signals.....	197	Report on.....	71
Geological Survey.....	232	<i>Fort Adams, E. I.—</i>	
Hearings in land entries.....	230	Military post.....	176
Indian commissioners.....	132	<i>Fort Belknap Agency—</i>	
Inspectors, General Land Office.....	55	Fulfilling treaties with Indians of.....	134
Inspectors of consulates.....	93		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Home—</i>		<i>Indian Reservations—</i>	
National, for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, support of.....	225-227	Surveying and allotting	144
Soldiers', expenses, permanent fund, and interest account.....	225, 242	<i>Indians—</i>	
<i>Home School—</i>		At Blackfeet agency, support.....	135
Industrial, District of Columbia	217	At Fort Peck agency, support.....	135
<i>Hong-Hong—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with, and support of.....	132-142
Boat and crew for consul at	93	In Arizona and New Mexico, support.....	141
<i>Horses—</i>		In Middle Oregon, support.....	140
For cavalry and artillery.....	102	Of Fort Belknap agency, support.....	135
<i>Hospital—</i>		Of Fort Hall reservation, support.....	141
And Asylum, Freedmen's	233	Of Klamath agency, support.....	141
Army and Navy, Hot Springs, Ark.....	104	Of Lemhi agency, support.....	141
Naval, fund.....	119, 244	Vaccination of.....	144
<i>Hospital for the Insane—</i>		<i>Indian Schools—</i>	
Government, buildings and grounds	165	Support	144, 145
Government, current expenses.....	233	Transportation.....	145
<i>Hospital Fund—</i>		<i>Indian-School Superintendent—</i>	
Naval	119, 244	Pay	132
<i>Hospital Stewards—</i>		Traveling expenses.....	132
Quarters for.....	103	<i>Indian Service—</i>	
<i>Hospitals—</i>		Incidental expenses	142, 143
At Panama, foreign	94	<i>Indian Supplies—</i>	
Construction and repair.....	103	Telegraphing and purchase of.....	144
Garfield, maintenance of.....	224	Transportation	144
Marine, repairs and preservation.....	154	<i>Indian Territory—</i>	
<i>Hot Springs, Ark.—</i>		Modoc Indians in, support	141
Protection and improvement of	245	<i>Indian Trust-Fund Stocks—</i>	
<i>House of Representatives—</i>		Interest on.....	145, 146
Capitol police, salaries and contingent expenses.....	14	<i>Indian Trust Funds—</i>	
Contingent expenses	14	Principal and interest.....	244
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates.....	11	<i>Individual Deposits—</i>	
Salaries, officers and employes.....	11-13	For surveying public lands.....	244
<i>Howard University—</i>		<i>Industrial-Home School—</i>	
Buildings and grounds.....	166	District of Columbia.....	217
Maintenance.....	233	<i>Industrial Property—</i>	
<i>Hualpai Indians—</i>		International protection of, Patent Office.....	58
In Arizona, support of.....	141	<i>Information—</i>	
<i>Humboldt, Cal.—</i>		Pomological, Department of Agriculture	69
Light-Station.....	162	<i>Imports—</i>	
<i>Hydrographic Office—</i>		Reform School, District of Columbia, support.....	235
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	51	<i>Inquiry—</i>	
Salaries.....	51	Respecting food-fishes.....	204
		Statistical, Fish Commission.....	204
I.		<i>Insane—</i>	
<i>Idaho—</i>		District of Columbia, support of.....	217
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143	Government Hospital for, buildings and grounds	165
Nez Percé Indians in, support.....	142	Government Hospital for, current expenses.....	233
Salaries, legislative, and contingent expenses.....	37, 38	<i>Insects—</i>	
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61	Investigating history and habits of	69
<i>Immigration—</i>		<i>Inspecting—</i>	
Expenses of regulating	241	Lights	197
<i>Importers—</i>		<i>Inspector—</i>	
Repayment of excess of deposits to.....	241	Furniture, &c., public buildings.....	206
<i>Improvement—</i>		<i>Inspector-General—</i>	
And care of public grounds.....	171	Salaries, office of.....	43
Hot Springs, Ark.....	245	<i>Inspector-General's Department—</i>	
<i>Improvements—</i>		Contingencies	97
Naval Academy.....	124	<i>Inspectors—</i>	
Plant, navy-yard, Mare Island.....	122	Consulates, salaries and expenses	93
Plant, navy-yard, New York.....	122	General Land Office, expenses.....	55
Plant, navy-yard, Norfolk.....	122	Indian, pay.....	131
Repairs, &c., District of Columbia.....	211	Indian, traveling expenses	132
Yellowstone National Park.....	176, 177	Special land, expenses.....	54
<i>Improving—</i>		Steam-vessels, salaries.....	240
Botanic Garden.....	14	<i>Instruction of the Blind—</i>	
Buildings, Botanic Garden.....	153	Maryland Institution for.....	245
Capitol grounds.....	164	<i>Intercourse Acts—</i>	
Rivers and harbors.....	177-182	And frauds, punishing violations of.....	233
<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>		<i>Interest—</i>	
Indian service.....	142, 143	Aid sinking-fund, District of Columbia.....	216
Military Academy.....	110	On Indian trust-fund stocks.....	145, 146
Quartermaster's Department.....	102	On Pacific Railroad stock.....	240
Kent, &c., office of marshal, &c., of Alaska.....	234	On the public debt	240
<i>Increase—</i>		Water department, District of Columbia.....	218
Library of Congress	14	<i>Interest Account—</i>	
<i>Increase of the Navy—</i>		Soldiers' Home.....	242
Armament.....	127	<i>Interior Department—</i>	
Construction.....	127	Contingent expenses.....	54
Steam-machinery.....	127	Expenses of special land inspector.....	54
<i>Increasing—</i>		Library.....	54
Water-supply, Washington, D. C.....	172	Postage to Postal-Union countries.....	55
<i>Indefinite Appropriations—</i>		Printing and binding.....	194
Estimates for	239-246	Rent of buildings.....	44
<i>Indemnity—</i>		Repair of buildings.....	164
For lost clothing, Navy.....	244	Salaries, offices of	53-59
For swamp-lands to States.....	244	Stationery.....	54
Settlement of claims for swamp-land.....	231	<i>Interment—</i>	
<i>Independent Treasury—</i>		Transporting remains of ministers and consuls to their homes for.....	83
Checks and drafts.....	33	<i>Internal Revenue—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	205	Agents and subordinate officers, salaries and expenses.....	42
Salaries of special agents.....	33	Collectors and deputy collectors, salaries and expenses	40, 41
Salaries.....	30-33	Commissioner of, salaries, office of.....	26, 27
<i>Indian Affairs—</i>		Indefinite appropriations.....	240
Expenses.....	131-146	Laws, punishment for violations of.....	205
<i>Indian Agencies—</i>		Stamps, paper for.....	205
Buildings and repairs.....	132	Stamps, redemption of.....	240
<i>Indian Agents—</i>		<i>International—</i>	
Pay	131	Boundary survey, United States and Mexico.....	83
<i>Indian Children—</i>		Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	83
At schools, support of.....	145	Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution.....	203
<i>Indian Commissioners—</i>		Protection of industrial property, Patent Office.....	58
Expenses.....	132	<i>Interpreters—</i>	
<i>Indian Courts—</i>		Indian, pay.....	131
Pay of judges.....	144	In Turkish dominions, expenses.....	93
<i>Indian Department—</i>		Legations, salaries.....	82
Contingencies.....	132	To consulates, salaries.....	93
<i>Indian-Depredation Claims—</i>		<i>Interstate Commerce Commission—</i>	
Investigating.....	144	Salaries and expenses	204
<i>Indian Inspectors—</i>		<i>Inventions—</i>	
Pay and traveling expenses	131, 132	Public use of, Patent Office.....	58
<i>Indian Interpreters—</i>		<i>Investigating—</i>	
Pay	131	Adulteration of food, Department of Agriculture.....	69
<i>Indian Office—</i>		History and habits of insects.....	69
Salaries.....	55, 56	Indian depredation claims.....	144
<i>Indian Police—</i>		<i>Investigation—</i>	
Pay	144	Pension cases, Pension Office.....	57
		Pension cases, special examiners, Pension Office.....	56

	Page.		Page.
<i>Investigations—</i>		<i>Lemhi Agency—</i>	
And experiments in vegetable pathology.....	69	Indians of, support.....	141
Botanical.....	69	<i>Liberty Statue, New York Harbor—</i>	
In ornithology and mammalogy.....	70	Completing pedestal.....	156
<i>Iowa Fund—</i>		<i>Library—</i>	
Interest on.....	146	Agricultural Department.....	71
<i>Iowa Indians—</i>		Army Medical, building.....	172
Fulfilling treaties with.....	135	Bureau of Education.....	58
		Labor, Department of.....	73
J.		General Land Office.....	55
<i>Jackson, Mich.—</i>		Interior Department.....	54
Post office.....	154	Medical Museum and.....	104
<i>Jail—</i>		Navy Department.....	50
District of Columbia, salary of warden.....	74	Navy Department, salaries.....	50
<i>Janitors—</i>		Scientific, Patent Office.....	57
Assistant custodians and, pay.....	206	<i>Library of Congress—</i>	
<i>Japan—</i>		Contingent expenses.....	14
Buildings for legation.....	82	Salaries.....	14
Charts of, Bureau of Navigation.....	114	Increase of.....	14
Consulates in, salaries of interpreters to.....	93	Printing and binding.....	193
Rent of legation building.....	82	<i>Life-Saving Service—</i>	
<i>Jetties and Other Works—</i>		Salaries and expenses.....	195, 196
At South Pass, Mississippi River, constructing.....	177, 243	Salaries, office of.....	27
<i>Joseph's Band of Nez Percé Indians—</i>		<i>Life-Saving Stations—</i>	
Support.....	142	Establishing.....	196
<i>Judge-Advocate General, U. S. Army—</i>		<i>Light-House Board—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	43	Building.....	163
<i>Judge-Advocate General, U. S. Navy—</i>		Salaries, office of.....	27
Salaries, office of.....	53	<i>Light-House Depot—</i>	
<i>Judges—</i>		Ninth light-house district.....	160
Circuit, salaries.....	75	<i>Light-House Siles—</i>	
Court of Claims, salaries.....	15	Survey of.....	198
District, salaries.....	75, 76	<i>Light-Houses—</i>	
Indian courts, pay of.....	144	Construction, &c. (see "Light-Stations").....	154-163
Retired, salaries.....	76, 246	Salaries, keepers of.....	197
Supreme court, District of Columbia, salaries.....	76	Supplies.....	197
<i>Jurors—</i>		Survey of sites.....	198
United States courts, fees.....	235	Repairs.....	197
<i>Justice, Department of—</i>		<i>Lighting—</i>	
Building.....	166	Capitol and grounds.....	164
Contingent expenses.....	74	Executive Mansion.....	171
Printing and binding.....	195	National Museum.....	203
Salaries.....	73, 74	Naval Academy.....	124
<i>Justices, &c.—</i>		Rivers.....	198
Supreme Court, District of Columbia, salaries.....	76	<i>Lights—</i>	
Supreme Court United States, salaries.....	75	Cape Sparte, annual expenses.....	82
		Fuel, water, &c., for public buildings.....	206
K.		Inspecting.....	197
<i>Kansas—</i>		Pension agencies.....	149
Miami Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	135	Public buildings.....	206
<i>Kansas Indians—</i>		State, War, and Navy Department building.....	49
Fulfilling treaties with.....	135	<i>Light-ship—</i>	
Support.....	141	Bush's Bluff, Va.....	157
<i>Kaskaskia, Wea, and Piankeshaw Fund—</i>		Columbia River, Oregon.....	162
Interest on.....	146	False Cape, Va.....	158
<i>Kaskaskia, Wea, and Piankeshaw School-Fund—</i>		Great Round Shoal, Mass.....	155
Interest on.....	146	Sandy Hook, N. J.....	156
<i>Keepers—</i>		<i>Light-Stations—</i>	
Light-houses, salaries.....	197	Bear Island, Me.....	155
<i>Key West, Fla.—</i>		Big Oyster Beds, N. J.....	156
Naval station.....	164	Bird Island, Mass.....	155
Quarantine station.....	208	Cape Hatteras, N. C.....	158
<i>Kickapoo Indians—</i>		Cedar Point, Md.....	157
Fulfilling treaties with.....	135	Devil's Island, Mich.....	161
Support.....	141	Diamond Shoal, N. C.....	158
<i>Kiowa Indians—</i>		Dog Island, Me.....	154
Fulfilling treaties with.....	132	Dog River Bar, Ala.....	159
Support.....	140	Dumping Rock, Mass.....	155
<i>Klamath Agency—</i>		Egg Rock, Mass.....	155
Indians of, support.....	141	Elder Point, N. J.....	156
		Eleven-foot Shoal, Mich.....	160
L.		Gladstone, Mich.....	160
<i>Laboratory—</i>		Gray's Harbor, Wash. Ter.....	162
Department of Agriculture.....	69	Great Duck Island, Me.....	155
<i>Labor, Department of—</i>		Greenbury Point, Md.....	157
Printing and binding.....	195	Green Island, Me.....	155
Salaries and expenses.....	72, 73	Gull Shoal, N. C.....	158
<i>Lakes—</i>		Hequeta Head, Oreg.....	162
Survey of northern and northwestern.....	224	Hillsboro' Inlet, Fla.....	159
<i>Lake St. Clair, Mich.—</i>		Hog Island, Va.....	157
Ranges.....	161	Humboldt, Cal.....	162
<i>Lake Superior Chippewa Indians—</i>		Maryland Point, Md.....	157
Support of.....	140	Old Mackinac Point, Mich.....	161
<i>Lake Traverse Sioux Indians—</i>		Page's Rock, Va.....	157
Support of.....	142	Pamlico, N. C.....	158
<i>Land Claims—</i>		Patos Island, Wash. Ter.....	162
Surveying, private, in New Mexico.....	231	Pearl River, Miss.....	159
<i>Land Entries—</i>		Point Arguello, Cal.....	161
Expenses of hearings in.....	230	Point Betsey, Mich.....	159
<i>Land Inspector—</i>		Point Buchon, Cal.....	161
Expenses of.....	54	Point Isabel, Tex.....	159
<i>Land Offices—</i>		Point Peninsula, Mich.....	160
Contingent expenses.....	230	Point Pinos, Cal.....	162
<i>Land—</i>		Pork Point, N. C.....	158
And other property of the United States.....	207	Punta Gorda, Cal.....	162
Erroneously sold, refunding money for.....	244	Rose Island, Cal.....	162
Protecting public.....	230	St. Catharine's Sound, Ga.....	158
Surveying public.....	231	St. Joseph's Point, Fla.....	159
<i>La Pointe, Mich.—</i>		San Pedro, Cal.....	161
Fog-signal.....	161	Shark's Fin Shoal, Md.....	157
<i>Lawrence, Kans.—</i>		Simmons's Reef, Mich.....	160
Indian school, support of.....	145	Squaw Island, Mich.....	155
<i>Laws—</i>		State Ledge, Mass.....	155
Internal-revenue, punishing violations of.....	205	Swan Point Bar, Md.....	157
<i>League Island, Pa.—</i>		Twin Point, Wash. Ter.....	162
Navy-yard.....	163	Wing's Neck, Mass.....	155
<i>Legations—</i>		<i>Light-Vessels—</i>	
Constantinople, steam-launch.....	82	Expenses.....	197
Bangkok, Siam, buildings and grounds.....	82	<i>Limbs—</i>	
Clerk-hire at.....	82	Artificial, furnishing.....	224
China, buildings and grounds for.....	82	<i>Lincoln Institution, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>	
Interpreters to, salaries.....	82	Support of Indian children at.....	145
Japan, building for.....	82	<i>Lithography—</i>	
Secretaries of, salaries.....	81, 82	Engraving, &c., under Public Printer.....	198
Tokio, Japan, rent of building.....	82	State Department.....	17
<i>Legislative Expenses—</i>		<i>Living Animals—</i>	
Territorial governments.....	37-40	National Museum.....	203

	Page.		Page.
<i>Local Appraisers—</i>		<i>Miami Indians—</i>	
At quarterly meetings, expenses of.....	207	Of Kansas, fulfilling treaties with.....	135
<i>Locks—</i>		<i>Middle Oregon—</i>	
Vaults, safes, &c., public buildings.....	206	Confederated tribes and bands in, support of.....	140
<i>Loss—</i>		<i>Mileage—</i>	
By exchange, consular service.....	93	Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	11
By exchange, diplomatic service.....	82	Senators.....	9
<i>Lost Clothing—</i>		<i>Military Academy—</i>	
Indemnity for.....	244	Buildings and grounds.....	172-176
<i>Louisiana—</i>		Current and ordinary expenses.....	107-110
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61	Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses.....	110
<i>Louisville, Ky.—</i>		<i>Military Convicts—</i>	
Court-house, post office, &c.....	154	Expenses.....	224
<i>Lowell, Mass.—</i>		<i>Military Divisions and Departments—</i>	
Post office.....	154	Surveys and reconnaissances in.....	224
<i>Lunacy—</i>		<i>Military Prison—</i>	
Writs of, District of Columbia.....	216	Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	225
		<i>Military Posts—</i>	
<i>M.</i>		Construction, etc.....	176
<i>Machinery—</i>		<i>Military Reservations—</i>	
Steam.....	122	Preservation of abandoned.....	231
Steam, increase of the Navy.....	127	<i>Military Stores—</i>	
<i>Machinists—</i>		Marine Corps.....	125
Gratuity to.....	244	<i>Military-Telegraph Lines—</i>	
<i>Madison Barracks, N. Y.—</i>		David's Island and New Rochelle, N. Y.....	222
Military post.....	176	<i>Militia—</i>	
<i>Mail Transportation—</i>		Arming and equipping.....	239
Pacific railroads.....	245	<i>Ministers—</i>	
<i>Maintenance—</i>		Salaries.....	81
Garfield Hospital.....	224	Salaries while receiving instruction and making transits.....	81
Howard University.....	233	Transporting remains of, to their homes for interment.....	83
Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	200	<i>Minnesota—</i>	
Vessels, Fish Commission.....	204	Indian schools for Chippewas, support.....	145
Yards and docks.....	117	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61
Washington monument.....	172	<i>Minor Coins—</i>	
<i>Makah Indians—</i>		Recoinage, reissue, and transfer of.....	205
Support of.....	141	<i>Mint—</i>	
<i>Mammalogy—</i>		Director of, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	33, 34
Investigations in.....	70	<i>Mints and Assay Offices—</i>	
<i>Mandan Indians—</i>		Freight on bullion and coin.....	34
Support of.....	140	Salaries, wages, and contingent expenses.....	34-36
<i>Manistee, Mich.—</i>		<i>Miscellaneous Expenses—</i>	
Fog-signal.....	159	Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	197
<i>Manufactures—</i>		Department of Labor.....	73
Adulterated food, &c., in District of Columbia, prevention.....	205	District of Columbia.....	216
Arms at national armories.....	106	Hydrographic Office.....	51
<i>Maps—</i>		Naval Academy.....	124
And reports, transportation to foreign countries.....	224	Naval Observatory.....	51, 52
For use of War Department, publication.....	224	United States courts.....	235
Post-routes; publication.....	66	<i>Miscellaneous Items—</i>	
State Department.....	17	Military Academy.....	110
<i>Mare Island, Cal.—</i>		<i>Mississippi River—</i>	
Medical director's residence.....	120	Constructing jetties and other works at South Pass.....	177, 243
Navy-yard.....	164	<i>Mississippi River Commission—</i>	
Navy-yard, improvement of plant.....	122	Salaries and expenses.....	224
<i>Marine Barracks—</i>		<i>Mississippi Sac and Fox Indians—</i>	
Norfolk, Va.....	126	Fulfilling treaties with.....	137
<i>Marine Corps—</i>		<i>Missouria Indians—</i>	
Pay and expenses.....	124-126	Fulfilling treaties with.....	136
<i>Marine Hospital Buildings—</i>		<i>Missouri Sac and Fox Indians—</i>	
Construction of (see name of place).....	153, 154	Fulfilling treaties with.....	137
<i>Marine Hospital Establishment—</i>		Support of.....	137
Expenses.....	241	<i>Modoc Indians—</i>	
<i>Marine Hospital Service—</i>		Support of.....	141
Supervising Surgeon-General, salaries, office of.....	29	<i>Moieties—</i>	
<i>Marine Hospitals—</i>		Compensation in lieu of.....	207
Repairs and preservation.....	154	<i>Mole Indians—</i>	
<i>Marshals—</i>		Support of.....	135
Consular courts, salaries.....	93	<i>Money—</i>	
District, salaries.....	77, 78	For lands erroneously sold, refunding.....	244
United States courts, fees and expenses.....	235	Public, expenses of depositing.....	230
<i>Maryland Institution—</i>		<i>Montana—</i>	
For instruction of the blind.....	245	Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143
<i>Maryland Point, Md.—</i>		Indians at Saint Ignatius school, support.....	145
Light-station.....	157	Salaries, legislative and contingent expenses.....	38
<i>Material—</i>		Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60-61
Ordnance, proceeds of sales (Navy).....	244	<i>Morning—</i>	
Ordnance, proceeds of sales (War).....	243	And evening gun.....	106
<i>Materials—</i>		<i>Mortar-Batteries—</i>	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	197	Gun and.....	170
<i>Mechanics—</i>		<i>Museum—</i>	
Naval Academy, pay.....	124	Army Medical, building.....	172
<i>Medical and Hospital Department—</i>		Department of Agriculture.....	70
Army.....	104	Medical, Army.....	104
<i>Medical Department—</i>		National, expenses.....	203
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	119		
<i>Medical Director—</i>		<i>N.</i>	
Residence for, Mare Island, Cal.....	120	<i>National Cemeteries—</i>	
<i>Medical Museum—</i>		Headstones for graves of soldiers.....	223
And library, Army.....	104	Maintenance.....	223
And library, Army, building for.....	172	Pay of superintendents.....	223
<i>Medical Treatment—</i>		Repairing roads to.....	223
Of destitute patients.....	224	<i>National Cemetery—</i>	
<i>Medicine and Surgery—</i>		Hampton, Va.....	223
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	119, 120	<i>National Currency (Reimbursable)—</i>	
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	53	Contingent expenses, Treasurer's office.....	240
Medical department.....	119	Salaries, office of Treasurer United States.....	25
Naval hospital-fund.....	119, 244	Salaries, office of Comptroller of Currency.....	26
<i>Meetings of Local Appraisers—</i>		<i>National Funds—</i>	
Expenses.....	207	Indian tribes, interest on.....	143, 146
<i>Members and Delegates—</i>		<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</i>	
House of Representatives, salaries and mileage.....	11	Support of.....	225-227
<i>Menomonee Fund—</i>		<i>National Museum—</i>	
Interest on.....	146	Furniture and fixtures.....	203
<i>Menomonee Indians—</i>		Heating and lighting.....	203
Support of.....	141	Living animals.....	203
<i>Merchandise—</i>		Preservation of collections.....	203
Unclaimed.....	242	<i>National Park—</i>	
<i>Metropolitan Police—</i>		Yellowstone, revenues.....	245
District of Columbia.....	214	<i>Nautical Almanac—</i>	
<i>Mexican Coast—</i>		Salaries, office of.....	50
Publication of surveys of.....	114	<i>Navajo Indians—</i>	
<i>Mexican War—</i>		Support of.....	142
Extra pay to officers and men who served in.....	242, 243, 244	<i>Naval Academy—</i>	
<i>Mexico—</i>		Electric-light plant.....	124
United States and, boundary survey.....	83	Pay and expenses.....	123, 124
		Purchase of land adjacent to.....	124

	Page.		Page.
<i>Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>		<i>Northwestern Lakes—</i>	
Expenses.....	119	Survey of northern and.....	224
<i>Naval Establishment—</i>			O.
Expenses.....	118-127	<i>Observations—</i>	
<i>Naval Hospital, Mare Island—</i>		And report of storms.....	218-220
Medical Director's residence.....	120	Publishing, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	202
<i>Naval Hospital Fund—</i>		<i>Observatory—</i>	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	119	Naval, salaries and expenses.....	51
Indefinite appropriation for.....	244	New Naval.....	164
<i>Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.—</i>		<i>Ocean Surveys—</i>	
Sick quarters.....	120	Bureau of Navigation.....	114
<i>Naval Observatory—</i>		<i>Officers—</i>	
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	51, 52	And men who served in Mexican war, extra pay to.....	242, 243, 244
New, constructing.....	164	House of Representatives, salaries of.....	11-13
Salaries.....	51	Senate, salaries.....	9-11
<i>Naval Records of the Rebellion—</i>		<i>Officers of Election—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	50	Utah, compensation and expenses.....	39
<i>Naval Stations—</i>		<i>Official Gazette—</i>	
Key West, Fla.....	164	Patent Office.....	57
Port Royal, S. C.....	164	<i>Official Postal Guide—</i>	
Repairs and preservation.....	164	Publication of.....	66
<i>Naval Training-Station, Coasters' Harbor Island, E. I.—</i>		<i>Official Records of War of the Rebellion—</i>	
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	117	Publication of.....	224
<i>Naval War College—</i>		<i>Official Register—</i>	
Maintenance.....	114	Preparation of.....	55
<i>Navigation—</i>		<i>Old Mackinac Point, Mich.—</i>	
And supplies (Navy).....	114	Light-station.....	161
Bureau of Naval Establishment, expenses.....	114, 115	<i>Operating—</i>	
Bureau of Navy Department, salaries.....	50	And care of canals.....	243
Bureau of Treasury Department, salaries.....	28	<i>Ordinary Expenses—</i>	
<i>Navy—</i>		Military Academy.....	107-110
Clothing.....	244	<i>Ordnance—</i>	
Contingent.....	113	And ordnance stores (Navy).....	115
Electric light plants.....	114	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	52
Increase of the.....	127	Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	115, 116
Pay.....	113	Chief of, salaries, office of.....	46
Pay, miscellaneous.....	113	Material, proceeds of sales (Navy).....	244
Pensions.....	149	Material, proceeds of sales (War).....	243
Provisions.....	120	Ordnance stores and supplies (War).....	105, 106
Small stores.....	244	Service, expenses (War).....	105
Torpedo corps.....	116	<i>Oregon—</i>	
<i>Navy Department—</i>		Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143
Building, fuel, lights, &c.....	49	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61
Building, salaries, office of superintendent of.....	49	<i>Ornithology—</i>	
Bureaus of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	113-127	And mammalogy, investigations in.....	70
Bureaus of, salaries and expenses.....	49-53	<i>Osage Indians—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	50	Fulfilling treaties with.....	136
Library.....	50	<i>Osaka—</i>	
Printing and binding.....	194	Boat and crew for consul at.....	93
Salaries, bureaus of.....	49-53	<i>Olece and Missouria Indians—</i>	
<i>Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	136
Army and, maintenance.....	104	<i>Otter Creek, Va.—</i>	
<i>Navy Yards—</i>		Light-station.....	156
And stations, expenses.....	163, 164		P.
Mare Island, Cal., improvement of plant.....	122	<i>Pacific Islands—</i>	
Mare Island, Cal., medical director's residence.....	120	Charts of, Bureau of Navigation.....	114
New York, N. Y., improvement of plant.....	122	<i>Pacific Railroads—</i>	
Norfolk, Va., improvement of plant.....	122	Army transportation.....	242
Portsmouth, N. H., sick quarters.....	120	Central, sinking-fund.....	240
Repairs and preservation.....	164	Interest on stock of.....	240
Washington, D. C., gun plant.....	127	Mail transportation.....	245
Electric lighting.....	164	Union, sinking-fund.....	240
<i>Neat Cattle—</i>		<i>Page's Rock, Va.—</i>	
Quarantine stations for.....	71	Light-station.....	157
<i>Nebraska—</i>		<i>Pamplico, N. C.—</i>	
Santee Sioux of, support.....	139	Light-station.....	158
<i>Neosho, Mo.—</i>		<i>Panama—</i>	
Fish hatchery.....	204	Foreign hospitals at.....	94
<i>Neutrality Act—</i>		<i>Paper—</i>	
Expenses under.....	83	Distinctive, for United States securities.....	205
<i>Nevada—</i>		For internal-revenue stamps.....	205
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143	<i>Parting—</i>	
Shoshone Indians in, support of.....	142	And refining bullion.....	242
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses.....	60, 61	<i>Party Expenses—</i>	
<i>New Mexico—</i>		Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	198
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143	<i>Pascagoula, Miss.—</i>	
Salaries, legislative and contingent expenses.....	38	River ranges.....	159
Support of Indians in.....	141	<i>Patent Office—</i>	
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	60, 61	Foreign exchanges.....	57
Surveying private-land claims in.....	231	International protection of industrial property.....	58
<i>New Naval Observatory—</i>		Official Gazette.....	57
Construction.....	164	Photolithographing.....	58
<i>New Orleans, La.—</i>		Public use of inventions and defending suits.....	58
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	31, 32	Salaries.....	57
Mint at, salaries and expenses.....	34, 35	Scientific library.....	57
<i>Newport, Ky.—</i>		<i>Patients—</i>	
Military post.....	176	Support and medical treatment of.....	224
<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.—</i>		<i>Patos Island, Wash. Ter.—</i>	
Military telegraph-lines.....	222	Light-station.....	162
<i>New York, N. Y.—</i>		<i>Paupers and Prisoners—</i>	
Arsenal.....	169	District of Columbia, transportation.....	217
Assay office, salaries and expenses.....	36	<i>Pawnee Indians—</i>	
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	32	Fulfilling treaties with.....	136
Navy-yard.....	163	Support of.....	136
Navy-yard, improvement of plant.....	122	<i>Pay—</i>	
<i>New York Seneca Indians—</i>		Army.....	97-100
Fulfilling treaties with.....	138	Assistant custodians and janitors.....	206
<i>New York Six Nation Indians—</i>		Bailiffs, United States courts.....	235
Fulfilling treaties with.....	139	Consular officers, for services to American vessels and seamen.....	239
<i>Nez Percé Indians—</i>		Farmers, Indian service.....	144
In Idaho, support of.....	142	Field officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	200, 201
Of Joseph's band, support of.....	142	Indian agents.....	131
Support of.....	135	Indian inspectors.....	131
<i>Ninth Light-House District—</i>		Indian interpreters.....	131
Depot.....	160	Indian police.....	144
<i>Norfolk, Va.—</i>		Indian-school superintendent.....	132
Marine barracks.....	126	Judges, Indian courts.....	144
Navy-yard.....	163	Marine Corps.....	124, 125
Navy-yard, improvement of plant.....	122	Military Academy.....	106, 107
<i>Northern and Northwestern Lakes—</i>		Miscellaneous, Navy.....	113
Surveys of.....	224	Naval Academy.....	123, 124
<i>Northern Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians—</i>		Navy.....	113
Fulfilling treaties with.....	135	Office force, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	201
Support of.....	135	Signal Service, officers and enlisted men of.....	220, 221
<i>North River Bar, N. C.—</i>		Superintendents of national cemeteries.....	223
Beacons.....	158		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Payment—</i>		<i>Postal Revenues—</i>	
For lands sold for direct taxes.....	242	Deficiency in.....	186
<i>Paymaster-General—</i>		Estimated receipts.....	186
Salaries, office of.....	45	<i>Postal Service—</i>	
<i>Pearl River, Miss.—</i>		Expenses.....	185, 186
Light-station.....	159	<i>Postal-Union Countries—</i>	
<i>Pembina Chippewa Indians—</i>		Postage to, Department of Labor.....	73
Support of.....	140	Postage to, Interior Department.....	55
<i>Penalties—</i>		Postage to, Treasury Department.....	30
Erroneously exacted, refunding.....	239	Postage to, War Department.....	48
<i>Pensions—</i>		<i>Postmaster-General—</i>	
Army and Navy, and Mexican war.....	149	Salaries, office of.....	62
<i>Pension Agencies—</i>		<i>Post-Office Buildings—</i>	
Salaries and expenses.....	149	Construction of (see name of place).....	153, 154
<i>Pension Cases—</i>		<i>Post-Office Department—</i>	
Investigation of, Pension Office.....	57	Contingent expenses.....	66
Investigation of, special examiners, Pension Office.....	56	Postage.....	66
<i>Pension Office—</i>		Printing and binding.....	194
Investigation of pension cases.....	57	Rent of buildings.....	66
Investigation of pension cases, special examiners, salaries.....	56	Salaries.....	66
Salaries.....	56	<i>Post-Route Maps—</i>	
Special examiners, salaries.....	56	Publication.....	66
<i>Peoria Fund—</i>		<i>Posts—</i>	
Interest on.....	146	Military, construction.....	176
<i>Peoria School Fund—</i>		<i>Potawatomi Indians—</i>	
Interest on.....	146	Fulfilling treaties with.....	136, 137
<i>Permanent Annual Appropriations—</i>		<i>Powder and Projectiles—</i>	
Estimates for.....	237-246	Proceeds of sales.....	244
<i>Permanent Fund—</i>		<i>Powder-Depot—</i>	
Soldiers' Home.....	242	Dover, N. J.....	169
<i>Permit Work—</i>		<i>Practice—</i>	
District of Columbia.....	211	Artillery, targets for.....	106
<i>Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>		<i>Preservation—</i>	
Arsenal.....	168, 169	Abandoned military reservations.....	231
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	32	And repair of fortifications.....	170
Lincoln Institution, support of Indian children at.....	145	Collections, National Museum.....	203
Mint at, salaries and expenses.....	35	Marine hospitals.....	154
Naval asylum.....	119	Navy-yards and stations.....	164
<i>Photolithographing—</i>		Public buildings.....	154
Patent Office.....	58	<i>President of the United States—</i>	
<i>Plankeshaw Fund—</i>		Salary of.....	15
Interest on.....	146	Salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	15
<i>Plankeshaw School Fund—</i>		<i>Presque Isle, Mich.—</i>	
Interest on.....	146	Fog signal.....	161
<i>Pillager Chippewa Indians—</i>		<i>Preventing—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	133	Spread of epidemic diseases.....	208
<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.—</i>		<i>Prevention—</i>	
Arsenal.....	168	Manufacture and sale of adulterated food or drugs in District of Columbia.....	205
Court-house and post office.....	154	<i>Printing—</i>	
<i>Plans—</i>		And binding, public.....	189-192
Public buildings.....	206	And binding, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	203
<i>Plant—</i>		Geological Survey.....	232
Navy-yard, Mare Island, improvement.....	122	<i>Prison—</i>	
Navy-yard, New York, improvement.....	122	Military, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	225
Navy-yard, Norfolk, improvement.....	122	<i>Prisoners—</i>	
<i>Plants—</i>		Support.....	235
Electric-lighting, Navy.....	114	Transportation, District of Columbia.....	217
<i>Plate-Printing—</i>		<i>Prisons—</i>	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	196	And reformatories, District of Columbia.....	216, 217
<i>Plates—</i>		For American convicts, expenses.....	94
Custody of dies, rolls, and.....	206	<i>Private-Land Claims—</i>	
<i>Plats—</i>		Surveying in New Mexico.....	231
Of surveys, reproducing.....	231	<i>Private Property—</i>	
Transcripts of records and.....	231	Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of.....	244
<i>Point Arguello, Cal.—</i>		<i>Prize-Money—</i>	
Light-station.....	161	To captors.....	244
<i>Point Betsey, Mich.—</i>		<i>Proceedings—</i>	
Light-station.....	159	Reporting, House of Representatives.....	13
<i>Point Buchon, Cal.—</i>		Reporting, Senate.....	11
Light-station.....	161	<i>Proceeds—</i>	
<i>Point Iroquois, Mich.—</i>		Of goods seized and sold.....	242
Fog-signal.....	161	Sales of ordnance material, Navy.....	244
<i>Point Isabel, Tex.—</i>		Sales of ordnance material, War.....	243
Light-station.....	159	<i>Professors—</i>	
<i>Point Peninsula, Mich.—</i>		Naval Academy, pay.....	123
Light-station.....	160	<i>Projectiles—</i>	
<i>Point Pinos, Cal.—</i>		Proceeds of sales.....	244
Light-station.....	162	<i>Proof-reading—</i>	
<i>Police—</i>		State Department.....	17
Capitol, contingent fund.....	11, 14	<i>Propagation—</i>	
Capitol, salaries of.....	11, 13	Food-fishes.....	204
District of Columbia.....	214	<i>Property—</i>	
Indian, pay of.....	144	Lands and other, of the United States.....	207
<i>Police Court—</i>		<i>Protecting—</i>	
District of Columbia.....	216	Public lands.....	230
<i>Pomological Information—</i>		<i>Protection—</i>	
Department of Agriculture.....	69	American seamen, relief and.....	94
<i>Ponca Indians—</i>		And improvement of Hot Springs, Ark.....	245
Fulfilling treaties with.....	136	International, of industrial property, Patent Office.....	58
Support.....	136	<i>Prosecution—</i>	
<i>Poor—</i>		And collection of claims.....	234
Relief of, District of Columbia.....	218	Crimes.....	234
<i>Portsmouth, N. H.—</i>		<i>Proving-Ground—</i>	
Navy-yard.....	163	Sandy Hook, N. J.....	169
Sick-quarters at navy-yard.....	120	<i>Provisions—</i>	
<i>Portsmouth, Va.—</i>		Marine Corps.....	125
Light-house depot.....	157	Navy.....	120
<i>Port of New York—</i>		<i>Provisions and Clothing—</i>	
Anchorage of vessels.....	207	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	52, 53
<i>Pork Point, N. C.—</i>		Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	120
Light-station.....	158	<i>Publication—</i>	
<i>Port Royal, S. C.—</i>		Consular and other commercial reports.....	94
Naval-station.....	164	Maps for use of War Department.....	224
<i>Port Townsend, Wash. Ter.—</i>		Official Postal Guide.....	66
Quarantine-station.....	208	Official Records of War of the Rebellion.....	224
<i>Postage—</i>		Post-route maps.....	66
Agricultural Department.....	71	Records of the Rebellion, salaries, office of.....	46
Post-Office Department.....	66	Surveys, Mexican and other coasts.....	114
Treasury Department.....	30	<i>Public Binding—</i>	
<i>Postage to Postal-Union Countries—</i>		And printing.....	189-192
Department of Labor.....	73	<i>Public Buildings—</i>	
Interior Department.....	55	Fuel, lights, and water for.....	206
Treasury Department.....	30	Furniture and repairs of same.....	206
War Department.....	48	Inspector of furniture, &c., for.....	206
<i>Postal Guide—</i>		Heating apparatus for.....	206
Publication of Official.....	66	Plans for.....	206

	Page.		Page.
<i>Public Buildings—Continued.</i>		<i>Reform School, District of Columbia—</i>	
Repairs and preservation of.....	154	Buildings.....	166, 217
Vaults, safes, and locks for.....	206	Salaries.....	217, 234
<i>Public Buildings and Grounds under Chief Engineer—</i>		<i>Refunding—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	48	Money for lands erroneously sold.....	244
Salaries, employes.....	48	Monies erroneously received and covered.....	242
<i>Public Debt—</i>		Penalties or charges erroneously exacted.....	239
Interest on.....	239, 240	Taxes illegally collected.....	240, 242
<i>Public Grounds—</i>		To national banking associations, excess of duty.....	242
Improvement of.....	171	<i>Register—</i>	
Lighting.....	171	Official, of the United States, preparing.....	55
<i>Public Lands—</i>		Of the Treasury, salaries office of.....	25, 26
Deposits by individuals for surveying.....	244	<i>Registers, Land Offices—</i>	
Surveying.....	231	Salaries and Commissions.....	228-230
Protecting.....	230	<i>Regular Supplies—</i>	
<i>Public Monies—</i>		Quartermaster's Department.....	101
Expenses of depositing.....	230	<i>Regulating—</i>	
<i>Public Printer—</i>		Immigration, expenses.....	241
Contingent expenses.....	14	<i>Reissue—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	14	Of minor coins.....	205
<i>Public Printing—</i>		<i>Relief—</i>	
And binding.....	189-192	And protection of American seamen.....	94
<i>Public Schools—</i>		Of the poor, District of Columbia.....	218
District of Columbia.....	213	<i>Remains—</i>	
District of Columbia, buildings and grounds.....	214	Of ministers and consuls, transporting to their homes for interment.....	83
<i>Public Timber—</i>		<i>Removing—</i>	
Degradations on.....	230	Sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation.....	243
<i>Public Use of Inventions—</i>		<i>Rent—</i>	
And defending suits, Patent Office.....	58	And incidental expenses, office of marshal, &c., Alaska.....	234
<i>Publishing—</i>		Buildings, Interior Department.....	54
Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	17	Buildings, Post-Office Department.....	66
Observations, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	202	Buildings, Treasury Department.....	30
<i>Punishing—</i>		Buildings, War Department.....	48
Violations of intercourse acts and frauds.....	233	Department of Labor.....	73
<i>Punishment—</i>		Fish Commission, office.....	204
For violations of internal-revenue laws.....	205	Legation building in Tokio, Japan.....	82
<i>Punta Gorda, Cal—</i>		Pension agencies.....	149
Light-station.....	162	United States court-rooms.....	235
<i>Purchase—</i>		<i>Repairs—</i>	
And distribution of seeds.....	70	Agricultural Department.....	71
Indian supplies.....	144	And preservation at navy-yards and stations.....	164
<i>Purposes—</i>		And preservation of fortifications.....	170
Experimental, Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	123	And preservation of public buildings.....	154
		And preservation of marine hospitals.....	154
		Arsenals.....	170
		Assay-office building, Boise City, Idaho.....	35
		Barracks, Marine Corps.....	126
		Buildings at Indian agencies.....	132
		Buildings in Alaska.....	153
		Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	119
		Bureau of Ordnance.....	115
		Capitol.....	164
		Court-house, Washington, D. C.....	166
		Executive Mansion.....	171
		Furniture and cases, Department of Agriculture.....	71
		Furniture for public buildings.....	206
		Hospitals, construction and.....	108
		Improvements and, District of Columbia.....	211, 212
		Interior-Department building.....	164
		Light-houses.....	197
		Naval Academy.....	124
		Public buildings.....	154
		Treasury Department building.....	153
		Vessels (Navy).....	121
		Vessels, Coast Survey.....	200
		Washington Monument.....	172
		Water-pipes.....	171
		<i>Repairing Roads—</i>	
		National Cemeteries.....	223
		<i>Repayment—</i>	
		To importers excess of deposits.....	241
		<i>Report—</i>	
		Forestry.....	71
		Storms, observation and.....	218-220
		<i>Reporter—</i>	
		Supreme Court, salaries and expenses.....	246
		<i>Reporting—</i>	
		Decisions, Court of Claims.....	15
		Proceedings and debates, Senate.....	11
		Proceedings and debates, House.....	13
		<i>Reports—</i>	
		And maps, transportation to foreign countries.....	224
		Publication of consular and commercial.....	93
		<i>Reproducing—</i>	
		Plats of surveys.....	231
		<i>Rescuing—</i>	
		Shipwrecked American seamen.....	83
		<i>Reservations—</i>	
		Preservation of abandoned military.....	231
		Surveying and allotting Indian.....	144
		<i>Residence—</i>	
		For medical director, Mare Island, Cal.....	120
		<i>Retired Judges—</i>	
		Salaries.....	74, 246
		<i>Revenue—</i>	
		Customs, collecting.....	239, 241
		Postal, deficiency in.....	186
		Postal, estimated receipts.....	186
		<i>Revenue-Cutter Service—</i>	
		Expenses.....	196
		<i>Revenues—</i>	
		Yellowstone National Park.....	245
		<i>River Ranges—</i>	
		Pascagoula, Miss.....	159
		<i>Rivers—</i>	
		Lighting.....	198
		<i>Rivers and Harbors—</i>	
		Examinations, surveys, and contingencies of.....	177
		Improvement of.....	177-182
		To National Cemeteries, repairing.....	223
		<i>Roadway—</i>	
		Hog Island Light-Station, Va.....	157
		<i>Rochester, N. Y.—</i>	
		Court-house, post office, &c.....	154
		<i>Rock Island, Ill.—</i>	
		Arsenal.....	166

Q.

<i>Quapaw Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	137
Support.....	137
<i>Quarantine Service—</i>	
Maintenance and expenses.....	207, 208
<i>Quarantine Station—</i>	
Delaware Breakwater.....	207
<i>Quarantine Stations—</i>	
For neat-cattle.....	71
<i>Quarterly Meetings—</i>	
Expenses local appraisers at.....	207
<i>Quartermaster-General—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	44, 45
<i>Quartermaster's Department—</i>	
Barracks and quarters.....	103
Incidental expenses.....	102
Regular supplies.....	101
<i>Quarters—</i>	
And barracks, Quartermaster's Department.....	103
Hire of, Marine Corps.....	126
<i>Quarters—</i>	
Hospital steward.....	103
<i>Qui-nai-elt and Qui-leh-ute Indians—</i>	
Support.....	142

R.

<i>Railroad Office—</i>	
Salaries.....	59
Traveling expenses.....	59
<i>Railway Stock—</i>	
Interest on Pacific.....	240
<i>Range-Beacons—</i>	
Construction (see "Light-Stations").....	158
<i>Range-Lights—</i>	
Fernandina, Fla.....	159
<i>Ranges—</i>	
And shooting-galleries.....	104
Grosse Ile, Mich.....	160
Lake St. Clair, Mich.....	161
Lake St. Clair River, Mich.....	160
<i>Rebellion Records—</i>	
Naval, salaries, office of.....	50
Publication of, salaries, office of.....	46
War, publication of Official.....	224
<i>Receivers, Public Monies—</i>	
Salaries and commissions.....	228-230
<i>Recoinage—</i>	
Gold and silver coins.....	205
Reissue and transportation of minor coins.....	205
<i>Reconnoissances—</i>	
In military divisions and departments.....	224
<i>Record, Congressional—</i>	
Expenses.....	192, 193
<i>Records—</i>	
And plats, transcripts of.....	231
War of the Rebellion, publication of Official.....	224
<i>Records of Rebellion—</i>	
Naval, salaries, office of publication of.....	50
War, salaries, office of publication of.....	46
Publication of Official.....	224
<i>Recruiting—</i>	
Army, expenses.....	97
Marine Corps.....	126
Transportation and, Navy.....	116
<i>Redemption—</i>	
Of stamps.....	240
<i>Red Lake Chippewa Indians—</i>	
Support of.....	140
<i>Refining—</i>	
And parting bullion.....	242
<i>Reformatories—</i>	
And prisons, District of Columbia.....	216, 217

	Page.		Page.
<i>Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.</i>		<i>Salaries—Continued.</i>	
Bridge	167	Inspectors of consulates.....	98
Water-power.....	167	Inspectors of foreign steam-vessels	240
<i>Rockland Lake, N. Y.—</i>		Interior Department, offices of.....	53-59
Light-station.....	156	Interpreters to consulates in China, Corea, and Japan	93
<i>Roe Island, Cal.—</i>		Interpreters to legations.....	82
Light-station.....	162	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	204
<i>Rolls, Dies, and Plates—</i>		Judge-Advocate General, United States Army, office of.....	43
Custody of.....	206	Judge-Advocate General, United States Navy, office of.....	53
		Judges, &c., Court of Claims.....	15
		Justice and judges, supreme court, District of Columbia.....	76
		Justice, Department of.....	73, 74
		Justices, &c., Supreme Court of the United States.....	75
<i>S.</i>		Keepers of light-houses.....	197
<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Missouri—</i>		Labor, Department of.....	72
Fulfilling treaties with.....	137	Library of Congress	14
Support	137	Library of Navy Department.....	50
<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi—</i>		Life-Saving Service, office of.....	27, 28
Fulfilling treaties with.....	137	Light-House Board, office of.....	27
<i>Safes—</i>		Marshals for consular courts.....	93
Vaults, locks, &c, for public buildings.....	206	Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of.....	53
<i>St. Catherine's Sound, Ga.—</i>		Members, House of Representatives.....	11
Light-station.....	158	Ministers.....	81
<i>St. Ignatius School, Montana—</i>		Ministers while receiving instructions and making transits.....	81
Indians at, support.....	145	Mints and assay offices.....	34-36
<i>St. Joseph's Point, Fla.—</i>		Mississippi River Commission.....	224
Light-stations.....	159	Nautical Almanac Office.....	50
<i>St. Louis, Mo.—</i>		Naval Observatory.....	51
Assay office, salaries and expenses.....	36	Naval Records of the Rebellion, office of.....	50
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	33	Navigation, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	50
<i>Salaries—</i>		Navigation, Bureau of, Treasury Department.....	28
Adjutant-General, office of.....	43	Navy Department, bureaus of.....	49-53
Agents at seal-fisheries in Alaska.....	207	Officers and employes, House of Representatives.....	11-13
Agents and subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	42	Officers and employes, Senate.....	9-11
Agricultural Department.....	66-68	Official Records War of the Rebellion, office of.....	46, 47
And commissions, registers and receivers	228-230	Ordnance, Bureau of.....	52
And contingent expenses, District of Columbia, offices of.....	208-211	Patent Office.....	57
And expenses, agents and subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	42	Paymaster-General, office of.....	45
And expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	71	Pension agents.....	149
And expenses, collectors of internal revenue.....	40, 41	Pension Office.....	56, 57
And expenses, inspectors of consulates.....	93	Postmaster-General, office of.....	62
And expenses, pension agencies.....	149	Post-Office Department, offices of.....	62-65
And expenses, reporter of Supreme Court.....	246	President of the United States.....	15
And expenses, subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	42	President of the United States, office of.....	15
And mileage of Members and Delegates.....	11	Provisions and Clothing, Bureau of.....	53, 53
And mileage of Senators.....	9	Publication of Records of the Rebellion, office of.....	47
And traveling expenses, agents at seal-fisheries in Alaska.....	207	Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	48
Architect of the Capitol, office of.....	59	Public Printer, office of.....	14
Architect, Supervising, office of.....	21	Quartermaster-General, office of.....	44, 45
Assay offices.....	34-36	Railroad office.....	59
Assistant treasurers' offices.....	30-33	Reform School, District of Columbia.....	234
Attorney-General, office of.....	73	Register of the Treasury, office of.....	25, 26
Botanic Garden.....	14	Registers and receivers.....	228
Building corner Seventeenth and F streets, employes	19	Reporter of Supreme Court.....	246
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	71	Retired judges.....	76, 246
Bureau of Education.....	58	Scientific assistants Geological Survey.....	232
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	28	Second Auditor, office of.....	22, 23
Bureau of Navigation, Treasury Department.....	28	Second Comptroller, office of.....	21, 22
Bureau of Statistics.....	28	Secretaries of legations.....	81, 82
Bureaus of Navy Department.....	49-53	Secretary of the Interior, office of.....	53, 54
Capitol police, House of Representatives.....	13	Secretary of the Navy, office of.....	49
Capitol police, Senate.....	11	Secretary of State, office of.....	16, 17
Chief of Engineers, office of.....	46	Secretary of the Treasury, office of.....	18-21
Chief of Ordnance, office of.....	46	Secretary of War, office of.....	42
Circuit judges.....	75	Secret-Service Division.....	23, 29
Civil-Service Commission.....	15, 16	Senate.....	9-11
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	200-202	Senators.....	9
Collectors of internal revenue.....	40, 41	Shipping Service.....	241
Commissary-General, office of.....	45	Signal Office.....	44
Commissioner of Agriculture, office of.....	66	Sixth Auditor, office of.....	74
Commissioner of Customs, office of.....	22	Solicitor of the Treasury, office of.....	24
Commissioner of Education, office of.....	58	Solicitor-General.....	73
Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	203	Special agents, Independent Treasury.....	33
Commissioner of General Land Office, office of.....	55, 56	Special examiners, Pension Office.....	56
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, office of.....	26, 27	Special inspectors of foreign steam-vessels	240
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, office of.....	72	Standard Weights and Measures, office of.....	29
Commissioner of Labor, office of.....	72	State Department.....	16, 17
Commissioner of Patents, office of.....	57	Statistics, Bureau of.....	28
Commissioner of Pensions, office of.....	56, 57	Steamboat-inspectors.....	240
Commissioner of Railroads, office of.....	59	Steam-Engineering, Bureau of.....	52
Comptroller of the Currency, office of.....	26	Subordinate officers of internal revenue.....	42
Construction and Repair, Bureau of.....	92	Superintendent State, War, and Navy Department building, office of.....	49
Consular clerks.....	92	Supervising Architect, office of.....	21
Consular officers not citizens.....	92	Supervising Inspector-General, Steamboat-Inspection Service, office of.....	29
Consular service.....	83-92	Supervising Surgeon-General, Marine-Hospital Service, office of.....	29
Consuls, while receiving instructions and making transits.....	81	Supreme court, District of Columbia.....	76
Court of Claims.....	15	Supreme Court, United States.....	75
Delegates, House of Representatives	11	Surgeon-General, office of.....	45
Deputy collectors of internal revenue	40, 41	Surveyors-general, offices of.....	60, 61
Deputy consuls.....	93	Territories.....	37-40
Director of the Mint, office of.....	33	Third Auditor, office of.....	23
District attorneys.....	76, 77	Treasurer United States, office of.....	24, 25
District judges.....	75, 76	Treasury Department, offices of.....	18-29
District marshals.....	77, 78	Utah Commission.....	39
District of Columbia, offices of.....	208-211	Vice-President of the United States.....	15
Education, Bureau of.....	58	Warden of jail, District of Columbia	74
Employes, building corner Seventeenth and F streets.....	19	War Department, offices of.....	42-47
Employes, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	28	Washington Monument.....	172
Employes, court-house, Washington, D. C.....	74	Yards and Docks, Bureau of.....	49
Employes, House of Representatives.....	11-14		
Employes, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	48		
Employes, Senate.....	9, 10		
Employes, Washington Monument.....	172		
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of.....	28		
Equipment and Recruiting, Bureau of.....	50		
Executive Office.....	24		
Fifth Auditor, office of.....	22		
First Auditor, office of.....	21		
First Comptroller, office of.....	21		
Fish Commission.....	203		
Fourth Auditor, office of.....	23		
General Land Office.....	55		
Geodetic and Coast Survey.....	200-202		
Geological Survey.....	59, 232		
Governors, &c., Territories.....	37-40		
House of Representatives	11-14		
Hydrographic Office.....	51		
Independent Treasury.....	30-33		
Indian Office.....	55, 56		
Inspector-General, office of.....	43		
		<i>Sal.</i>	
		Adulterated food, &c., in the District of Columbia, prevention.....	205
		<i>Salem, Oreg.—</i>	
		Indian school, support.....	145
		<i>Sal.</i>	
		Small-arms.....	244
		Ordnance material, Navy.....	244
		Ordnance material, War.....	243
		Powder and projectiles.....	244
		<i>San Antonio, Tex.—</i>	
		Arsenal.....	169
		Military post.....	176
		<i>San Carlos, Ariz. Ter.—</i>	
		Military post.....	176
		<i>San Diego, Cal.—</i>	
		Quarantine station	208
		<i>Sandy Hook, N. J.—</i>	
		Light-ship.....	156

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sandy Hook, N. J.—Continued.</i>		<i>Signal Office—</i>	
Proving-ground.....	100	Salaries.....	44
<i>San Francisco, Cal.—</i>		<i>Signal Service—</i>	
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	33	Contingent expenses.....	222
Mint at, salaries and expenses.....	36	Expenses.....	97
Quarantine station.....	206	Observation and report of storms.....	218-220
<i>San Pedro, Cal.—</i>		Pay of enlisted men.....	221
Light-station.....	161	Pay of officers.....	220, 221
<i>Santee Sioux Indians—</i>		Salaries.....	44
Of Nebraska, support of.....	139	Stationery.....	223
<i>Sapelo Sound—</i>		Transportation.....	222
Quarantine station.....	206	<i>Silk-Culture—</i>	
<i>Savannah, Ga.—</i>		Department of Agriculture.....	69
Court-house and post office.....	154	<i>Silver Coins—</i>	
<i>Schools—</i>		Recoinage of.....	205
Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va.....	224	<i>Silver Dollar—</i>	
Indian, support of.....	144, 145	Standard, coinage of.....	240
Industrial Home, District of Columbia.....	217	<i>Simmons's Reef, Mich.—</i>	
Public, District of Columbia, buildings and grounds.....	214	Light-station.....	160
Public, District of Columbia, expenses.....	213	<i>Sinking-Fund—</i>	
Reform, District of Columbia.....	166, 217, 234	Central Pacific Railroad.....	240
<i>School Funds—</i>		District of Columbia, interest and.....	216
Indian, interest on.....	145, 146	Union Pacific Railroad.....	240
<i>School Superintendent—</i>		United States.....	239
Indian, pay and traveling expenses.....	132	Water department, District of Columbia.....	218
<i>School Transportation—</i>		<i>Sioux Indians—</i>	
Indian.....	145	Different tribes, &c., support of.....	139
<i>Scientific Library—</i>		Of Devil's Lake, support of.....	142
Patent Office.....	57	Of Lake Traverse, support of.....	142
<i>Seal-Fisheries in Alaska—</i>		Santee Sioux of Nebraska, support of.....	139
Salaries and traveling expenses of agents at.....	207	Yankton tribe, fulfilling treaties with and support of.....	139
<i>Sealing—</i>		<i>Sites—</i>	
And separating United States securities.....	205	Light-house, survey of.....	198
<i>Seamen—</i>		<i>Six Nation Indians of New York—</i>	
American, services to.....	239	Fulfilling treaties with.....	139
American, relief and protection of.....	94	<i>Sixth Auditor—</i>	
American, rescuing shipwrecked.....	83	Salaries, office of.....	24
<i>Second Auditor—</i>		<i>Sixteenth Light-House District—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	22, 23	Depot for.....	163
<i>Second Comptroller—</i>		<i>S' Kallam Indians—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	21, 22	Support of.....	142
<i>Second Light-House District—</i>		<i>Small Arms—</i>	
Steam-tender.....	156	Navy, sales of.....	244
<i>Secretaries of Legation—</i>		<i>Small Stores—</i>	
Salaries.....	81, 82	Navy.....	244
<i>Secretary of State—</i>		<i>Smithsonian Institution—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	16	Expenses.....	239
<i>Secretary of the Interior—</i>		International exchanges.....	203
Salaries, office of.....	53, 54	North American Ethnology.....	203
<i>Secretary of the Navy—</i>		Printing and binding.....	193
Salaries, office of.....	49	<i>Soldiers—</i>	
<i>Secretary of the Treasury—</i>		Appliances for disabled.....	224
Salaries, office of.....	18-21	Headstones for graves of.....	223
<i>Secretary of War—</i>		<i>Soldiers' Home—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	42	District of Columbia, support of.....	225
<i>Secret-Service Division—</i>		Expenses.....	242
Salaries.....	23, 29	Interest account.....	242
<i>Securities—</i>		Permanent fund.....	242
United States, distinctive paper for.....	205	<i>Solicitor of the Treasury—</i>	
United States, sealing and separating.....	205	Contingent expenses, office of.....	74
United States, special witness for destruction of.....	205	Salaries, office of.....	74
<i>Seeds—</i>		<i>South Pass, Mississippi River—</i>	
Purchase and distribution of.....	70	Constructing jetties and other works at.....	177, 243
<i>Seminole Indians—</i>		<i>Special Agents—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	137	Independent Treasury.....	33
<i>Senate—</i>		<i>Special Course—</i>	
Capitol police, salaries and contingent fund.....	11	Naval Academy.....	123
Compiling Congressional Directory.....	11	<i>Special Examiners—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	11	Pension Office, salaries, &c.....	56
Reporting proceedings and debates.....	11	<i>Special Inspectors of Foreign Steam-Vessels—</i>	
Salaries and mileage of Senators.....	9	Salaries and expenses.....	240
Salaries, officers and employees.....	9-11	<i>Special Land Inspector—</i>	
Stable and engine-house.....	164	Interior Department, expenses.....	54
<i>Senate Wing of Capitol—</i>		<i>Special Witness—</i>	
Ventilation.....	164	Destruction of United States securities.....	206
<i>Senators—</i>		<i>Specific Appropriations—</i>	
Salaries.....	9	Estimates.....	239
Mileage.....	9	<i>Spoilation Claims—</i>	
<i>Seneca Indians—</i>		French, defense in.....	233
Fulfilling treaties with.....	137	<i>Spread of Epidemic Diseases—</i>	
Of New York, fulfilling treaties with.....	138	Preventing.....	208
<i>Separating—</i>		<i>Springfield, Mass.—</i>	
United States securities.....	206	Arsenal.....	160
<i>Sericulture—</i>		<i>Springfield, Mo.—</i>	
Department of Agriculture.....	69	Court-house and post office.....	154
<i>Services—</i>		<i>Squam Inlet, N. J.—</i>	
To American vessels, customs.....	241	Light-station.....	156
To American vessels and seamen, consular.....	239	<i>Squaw Island, Mich.—</i>	
<i>Settlement—</i>		Light-station.....	160
Claims for swamp-land and swamp-land indemnity.....	231	<i>Stable—</i>	
<i>Sewers—</i>		Senate.....	164
District of Columbia.....	211	<i>Stamps—</i>	
<i>Shark's Fin Shoal, Md.—</i>		Internal-revenue, paper for.....	205
Light-station.....	157	Internal-revenue, redemption of.....	240
<i>Shavone Indians—</i>		<i>Standard Silver Dollar—</i>	
Eastern, fulfilling treaties with.....	138	Coinage of.....	240
Fulfilling treaties with.....	138	<i>Standard Weights and Measures—</i>	
<i>Sheepstealer Indians—</i>		Contingent expenses, office of.....	29
Support of.....	141	Salaries, office of.....	29
<i>Ship Island—</i>		<i>State Department—</i>	
Quarantine station.....	208	Books and maps.....	17
<i>Shipping Service—</i>		Contingent expenses.....	17
Salaries.....	241	Editing, &c., Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	17
<i>Shipwrecked American Seamen—</i>		Foreign intercourse.....	61-94
Rescuing.....	83	Furniture.....	17
<i>Shooting-Galleries—</i>		Lithographing.....	17
And ranges.....	104	Printing and binding.....	193
<i>Shoshone Indians—</i>		Proof-reading.....	17
In Nevada, support of.....	142	Salaries.....	16, 17
Fulfilling treaties with.....	138	Stationery.....	17
Support of.....	138	<i>State Ledge, Mass.—</i>	
In Wyoming, support of.....	142	Light-station.....	155
<i>Sick Quarters—</i>		<i>Staten Island, N. Y.—</i>	
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	120	Light-house depot.....	156

	Page.		Page.
<i>States—</i>		<i>Support of—Continued.</i>	
Five, three, and two per cent. fund to.....	245	Flatheads, Carlos's band.....	141
Indemnity to, for swamp-lands.....	244	Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.....	233
Indian children at schools in, support of.....	145	Hualpais in Arizona.....	141
<i>State, War, and Navy Department Building—</i>		Indian children at Hampton School, Va.....	145
Fuel, lights, &c.....	49	Indian children at Lincoln Institution, Philadelphia, Pa.....	145
Salaries, office of superintendent of.....	49	Indian children at St. Ignatius Mission, Montana.....	145
<i>Stationery—</i>		Indian children at schools in States.....	145
Interior Department.....	54	Indians at Fort Peck agency.....	135
Labor Department.....	73	Indians in Arizona and New Mexico.....	141
Pension agencies.....	140	Indians of Fort Hall reservation.....	141
Signal Service.....	223	Indians of Klamath agency.....	141
State Department.....	17	Indians of Lemhi agency.....	141
Treasury Department.....	30	Indian school, Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	144
War Department.....	47	Indian school, Carlisle, Pa.....	144
<i>Stations—</i>		Indian school, Cherokee, N. C.....	145
Establishing life-saving.....	196	Indian school, Chillico, Ind. T.....	144
Quarantine, for neat-cattle.....	71	Indian school, Forest Grove, Oreg. (Salem, Oreg.).....	145
<i>Statistical Inquiry—</i>		Indian school, Genoa, Nebr.....	145
Fish Commission.....	204	Indian school, Grand Junction, Colo.....	145
<i>Statistics—</i>		Indian school, Lawrence, Kans.....	145
Bureau of, salaries.....	28	Indian school near Arkansas City (Chillico, Ind. T.).....	144
Collecting, agricultural.....	71	Indian school, Salem, Oreg.....	145
Collecting, Bureau of Education.....	58	Indian school, Wabash, Ind.....	145
Collecting, relating to commerce.....	28	Indian schools.....	144
<i>Statue of Liberty, New York—</i>		Indian schools in Minnesota.....	145
Completing pedestal.....	156	Indian tribes, treaty stipulations.....	132-140
<i>Statutes at Large—</i>		Indigent insane, District of Columbia.....	217
Editing, publishing, and distributing.....	17	Inmate Reform School.....	235
<i>Steamboat-Inspection Service—</i>		Kansas Indians.....	141
Contingent expenses.....	240	Klamaths and Modocs.....	141
Supervising Inspector-General, salaries, office of.....	29	Kickapoos.....	141
<i>Steamboat Inspectors—</i>		Makahs.....	141
Contingent expenses.....	240	Menomonees.....	141
Salaries.....	240	Military prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	225
<i>Steam-Engine—</i>		Modocs in the Indian Territory.....	141
Naval Academy, pay.....	124	Moles.....	135
<i>Steam-Engineering—</i>		National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	225-227
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	52	Navajoes.....	142
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	122	Nex Peroc's.....	135
<i>Steam-Launch—</i>		Nex Peroc's in Idaho.....	142
Legation at Constantinople.....	82	Nex Peroc's, Joseph's band.....	142
<i>Steam-Machinery—</i>		Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	135
Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	122	Pawnees.....	136
Increase of the Navy.....	127	Poncas.....	136
<i>Steam-Tender—</i>		Prisoners, United States courts.....	235
First Light-House District.....	155	Quapaws.....	137
Great Lakes.....	161	Quil-nai-elts and Quil-let-utes.....	142
Second Light-House District.....	156	Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	137
<i>Stenographic Clerks—</i>		Sheepstealers.....	141
For Chief Justice and associate justices, Supreme Court.....	75, 235	Shoshones and Bannocks.....	138
<i>Stewards—</i>		Shoshones in Nevada.....	142
Hospital, quarters for.....	103	Shoshones in Wyoming.....	142
<i>Stocks—</i>		Sioux of Devil's Lake.....	142
Indian-trust fund, interest on.....	145, 146	Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska.....	139
<i>Stores—</i>		Sioux of Lake Traverse.....	142
Military, Marine Corps.....	125	Sioux, Yankton tribe.....	139
Ordnance (Army).....	105, 106	S'Kallams.....	142
<i>Storms—</i>		Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia.....	225
Observation and report of.....	218-220	Tonkawas.....	142
<i>Streets—</i>		Utes, confederated bands.....	139
District of Columbia.....	211	Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.....	142
<i>Subordinate Officers—</i>		Yakamas and other Indians.....	142
Internal revenue, salaries and expenses.....	42	<i>Supreme Court—</i>	
<i>Subsistence—</i>		District of Columbia, salaries.....	76
Army.....	101, 102	United States, salaries.....	75
<i>Suits—</i>		United States, reporter, salaries and expenses.....	246
Against the District of Columbia, defending.....	216	<i>Suppressing—</i>	
In claims against the United States, defending.....	233	Counterfeiting and other crimes.....	207
<i>Sunken Vessels or Craft—</i>		<i>Surgeon-General—</i>	
Obstructing navigation, removing.....	243	Army, salaries, office of.....	45
<i>Superintendent—</i>		Navy, salaries, office of.....	53
Indian schools, pay.....	132	Supervising Marine-Hospital Service, salaries, office of.....	29
Indian schools, traveling expenses.....	132	<i>Surgeons—</i>	
State, War, and Navy Department building, salaries, office of.....	49	Examining, pensions, fees and expenses.....	149
<i>Superintendents—</i>		<i>Survey—</i>	
National cemeteries, pay.....	223	Alaska boundary.....	83, 200
<i>Supervising Architect—</i>		Coast and Geodetic, expenses.....	198-203
Salaries, office of.....	21	Geological, expenses.....	232
<i>Supervising Inspector-General, Steamboat-Inspection Service—</i>		Geological, salaries, office of.....	59
Salaries, office of.....	29	International boundary, United States and Mexico.....	83
<i>Supervising Surgeon-General, Marine-Hospital Service—</i>		Light-house sites.....	198
Salaries, office of.....	29	Northern and northwestern lakes.....	224
<i>Supervisors—</i>		Plats of, reproducing.....	231
Of elections, fees.....	245	<i>Surveying—</i>	
<i>Supplies—</i>		And allotting Indian reservations.....	144
Army transportation.....	102, 103	Private land claims in New Mexico.....	231
Army transportation, Pacific railroads.....	242	Public lands.....	231
Indian, telegraphing, and purchase of.....	144	Public lands, deposits by individuals for.....	244
Indian, transportation of.....	145	<i>Surveyors-General—</i>	
Light-houses.....	197	Salaries and contingent expenses, offices of.....	60-62
Medical and hospital (Army).....	104	<i>Surveys—</i>	
Navigation.....	114	And reconnaissances in military divisions and departments.....	224
Ordnance stores and (War).....	105, 106	Mexican and other coast.....	114
Regular, Quartermaster's Department.....	101	Ocean, Bureau of Navigation.....	114
<i>Support of—</i>		Rivers and harbors.....	177
Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico.....	141	<i>Swamp-Land Indemnity—</i>	
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	132	Settlement of claims for.....	231
Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, and Wichitas.....	140	Indemnity to States for.....	244
Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.....	140	<i>Swan Point Bar, Md.—</i>	
Bannocks.....	138	Light-station.....	157
Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	132		
Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	140		
Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina.....	140		
Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	132		
Chippewas on White Earth reservation.....	140		
Chippewas, Turtle Mountain band.....	140		
Columbias and Colvilles.....	133		
Confederated bands of Utes.....	139		
Confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon.....	140		
Convicts.....	234		
Crows.....	134		
Destitute patients.....	224		
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory.....	141		
Flatheads and other confederated tribes.....	141		

T.

<i>Targets—</i>	
For artillery-practice.....	106
<i>Telegraph—</i>	
And telephone service, District of Columbia.....	215
To connect the Capitol with the Departments and the Government Printing Office.....	172
<i>Telegraphing—</i>	
And purchase of Indian supplies.....	144
<i>Telephone—</i>	
Service in the District of Columbia.....	215
<i>Terraces—</i>	
Capitol.....	164

	Page.	Y.	Page.
<i>Witnesses—</i>			
United States courts, fees.....	235		
<i>Worcester, Mass.—</i>			
Post office, &c.....	154		
<i>Works of Navigation—</i>			
Operating and care of canals and other.....	243		
<i>Writs—</i>			
Of lunacy, District of Columbia.....	216		
<i>Wyoming—</i>			
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	143		
Salaries, legislative and contingent expenses.....	40		
Shoshone Indians in, support of.....	142		
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	1,62		
<i>Yakima and other Indians—</i>			
Support of.....			142
<i>Yankton Sioux Indians—</i>			
Fulfilling treaties with.....			139
Support of.....			139
<i>Yards and Docks—</i>			
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....			49
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....			117, 118
Maintenance of.....			117
<i>Yellowstone National Park—</i>			
Improvement of.....			176, 177
Revenues.....			245